

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS
OF THE
AMERICAN RADIO RELAY
LEAGUE
INC.



Revised to March 7, 1926

Constitution and By-Laws of the A.R.R.L.

Adopted December 18, 1923

CCNSTITUTION

Article I

1. The name of this organization is The American Radio Relay League, Incorporated.

2. Its objects shall be the promotion of interest in Amateur Radio Communication and Experimentation; the relaying of messages by radio without charge; the furtherance of the public welfare; the advancement of the Radio Art; the representation of the radio amateur in legislative affairs; the maintenance of fraternalism and a high standard of conduct amongst its members; and the promotion of such other activities as are allied thereto.

Article II—Membership

1. Any person engaged in or interested in Amateur Radio shall be eligible to membership.

2. Applications for membership shall be submitted to the Executive Committee and a majority vote of this Committee shall elect to membership. The Committee may refuse to elect any applicant whose character, reputation or conduct would make him in their opinion, an undesirable member; provided, that an applicant who is refused membership may have his case reviewed by the Board of Directors upon the recommendation of a minority of the Executive Committee. The Board of Directors in such case may, in its discretion, reverse the action of the Executive Committee.

3. Members shall comply with the requirements of the Constitution and By-Laws of the League, and with the radio laws and regulations of the country in which they reside.

4. A member may resign his membership by a written communication to the Secretary. If all his dues and other indebtedness have been paid his resignation shall be accepted.

5. Upon the written request of ten or more members that, for cause therein stated, a member of the League be expelled, the Board of Directors shall consider the matter, and if there appears to be sufficient reason shall advise the accused of the charges against him. He shall then have the right to present a written defense, and to appear in person or by

duly authorized representative before a meeting of the Board of Directors, or their authorized representatives, of which meeting he shall receive notice at least thirty days in advance. Not later than their next meeting thereafter, the Board of Directors shall finally consider the case, and if in the opinion of two-thirds of the members present a satisfactory proof of his undesirability has been established, and the accused member has not in the meantime tendered his resignation, he shall be expelled.

Article III—Officers

1. The officers of the League shall be a President, a Vice President, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and a Communications Manager.

2. The President and the Vice President shall be elected by the Board of Directors, and shall hold office for two years or until their successors are elected and qualified. The Secretary, the Communications Manager, and the Treasurer shall be appointed by the Board of Directors.

Article IV—Management

1. The affairs of the League shall be managed by a Board of Directors under the Constitution and By-Laws and the general provisions of the laws under which it is incorporated. The Board of Directors shall consist of the President, the Vice President, one Director from each of the several territorial divisions of the League in the United States and Possessions, elected by the members of the League thereof, and a Canadian General Manager.

2. No person who is commercially engaged in the manufacture, selling or renting of radio apparatus or literature shall be eligible to membership on the Board of Directors. Directors shall serve without compensation from the League in any capacity.

3. The Board of Directors shall have such powers and duties as are prescribed by statute for a Board of Directors. It shall direct the investment and care of the funds of the League, shall make appropriations for specific purposes, shall act upon all questions of expulsion of members, and

in general shall direct the business of the League, either itself or thru its officers and committees. It shall appoint the Secretary, the Communications Manager, and the Treasurer and fix their salaries, and they shall be subject to removal only by an affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Board.

4. The President shall have general supervision of the affairs of the League, under the direction of the Board of Directors. He shall preside at the meetings of the Board of Directors, and shall be, ex-officio, a member of all committees. The Vice President shall be responsible for such matters of general supervision as may be delegated to him by the President. In the absence or disability of the President, the Vice President shall preside at meetings of the Board of Directors and in general act in his stead.

5. The Secretary shall be the general manager of the League affairs under the direction of the President and the Board of Directors. He shall attend all meetings of the Board and record the proceedings thereof. He shall collect all moneys due the League and turn same over to the Treasurer. He shall certify the accuracy of bills or vouchers on which money is to be paid, and shall draw and countersign all checks. He shall have charge of the books and accounts of the League, and shall furnish to the Board of Directors from time to time such statements as may be required. He shall conduct the general correspondence of the League, and shall keep full records. He shall be in responsible charge, under the President and the Board of Directors, of all property of the League. He shall, with the approval of the Board of Directors, employ such clerical force as may be necessary and shall be responsible for the work of all employees under his jurisdiction. He shall be, under the direction of the Executive Committee, the general manager of the League publications. He shall prepare and submit at each annual session of the Board of Directors a comprehensive report on the progress and status of the affairs of the League under his jurisdiction. He shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Board of Directors. His entire time must be devoted to the affairs of the League, unless otherwise authorized by the Board. He shall furnish a bond satisfactory to the Board of Directors, the expense of same to be borne by the League.

6. The Communications Manager shall have charge of the Communications Department of the League. He shall report to the Board of Directors and shall furnish from time to time such statements as may be required, and insofar as his duties

will permit, shall attend all meetings of the Board of Directors, at the expense of the League. He shall prepare and submit at each annual session of the Board a comprehensive report on the progress and status of the affairs of the Communications Department. He shall manage the relay traffic of the League and the general activity of the Communications Department. He shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Board. His entire time must be devoted to the affairs of the League, unless otherwise authorized by the Board of Directors.

7. The Treasurer shall be the recipient of all moneys of the League and shall deposit the same in the name of the League in a depository satisfactory to the Board of Directors. He shall sign all checks drawn by the Secretary when such drafts are known to him to be proper and duly authorized. He shall invest such funds as may be ordered by the Board of Directors. He shall make a report at the annual session of the Board of Directors, and such other reports as may be prescribed, and, insofar as his duties will permit, shall attend all meetings of the Board of Directors, at the expense of the League. He shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Board of Directors. He shall furnish bond satisfactory to the Board of Directors, the expense of same to be borne by the League.

8. The Board of Directors shall meet in annual session for the conduct of League business in the month of February of each year.

9. Special meetings of the Board of Directors shall be called by the President at least every three months, by written notice stating the specific object or objects thereof, mailed to each Director at least three weeks prior to the date of said meeting.

10. The Board of Directors shall delegate sufficient of its powers to an Executive Committee consisting of the officers of the League, to enable the said committee to conduct the affairs of the Board of Directors between its meetings. The Committee shall keep a record of its meetings and actions, and shall report at every meeting of the Board of Directors.

11. The Board of Directors or the Executive Committee (subject to the direction of the Board) may at any time authorize any officer, director, other person, or committee, to perform any acts or functions which in the Constitution or By-Laws may be prescribed to be performed by any specified officer, other person, or committee, whenever by reason of death, absence, disability or other cause, sufficient ground therefor shall appear to the Board or Executive Committee.

Constitution and By-Laws of the A.R.R.L.

Adopted December 18, 1923

CCNSTITUTION

Article I

1. The name of this organization is The American Radio Relay League, Incorporated.

2. Its objects shall be the promotion of interest in Amateur Radio Communication and Experimentation; the relaying of messages by radio without charge; the furtherance of the public welfare; the advancement of the Radio Art; the representation of the radio amateur in legislative affairs; the maintenance of fraternalism and a high standard of conduct amongst its members; and the promotion of such other activities as are allied thereto.

Article II—Membership

1. Any person engaged in or interested in Amateur Radio shall be eligible to membership.

2. Applications for membership shall be submitted to the Executive Committee and a majority vote of this Committee shall elect to membership. The Committee may refuse to elect any applicant whose character, reputation or conduct would make him in their opinion, an undesirable member; provided, that an applicant who is refused membership may have his case reviewed by the Board of Directors upon the recommendation of a minority of the Executive Committee. The Board of Directors in such case may, in its discretion, reverse the action of the Executive Committee.

3. Members shall comply with the requirements of the Constitution and By-Laws of the League, and with the radio laws and regulations of the country in which they reside.

4. A member may resign his membership by a written communication to the Secretary. If all his dues and other indebtedness have been paid his resignation shall be accepted.

5. Upon the written request of ten or more members that, for cause therein stated, a member of the League be expelled, the Board of Directors shall consider the matter, and if there appears to be sufficient reason shall advise the accused of the charges against him. He shall then have the right to present a written defense, and to appear in person or by

duly authorized representative before a meeting of the Board of Directors, or their authorized representatives, of which meeting he shall receive notice at least thirty days in advance. Not later than their next meeting thereafter, the Board of Directors shall finally consider the case, and if in the opinion of two-thirds of the members present a satisfactory proof of his undesirability has been established, and the accused member has not in the meantime tendered his resignation, he shall be expelled.

Article III—Officers

1. The officers of the League shall be a President, a Vice President, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and a Communications Manager.

2. The President and the Vice President shall be elected by the Board of Directors, and shall hold office for two years or until their successors are elected and qualified. The Secretary, the Communications Manager, and the Treasurer shall be appointed by the Board of Directors.

Article IV—Management

1. The affairs of the League shall be managed by a Board of Directors under the Constitution and By-Laws and the general provisions of the laws under which it is incorporated. The Board of Directors shall consist of the President, the Vice President, one Director from each of the several territorial divisions of the League in the United States and Possessions, elected by the members of the League thereof, and a Canadian General Manager.

2. No person who is commercially engaged in the manufacture, selling or renting of radio apparatus or literature shall be eligible to membership on the Board of Directors. Directors shall serve without compensation from the League in any capacity.

3. The Board of Directors shall have such powers and duties as are prescribed by statute for a Board of Directors. It shall direct the investment and care of the funds of the League, shall make appropriations for specific purposes, shall act upon all questions of expulsion of members, and

in general shall direct the business of the League, either itself or thru its officers and committees. It shall appoint the Secretary, the Communications Manager, and the Treasurer and fix their salaries, and they shall be subject to removal only by an affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Board.

4. The President shall have general supervision of the affairs of the League, under the direction of the Board of Directors. He shall preside at the meetings of the Board of Directors, and shall be, ex-officio, a member of all committees. The Vice President shall be responsible for such matters of general supervision as may be delegated to him by the President. In the absence or disability of the President, the Vice President shall preside at meetings of the Board of Directors and in general act in his stead.

5. The Secretary shall be the general manager of the League affairs under the direction of the President and the Board of Directors. He shall attend all meetings of the Board and record the proceedings thereof. He shall collect all moneys due the League and turn same over to the Treasurer. He shall certify the accuracy of bills or vouchers on which money is to be paid, and shall draw and countersign all checks. He shall have charge of the books and accounts of the League, and shall furnish to the Board of Directors from time to time such statements as may be required. He shall conduct the general correspondence of the League, and shall keep full records. He shall be in responsible charge, under the President and the Board of Directors, of all property of the League. He shall, with the approval of the Board of Directors, employ such clerical force as may be necessary and shall be responsible for the work of all employees under his jurisdiction. He shall be, under the direction of the Executive Committee, the general manager of the League publications. He shall prepare and submit at each annual session of the Board of Directors a comprehensive report on the progress and status of the affairs of the League under his jurisdiction. He shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Board of Directors. His entire time must be devoted to the affairs of the League, unless otherwise authorized by the Board. He shall furnish a bond satisfactory to the Board of Directors, the expense of same to be borne by the League.

6. The Communications Manager shall have charge of the Communications Department of the League. He shall report to the Board of Directors and shall furnish from time to time such statements as may be required, and insofar as his duties

will permit, shall attend all meetings of the Board of Directors, at the expense of the League. He shall prepare and submit at each annual session of the Board a comprehensive report on the progress and status of the affairs of the Communications Department. He shall manage the relay traffic of the League and the general activity of the Communications Department. He shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Board. His entire time must be devoted to the affairs of the League, unless otherwise authorized by the Board of Directors.

7. The Treasurer shall be the recipient of all moneys of the League and shall deposit the same in the name of the League in a depository satisfactory to the Board of Directors. He shall sign all checks drawn by the Secretary when such drafts are known to him to be proper and duly authorized. He shall invest such funds as may be ordered by the Board of Directors. He shall make a report at the annual session of the Board of Directors, and such other reports as may be prescribed, and, insofar as his duties will permit, shall attend all meetings of the Board of Directors, at the expense of the League. He shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Board of Directors. He shall furnish bond satisfactory to the Board of Directors, the expense of same to be borne by the League.

8. The Board of Directors shall meet in annual session for the conduct of League business in the month of February of each year.

9. Special meetings of the Board of Directors shall be called by the President at least every three months, by written notice stating the specific object or objects thereof, mailed to each Director at least three weeks prior to the date of said meeting.

10. The Board of Directors shall delegate sufficient of its powers to an Executive Committee consisting of the officers of the League, to enable the said committee to conduct the affairs of the Board of Directors between its meetings. The Committee shall keep a record of its meetings and actions, and shall report at every meeting of the Board of Directors.

11. The Board of Directors or the Executive Committee (subject to the direction of the Board) may at any time authorize any officer, director, other person, or committee, to perform any acts or functions which in the Constitution or By-Laws may be prescribed to be performed by any specified officer, other person, or committee, whenever by reason of death, absence, disability or other cause, sufficient ground therefor shall appear to the Board or Executive Committee.

Constitution and By-Laws of the A.R.R.L.

Adopted December 18, 1923

CCONSTITUTION

Article I

1. The name of this organization is The American Radio Relay League, Incorporated.

2. Its objects shall be the promotion of interest in Amateur Radio Communication and Experimentation; the relaying of messages by radio without charge; the furtherance of the public welfare; the advancement of the Radio Art; the representation of the radio amateur in legislative affairs; the maintenance of fraternalism and a high standard of conduct amongst its members; and the promotion of such other activities as are allied thereto.

Article II—Membership

1. Any person engaged in or interested in Amateur Radio shall be eligible to membership.

2. Applications for membership shall be submitted to the Executive Committee and a majority vote of this Committee shall elect to membership. The Committee may refuse to elect any applicant whose character, reputation or conduct would make him in their opinion, an undesirable member; provided, that an applicant who is refused membership may have his case reviewed by the Board of Directors upon the recommendation of a minority of the Executive Committee. The Board of Directors in such case may, in its discretion, reverse the action of the Executive Committee.

3. Members shall comply with the requirements of the Constitution and By-Laws of the League, and with the radio laws and regulations of the country in which they reside.

4. A member may resign his membership by a written communication to the Secretary. If all his dues and other indebtedness have been paid his resignation shall be accepted.

5. Upon the written request of ten or more members that, for cause therein stated, a member of the League be expelled, the Board of Directors shall consider the matter, and if there appears to be sufficient reason shall advise the accused of the charges against him. He shall then have the right to present a written defense, and to appear in person or by

duly authorized representative before a meeting of the Board of Directors, or their authorized representatives, of which meeting he shall receive notice at least thirty days in advance. Not later than their next meeting thereafter, the Board of Directors shall finally consider the case, and if in the opinion of two-thirds of the members present a satisfactory proof of his undesirability has been established, and the accused member has not in the meantime tendered his resignation, he shall be expelled.

Article III—Officers

1. The officers of the League shall be a President, a Vice President, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and a Communications Manager.

2. The President and the Vice President shall be elected by the Board of Directors, and shall hold office for two years or until their successors are elected and qualified. The Secretary, the Communications Manager, and the Treasurer shall be appointed by the Board of Directors.

Article IV—Management

1. The affairs of the League shall be managed by a Board of Directors under the Constitution and By-Laws and the general provisions of the laws under which it is incorporated. The Board of Directors shall consist of the President, the Vice President, one Director from each of the several territorial divisions of the League in the United States and Possessions, elected by the members of the League thereof, and a Canadian General Manager.

2. No person who is commercially engaged in the manufacture, selling or renting of radio apparatus or literature shall be eligible to membership on the Board of Directors. Directors shall serve without compensation from the League in any capacity.

3. The Board of Directors shall have such powers and duties as are prescribed by statute for a Board of Directors. It shall direct the investment and care of the funds of the League, shall make appropriations for specific purposes, shall act upon all questions of expulsion of members, and

in general shall direct the business of the League, either itself or thru its officers and committees. It shall appoint the Secretary, the Communications Manager, and the Treasurer and fix their salaries, and they shall be subject to removal only by an affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Board.

4. The President shall have general supervision of the affairs of the League, under the direction of the Board of Directors. He shall preside at the meetings of the Board of Directors, and shall be, ex-officio, a member of all committees. The Vice President shall be responsible for such matters of general supervision as may be delegated to him by the President. In the absence or disability of the President, the Vice President shall preside at meetings of the Board of Directors and in general act in his stead.

5. The Secretary shall be the general manager of the League affairs under the direction of the President and the Board of Directors. He shall attend all meetings of the Board and record the proceedings thereof. He shall collect all moneys due the League and turn same over to the Treasurer. He shall certify the accuracy of bills or vouchers on which money is to be paid, and shall draw and countersign all checks. He shall have charge of the books and accounts of the League, and shall furnish to the Board of Directors from time to time such statements as may be required. He shall conduct the general correspondence of the League, and shall keep fair records. He shall be in responsible charge, under the President and the Board of Directors, of all property of the League. He shall, with the approval of the Board of Directors, employ such clerical force as may be necessary and shall be responsible for the work of all employees under his jurisdiction. He shall be, under the direction of the Executive Committee, the general manager of the League publications. He shall prepare and submit at each annual session of the Board of Directors a comprehensive report on the progress and status of the affairs of the League under his jurisdiction. He shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Board of Directors. His entire time must be devoted to the affairs of the League, unless otherwise authorized by the Board. He shall furnish a bond satisfactory to the Board of Directors, the expense of same to be borne by the League.

6. The Communications Manager shall have charge of the Communications Department of the League. He shall report to the Board of Directors and shall furnish from time to time such statements as may be required, and insofar as his duties

will permit, shall attend all meetings of the Board of Directors, at the expense of the League. He shall prepare and submit at each annual session of the Board a comprehensive report on the progress and status of the affairs of the Communications Department. He shall manage the relay traffic of the League and the general activity of the Communications Department. He shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Board. His entire time must be devoted to the affairs of the League, unless otherwise authorized by the Board of Directors.

7. The Treasurer shall be the recipient of all moneys of the League and shall deposit the same in the name of the League in a depository satisfactory to the Board of Directors. He shall sign all checks drawn by the Secretary when such drafts are known to him to be proper and duly authorized. He shall invest such funds as may be ordered by the Board of Directors. He shall make a report at the annual session of the Board of Directors, and such other reports as may be prescribed, and, insofar as his duties will permit, shall attend all meetings of the Board of Directors, at the expense of the League. He shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Board of Directors. He shall furnish bond satisfactory to the Board of Directors, the expense of same to be borne by the League.

8. The Board of Directors shall meet in annual session for the conduct of League business in the month of February of each year.

9. Special meetings of the Board of Directors shall be called by the President at least every three months, by written notice stating the specific object or objects thereof, mailed to each Director at least three weeks prior to the date of said meeting.

10. The Board of Directors shall delegate sufficient of its powers to an Executive Committee consisting of the officers of the League, to enable the said committee to conduct the affairs of the Board of Directors between its meetings. The Committee shall keep a record of its meetings and actions, and shall report at every meeting of the Board of Directors.

11. The Board of Directors or the Executive Committee (subject to the direction of the Board) may at any time authorize any officer, director, other person, or committee, to perform any acts or functions which in the Constitution or By-Laws may be prescribed to be performed by any specified officer, other person, or committee, whenever by reason of death, absence, disability or other cause, sufficient ground therefor shall appear to the Board or Executive Committee.

12. A majority of the members of the Board of Directors shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Board.

Article V—Official Publication

1. There shall be an official publication maintained by the League, in the form of a monthly magazine, the name of which shall be "QST". A copy of this magazine shall be supplied each month to every member of the League in good standing. The general business management of this magazine shall be in the hands of the Secretary, under the direction of the Executive Committee. The policy of the magazine shall be determined by the Board of Directors and such policy shall be carried out by the Secretary under the direction of the Executive Committee.

Article VI—Communications Department

1. That section of the League's activities concerned with the relaying of messages, tests, and related matters involving

radio communication, shall be known as the Communications Department and shall be managed by the Communications Manager. Its purpose shall be the arranging of a traffic network for the expeditious handling of private messages between member-stations without charge, to establish and maintain orderly operating of amateur stations, to effect compliance with government radio communication laws, and to carry on such other practical operating activities as may be authorized by the Board of Directors.

Article VII—Amendments

1. This Constitution may be amended at any meeting by a two-thirds vote of the entire membership of the Board of Directors, to be determined by yeas and nays, provided due notice of such proposed amendment shall have been submitted every Director at least sixty days in advance.

BY-LAWS

Membership and Dues

1. The Secretary shall notify members of the expiration of their membership not less than thirty days in advance thereof.

2. Members in arrears shall be carried on the League records for ninety days, but if they have not renewed their membership by that date they shall be dropped.

3. The dues shall be \$2.50 per year, payable annually in advance.

Divisions

4. The operating territory of the League in the United States and Possessions and in the Dominion of Canada shall be partitioned into Divisions as follows:

In the United States and Possessions—ATLANTIC DIVISION, those portions of the states of New York and New Jersey not included in the Hudson Division, the states of Pennsylvania, Maryland and Delaware, and the District of Columbia; CENTRAL DIVISION, the states of Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio and Kentucky; DAKOTA DIVISION, the states of Minnesota, North Dakota and South Dakota; DELTA DIVISION, the states of Louisiana, Mississippi, Arkansas and Tennessee; HUDSON DIVISION, the counties of New York, Bronx, Richmond, Kings, Queens, Nassau, Suffolk, Westchester, Rockland, Putnam, Orange, Ulster, Dutchess, Columbia, Green, Albany Rensselaer and Schenectady of the state of New York, and the counties of Bergen, Passaic, Essex, Union, Middlesex, Monmouth, Hudson and Ocean of the state of New Jersey; MIDWEST DIVISION, the states of

Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas and Missouri; NEW ENGLAND DIVISION, the states of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut; NORTHWESTERN DIVISION, the states of Washington, Oregon, Montana and Idaho, and the Territory of Alaska; PACIFIC DIVISION, the states of California, Nevada and Arizona, and the Territory of Hawaii; ROANOKE DIVISION, the states of Virginia, West Virginia and North Carolina; ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION, the states of Colorado, Wyoming and Utah; SOUTHEASTERN DIVISION, the states of South Carolina, Georgia, Florida and Alabama and the Islands of Cuba and Porto Rico and the Isle of Pines; WEST GULF DIVISION, the states of Texas, Oklahoma and New Mexico.

In the Dominion of Canada—MARITIME DIVISION, the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, and the British Colony of Newfoundland and its dependency, Labrador; ONTARIO DIVISION, the province of Ontario; QUEBEC DIVISION, the province of Quebec; PRAIRIE DIVISION, the provinces of Saskatchewan and Manitoba and The Northwest Territories; VANALTA DIVISION, the provinces of Alberta and British Columbia and the Yukon Territory.

Communications Department

5. For the activities of the Communications Department, the operating territory of the League shall be further divided into Sections. In each Section there shall be a Section Communications Manager, who,

under the direction of the Communications Manager, shall have authority over the Communications Department within his Section. He shall be responsible to and report to the Communications Manager. In this paragraph, as regards the Dominion of Canada or Newfoundland and Labrador, the words "Communications Manager" shall be read as "Canadian General Manager".

6. The operating territory of the League in the United States, its island possessions and territories, and the Republic of Cuba, shall be apportioned into Sections for the purposes of the Communications Department, by the Communications Manager with the advice and consent of the Division Director. Similarly, the operating territory of the League in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland and Labrador shall be apportioned into Sections by the Communications Manager with the advice and consent of the Canadian General Manager. The boundaries of any Sections may be changed by the same officials as from time to time may be desirable.

7. The Section Communications Managers shall be elected for a two-year term of office. Whenever a vacancy occurs in the position of Section Communications Manager in any Section of the United States, its island possessions or territories, or the Republic of Cuba, the Communications Manager shall announce such vacancy and call for nominating petitions signed by five or more members of the Section in which the vacancy exists, and naming a member of the Section as candidate for Section Communications Manager. The closing date for receipt of such petition shall be announced. Immediately after the closing date the Communications Manager shall arrange for an election by mail. Ballots shall be sent to every member of the League residing within the Section concerned. The candidates' names shall appear on the ballots in the order of the number of nominations received. The closing date for receipt of ballots shall be announced. Immediately after such closing date the Communications Manager shall count the ballots and the candidate receiving a plurality of the votes shall become the Section Communications Manager. The Canadian General Manager similarly shall manage such an election for a Section Communications Manager whenever a vacancy occurs in any section of the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland or Labrador.

8. The office of any Section Communications Manager may be declared vacant by the Executive Committee upon recommendation of the Communications Manager, with the advice and consent of the

Director, whenever it appears to them to be in the best interests of the membership so to act, and they may thereupon cause the election of a new Section Communications Manager as provided in the preceding paragraph, 7.

Directors

9. From each division of the League in the United States and Possessions a Director shall be elected by the members of the League residing therein.

10. The Directors shall be members of the Board of Directors of the League; they shall keep themselves informed on conditions and activities in the respective divisions, and on the needs and desires of the League members therein, that they may faithfully and intelligently represent them in the Board of Directors. They shall, so far as able, attend all meetings of the Board.

11. The Directors shall have the authority to appoint committees and assistants to aid them in the discharge of their duties. In the absence or inability of the Director to attend a meeting of the Board of Directors he may appoint a member of the League as an alternate, who may attend the meeting.

12. The traveling expenses of members of the Board of Directors or their alternates, from their homes to the place of meeting of the annual session of the Board, and returning to their homes, both by the shortest route, shall be paid by the League.

13. Upon the written request of twenty-five per cent or more of the members of a division or of ten or more members of the Board of Directors that, for cause therein stated, a Director be removed from office, the Board of Directors shall consider the matter and, if there appears to be sufficient reason, shall advise the Directors of the charges against him. He shall then have the right to present a written justification of his conduct and to appear in person or by duly authorized representative before a meeting of the Board of Directors, of which meeting he shall receive notice at least thirty days in advance. Not later than their next meeting thereafter, the Board of Directors shall finally consider the case, and if in the opinion of two-thirds of the members present a satisfactory proof of his undesirability has been established and the matter has not in the meantime been adjusted to the satisfaction of the complainants, and his resignation has not been tendered and accepted, the office may be declared vacant and a new election ordered in the division affected.

14. On any date not later than noon of the first day of November of an election year in any division, nominating petitions signed by ten or more members of a divi-

sion and naming a member of the division as candidate for Director, may be filed with the Secretary. The Board of Directors shall solicit such petitions in the September and October issues of "QST" in each election year by a notice that will show the names of the incumbents.

15. The Executive Committee shall delete the name of any nominee who may be ineligible to election and the name of any who may withdraw by written communication. The remaining names shall be listed on a ballot, in the order of the number of nominations received. If there be but one eligible nominee, the Executive Committee shall instruct the Secretary to cast one ballot to elect that nominee and to send post-card notices of such action to the membership of the League residing in the territory concerned. If there be more than one eligible nominee, then during the first week of November the Secretary shall send by mail to every member of the League in the divisions in which elections are being held, a ballot listing the candidates for Director in his division, and a return envelope, soliciting a vote for one name. The ballot shall contain a copy of By-Laws 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18. The Executive Committee shall constitute itself a Committee of Tellers; but any member of the League who shall deliver to the Secretary on or before the first day of November of election year a written petition signed by at least ten members of a division, stating their desire that he be a member of the Committee of Tellers, shall also be a member of that committee insofar as concerns the counting of the vote from his own division; provided that the aforesaid signatures shall not have appeared on another similar petition. Ballots, to be counted, shall reach the Secretary not later than the first day of December of election year. The Committee of Tellers shall meet at the headquarters office of the League as soon after the first day of December as possible and in secret, but in the presence of each other, shall count the vote, after first eliminating the ballot of anyone disqualified from voting. They shall forthwith prepare and sign a report of the results of the vote, declaring duly elected as new Directors the candidate in each division receiving the greatest number of votes of the League members therein; and they shall turn over all their records and ballots to the Secretary for presentation at the next annual session of the Board of Directors.

16. For the 1923 elections, a Director shall be elected for a term of one year in the following divisions: Central, New England, Northwestern, Roanoke, Rocky Mountain and West Gulf; and for a term of two years in the following divisions: Atlantic, Dakota, Delta, Midwest, Pacific

and Southeastern. Thereafter the terms of all Directors shall be for two years, or until their respective successors are duly elected and qualified.

17. A Director shall be elected from the Hudson Division in the fall elections of 1924, and every two years thereafter, to serve for a term of two years or until his successor is duly elected and qualified.

18. The terms of all Directors shall begin at noon on the first day of January of the year after that in which they are elected.

19. Whenever a vacancy occurs in the office of Director in any division, a special election shall be held as soon thereafter as practicable, in the general manner hereinbefore prescribed for regular elections.

President and Vice-President

20. The President and the Vice President of the League shall be elected by the Board of Directors at their annual session in presidential election year. Should either officer be chosen from the membership of the Board of Directors, that officer if he accepts the office shall immediately resign his office of Division Director, and a new election to select his successor shall be held in the division affected as soon thereafter as practicable, in the general manner hereinbefore prescribed for the election of Directors.

21. A President and a Vice President shall be elected at the 1924 annual session of the Board of Directors, and every two years thereafter. Their terms of office shall begin at the conclusion of the meeting at which they are elected and shall continue for two years, or until their successors are duly elected and qualified.

22. A vacancy in the office of President shall be filled by the Vice President. A vacancy in the office of Vice President shall be filled by appointment by the Board of Directors for the unexpired remainder of the term.

Canada

23. On any date not later than the first day of November of an election year in Canada, nominating petitions signed by ten or more Canadian members of the League and naming a Canadian member as candidate for Canadian General Manager, may be filed with the Secretary. The Board of Directors shall solicit such petitions in the September and October issues of "QST" in each Canadian election year by a notice that will show the name of the incumbent.

24. The Executive Committee shall delete the name of any nominee who may be ineligible to election and the name of any who may withdraw by written communication. The remaining names shall be listed on a ballot in the order of the number of nominations received. If there be but one

eligible nominee, the Executive Committee shall instruct the Secretary to cast one ballot to elect that nominee and to send post-card notices of such action to the membership of the League residing in Canada. If there be more than one eligible nominee, then during the first week of November the Secretary shall send by mail to every member of the League in Canada, a ballot and a return envelope, soliciting a vote for one name. The ballot shall contain a copy of By-Laws 23, 24, 25 and 26. The Executive Committee shall constitute itself a Committee of Tellers to canvass the vote; but any Canadian member of the League who shall deliver to the Secretary on or before the first day of November of election year a written petition signed by at least ten Canadian members stating their desire that he be a member of the Committee of Tellers, shall also be a member of that committee; provided that the aforesaid signatures shall not have appeared on another similar petition. Ballots, to be counted, shall reach the Secretary not later than the first day of December of election year. The Committee of Tellers shall meet at the headquarters office of the League as soon after the first day of December as possible, and in secret, but in the presence of each other, shall count the vote, after first eliminating the ballot of anyone disqualified from voting. They shall forthwith prepare and sign a report of the results of the vote, declaring the eligible person receiving the greatest number of votes elected as the new Canadian General Manager; and they shall turn over all their records and ballots to the Secretary for presentation at the next annual meeting of the Board of Directors.

25. A Canadian General Manager shall be elected in 1923 and every two years thereafter. His term of office shall begin at noon on the first day of January of the year after that in which he is elected and shall continue for two years, or until his successor is duly elected and qualified.

26. The Canadian General Manager shall be a member of the Board of Directors. He shall be the liaison officer of the League between the Board of Directors and its Canadian members. He shall have general supervision of League activities in Canada and shall be responsible to the Board of Directors for League welfare in all matters in Canada. He shall keep himself informed on conditions and activities in Canada and on the needs and desires of League members therein, that he may faithfully and intelligently represent them in the Board of Directors. He shall, so far as able, attend all meetings of the Board of Directors.

27. The Canadian General Manager shall have the authority to appoint committees and assistants to aid him in the dis-

charge of his duties; he shall appoint an alternate who, in his absence or disability shall act for him. All such appointees shall be Canadian members of the League. In the absence or inability of the Canadian General Manager to attend a meeting of the Board of Directors the alternate shall attend in his stead and shall have full power to represent the Canadian divisions.

28. A vacancy in the office of Canadian General Manager shall be filled by special election as soon thereafter as practicable, in the general manner hereinbefore prescribed for regular elections.

29. The policy of the League in Canada shall be that of a friendly hand for the amateurs of a sister country pending their growth to such numbers and strength that their ability to form and conduct a self-governing non-commercial amateur organization throughout the Dominion is evident. The activities of the League in Canada shall be regarded as a temporary stewardship undertaken at the request of Canadian amateurs. Whenever Canadian amateurs shall petition for their own organization, and it is manifest to a majority of the entire Board of Directors that the success of a separate Dominion organization is assured, the Board of Directors shall aid in establishing and proclaiming a separate all-Canadian organization to be known as the Canadian Radio Relay League to operate under a constitution similar in tenor to that of this League; and this League shall thenceforth relinquish all direct activity in Canada.

1923 Elections

30. *Especially for the elections of 1923 the dates specified in these By-Laws for the nomination and election of Directors and Canadian General Manager, including the dates specified for the various steps to be taken in the handling thereof, shall be changed to read exactly five months later. Especially for the 1924 session, the date specified in the Constitution and these By-Laws for the holding of the annual session of the Board of Directors at which a President and a Vice President shall be elected, shall be changed to read exactly five months later. The terms of all such officers and directors shall end on the same date as they would have ended had not the dates for these first elections been changed.*

Affiliated Societies

31. It shall be the policy of the League to affiliate with itself local non-commercial amateur radio societies of kindred aims and purposes with a view to forming a homogeneous organization which will make possible unity of action in matters affecting amateur welfare.

32. Any such society which suitably expresses its sympathy with and allegiance

to the aims and policies of the League in accordance with regulations determined by the Board of Directors, and which upon investigation is found to be worthy and well qualified, may be declared duly and truly affiliated with the League by a majority vote of the members of the Board of Directors present at any meeting, and a charter shall thereupon be issued the society in token thereof. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to refuse affiliation to any society if in its opinion such affiliation would be harmful to the best interests of the League.

33. The affiliations of any society may be terminated and its charter recalled by a majority vote of the Board of Directors at any time for any cause deemed prejudicial to the best interests of the League.

34. The Communications Manager shall be responsible for a general supervision of the affiliated societies and their welfare, and for the relations existing with them; he shall keep the records and conduct the correspondence with them.

Miscellaneous

35. No person not a member of the League shall be eligible to hold any office or appointment in the League.

36. The results of all elections shall be published by the Secretary in the next issue of "QST" printed after the canvass of the vote.

37. The fiscal year of the League shall be the calendar year.

38. The headquarters offices of the League shall be located in the city of Hartford, in the state of Connecticut.

39. The official depository of the League shall be the Phoenix National Bank, of Hartford, Conn.

40. Copies of minutes of meetings of the Board of Directors shall be sent by the Secretary to all Directors.

41. Unless otherwise specifically provided in the Constitution or these By-Laws, the action of the Board of Directors shall in all cases be determined by the concurring vote of a majority of the members present, a quorum existing.

42. On all questions of order and procedure not otherwise determined by the Constitution or these By-Laws, or by a special rule of order adopted by a two-thirds vote, the provisions of the Working Code appended to the Revised Cushing's Manual shall constitute the Standing Rules of Order for meetings of the Board of Directors; and Special Rules, A, B, C, D, E, shall be included therein and are hereby severally adopted.

43. The regular order of business at meetings of the Board of Directors shall be as follows:

- (1) Roll-call
- (2) Consideration of Minutes

- (3) Appointments and Elections
- (4) Special Orders (if any have been made)
- (5) Reports of Officers
- (6) Reports of Standing Committees
- (7) Reports of Special Committees
- (8) Unfinished Business
- (9) New Business

The above order or any part of it may be suspended by a two-thirds vote at any meeting.

Conventions

44. An American Radio Relay League convention is defined as a meeting of persons interested in amateur radio, of any regular American Radio Relay League Division, as specified in By-Law 4 hereof, when such meeting has been authorized and is conducted as hereinafter provided.

45. Neither the name of the American Radio Relay League, nor the initial letters thereof, nor its emblem, shall be used in connection with any meeting or convention, or in the advertising thereof, save such as above defined.

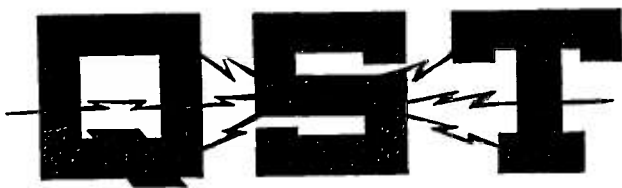
46. Before such a convention is held, the parties desiring to conduct the same shall obtain the approval of the Executive Committee, who shall act with the advice and consent of the Director of the division in which the convention is to be held. To this end there shall be submitted to the Executive Committee a statement setting forth the place and date of the proposed convention, the territory to be embraced, and the particular purpose to be served thereby. The Executive Committee may call for any other information necessary to make its decision. The management and plans of every such convention shall be subject to the approval of the Director of the Division in which the convention is to be held.

47. The above sections shall not apply to national conventions, which shall be under the control and direction of the Board of Directors.

Amendments

48. These By-Laws may be amended in any part by a two-thirds vote, to be determined by yeas and nays, of the entire membership of the Board of Directors, at any meeting; or, provided due notice of such proposed amendment shall have been submitted every Director at least sixty days in advance, they may be amended by a two-thirds vote, to be determined by yeas and nays, of the Directors present at the meeting, a quorum being present and voting. They may not be suspended except in the particular cases provided for in the By-Laws themselves.

49. Without changing their import the Board of Directors may from time to time renumber these By-Laws so as to serve the purpose of ready reference thereto.



A Magazine Devoted Exclusively to the Radio Amateur

Index to Volume VI, August '22-July '23

Published as a Supplement to QST for August, 1923, Vol. VII, No. 1
Copyright 1923, by The American Radio Relay League, Inc., Hartford, Conn.

IN response to numerous requests from our membership for a QST index, the present abstracting of subjects and titles appearing in Volume VI is presented. It represents our first efforts along this line. A more comprehensive index of authors' names or an enlargement of subjects under which titles are grouped could not be provided on account of space and cost limitations but it is hoped this will serve the purpose of a ready reference to past articles and the basis for the enlarged index to Volume VII under preparation. Criticism and suggestions will be welcomed.

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

BY4, New York City.....	63, Jan. 1923
"BX," Harold T. Mapes, Guanajuato, Mexico.....	51, July 1923
Holland Station, Dordrecht, Holland.....	63, Oct. 1922
"QSO Porto Rico." Photos and description of 4OI.....	40, Nov. 1922
"Un Poste Amateur 8AB." Description with circuits. (Lloyd Jacquet).....	22, Aug. 1922
1XM, Cambridge, Mass.....	62, Feb. 1923
1XZ, Worcester, Mass.....	65, Dec. 1922
1CMK, Holyoke, Mass.....	57, July 1923
2OM, Ridgewood, N. J.....	55, June 1923
3LR, Washington, D. C.....	58, April 1923
3OE, Philadelphia, Pa.....	55, July 1923
3OI, Portable station.....	35, Oct. 1922
4BQ, Rome, Ga.....	62, Oct. 1922
4EH, Atlanta, Ga.....	61, Feb. 1923
5WS, London, England.....	50, June 1923
6NX, San Jose, Calif.....	59, April 1923
6AWP, Santa Ana, Calif.....	63, Nov. 1922
7ZV, Douglas, Ariz.....	56, July 1923
8BO, Detroit, Mich.....	64, Oct. 1922
8UE, Lancaster, N. Y.....	65, Dec. 1922
8VY, Kalamazoo, Mich.....	64, Nov. 1922
8BAS, Antwerp, Ohio.....	62, Jan. 1923
9HY, Chicago, Ill.....	43, Sept. 1922
9ZL, Neenah, Wis.....	66, Dec. 1922
9ZN, Chicago, Ill.....	60, Feb. 1923
9ZT, Minneapolis, Minn.....	62, Feb. 1923
9AAU, St. Louis, Mo.....	64, Dec. 1922

9AAU's Tower, Aneta, N. D.....	64, Oct. 1922
9AVC, Hastings, Neb.....	59, April 1923
9XAQ, Boulder, Colo.....	62, Nov. 1922
9ZAF, Denver, Colo.....	61, Jan. 1923

AMPLIFIERS— AUDIO FREQUENCY

Amplifier Operation from A.C. Supply. Method of using 60 cycle supply for filament and plate. (P. D. Lowell).....	32, Oct. 1922
Inverse Duplex System of Amplification. Description of Grimes circuit with photos. (Boyd Phelps).....	7, Mar. 1923
Multi-Stage Amplifiers. R.C.A. paper. (M. C. Batsel).....	25, Oct. 1922
Paralyzed Transformers. Peculiar actions and connections of one type audio frequency transformer. (P. C. Oscanyan).....	57, Sept. 1922
Vacuum Tube Amplification. R.C.A. paper. (S. E. Anderson).....	15, Jan. 1923

AMPLIFIERS— RADIO FREQUENCY

Inverse Duplex System of Amplification. Description of Grimes circuit with photos. (Boyd Phelps).....	7, Mar. 1923
Multi-Stage Amplifiers. R.C.A. paper. (M. C. Batsel).....	25, Oct. 1922
Radio Amplification with the Reinartz Tuner. British method.....	14, Oct. 1922
Radio Frequency Amplification at Amateur	

- Wave lengths. Article on different types on market, with circuits. (K. B. Warner).....7, Sept. 1922
- R. F. Amplifier with Regenerative Detector. Description with circuit. (P. N. Emmich) 39, Feb. 1923
- Tuned Radio Frequency Amplifier. Description, photo and circuits of Grebe amplifier. (W. F. Diehl) 32, Jan. 1923
- Vacuum Tube Amplification. R.C.A. paper. (S. E. Anderson).....15, Jan. 1923

ANTENNAS AND MASTS

- Antenella. Chas. Freshman Co. New apparatus.....73, Dec. 1922
- Antenna Circuit. Discussion of electrical factors in antenna design. (Parker Wiggin).....36, May 1923
- Antenna Bibliography.....29, May 1923
- Antenna Resistance. Letter from A. F. Murray.....69, June 1923
- Antenna Resistance Measurement. Discussion of antenna resistance and measurements. (Boyd Phelps)....37, Jan. 1923
- Beverage Wire. Totem Radio Club results. (D. A. Cutler).....61, Aug. 1922
- More Beverage Results. (D. A. Cutler).....82, Oct. 1922
- Wave Antenna for 200 Meter Reception. Article. (H. H. Beverage) 7, Nov. 1922
- Capacity Coupling to Operate the Antenna at its Fundamental. Article with circuits. (V. D. & E. B. Landon) 22, June 1923
- From Antenna to Ground. Condensed directions combining numerous opinions on antenna construction.....40, May 1923
- How Long Shall We Make Our Antennas? Fundamental vs. above-fundamental operation.....31, May 1923
- Re "How" to Determine the Best Working Wave." (Ross Gunn) 72, July 1923
- How to Measure Antenna Resistance and Capacity. Article with photos, constants and circuits. (A. F. Murray) 18, May 1923
- It Pays to Measure the Antenna. Results at 3ABI.....70 July 1923
- Loops. See Loops-Transmitting, or Loops-Receiving.
- Losses of 200 Meter Antennas. Article with resistances and tables. (C. S. Ballantine).....7, May 1923
- Masts.
- Better Way to Save Your Neck. Kite for rigging mast head gear. (H. W. Leighton).....77, Apr. 1923
- Mast References and bibliography. 36, May, 1923
- Murphys Build a Mast. Directions for erecting. (F. M. J. Murphy) 34, May, 1923.
- Saving Your Neck. Replacing ropes and pulleys at mast heads. (N. R. Hood).....25, Dec. 1922
- Some Dope On Mast Construction. Building 80' wooden telescoping mast. (L. A. Bartholomew) 32, Sept. 1922
- 122 Foot Tower. Description and photos. (LeRoy Moffett) 18, Oct. 1922

- Multiple Tuned Antennas.
- Multiple Tuned Roof Antenna at 1YK. Results. (H. H. Newell) 16, May 1923
- Multiple Tuning the Long, Low Antenna. Description with circuits. (L. C. Young).....15, May 1923
- Working Down to 100 Meters by Multiple Tuning. Method used at 9AUL. (L. C. Smeby).....17, May 1923
- Notes on the Resistance of Receiving Antennas. Article. (J. C. Warner) 43, May 1923
- Perfect Aerial. Fiction article. (M. Adaire Garmhausen).....23, May 1923
- Some Tests of Amateur Antenna Insulators. Report on various types tested, with photos and tables.....24, May 1923
- What Antenna Wire? Comparison of different wire. (C. P. Sweeny)....45, May 1923
- What I Found Out about Sending Aerials. Results of tests on 26 antennas. (J. L. Reinartz).....30, May 1923
- Your First Transmitting Antenna. General advice. (H. F. Mason)....46, May 1923
- Your Station According to Underwriters. List of approved lightning protection devices.....46, May 1923

BATTERIES

- Electrolytic "A" Battery Charger. Description with dimensions. (J. A. Miller) 39, Dec. 1922
- Hours of Service of "B" Batteries. Curves and specifications of. (W. B. Schulte) 31, Feb. 1923
- Magnetic Vibrator Rectifier for "B" Battery. Description of France Mfg. Co. rectifier.....72, Dec. 1922
- Making Edison "B" Batteries for C.W. Transmission. Construction data. (G. H. Hall).....23, Mar. 1923
- More on Edison "B" Batteries. (M. P. Sherwood).....69, July 1923
- Storage "B" Batteries. Constructional considerations. (J. Olsen)....83, Oct. 1922
- Thermo Battery for WD-11s. Constructional data for small thermopile. 80, May 1923
- Westinghouse Storage "B" Battery. Description.....73, Dec. 1922

BOOK REVIEWS

- "ABC of Vacuum Tubes, The." E. H. Lewis, pub. by Norman W. Henley Pub. Co., New York City, \$1.....29, Oct. 1922
- "Book of Radio." Chas. W. Taussig, pub. by D. Appleton & Co., New York City. 70, Feb. 1923
- "Elements of Radio Telephony." W. C. Ballard, pub. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York City, \$1.50.....20, Oct. 1922
- "Getting Acquainted with Radio Receivers." Publication by Paul F. Godley and Adams-Morgan Co.....62, July 1923
- "How to Make Radio Receiving Apparatus." Bulletin #125-W of Federal Tel. & Tel. Co.....62, July 1923
- "How to Retail Radio." Editors of "Electrical Merchandising," pub. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York City. 20, Oct. 1922
- "Ideas for the Radio Experimenter." M.

- B. Sleeper, pub. by Norman W. Henley Pub. Co., New York City. 75c.
- 69, Feb. 1923
- "Letters of a Radio Engineer to His Son." John Mills, pub. by Harcourt, Brace & Co., New York City.....70, Feb. 1923
- "Modern Radio Operation." J. O. Smith, pub. by Wireless Press, Inc., New York City.....70, Feb. 1923
- "Radio Amateur's Handbook." A. F. Collins, pub. by Thos Y. Crowell Pub. Co., New York City.....70, Feb. 1923
- "Radio for All." H. Gernsback, pub. by J. B. Lippincott, Philadelphia, Pa., \$2. 69, Feb. 1923
- "Radio for Everybody." A. C. Lescarbourea, pub. by Scientific American Pub. Co., New York City, \$1.50....47, Aug. 1922
- "Radio for the Amateur." Packer & Haugh, pub. by Goodheart-Wilcox Co., Chicago, Ill.....29, Oct. 1922
- "Radio Phone Receiving." Group authorship, pub. by Van Nostrand Co., New York City, \$1.50.....54, Aug. 1922
- "Radio Telephony for Amateurs." Stuart Ballantine, pub. by David McKay Co., Phila., Pa., \$2. 23, Aug. 1922 and 69, Feb. 1923

CONTESTS, RELAYS, RECORDS, TESTS

- Contest for QST Readers Who Build their Own. Offering prize for best article on super-regenerator.....10, Aug. 1922
- December in Review. Outline of amateur accomplishments.....26, Feb. 1923
- Emergency Work by Amateurs.
 - Amateurs Serve in Emergency. Storm in Miss. Valley.....12, May 1923
 - Snowstorm Emergency and the A.R. R.L. Snowbound trains in Wyoming and Colorado.....30, Jan. 1923
- Hawaiian Tests. 1AW to 6ZAC and return.
 - Summer Test to Hawaii..29, Sept. 1922
 - Exact Route of Message..35, Nov. 1922
 - 10,000 Miles in 4 Minutes. Report on relay.....11, Jan. 1923
- Hoover Cup Contest.
 - 5ZA's 1921 Hoover Cup. Presentation, inscription and announcing next contest.....32, Nov. 1922
 - Department of Commerce's 1922 Cup. Announcing opening of contest and conditions.....27, Jan. 1923
 - 2OM Wins Hoover Cup for 1922. Award of judges....25, April 1923
 - Hoover QSRs Cup to 2OM. Letter of presentation.....24, June 1923
- Subscription Contest.
 - Announcing Contest.....25, Sept. 1922
 - Further Dope On.....21, Oct. 1922
 - Last Call.....35, Nov. 1922
 - Contest Ends. Results of. 40, Dec. 1922
- Transatlantics. See "Transatlantics."
- Trans-Canadian Relay.
 - Announcement. By The Traffic Manager.....16, Mar. 1923
 - Canadian Relay Fails. Report on results.....11, May 1923
- Transcons—Daylight.
 - More Daylight Transcons. Announcing.....25, Sept. 1922

- Daylight Transcons Fail. Report on Transcons of July, 1922. (F. H. Schnell).....26, Sept. 1922
- Announcing new tests and arrangements. (F. H. Schnell) 30, Nov. 1922
- Preliminary report on tests. 29, Jan. 1923
- Transpacific Reception Records.
 - Pacific Completely Bridged by Amateurs. Ship operators' logs. 27, Feb. 1923
 - Some More Records. 6XAD's transmission to Australia...16, Dec. 1922
 - Transpacific Amateur Reception. Ship operators' log.....24, Jan. 1923
 - Across the Pacific Again. Further DX records.....11, Mar. 1923
- U. S. Sigs Heard in Iceland. Brief report. 47, Mar. 1923
- U. S. Will Send Standard Waves for A.R. R.L. Details and schedule of WWV transmission.....28, July 1923
- Working Every District in One Night. Report of 1CCZ.....31, Nov. 1922

CONVENTIONS

- Canadian Convention. Report on First Convention.....33, Nov. 1922
- Dakota Division A.R.R.L. Convention. Report on.....66, Nov. 1922
- Fourth Annual New England Convention.
 - Announcement of.....54, Mar. 1923
 - Report on.....11, May 1923
- Fourth District Radio Convention.
 - Announcement of.....65, Oct. 1922
- Michigan State A.R.R.L. Convention.
 - Announcement of.....63, Feb. 1923
 - Report on.....55, April 1923
- Northwestern Division A.R.R.L. Radio Convention & Show. Report on. 45, Aug. 1922
- Second District Convention Big Success. Report on.....63, Feb. 1923
- Second Ohio A.R.R.L. Convention at Columbus. Report on.....20, June 1923
- South Dakota Radio Convention. Report on.....63, Feb. 1923
- Third Radio District Convention.
 - Announcement of.....54, Mar. 1923
 - Report on. (M. Adaire Garmhausen) 13, June 1923

EDITORIALS

- "About This Lid." Re voluntary quiet hours.....42, Dec. 1922
- "All Set." Urging amateurs to enter Transatlantics.....41, Dec. 1922
- "Amateur Regulations." Recommendations of A.R.R.L. Board to Commerce. 35, June 1923
- "Broadcast Stations Co-operate." WFAA stands by during Transatlantics. 43, Dec. 1922
- "Bugaboo Nr. 1234567890." Anti-amateur ordinances and Atchison opinion. 52, May 1923
- "Canadian Manager, The." Appointment of W. C. C. Duncan....33, April 1923
- "Carrying On." Against giving BCLs entire evening.....32A, Sept. 1922
- "City Ordinances." How to combat anti-amateur propaganda....32, April 1923

"Clipping Coupons." Urging members to send in newspaper clippings. 32B, Sept. 1922

"Conversion of a BCL, The." Interest of code vs. broadcasts.42, Feb. 1923

"C.W. Licenses." Spark license not good for C.W.30, Mar. 1923

"December Transatlantics." Urging quiet during reception period. . . .45, Nov. 1922

"Dern the Amateur." Re Bustan interference report.36, June 1923

"Does This Shoe Fit You?" Interference during Transatlantic reception period. 41, Feb. 1923

"Excelsior!" Excellent records of preceding month.39, Jan. 1923

"Exhibition Epidemics." A.R.R.L. policy re radio shows.27, Aug. 1922

"Fall Reopening." Aspects of summer and fall merchandising.32A, Sept. 1922

"Girding Up Our Loins." Against encroaching demands of BCLs. . . .41, Oct. 1922

"Good Old Summer Time, The." Urging rebuilding of stations.38, July 1923

"Great Trip, A." Schnell's western trip. 29, Aug. 1922

"Hi!" Re article "Is the Amateur Doomed." 43, Nov. 1922

"How Cum?" Against the spark. 51, May 1923

"McWilliams vs. Bergman." Report on case and A.R.R.L. action. . . .40, Jan. 1923

"National Radio Week." Interest novices in amateur radio.43, Dec. 1922

"New Field, A." Re short wave work. 29, Mar. 1923

"Nuisance, A." Against unnecessary CQing.42, Dec. 1922

"Ouch!" Radio pocket blamed on amateurs.52, May 1923

"QST's Family." Re District amateur publications.41, Feb. 1923

"Roanoke, The." Congratulating Division on good showing.45, Nov. 1922

"San Diego." Re lack of co-operation. 28, Aug. 1922

"Sectional Organs." Urging support of District papers.41, Oct. 1922

"Status of the Amateur." Detailed account of past and pending legislative changes. 35, July 1923

"Thanks." For articles contributed to QST.43, Oct. 1922

"These Funny Numbers." Explaining page numbers of September 1922 issue. 32B, Sept. 1922

"To Be or Not To Be." Progress of White Bill in Congress.29, Mar. 1923

"Unscrambling the Eggs." Advocating 7.30 to 10 P.M. voluntary quiet period. 31, April 1923

"Voluntary Lid, The." Announcing A.R. R.L. policy re quiet period. 44, Nov. 1922

"What Would You Do Without QST?" Urging support of QST advertisers. 43, Oct. 1922

"What's The Ideal?" Against "rubber stamp" messages.33, April 1923

"White Bill." Urging amateur support of. 40, Jan. 1923

"Why Not G.M.T.?" Advisability of using. 42, Oct. 1922

"Your Pen in Hand." Calling for contributions to QST.29, Aug. 1922

EXECUTIVE COUNCILS

New England Radio Executive Council. Report on.68, Oct. 1922

Poultney Executive Radio Council. Time division recommendations. . . .65, Jan. 1923

Radio Council of Southern New England. Officers.62, Dec. 1922

Second District Executive Radio Council. New developments.67, Dec. 1922

Seventh District Executive Council. Report on.64, Feb. 1923

— Council formed. (H. F. Mason) 25, Mar. 1923

Third District Radio Council. Preliminary announcement of.64, Jan. 1923

GENERAL SUBJECTS

"Amateur Interference." BCL vs. amateur. Reprint from "Modulator." 13, Aug. 1922

Amateur Radio Again Proves Its Worth. Rescue of Cleveland Coast Guard man from crib.50, May 1923

"And the Land Shall Be Visited by Plague." Fiction article by "The Prophet." 30, Oct. 1922

Annual Report of the Traffic Manager Year ending Feb. 1923.27, April 1923

A.R.R.L. Message Traffic. Curves of spark vs. C.W. traffic. (F. H. Schnell) 19, Dec. 1922

Brush with the Cops. Troubles of 20M (F. B. Ostman).29, Dec. 1922

"Comment les Appeler?" Re identification of foreign amateur call letters. (Lloyd Jacquet).20, Dec. 1922

Concerning Amateur Interference with Broadcast Reception. Digest of Bustan report.33, June 1922

Death of James L. Autry. Announcement. 40, Oct. 1922

Ether vs. Magnetic Field. As applied to radio transmission. (J. E. Stuart) 80, Oct. 1922

Greatest of All Amateurs. Article on (Marconi). (H. P. Maxim) 30, Sept. 1922

"Ham What Am." Story of New York hamfest. Anon.38, Dec. 1922

Learning the Code. Practical advice. (H. F. Mason).52, July 1922

Listening for Europe. Re Transatlantic and receivers best suited for reception. (P. F. Godley).33, Dec. 1922

On Being an Amateur. Why is an amateur and what. (H. F. Mason) 59, July 1922

Our A.R.R.L. Board of Direction. Photo of Chicago Board meeting. . . .26, April 1923

Pioneer in High-Powered Stations. "SA" in 1904. Description and photos of S. Juan station. By "An Old Timer." 39, Oct. 1922

QSO Porto Rico. Announcing traffic P.R. with description of Station 40I. 40, Nov. 1922

Radio Hound. Description of radio controlled car at Seattle.33, Jan. 1923

Radiophone Job in China. Robt. F. Gow in China.36, Nov. 1922

- Reminiscence. (The Old Boy) 35, Jan. 1923
 "Rotten QRM." (The Old Man) 16, Nov. 1922
 "Rotten Rectifiers." (The Old Man) 23, July 1923
 Signal Report Cards. Different styles in contest. 17, June 1923
 "SOS—a la Wireless Willie." Fiction article. (C. A. Lowry). . . 80, Dec. 1922
 "Un Poste Amateur 8AB." Description of French 8AB with circuits. (Lloyd Jacquet). 22, Aug. 1922
 Week in Baltimore with Portable Station 30I. Description of trip and station. (John Evans, Jr.). 35, Oct. 1922
 What the Department of Commerce Thinks of Our A.R.R.L. Voluntary Lid. Letters from Radio Inspectors. . . . 19, Mar. 1923
 What to Hear Tonight. Burlesque on broadcast program. (1ZE) 58, Feb. 1923
 Which Way Does the Current Flow? Discussion on old and present theory. (S. G. McMeen). 68, July 1923
 Why Kilocycles? Advantages of kilocycles over wavelength. (A. N. Goldsmith) 32, June 1923
 Your Station According to Underwriters. List of approved lightning protectors. 46, May 1923
 6ZH Graduates by Radio. Account of Picker's school graduation. . 18, Apr. 1923

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS —LEGISLATION

- Bureau of Standards Calls Standardization Meeting. Announcement and purpose of. 10, Jan. 1923
 — Conference on Radio Standardization. Report on progress. . . 27, Mar. 1923
 "By Request." Petition of Plainfield Radio Association to Senate re alleged tube monopoly and tariff restrictions. 53, Sept. 1922
 QRM with Broadcasts. Question put to Department of Commerce re amateur liability in interference cases. 57, Aug. 1922
 Second National Radio Conference. Report on. 12, May 1923
 — Amateur Regulations. Editorial re recommendations of A.R.R.L. Board to Department of Commerce. 35, June 1923
 — Status of the Amateur. Detailed account of past and pending legislative changes. Editorial. . . 35, July 1923
 U. S. Will Send Standard Waves for A.R. R.L. Details and schedule of WWV transmission. 28, July 1923
 What the Department of Commerce Thinks of Our A.R.R.L. Voluntary Lid. Letters from Radio Inspectors. . . . 19, Mar. 1923
 White Bill. Editorial urging amateur support. 40, Jan. 1923
 — Hearings on the White Bill. Suggested amendments of A.R.R.L. Board and report of Hearings. (H. P. Maxim) 23, Feb. 1923
 — "To Be or Not To Be." Progress of White Bill. Editorial. . 29, Mar. 1923

LITIGATION

- "Bugaboo Nr. 1234567890." Editorial re anti-amateur ordinances and Atchison opinion. 52, May 1923
 City Ordinances. How to combat anti-amateur propaganda. . . . 32, April 1923
 Important Litigation. Discussion of R.C.A.-Grebe-Bunnell suit. 38, Feb. 1923
 McWilliams vs. Bergman. Editorial presenting case and A.R.R.L. action. 40, Jan. 1923

LOOPS—RECEIVING

- Receiving Loop Design. Dimensions for short wave loops. 17, May 1923
 Signal Corps Loop Set. Description with photo. 40, Feb. 1923

LOOPS—TRANSMITTING

- Loops for Sending. Directions for operation. 38, May 1923
 — References and bibliography. 39, May 1923
 Loop Transmission. 1XP system with circuit. (L. W. Bishop). 7, Jan. 1923
 Signal Corps Loop Set. Description with photo. 40, Feb. 1923

MACMILLAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION

- Amateur Radio Shoves Off for the Pole. Details of expedition. 7, July 1923
 Arctic Explorer to Communicate with Amateurs. Announcing MacMillan Trip. (J. K. Bolles). 9, June 1923
 Practical Operating Dope. Schedules. 12, July 1923
 Station WNP on Board the "Bowdoin." Description of installation. . . 9, July 1923

METERS

- Ammeters vs. Voltmeters. Advantages and disadvantages of each for receiving and transmitting tubes. (R. O. Miles) 83, Oct. 1922
 — Favoring the Voltmeter. (J. L. Thompson). 77, Jan. 1923
 — Filament Adjustment. (S. L. Chisholm). 78, Dec. 1922
 — More On Filament Adjustment. (W. C. White). 77, Jan. 1923
 Application of Measuring Instruments to Radio. Various types of meters with good and bad points. (J. H. Miller) 20, Aug. 1922
 Hoyt Peep-Hole Meter. Photo and description. 70, May 1923
 Short-Wave Oscillator. Description, for calibrating. (Elliott White) 47, May 1923
 SOS to Meter Makers. Need for high voltage meter. 59, Mar. 1923
 100 to 3000 Meter Oscillator. From Bustan paper. 48, May 1923

POWER TROUBLES & WIRING

- Induction from Telephone. Trouble caused by bell ringing magneto. (S. R. Wilson) 57, Sept. 1922
 Why Filament Transformers "Go West,"

and How to Stop Them. Article with circuits.....27, June 1923
 Your Station According to Underwriters. List of approved lightning protective devices.....46, May 1923

RECEIVERS—DIRECT COUPLED

Another Reinartz Arrangement. Employing variometer inductance. (J. E. Stuart).....76, Dec. 1922
 Another Simple Tuner. Description and circuit. (D. H. Wallis)....71, April 1923
 Radio Lizz. Receiver on Ford. (H. F. Mason).....26, Dec. 1922
 Simple Audio Regeneration. Reinartz recommendations.....15, Oct. 1922
 Single Circuit Receiver. How to make tune sharply. Description and circuits. (L. W. Austin).....24, Aug. 1922
 Some Further Improvements in My Tuner. Introducing variometer tuned secondary. (J. L. Reinartz).....12, Oct. 1922

RECEIVERS—GENERAL

Adapt-O-Phone Loud Speaker. Photo and description.....26, Aug. 1922
 Amplitrol. Klosner interstage amplifier switch.....74, Dec. 1922
 Binding Posts. Eby. Description and photo.....26, Aug. 1922
 Bradleyometer. Non-inductive potentiometer.....69, May 1923
 Coils.
 — Giblin Coils. Description and photo. 24, Aug. 1922
 — Honeycomb Coils. Notes on operation of different sizes. ("A. Novice") 54, Sept. 1922
 — Long Wave Reception. Answering article by "A. Novice." (A. L. Groves).....77, Oct. 1922
 Condensers.
 — Cardwell Condenser. Description and photo.....65, June 1923
 — Chat About Variable Condensers. Considerations in good condenser construction. (N. A. Woodcock) 81, Dec. 1922
 — Re Variable Condensers. What mechanical and electrical considerations involved in good variable condensers. (B. B. Skeete).....72, April 1923
 — Variable Condenser. 3rd District Convention paper. Answers article "Re Variable Condensers." (E. L. Powell).....70, June 1923
 — Vernier Condenser of O. C. White Co. 72, Dec. 1922
 F-F Battery Booster. For charging 100 volt "B" batteries.....70, May 1922
 Klaus Rotary Switch. Description and photo.....25, Aug. 1922
 Pot-Rheo of Acme Apparatus Co. 73, Dec. 1922
 Potentiometer of Cutler-Hammer Co. 69, May 1923
 Receiver Plate Supply from A.C. Article. (S. T. Woodhull).....13, April 1923
 Recording Signals. "Dictaphone" recorder. 22, Dec. 1922
 Rheostats, Vernier.
 — Cutler-Hammer rheostat. New apparatus.....74, Dec. 1922

— Jenkins rheostat. New apparatus. 74, Dec. 1922
 — Jewell rheostat. New Apparatus. 73, Dec. 1922
 — Thordarson rheostat. New apparatus. 74, Dec. 1922
 Series Parallel Switching. Circuits. 66, Jan. 1923
 Simple Audio Regeneration. Method advocated by Reinartz.....15, Oct. 1922
 Socket, tube, of Alden-Napier Co. New apparatus.....72, Dec. 1922
 Some Effects of the Distributed Capacity between Inductance Coils and the Ground. Conclusions from Bustan tests. 79, May 1923
 Some Tuners That Work Below 200 Meters. Description with circuits. (A. L. Budlong).....25, July 1923
 Tempometer. Time conversion chart. New apparatus.....69, May 1923
 Tube Supply from A.C. Description of French system.....40, Oct. 1922
 Variocoupler of Queens Radio Co. New apparatus.....26, Aug. 1922

RECEIVERS—LOOSE COUPLED

Coils for C.W. Reception. Further data on construction of Groves coils. Ref. 9, Jan. 1922
 (A. L. Groves) 18, Aug. 1922
 French Amateur's Circuit. Description of audio frequency amplifier of G. Perroux. 24, Dec. 1922
 Honeycomb Coils. Notes on operation of different sizes.....54, Sept. 1922
 Long Wave Help. Use of large honeycombs. (W. W. Lindsay) . 79, Dec. 1922
 New Method of Controlling Regeneration. The Four Circuit Tuner. Article with photo. (L. M. Cockaday) . 29, June 1923
 Simple Audio Regeneration. Reinartz recommendations.....15, Oct. 1922

RECEIVERS—NEUTRODYNE

Inductive Neutrodyne Receiver. Description with circuit. (A. E. Banks) 74, July 1923
 Notes on the Neutrodyne. Further practical operating data. (G. L. Bidwell) 19, June 1923
 Tuned Radio Frequency Amplification with Neutralization of Capacity Coupling. R.C.A. Paper. (L. A. Hazeltine) 7, Apr. 1923

RECEIVERS—SUPER-HETERODYNE

Building a Super-Heterodyne and Making It Work. Description with photo and circuits. (O. A. Kimball) . 19, April 1923
 Notes on a Super-Heterodyne. Description, photos and diagram of Experimenters Information Service set. (C. R. Leutz) 11, Dec. 1922

RECEIVERS—SUPER-REGENERATIVE

Another Month of Super-Regeneration. Further developments. (K. B. Warner) 16, Oct. 1922

- Armstrong Single Tube Super-Regenerator. Fourth prize article in *QST* contest. (W. E. Englebretson).....36, Dec. 1922
- C.W. Reception with the Super-Regenerator. Third prize article in *QST* contest. (L. W. Bishop).....21, Feb. 1923
- Contest for *QST* Readers Who Build their Own. Offering prize for best article on super-regenerator.....10, Aug. 1922
- More on Super-Regeneration. Further data based on Armstrong's R.C.A. lecture. Circuit and photo. (Warner & Phelps) 7, Aug. 1922
- Notes on the Super-Regenerative Receiver. Practical operating data with circuits and photos. (L. M. Cockaday) 15, Sept. 1922
- One Tube Super-Regenerator. First prize article in *QST* contest. (A. L. Groves) 23, Nov. 1922
- Operating the Super-Regenerator. Practical operating data, with photos and circuit. (Kenneth Harkness) 27, Sept. 1922
- Progress on Super-Regeneration. Further improvements. (K. B. Warner) 22, Sept. 1922
- Reinartz Super-Regeneration. Description with circuit. (P. H. Quimby) 76, Dec. 1922
- Super-Regenerative Tuner. Second prize article in *QST* contest. (Jas. Wood, Jr.) 17, Dec. 1922

RECTIFIERS

- Electrolytic "A" Battery Charger. Description with dimensions. (J. A. Miller) 39, Dec. 1922
- Canadian Aluminum. Figures on weight, cost and purity. (S. M. Jones) 82, Oct. 1922
- Tube Rectifier. R.C.A. Paper with photos and circuits. (H. J. Tyzzer) 11, Aug. 1922
- ync Rectifier. Mechanical arrangement. (B. B. Skeete).....76, Nov. 1922
- ynchronous Rectifier at Last! Description with photo.....62, July 1923
- ynchronous Rectifiers for Plate Supply. Symposium on various types and their performance. (S. Kruse) ..33, Feb. 1923

SHORT WAVE TESTS

- ureau of Standards Explores Short Wave Region. Description of experiments with circuits and photo. (F. W. Dunmore) 75, July 1923
- exploring 100 Meters. Preliminary tests and results. (S. Kruse) ..12, Mar. 1923
- etting the Transmitter Down to 100 Meters. Description of three good circuits. (S. Kruse).....24, April 1923
- ew Field. Editorial re short wave work. 29, Mar. 1923
- ort-Wave Oscillator. For calibration purposes. (E. White)....47, May 1923
- ort Wave Tests. CQ Short Wave Party. 11, May 1923
- me Tuners That Work Below 200 Meters. (A. L. Budlong.) Description with circuits.....25, July 1923
- orking Down to 100 Meters by Multiple Tuning. Description of method used at

9AUL. (L. C. Smeby) ..17, May 1923

TRANSATLANTICS

- All Set. Editorial urging amateurs to enter Transatlantics.....41, Dec. 1922
- Arrangements for 1922 Transatlantics. Preliminary. (F. H. Schnell) 22, Nov. 1922
- A.R.R.L. Transatlantics 1922. Announcement of and preliminary schedules. (F. H. Schnell).....11, Oct. 1922
- Best American Amateur Transatlantic Sending Stations. Tabulated analysis of transmitters.....20, Mar. 1923
- December Transatlantics. Editorial on observing quiet periods....45, Nov. 1922
- De T.O.M.'s Squirrel. Re non-observance of Transatlantic quiet periods. 79, Feb. 1923
- Does This Shoe Fit You? Re non-observance of Transatlantic quiet periods. 41, Feb. 1923
- Flash—Finals Succeed. Results of first night.....10, Jan. 1923
- In Which We Get Across. Ridley British log.....9, Jan. 1923
- Listening for Europe. Re Transatlantics and receivers best suited for reception. (P. F. Godley).....33, Dec. 1922
- Official European Report on the Transatlantics. From Coursey...15, June 1923
- QRV for the Tests. Foreign arrangements. 7, Dec. 1922
- Rotten QRT. Re non-observance of Transatlantic quiet periods....78, Feb. 1923
- Transatlantic Finals. Schedule of transmission. (F. H. Schnell). 8, Dec. 1922
- Transatlantic Notice. Offer to forward report cards.....18, Nov. 1922
- Transatlantic Test Notes. Further reception data from England, France and Holland.....17, Mar. 1923
- Transatlantic Triumph. Details, reports. (The Editor).....7, Feb. 1923
- Two Way Tests with Europe. Attempted two way communication with France. 13, Mar. 1923

TRANSMITTERS—C.W., I.C.W.

- Better Buzzer I.C.W. Absorption loop method. (H. F. Mason) ...62, June 1923
- Break-In For C.W. Use of separate receiving antenna. (BeeP) ..28, Oct. 1922
- Data Wanted on Filters. Request for filter articles.....34, Jan. 1923
- Electric Filters. Part 1. Article dealing with theoretical data, with curves. (F. S. Dellenbaugh, Jr.).....15, July 1923
- Electric Wave Filters. Article on theory, with circuits. (F. B. Jewett) 7, Oct. 1922
- Filament Lighting Transformer from an Old Thor. Description. (M. H. Pancoast).....33, July 1923
- Five-Watt C.W. Set. Arrangement with circuit used at 2AFP. (Geo. Milne) 28, Dec. 1922
- Half K.W. Radiophone and C.W. Set. Description, photo and circuit of Experimenters Information Service set. (K. B. Warner).....19, Nov. 1922

High Power Vacuum Tubes. Short article on development. 37, Oct. 1922
 How to Make a Five Watt Tube Reach Out. Description of system, with circuits. (L. W. Hatry) 21, April 1923
 Master Oscillator. Description with circuit. (B. A. Ott) 73, July 1923
 More On Spark Coil I.C.W. Results at 4NE. (J. H. Webb) 69, July 1923
 Notes on Design of Small C.W. Transformers. Discussion of article page 29, July 1922 QST. (A. H. Babcock) 14, Dec. 1922

Operation of the Low Power C.W. Transmitter. General discussion of entire system, with circuits. (A. M. Young) 16, Aug. 1922

— Full Wave Self-Rectification. Comments on above. (3MK) 80, Oct. 1922

Rewinding a Direct Current Motor for Use at a Plate Generator. Directions with diagrams. (C. C. Brown) 25, June 1923

Some C. W. Experiments and Results. Suggestions for 5 watt transmitter. (L. W. Hatry) 22, Dec. 1922

Tone Wheel for I.C.W. Description with drawing and circuit. (W. A. Tolson) 39, Feb. 1923

Tube Sets With Spark Coil Plate Supply. Good circuits. 55, Mar. 1923

Tuned Grid Chokes for Tube Sending Sets. Description and circuit. (R. C. Curtis) 30, Mar. 1923

— From the Other Side. Results with above. (G. Perroux) 70, July 1923

Using a Transformer as a Booster for a D.C. Plate Generator. Description and circuit. 33, July 1923

Why Filament Transformers "Go West," and How to Stop Them. Article with Circuits. 27, June 1923

Why Inflict Keying Thumps on Your Neighbor? Cause and remedy. (S. Kruse) 29, July 1923

TRANSMITTERS—GENERAL

Break-In for C.W. Use of separate receiving antenna. (BeeP) 28, Oct. 1922

— More on Break-In (R. A. H. Galbraith) 76, Nov. 1922

Distant Control for Amateur Transmitters. Discription and circuit. (C. C. Whysall) 34, July 1923

Flexible Coupling. For motor generator use. (J. A. Wilson) 70, April 1923

Power Factor Applied to Radio Condensers. Article with formulae. (P. G. Watson) 74, Oct. 1922

— They're Orf Again. Discussion of power factor. (E. W. Stone) 57, Aug. 1922

Prevention of Sparking at Key Contacts. Use of condensers around key contacts. (H. P. Corwith) 42, Nov. 1922

Reinartz Modulascope. Description with photos and circuits. (S. Kruse) 7, June 1923

Study of Filters Systems for Transmitter Tube Supply. Curves obtained with different systems. (M. G. Goldberg) 14, April 1923

TRANSMITTERS—PHONE

Half K.W. Radiophone and C.W. Set. Description, photo and circuit of Experimenters Information Service set. (K. B. Warner) 19, Nov. 1922
 Radiophone Job in China. Robt. F. Gowen in China. 36, Nov. 1922

TRANSMITTERS—SPARK

A Spark Set That Will Hold its Own. Description of 8B1A. (H. S. Morris) 35, Dec. 1922

TUBES

From R.C.A. On policy of tube renewals. 70, June 1923

Making the Filament Behave. Equalization of filament voltage when transmitting (P. T. Crosby) 71, April 1923

New Amplifying Tube. Characteristics of UV-201A. 27, Mar. 1923

S-Tube Rectifier. R.C.A. Paper with photos and circuits. (H. J. Tzyzer) 11, Aug. 1922

WD-11 Tube. Description and constants. 66, Feb. 1923

WAVEMETERS

Calibrated External Heterodyne & Wavemeter. Description and circuit. (A. A. Learned) 37, Oct. 1922

Jewell Wave Meter. Description and photo. 65, June 1923

Short-Wave Oscillator. Description, for calibration. (E. White) 47, May 1923

Wavetrap & Wavemeter for C.W. Reception. Description with circuit. (A. F. Evens) 32, July 1923

100 to 3000 Meter Oscillator. From Bustan paper. 48, May 1923

WAVE TRAPS

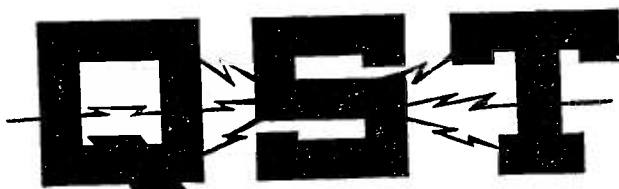
Radio Filters. Description of General Radio wave trap. (Melville Eastham) 11, June 1923

Wave Traps. Theory, description and circuit. (Boyd Phelps) 15, Aug. 1922

Wavetrap and Wavemeter for C.W. Reception. Description with circuit. (A. F. Evens) 32, July 1923

WHO'S WHO IN AMATEUR WIRELESS

Harvey Mitchell Anthony } 84, Aug. 1922
 Clyde E. Darr, 8ZZ }
 Nicholas H. Jensen } 42, Sept. 1922
 Alfred E. Banks, 6ZB }
 Winifred Dow, 7CB } 58, Oct. 1922
 M. Adaire Garmhausen, 3BCK }
 Leon Deloy, French 8AB } 61, Dec. 1922
 W. R. Burne, British 2KW }
 J. V. Wise, 6ZX } 60, Jan. 1923
 A. A. Hebert, 2MP }
 W. W. Lindsay, 6ZF } 59, Feb. 1923
 J. A. Gjelhaug, 9ZC }
 A. H. K. Russell } 50, Mar. 1923
 John L. Reinartz, 1QP }
 Chas. H. Stewart, 3ZS } 54, April 1923
 A. A. Hudgins, 6IZ }
 Wm. D. Wood, Can. 9BD } 71, May 1923
 Parker E. Wiggin, 8ZD }



A Magazine Devoted Exclusively to the Radio Amateur

Index to Volume VII, August 1923 - July 1924

Published as a Supplement to QST for August, 1924, Vol. VIII, No. 1
Copyright 1924, by The American Radio Relay League, Inc., Hartford, Conn.

Additional copies of this index may be purchased from our Circulation Department for 4c each.

Suggestions for improvement will be welcome. If errors in indexing or subject matter are found, please advise us.

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

British 2KF, London, England.....	55, Feb. 1924
British 6XX, London, England.....	53, July 1924
Canadian 1AR, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.....	51, Dec. 1923
Canadian 2BN, Montreal, Quebec.....	50, Dec. 1923
Canadian 3XN-9CF, London, Ontario.....	50, Dec. 1923
Canadian 4BV, Loreburn, Sask.....	62, Dec. 1923
Canadian 9BP, Prince Rupert, B. C.....	49, Dec. 1923
Dutch PCII, Leiden, Holland.....	42, June 1924
French 8AB, Nice, France.....	54, Feb. 1924
French 8AE, near Paris, France.....	50, Sept. 1923
French 8BF, Orleans, France.....	52, May 1924
Italian ACD, Bologna, Italy.....	50, May 1924
Italian IER1, Milan, Italy.....	51, Aug. 1923
Japanese JFWA, Tokyo, Japan.....	45, Jan. 1924
Philippine 1AD, Manila, P. I.....	62, Nov. 1923
LPZ, Monte Grande, Argentina.....	29, May 1924
1AJF, Bridgeport, Conn.....	40, Apr. 1924
1ANA, Chatham, Mass.....	57, Nov. 1923
1BDI-1XAH, Orono, Maine.....	50, July 1924
2AGB, Summit, N. J.....	42, Apr. 1924
2CEI, Bronx, N. Y.....	42, Jan. 1924
3SU, Washington, D. C.....	56, Nov. 1923
3XM, Princeton, N. J.....	49, Sept. 1923
4FT, Wilmington, N. C.....	40, Jan. 1924
4KU, Atlanta, Ga.....	40, Jan. 1924
5GP, Anniston, Ga.....	43, Jan. 1924
5KC, Plaquemine, La.....	48, Sept. 1923
5ZX, Houston, Tex.....	46, Oct. 1923
6LV, San Mateo, Calif.....	39, Mar. 1924
6AWT, San Francisco, Calif.....	58, Nov. 1923
6BUM, Ukiah, Calif.....	49, Oct. 1923
6CGW, Long Beach, Calif.....	41, June 1924
6ZH, San Ysidro, Calif.....	45, Sept. 1923
7BJ, Vancouver, Wash.....	41, Jan. 1924
8GZ, Columbus, Ohio.....	48, Sept. 1923
8HJ, Elmira, N. Y.....	49, Oct. 1923
8ZD-8VE, Pittsburgh, Pa.....	39, Mar. 1924
8AWP, Syracuse, N. Y.....	48, Oct. 1923
8BDA, Parkersburg, W. Va.....	38, Mar. 1924
9AOG, Lawrence, Kansas.....	47, Sept. 1923
9EKY, St. Louis, Mo.....	41, Apr. 1924

AMATEUR REGULATIONS

Church Services. Urging quiet hours during.....	9, Dec. 1923
Expansion of Silent Period During Summer. Reasons for.....	7, June 1924
New Amateur Regulations. Discussion of new Dept. of Commerce regulations.....	13, Aug. 1923
New Quiet Hours. Extension during summer.....	8, July 1924
New Regulations for British Amateurs. Changes in experimental station requirements.....	52, July 1924
Re Quiet Hours. Amateur operation during church services. (D. B. Carson).....	48, Nov. 1923
Standard Time for Quiet Hours! Daylight Saving Time not recognized.....	7, June 1924
Watch Your License. Letter from Dept. of Commerce re using unauthorized waves. (D. B. Carson).....	XII July 1924

ANTENNA SYSTEMS

Antenna Dimensions. Table of. (S. Kruse).....	28, Sept. 1923
Best Dimensions for Amateur Antennas. Article on. (Ross Gunn).....	27, Sept. 1923
Best Working Wave for an Antenna. Further data on article of May 1923 QST page 32. (Ross Gunn).....	63, Aug. 1923
Checking Up Antenna Formulas. Method of measuring antenna constants. (R. R. Batcher).....	32, June 1924
Good Insulation for Your Lightning Switch. Pickle bottle mounting.....	58, Dec. 1923
How Antennaz Work. Description of antenna characteristics and operation. (J. L. Reinartz).....	16, Mar. 1924
Low Loss Antenna Insulator. Construction of towel rack insulator. (E. J. Atkinson).....	39, Apr. 1924
Some Good Lead-In Insulators. Description and photos of three types. (S. Kruse).....	28, Mar. 1924
Station Kinks. How to drill plate glass insulators.....	59, May 1924

Tilted Antennas. Alleged directional effect. 46, July 1924
 Towel Racks! Glass towel racks for antenna insulators. (F. E. Burke) 48, Nov. 1923
 What The Work With 7RAB Teaches the A.R.R.L. Use of large series-condenser-tuned antennas. (S. Kruse) 32, Feb. 1924

AMPLIFIERS—AUDIO AND RADIO

Grube CR-13. Description with charts and photo. 28, Dec. 1923
 New Type of R. F. Transformer. Description of Ballantine's vario-transformer. (S. Kruse) 42, Feb. 1924
 Radio Frequency Amplification. Design and operation with charts and curves. (S. Ballantine) 11, Mar. 1924
 Real Amateur Amplifier. Suggestions for high ratio transformer. 46, Jan. 1924
 Should Regeneration Be Eliminated? Methods of eliminating oscillation in r. f. amplifiers. (W. W. Harper) 35, Apr. 1924
 Something New In Radio Frequency Amplifiers. Design with charts and photos. (M. B. Sleeper) 8, Apr. 1924
 Superdyne Receiver. Description, photos and circuits. (C. D. Tuska) 7, Nov. 1923
 Tuned Radio Frequency Amplification. Article on good and bad points of. (A. L. Budlong) 12, Dec. 1923

BATTERIES

Edison Batteries for the Berries for Plate Supply. Operating data at c3GG. (M. J. Cavency) 61, May 1924
 Edison Storage "B" Batteries. Description and construction. (F. M. J. Murphy) 30, Dec. 1923
 Elementary Radio Principles. Part I. Simple forms of batteries. (H. F. Mason) 59, Aug. 1923
 Here's a Chance to Win a Storage Battery. Announcing Morrell prize. 26, Dec. 1923

BOOK REVIEWS

"Acoustics and the Telephone." G. B. Crouse. 51, Apr. 1924
 "Annuaire de la T. S. F." E. Chiron. Paris. 62, July 1924
 "British Standard List of Terms and Definitions Used In Radio Communication". 51, Apr. 1924
 "Constructional Data on the Superdyne Receiver". Boyd Phelps. (50c) 51, Apr. 1924
 "Experimental Radio". R. R. Ramsey. (\$2.00) 50, Apr. 1924 and 62, July 1924
 "Fundamentals of Radio". J. L. Thomas. (\$1.50) 51, Apr. 1924
 "Hendley's 222 Radio Circuit Diagrams". Anderson, Mills and Lewis. (\$1.00) 40, Mar. 1924
 "L. C. S. Radio Operator's Handbook". Dart and Dane. 51, Apr. 1924
 "Mast and Aerial Construction for Amateurs". F. J. Ainsley. 51, Apr. 1924
 "Outline of Radio". J. V. L. Hogan. (\$2.00) 40, Mar. 1924
 "Reflex and Radio Frequency". M. B. Sleeper. (50c) 47, Mar. 1924
 "Radio Handbook". International Correspondence Schools. (\$1.00) 63, July 1924
 "Radio Manual". O. E. Dunlap. (\$2.50) 63, July 1924
 "Radio News Amateur's Handbook". Reprints from "Radio News". 62, July 1924
 "Radio Simplified". Kendall and Koehler. (\$1.00) 51, Apr. 1924
 "Super-Heterodyne Manual". Victor Greiff. 62, July 1924
 "Theory and Operation of Reflex Circuits". E. S. Watkins. (25c) 51, Apr. 1924
 Watkins. (25c) 51, Apr. 1924
 Lescaubour and Secor. (\$2.00) 50, Apr. 1924

COILS

Capacity and Inductance Measurements for the Amateur. Apparatus and method used. (F. R. Stansel) 32, May 1924
 Correction on above. 54, June 1924
 Choke Coil in a Reinartz Tuner. Construction of. 46, July 1924

Spoiling Good Coils. Incorrect location in set. 35, June 1924

CONDENSERS

Antenna Series Condensers—Good and Bad. Construction and value of various types. (S. Kruse) 21, Mar. 1924
 Capacity and Inductance Measurements for the Amateur. Apparatus and method used. (F. R. Stansel) 32, May 1924
 Correction on above. 54, June 1924
 Size of the Antenna Tuning Condenser. 46, July 1924
 Size of the Secondary Variable Condenser. 46, July 1924
 Ventilating Condensers. Cutting dielectric to reduce losses. 35, June 1924

CONTESTS-RELAYS-RECORDS-TESTS

Achievement. Recent new amateur records. 7, Jan. 1924
 Amateur Phone Communication. Work from g2KF to 1BDI. 45, Apr. 1924
 Amazing World's Record. Transmission of z1AA to a2CM. (F. B. Cooke) 18, Feb. 1924
 "Arctic" Sails. Details with schedules. (C. P. Edwards) 12, July 1924
 Australian Amateur Radio Puts to Sea. Announcing "Tahiti" trip. (F. B. Cooke) 30, Feb. 1924
 Eastward Voyage of the "Tahiti". Account of. 21, May 1924
 Australian Reception Verified. Reception of a3BD by 6ACW. 49, May 1924
 Canadian Amateur Radio Gains More Nines in the Hall of Fame. Transatlantic press assistance. 17, June 1924
 Direct Contact With Japan. Two way communication of 7HG with JUPU. 14, Feb. 1924
 Who is JUPU?
 Final Report on the Fading Tests. Analysis of curves. Part I. 29, Aug. 1923
 Part II. 23, Sept. 1923
 Franco-British Tests. Report on. 47, Mar. 1924
 Here's a Chance to Win a Storage Battery. Announcing Morrell Prize. 26, Dec. 1923
 Hollanders Preparing for Winter Tests. Formation of committee on tests. 45 Oct. 1923
 Hoover Cup.
 Before and After. Photos of Carson and Wallace with cup. 48, July 1924
 Entries Solicited for 1923 Hoover Cup. Conditions of contest. 25, Nov. 1923
 Flash—92T Wins 1923 Hoover Cup. Preliminary announcement. 52, Apr. 1924
 Wallace Wins 1923 Hoover Cup. Award with station description. 43, May 1924
 Miles Per Watt. Details of station efficiency contest. (S. Kruse) 46, Dec. 1923
 That "Station Efficiency" Contest And the New American Amateur. Data on entries. (S. Kruse) 36, May 1924
 My Biggest Thrill. Reminiscences of Jan. 1921 Transcon Test. (G. S. Turner) XIV, Apr. 1924
 New World's Relay Records. Account of recent records. 18, Jan. 1924
 Onward March of Transocean Communication. Further reports on previous month's contact. 19, Mar. 1924
 Pan-American Tests.
 Argentinian Tests In View. Proposed Pan-American Tests. 51, Oct. 1923
 Pan-American Tests. Details of transmission. (F. H. Schnell) 27, May 1924
 Pan-American Tests. Interest shown in coming tests. 41, Mar. 1924
 Pan-American Tests Look Promising. Reception by Chilean amateur. 42, June 1924
 Pan-American Tests Succeed. Results of test. 28, July 1924
 QRV Pan-American Tests? Further announcements. 34, Feb. 1924
 South American Does It! Transmission of rCB8. 10, July 1924
 Stations Lining Up for Pan-American Test. Urging entries. 44, Apr. 1924
 Will You Take Part? Request for names of entries. 44, Jan. 1924
 "PRR". Account of railway emergency test. (A. L. Budlong) 37, July 1924

Secretary Wins Another Trophy. Photo of Burnham cano. 10, Dec. 1923

Transatlantics.

- Argentinians to Take Part in Transatlantic Tests. 44, Jan. 1924
- Be a Sport! Urging quiet hours during Transatlantics. 7, Dec. 1923
- Fourth Transatlantic Tests. Announcing schedules and prizes. (F. H. Schnell) 9, Dec. 1923
- Progress of Transatlantic Amateur Communication. Report of additional contact. 15, Feb. 1924
- Transatlantic Amateur Communication Accomplished! Account of first two-way work. 9, Jan. 1923
- Transatlantic Tests. Preliminary details. 29, Nov. 1923
- Transatlantic Test Report. Final report of European stations heard and prize winners. 32, Mar. 1924
- Transocean Tests. Further Transatlantic announcements. 9, Oct. 1923
- Two-Way Tests. Preliminary announcement of Transatlantic and Transpacific Tests. 50, Sept. 1923
- \$4,000 in Transatlantic Prizes. Announcement of prizes to be awarded. (F. H. Schnell) 22, Jan. 1924

Trans-Canadian Relays.

- Another Canadian Transcon. Report on impromptu relay. (J. L. Miller) 24, Nov. 1923
- Results of the April Trans-Canada Relay. Final report. (F. H. Schnell) 13, Oct. 1923
- Trans-Canada Relay Tests. Report on successful relay. (A. H. K. Russell) 22, Sept. 1923
- Canadians Handle Message from England to Vancouver in Record Time. Account of. 18, June 1924

Transcons.

- Concerning Transcons. Some transmissions between Atlantic and Pacific Coasts. 28, July 1924
- Daylight Transcons! Preliminary announcement of. 14, Aug. 1923
- Daylight Transcons. Details of. 11, Sept. 1923
- Daylight Transcon At Last. Two-way daylight work between 6XAD and 2ADM. 41, May 1924
- Report on Daylight Transcons of Sept. 23rd. Routing of various messages. (F. H. Schnell) 27, Nov. 1923

Transpacific.

- Australians Report Transpacific Tests. Preliminary report. 44, Oct. 1923
- Australian Transmissions! Schedules and wavelengths. 28, Nov. 1923
- By Way of Explanation. Letter of correction from H. K. Love. 64, Dec. 1923
- New Zealand Bedlam of Yankee Signals. Reception during Transpacific Tests. 38, Jan. 1924
- Passing of the Pacific. Account of tests. 7, Aug. 1923
- Sidelights on the Transpacifics. Further reports. 10, Sept. 1923
- Short Waves the Key to T-P Work. Use in Transpacific Tests. (F. D. Bell) 42, Mar. 1924
- Tests with Australia and South Africa. Announcing "Radio Journal" schedules. 53, Apr. 1924
- Transpacific Report. Preliminary from Australia. 21, Dec. 1923
- Transpacific Test Report. Further reports. 40, Feb. 1924

Trophy for Your Station. Offering boomerang for two-way communication with Australia or New Zealand. 43, Apr. 1924

Two More Trophies. Awards of brown derby and Burnham clock. 37, June 1924

What the Work with 8AB Teaches the A.R.R.L. Analyzing reasons for Transatlantic contact. (S. Kruse) 32, Feb. 1924

World's Record Broken. Transmission of 2DS to 2AAA. 53, Dec. 1923

Ham Conventions. Announcement and report on several. 35, July 1924

Maritime Division Convention. Report on. 59, Feb. 1924

Maritime Convention. Report on. 38, June 1924

New England Traffic Convention. Announcement of. 36, Mar. 1924

Annual New England Traffic Convention. Announcement of. 36, Mar. 1924

New England Holds Splendid Convention. Report on. 30, May 1924

Notice. Preliminary announcement. 34, Feb. 1924

Northwest Convention. Announcement of. 34, Apr. 1924

San Francisco Convention. Announcement of. 35, Feb. 1924

Second District Convention. Announcement of. 36, Mar. 1924

- Second District Holds Forth. Report on convention. 34, May 1924

Second National A.R.R.L. Convention. First announcement. 64, Aug. 1923

Second announcement. 7, Sept. 1923

- Ham Lets Loose Both Barrels. Reports on convention. (J. K. Bolles) 12, Nov. 1923

Second Saskatchewan Convention. Report on, by 2IAL. 30, Mar. 1924

Seventh District Convention. Announcement of. 19, Apr. 1924

- Seventh District Convention. Report on. 31, June 1924

Sixth District Convention. Announcement of. 49, Oct. 1923

South Dakota Radio Convention. Report on. 36, Feb. 1924

Third District Convention. Announcement of. 19, Apr. 1924

- Fifth Convention of the Third District. Report on. 25, June 1924

Third Michigan A.R.R.L. Convention. Report on. 28, May 1924

Wolverine Convention. Announcement of. 35, Feb. 1924

EDITORIALS

"Achievement". Recent new amateur records. 7, Jan. 1924

"April Elections". Careful choice of Director nominees. 7, Apr. 1924

"B. C. L. Amateurs". Welcome to B. C. L. experimenters. 7, Apr. 1924

"Be A Sport!" Quiet hours during Transatlantics. 7, Dec. 1923

"Church Services". Quiet hours during. 9, Dec. 1923

"Convention". Urging attendance at Second National. 35, Sept. 1923

"C. R. R. L." Proposed Canadian Radio Relay League. 33, Nov. 1923

Canadian Speaks. Letter from Caveney on CRRL. 59, Jan. 1924

"Dah-Dit-Dah-Dit". Against frequent CQs. 34, Nov. 1924

"Don't Be Careless". Warning experimenters against carelessness. 8, May 1924

"Expansion of Silent Period During Summer". Reasons for. 7, June 1924

"Fall WX!" Coming of good radio weather. 29, Oct. 1923

"Fishing". Logging DX during quiet hours. 30, Oct. 1923

"Helping The Railroads". Need for amateur cooperation in RR emergency work. 33, Nov. 1923

"International Amateur Radio". Need for international amateur organization. 7, Feb. 1924

"I. A. R. U. Congress, 1925". Announcement of. 9, July 1924

"Multa Gratitudo!" Thanking members for unsolicited letters. 8, Mar. 1924

"Mutual Aid". Co-operation with radio trade. 7, June 1924

"New Circuits". Knocking "trick" circuits. 38, Aug. 1923

"New Quiet Hours". Extension during summer. 8, July 1924

"New Regs". Compulsory quiet hours and new wavelengths. 35, Sept. 1923

"New White Bill". Provisions of and League policy. 7, May 1924

CONVENTIONS

Dixie Invites You. Invitation to Fourth District Convention. 21, Dec. 1924

Fourth District-East Gulf Convention. Report on. (C. B. Transou) 41, Feb. 1924

"New Zealand". Similarity with U. S. amateur radio.....30, Oct. 1923
 "Our 'Business' ". Urging more conversation among amateurs.....7, Mar. 1924
 "Our 'Inkslingers' ". Progress of Publicity Department.....7, July 1924
 "Our New Constitution". Discussing new provisions.....7, Feb. 1924
 "Playing Fair". Observance of Dept. of Commerce regulations.....8, Jan. 1924
 "Radio Tax Is Eliminated". Reports on demise of proposed Federal tax.....8, June 1924
 "R. O. W. H.". Re Royal Order of Wouff Hong.....8, Dec. 1923
 "Short Waves". Value of, and amateur need for.....7, Mar. 1924
 "Short Wave Tests". Work now being done.....8, July 1924
 "Some Changes". Separation of Traffic Department and Calls Heard from newstand copies of QST.....8, Dec. 1923
 "Some Jobs To Do". Amateur problems needing solution.....37, Aug. 1923
 "Standard Time For Quiet Hours". Daylight Saving Time not recognized by Dept. of Commerce.....7, June 1924
 "Summer—When Life Is Joyous". Continuation of summer traffic work.....38, Aug. 1923
 "This Hoover Cup". Urging entries.....9, Jan. 1924
 "Visit of g2NM". Marcuse's visit to Hartford.....7, July 1924
 "What Bothers The B. C. L.". Ship interference.....7, Jan. 1924
 "White Bill" Provisions of amended Bill.....7, July 1924
 "Wireless North Pole". Re Working WNP.....29, Oct. 1924

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

Amateur Radio Furnishes Communication During Flood. Account of Oklahoma relief work.....54, Aug. 1923
 Amateurs Assist Power Company. Relief work in Penna. sleet storm. (J. S. Jenks) XIV, July 1924
 Amateur Scores Again. Relief work by numerous mid-West stations.....14, Apr. 1924
 "CQ de 71P" Report on storm relief work. (F. M. Curtis).....45, Feb. 1924
 Doctor Is Summoned by Amateur Radio. Work of c4AG and 9EBT.....47, Jan. 1924
 Emergency Railroad Communication. Report on activities of RR Emergency Committee. (A. L. Budlong).....35, Feb. 1924
 "PRR". Account of railroad emergency test. (A. L. Budlong).....37, July 1924
 "HARY and c2CG Help in Emergency. Report on storm relief work.....41, Feb. 1924

FICTION

"Deliberate Interference". (E. A. Schivo).....59, Sept. 1923
 "Desert Radio". (L. S. Landmichl) 25, Oct. 1923
 "Jes' Reminiscing". ("R. B.").....47, Dec. 1923
 "Land of Blue Lightning". (P. T. Bennett).....22, Dec. 1923
 "My Key Thump". (5XV).....29, July. 1924
 "Rotten Problems". (The Old Man) 52, Feb. 1924
 "Ultra Audible Microphone". (F. E. Burke).....14, May 1924
 "WV At Home". (M. Adaire Garmhausen).....25, Mar. 1924

**GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS—
LEGISLATION**

France Has New Radio Laws. Re French amateur regulations.....45, Oct. 1923
 —French Regulations Recalled. Above not enforced.....44, Jan. 1924
 Help the Bustan. Need for larger appropriation. (Lewis and Kampf).....70, Feb. 1924
 New White Bill. Provisions and League policy.....7, May 1924
 Radio Tax Is Eliminated. Report on demise of proposed tax.....8, June 1924

Watch Your License. Letter from Department of Commerce re use of unauthorized waves. (D. B. Carson).....XII, July 1924
 What the Department of Commerce Says About Us. Extract from report of Secretary of Commerce.....31, Feb. 1924
 White Bill. Provisions of amended Bill discussed.....7, July 1924

INTERNATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO

Amateur Radio Getting Started in Brazil. Stations actively in operation.....44, Jan. 1924
 Amateur Radio in Western Samoa.....43, Apr. 1924
 Australasian Radio Relay League Formed. Announcement of.....44, Oct. 1923
 Broadcasting Conditions Becoming More Unsettled in England.....61, Nov. 1923
 "Code Boom" on in Argentina.....62, Nov. 1923
 English Amateurs Tuning Up for Winter Work.....51, Sept. 1923
 Fate of PCII. Account of court trial.....54, July 1924
 Foreign Radio Magazines. List of.....51, May 1924
 Greater Amateur Radio. Discussion of various problems.....50, Aug. 1923
 I. A. R. U. Congress, 1925. Announcement of.....9, July 1924
 In New Zealand. Progress of amateur radio in N. Z.....51, Aug. 1923
 International Amateur Radio. Need for international amateur association.....7, Feb. 1924
 International Amateur Radio Union. Account of formation of. (H. P. Maxim).....16, May 1924
 International Intermediate Signals. Need for.....58, Aug. 1923
 International Intermediate. Announcing system.....18, Dec. 1924
 More News From New Zealand. Activities of Radio Society of Christchurch. (F. Vincent).....53, June 1924
 New Zealand Tells How Yanks Are Logged. Letter from F. D. Bell. 4AAA.....52, Dec. 1923
 Transatlantic Work Increases. Further European contact.....49, May 1924

JUNIOR OPERATOR

By H. F. Mason

Elementary Radio Principles. Part I. Discussing simple electrical currents.....59, Aug. 1923
 —Part II. Discussing capacitance and inductance.....55, Sept. 1923
 Getting On the Air. General suggestions for amateur station operation.....55, Jan. 1924
 Some Points on Tube Transmitters. Part I. Discussing various transmitting circuits.....52, Nov. 1923
 —Part II. Functions of various parts of set.....54, Dec. 1923
 Vacuum Tubes in Amateur Work. Explanation of receiving tube operation.....56, Oct. 1923

LOOPS—RECEIVING AND TRANSMITTING

Loop Receiver Picks Up U. S. Hams. Reception by z3AA.....53, Dec. 1923
 Low-Power Loop Transmission. Description with circuits. (O. Wright).....39, Jan. 1924

MACMILLAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION

Are We Losing Contact With WNP? Urging all stations to listen for WNP.....23, Apr. 1924
 Bowdoin Continues But Communication Poor. Account of few stations working WNP.....30, May 1924
 Coolidge's Holiday Greeting to MacMillan Travel Via Amateur Radio. Account of relay.....29, Feb. 1924
 Departure of WNP. Account of.....16, Aug. 1923
 Have You Heard Or Worked WNP? Report of contact. (F. H. Schnell).....14, Sept. 1924
 MacMillan Expedition Nears Arctic Daybreak. Decrease of WNP contact.....27, Mar. 1924

Notice. Instructions to preserve secrecy of WNP messages.....27, Dec. 1923
 Polar News Broadcast. Broadcasting to WNP from 9XX.....65, Nov. 1923
 Splendid Contact with the "Bowdoin". Account of.....28, Jan. 1924
 West Coast Working "Bowdoin" WNP. Account of c9BP contact.....21, Nov. 1923
 White Silence of Arctic Broken. Report on first WNP communication in winter quarters.....10, Oct. 1923
 7DJ Works the "Bowdoin" With One Five-Watt. Account of.....27, June 1924
 9BP Still Chief Contact with MacMillan. Further details of WNP contact.....23, Dec. 1923
 9ZT and 6CGS Work WNP. Further contact.....13, July 1924

MASTS

Eighty Foot Lattice Mast. Construction details. (G. Hammond).....39, June 1924
 How to Make a Good 70-foot Mast. Construction details of wooden lattice mast. (C. R. Sawyer).....17, Sept. 1923
 Setting a Mast on the Edge of the Roof. Construction.....35, June 1924
 Sixty-Foot Featherweight Mast. Description of galvanized gutter spout mast. (C. E. Dengler).....35, May 1924
 Your Antenna Tower—A Real Problem. Mechanical and electrical conditions discussed. (S. Kruse).....29, Apr. 1924

METERS

Electrostatic Voltmeters. Description of. (R. R. Ramsey).....18, Oct. 1923
 Hot Dog Ammeter. Doggone good arrangement recommended by H. E. Fairman.....71, Feb. 1924

MISCELLANEOUS

A. D. A. R. F. Information on radio fraternity (C. L. Albright).....51, Nov. 1923
 Affiliated Clubs. List of newly affiliated.....39, May 1924
 —Amateur Radio Club of Seattle. Presents method to keep the air right.....50, Apr. 1924
 —Denver Amateurs Create Goodwill. Co-operation with BCLs.....48, June 1924
 —Getting Together With the B. C. Ls. Co-operation of Worcester County Radio Assn. (H. E. Walkins).....56, Feb. 1924
 —Teaching the Code at WSB. Account of BCL instruction by Atlantic Radio Club.....60, Nov. 1923
 Amateur in the Lighthouse Service. Account of operation from Stannard Rock.....40, May 1924
 "Arctic" Sails. Details with schedules. (C. P. Edwards).....12, July 1924
 "ARRL Apparatus". Various items of League material for members.....2, Aug. 1923
 ARRL On The Yukon. Details of Rev. Chapman set.....29, Sept. 1923
 Articles Welcome! Subjects on which articles desired.....29, Sept. 1923
 Barometric Pressure Affects Radio. Fading theory discussed. (D. C. Wallace).....63, Sept. 1923
 Board Meeting Coming. Announcement of annual meeting.....59, July 1924
 Code of Conduct for A.R.R.L. Members. Ten commandments. (C. B. Transou).....36, Feb. 1924
 —Why Not? Suggesting "A.R.R.L. Code". (B. B. Skeete).....64, Sept. 1923
 Concerning That Buzzing Interference. Tracing defective light wiring. (P. O. Briggs).....34, Mar. 1924
 Election Notices. Call for Director nominating petitions.....38, Feb. 1924
 —Election Results. Returns on election.....19, June 1924
 Experimenter's Section. Problems needing investigation.....72, Feb. 1924
 —Growth of Experimenter's Section. (S. Kruse).....35, Jan. 1924
 —Experimenter's Section Report. Progress of work.....38, May 1924;
 28, June 1924;
 and 34, July 1924.

Fate of PCII. Account of court trial.....54, July 1924
 Financial Statement.....
 —For quarter ending April 30, 1923.....19, Sept. 1923
 —For quarter ending July 31, 1923.....29, Dec. 1923
 —For quarter ending Oct. 31, 1923 and two months ending Dec. 31, 1923.....25, May 1924
 General Attention. Asking for reports on power tube shortages.....35, July 1924
 Get Ready for "IL" Work With Foreign Amateurs Article on Ido. (O. C. Roos).....21, Feb. 1924
 Hard Rubber in Radio Instruments. Comparison with other materials.....35, Aug. 1923
 —Other Side of the Argument. Rebuttal to above. (S. W. Place).....25, Dec. 1923
 Have a Chat with QST's Editors. General facts and information. (S. Kruse and H. F. Mason).....22, Oct. 1923
 Help Wanted. Patronage of QST advertisers. (E. C. Adams).....37, Jan. 1924
 Help Wanted For a Book of American Amateur Stations.....40, Feb. 1924
 Information Service. Rules of.....31, Apr. 1924;
 18, June 1924;
 international Intermediate Signals. Need for.....58, Aug. 1923
 International Intermediate. Announcing system.....18, Dec. 1923
 —Those Intermediate Signs. Old intermediates used between Canada and U. S.....54, Aug. 1923
 Language of International Radio. Article on Esperanto. (H. W. Hetzel).....42, July 1924
 League's Radio Information Service. Announcement and description of.....26, Aug. 1923
 My Impressions of American Amateur Radio. Visit of (SAB. (L. Deloy).....17, Dec. 1923
 New Constitution of the A.R.R.L. Text of.....XIX, Feb. 1924
 QST's Employment Service. Headquarters to connect employer with prospect.....9, July 1924
 "Re-Radiation". Correcting misstatement.....36, June 1924
 Royal Order of Transatlantic Brasspounders. Origin and activities.....36, July 1924
 Shooting Facts to the Public. Activities of League Publicity Department. (J. K. Bolles).....27, Aug. 1923
 Solder and Soldering. Correct ways. (H. F. Mason).....62, Feb. 1924
 Some Changes. Separation of Traffic Department and Calls Heard from newstand copies.....8, Dec. 1923
 —Notice to Our Our Newstand Readers. Similar announcement.....27, Jan. 1924
 Story of the Royal Order of the Wouff Hong. Origin, activities and purposes. (F. D. Fallain).....23, Apr. 1924
 Unscrambling a Few Abbreviations. British system of audibility reports.....52, July 1924
 U. S. Civil Service Examination. For radio positions.....10, Mar. 1924
 31, May 1924.
 Warning. Notice of League emblem patent.....46, Jan. 1924
 What Does "Aperiodic" Mean? Simple explanation.....36, June 1924

RECEIVERS—GENERAL

Anti-Regenerative Amplification. Description of various systems. (L. M. Hull).....12, Jan. 1924
 —Word to the Experimenter. Further data.....52, June 1924
 "Blank" Places on Your Tuner. Cause and remedy.....46, July 1924
 Bradleyleak. Description and photo. 60, Dec. 1923
 Bradleyohm. Description and photo. 51, June 1924
 Coupled Filters. Communication from Ferbend Elec. Co.....63, Aug. 1923
 Daven grid leak and condenser mounting. Description and photo.....51, June 1924
 Double Reception. On one antenna. (A. J. Lorimer).....69, Feb. 1924
 Fixed Ticklers. Proper arrangement. 48, July 1924
 General Radio vario-coupler. Description and photo.....51, June 1924
 Grebe CR-13. Description with circuits and photo.....28, Dec. 1923

High Resistances Various types on market. 46, July 1924
 Hints on Building Receiving Sets. Constructional suggestions. (H. F. Mason).....43, Mar. 1924
 Horne Verni-Tuner. Description and photo. 50, June 1924
 How Many Turns? Correct tickler dimensions. 48, July 1924
 Large or Small Tickler. Correct tickler dimensions. 47, July 1924
 Long Wave Reception on Tape Recorder. (H. I. Middleton).....55, Apr. 1924
 Low Loss Tuners. Description of three types with circuits and photos. (S. Kruse).....8, Feb. 1924
 —Concerning the HGF Tuner. Further values for low loss tuner.....26, Mar. 1924
 —Re Low Loss Tuners. With untuned primary. 59, May 1924
 —Short Wave Tuner Design. Description with circuits and photos. (K. E. Hassel). 37, Dec. 1923
 Neglected Grid Leak. Description of good and bad ones. (S. Kruse).....26, May 1924
 New Radio Signaling System. Device for automatically calling a station. (P. B. Findlay) 1, June 1924
 Phantom Circuit. Communication from Oard Radio Lab.....64, Aug. 1923
 Power Lines in a Double Role. Use as antenna and filament lighting source. (Six Zee Jay) 36, Jan. 1924
 Regeneration Control. Advantages of tickler type. 47, July 1924
 Resonance Wave Coils. Method used by Dr. Cohen. 36, Aug. 1923
 —Resonance Wave Coils. Further data. (S. Cohen).....64, Dec. 1923
 Size of the Antenna Tuning Condenser. 46, July 1924
 Size of the Secondary Variable Condenser. 46, July 1924
 Size of the Tickler. Correct dimensions of. 47, July 1924
 Some British Amateur Receiving Apparatus. Description of popular British apparatus. (H. Chadwick).....44, Dec. 1923
 Superdyne Receiver. Description with circuits and photos. (C. D. Tuska).....7, Nov. 1923
 Telephone By-Pass. Use of phone condenser. 45, July 1924
 When the Receiver Howls. Causes and remedies. 45, July 1924
 Wooden and Cardboard Panels. Treating of. 35, June 1924

RECEIVERS—DIRECT COUPLED

All Waves on a Reinartz Tuner. Method of loading circuits. (E. L. Lester).....64, Sept. 1923
 Choke Coil in a Reinartz Tuner. Construction of. 45, July 1924

RECEIVERS—LOOSE COUPLED

Two Range Tuner with Low-Loss Coils. Description with photos and circuits. (J. J. McLaughlin).....24, May 1924
 —Concerning the McLaughlin Tuner. Improvements in.....37, June 1924

RECEIVERS—NEUTRODYNE

Neutrodyne on 200. Results with. (T. A. Smith) 50, Oct. 1923

RECEIVERS—SUPERHETERODYNE

Building Superheterodynes That Work. Part I. Theory, construction and operation. Edited by S. Kruse.....9, June 1924
 —Part II.....14, July 1924

RECTIFIERS

Building Your Own Battery Charger. Constructional data. (H. F. Mason).....46, Apr. 1924
 —Further data.....61, July 1924

Does A Rectifier Deliver Direct Current? Brief discussion with diagrams.....36, June 1924
 Improved "S"-Tube Rectifier. Description with curves. (J. L. Jenks, Jr.).....46, Feb. 1924
 Phase Multipliers and Mercury Arc Rectifiers. Description with circuits. (C. P. Sweeney). 16, Apr. 1924
 Some Characteristics of Electrolytic Rectifiers. Operating data.....66, Feb. 1924
 Tantalum High-Voltage Rectifiers. Description with circuit and photo. (H. L. Olsen) 40, Dec. 1923

SHORT WAVES

French Work on 45 Meters. Report on French military short wave experiments. (L. Deloy). 50, Oct. 1923
 Getting Away from 200 Meters. How to get on low waves. (S. Kruse).....19, Sept. 1923
 Navy's Work on Short Waves. Account of NKF and Shenandoah equipment. (Dr. A. H. Taylor). 9, May 1924
 New Zealander Takes Honors for Short Wave Reception. 4AAA reception results. 43, June 1924
 New Zealanders Turning to Short Waves. Work of 3AAA.....61, Nov. 1923
 NKF-1XAM Schedules.....36, July 1924
 Real Short-Wave Transmitter. Article with photo and circuit. (Brown, Darne and Basim). 7, Oct. 1923
 —Boost for Coupled C. W. Results using above system. (R. H. Potts).....68, Feb. 1924
 Short Wave Tests. Work now being done. 8, July 1924
 Short Waves the Key to T-P Work. Use in Trans-pacific tests. (F. D. Bell).....42, Mar. 1924

TRANSMITTERS—GENERAL

Another Distant Control Idea. Brief description with circuit.....60, Feb. 1924
 C. W. Transmitter Deluxe. Description of Grebe transmitter.....28, Oct. 1923
 Good Break-In System. Description with diagrams. (P. Laskowitz).....33, June 1924
 Hot Stuff On Remote Control. Method used by F. C. Patterson.....50, Mar. 1924
 "It Works". Troubles in getting set to work. (A. C. Grossman).....XV, Apr. 1924
 Measuring Your A. C. Input. Formula. (C. M. Smith).....XV, July 1924
 Measurements of Radio Signals. Data on field intensity.....29, Nov. 1923
 Miles Per Watt. Measurement of actual range. (S. Kruse).....46, Dec. 1923
 —That "Station Efficiency" Contest and the New American Amateur. Data on entries. (S. Kruse) 36, May 1924
 Motor and Generator Bearings. Care of. (E. W. Berry).....51, Feb. 1924
 New Radio Signaling System. Device for automatically calling a station. (P. B. Findlay). 1, June 1924
 Nodal Point Explained. Proper location with practical operating data. (H. F. Mason). 11, Sept. 1923
 —Nodal Point on Inductively Coupled Sets. No need to locate.....59, May 1924
 Oscillating Crystals. Description of piezo-electric oscillator. (H. S. Shaw).....39, July 1924
 Stopping the Key Thump. Cause and remedy, with circuits. (J. H. Turnbull).....39, July 1924
 Vibration Proof Mounting for Motor-Generator. 58, Dec. 1923
 What Does "Five Watts" Mean? Correct tube rating. (M. Preston).....51, Oct. 1922
 "What Power Have You?" Unscrambling the power rating of your set. (S. Kruse). 35, Dec. 1923

TRANSMITTER PLATE SUPPLY

Electric Filters. Part II. Article on plate filters with constants. (F. S. Dellenbaugh, Jr.). 18, Aug. 1925
 —Notes on the "Brute Force" Filter. Remarks on above article. (By The Technical Editor). 25, Aug. 1923

Filter Tests at 3AJB. Tabulated data. 22, Sept. 1923
 Expensive Filter Choke. System used by 2MU. 49, Mar. 1924
 Small Transformers for the Amateur. Part I. Fundamentals and design data. (H. F. Mason). 53, May 1924
 —Part II. 44, June 1924
 Some Hints on Spark Coil I. C. W. Results with chopper interrupter. (A. R. Muncey). 50, Oct. 1923
 Try It. Tuned radio frequency chokes. (R. S. Rose). 64, Dec. 1923

TRANSMITTING CIRCUITS

Constant Frequency Set With a Record. Description of set at 2CXL. (Capt. T. C. Rives). 19, Jan. 1924
 How I Operate UV-202 Radiotrons. Arrangement with photo. (H. H. Tilley). 37, Feb. 1924
 C. W. Without Mechanical Motion. Use of high resistance grid leak to produce. (H. M. Williams). 20, Oct. 1923
 Loose-Coupled Transmitters. Circuit and constants used by 9CCV. (E. Barracklow). 70, Feb. 1924
 Loose-Coupled Transmitting Circuits. Operating data with circuits. (M. G. Goldberg). 11, Apr. 1924
 Meissner Transmitting Circuit. Description with circuits. (I. V. Iverson). 18, May 1924
 Modulating the Low Power Phone Set. Description with circuit. (N. R. Morgan). 55, Apr. 1924
 New Radio System. Description of "double modulation system". with circuits. (H. J. Tyzzer). 15, Oct. 1923
 Nodal Point Explained. Proper location with practical operating data. (H. F. Mason). 11, Sept. 1923
 Practical Master Oscillator Sets. Description with circuits. (E. A. Laport). 20, June 1924
 Radio Transmitting Circuits. Description of various types with various circuits. (A. W. Parks). 26, Apr. 1924
 Simple Speech Amplifier. Description and circuits. (E. C. Wilbur). 63, Sept. 1923
 Some Points on Tube Transmitters. Part I. Discussing various transmitter circuits. (H. F. Mason). 52, Nov. 1923
 —Part II. Functioning of various parts of set. 54, Dec. 1923
 When Is a Center Tap Not a Center Tap? Correct location for filament center tap. 52, Sept. 1924
 1XAM's Transmitter. Description of Reinartz set with circuits. (J. L. Reinartz). 26, Jan. 1924
 4-Coil Meissner Transmitter at 7ADQ-7NT. Description with photo and circuit. 49, July 1924

TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT

Amen, Brother, Amen! Against long CQs. (F. M. Keefe). 50, Nov. 1923
 Automatic Radio Relaying. Method of re-transmitting signals from several stations. (P. H. Quinby). 49, Feb. 1924
 Bettering the CQ Situation. Suggestions from D. C. Wallace. 65, Aug. 1923
 Broadcasting A.R.R.L. News. List of stations and transmissions. 21, Oct. 1923
 Bug Sending. Urging readable key work. (R. K. FitzGibbon). 52, Mar. 1924
 Church Services. Quiet hours during. 9, Dec. 1923
 Dah-Dit-Dah-Dit. Against long CQs. 34, Nov. 1923
 Do We Need a Business? Conversation supplementing message traffic. (G. E. Pipe). XII, July 1924
 Good Idea! Recommending answering calls on transmitting wave. (W. A. Hammond). 48, Nov. 1923
 Ham Traffic in Any Old Shack. Correct amateur traffic handling. (F. H. Schnell). 31, Sept. 1923
 How About It, Garg? Re not QSLing QSL cards. (C. W. Guyatt). 49, Nov. 1923
 How To Number Messages. Standard A.R.R.L. practice. (F. H. Schnell). 26, June 1924
 How To Use CQ. Standard A.R.R.L. practice. (F. H. Schnell). 20, May 1924
 Isn't He Right? Suggestion re using QSZ. (W. G. Garner). 56, Apr. 1924

Lets Reduce QRM. Causes and remedies. (D. R. Inglis). 51, Mar. 1924
 Message Delivery. Re non-delivery. (L. B. Laizure). 63, Dec. 1923
 More Traffic Facts. Results of test messages. (F. H. Schnell). II, June 1924
 Our "Business". Conversation supplementing message traffic. 7, Mar. 1924
 —Our Business. Further remarks. (A. W. McAuly). XIII, July 1924
 Poor Judgment. Non-acceptance of local traffic. (A. H. Cain). 60, Jan. 1924
 Re Our A.R.R.L. Broadcasting Service. Permission from Dept. of Commerce. (W. M. Lytle). 50, Nov. 1923
 Something To Think About. Conversation in place of message traffic. (H. Fahnestock). XII, July 1924
 Some Traffic Facts. Results of test messages. (F. H. Schnell). 60, May 1924
 What About It, Fellows? QSLing QSL cards. (J. M. Sweigert). 57, Apr. 1924
 What Ails Us? General suggestions for improvement. (J. J. Escobar). 52, June 1924

TUBES

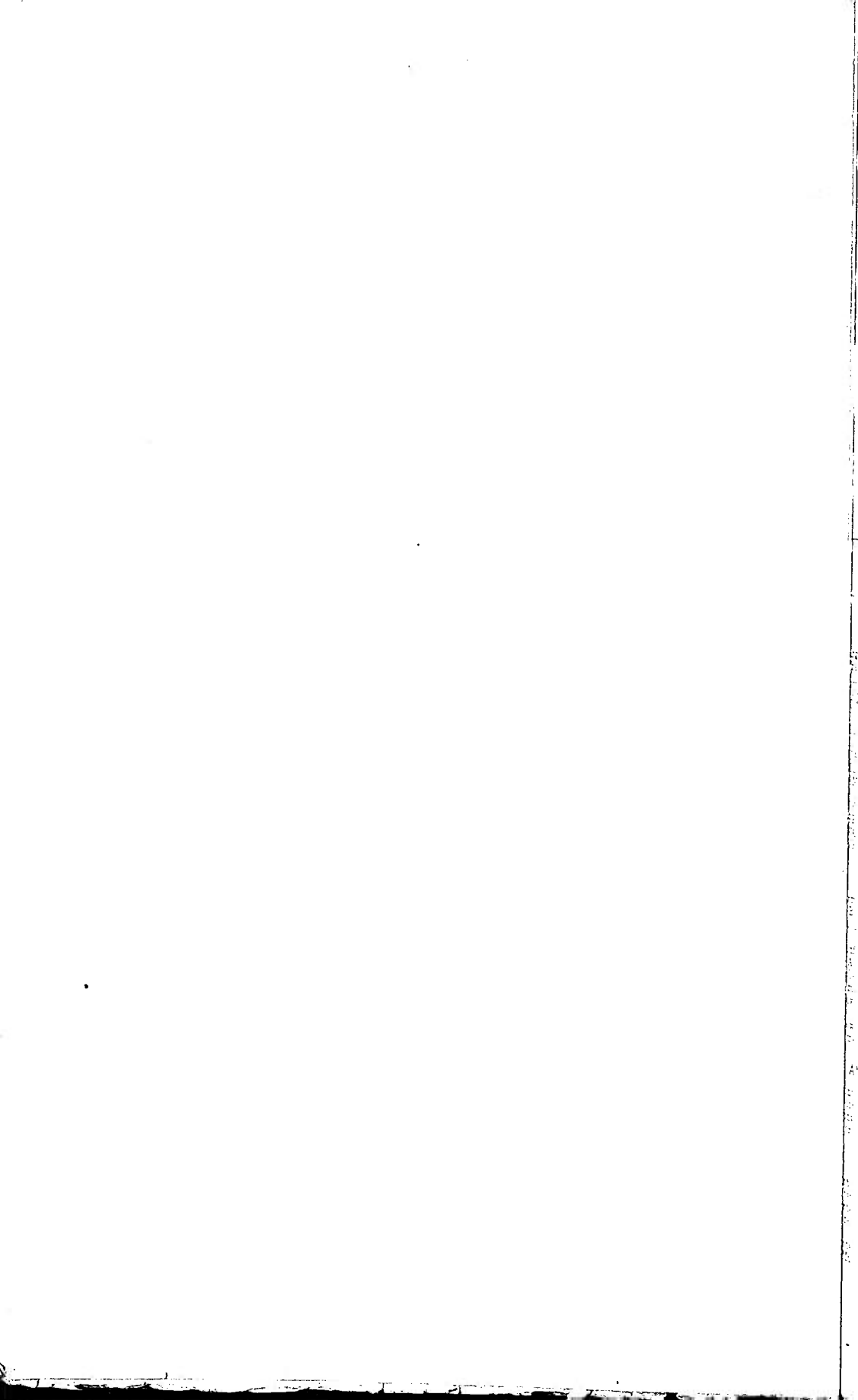
Chance To Have Your Tube Troubles Unsnarled. G. E. offer of tube article. 17, Aug. 1923
 Information on Receiving Tubes for A.R.R.L. Questioners. —Part I. Dealing with tube characteristics. (J. C. Warner). 30, Jan. 1924
 —Part II. Connections and correct operation. 24, Feb. 1924
 New Non-Oscillating Detector. Description of Sodian tube. 27, Dec. 1923
 Seeing What Your Tubes Are Doing. Measurements of tube and antenna resistance. (H. J. Nolte). 32, Apr. 1924
 Vacuum Tube Characteristics. Internal characteristics of tubes. (J. H. Miller). 31, Nov. 1923
 W. E. Tubes. Operating characteristics. ("Prof. Bugs"). 61, Jan. 1924

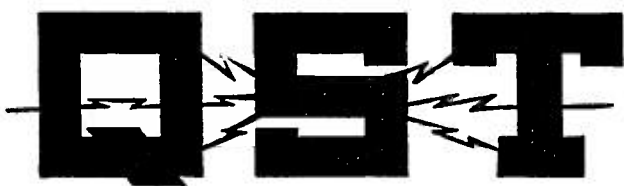
WAVEMETERS

Amateur Wavemeters. Construction and circuits. Part I. (S. Kruse). 22, Feb. 1924
 —Part II. 20, Apr. 1924
 Handy Calibrated Oscillator. Description and constructional data. (N. J. Buckeye). 55, July 1924
 What The Work With f8AB Teaches the A.R.R.L. Need for accurate wavemeters. (S. Kruse). 32, Feb. 1924
 WWV Transmission. —Calibrate Your Receiver and Wavemeter. Data on WWV transmission. 53, Aug. 1923
 —Good Work of "Bustan" Continues. 25, Jan. 1924
 —Hundreds of Wavemeters Being Calibrated. WWV schedules. 14, Oct. 1923
 —New Schedules for WWV's Standard Waves. 26, Nov. 1923
 —New Standard-Wave Schedules. WWV schedules. 21, Sept. 1923
 —Show Your Appreciation of the Bureau of Standards. Thanks for WWV transmission. 49, Mar. 1924
 —Things In General. WWV reception. (H. L. Sairs). 69, Feb. 1924
 —WWV Schedules. 36, Mar. 1924; 38, Apr. 1924; 8, June, 1924.

WHO'S WHO IN AMATEUR WIRELESS

Crew At 1045 Main Street. Photos of A.R.R.L. headquarter's gang. 48, Jan. 1924
 Goldberg, M. G., 9APW-9ZG. } 48, May 1924
 Hatry, L. W., 5XV. }
 Hood, N. R., 7ZO. } 52, Aug. 1923
 Mix, D. H., WNP. }
 Inkslingers. Photo of four DPMs. 46, Nov. 1923
 QST Illustrators. Hick, Darr and Hoffman. 57, Feb. 1924





A Magazine Devoted Exclusively to the Radio Amateur

Index to Volume VIII

August 1924 - December 1924

Published as a Supplement to QST for February, 1925, Vol. IX, No. 1
Copyright 1925, by The American Radio Relay League, Inc., Hartford, Conn.

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

Argentine CB8, Buenos Aires, Argentine	45, Aug. 1924
Bench 8AE, near Paris, France	61, Nov. 1924
Ilalian 1MT, Venice, Italy	56, Dec. 1924
W Zealand 4AG, Dunedin, N. Z.	57, Oct. 1924
EMP, Bridgewater, Mass.	52, Nov. 1924
ERB, Brooklyn, N. Y.	50, Oct. 1924
EMN, Petersburg, Va.	49, Oct. 1924
4, Atlanta, Ga.	49, Dec. 1924
4A, Dundee, Fla.	50, Dec. 1924
4E-4IU, Jacksonville, Fla.	54, Nov. 1924
EMH, Birmingham, Ala.	49, Aug. 1924
7GF, Troy, Mont.	51, Sept. 1924
8Y, Cleveland, Ohio	53, Nov. 1924
4P, Fairmont, W. Va.	51, Aug. 1924
8C, Roodhouse, Ill.	50, Sept. 1924
BK, Oak Park, Ill.	51, Oct. 1924

AMATEUR REGULATIONS

Amateur-Amateur Joint Bands. Use of same. (Maj. L. Bender)	17, Dec. 1924
Careful, Gang. Warning re use of short waves.	27, Oct. and 42, Nov. 1924
Conference in Relation to Amateur Activities. (Prof. A. E. Kennelly)	18, Dec. 1924
Order in New British Regulations. Restricting communication to other British stations.	54, Aug. 1924
W Argentine Radio Regulations. Digest of	63, Nov. 1924
W Short Waves. Text of Department of Commerce order.	7, Sept. 1924

AMPLIFIERS—AUDIO AND RADIO

Controlling Amplifiers. Suggestions for oscillation control.	49, Nov. 1924
Invertible Circuit. Method of using radio frequency or oscillating detector only.	38, Aug. 1924

ANTENNA SYSTEMS

Antenna at 9ZT. Method of erecting mast and antenna. (D. C. Wallace)	27, Aug. 1924
Antenna Resistances. Theoretical considerations of resistance and radiation. (A. H. Taylor)	47, Oct. 1924
Antennas for Short Waves. Description of. (H. F. Mason)	31, Nov. 1924

Beautiful Antenna. Description of 9CA. (G. W. Bergman)	43, Nov. 1924
Better Guy Insulation. Kreuz porcelain insulator.	60, Oct. 1924
Good Guy Hint. Attaching guy to raised mast. (E. E. Miles)	70, Nov. 1924
Good Lightning Switch Mounting. Plate glass window arrangement. (D. C. Wallace)	XIV, Sept. 1924
Some Antenna Pointers. Construction of good antennas. (H. F. Mason)	55, Nov. 1924
Transmission Experiments at 8AQO. Report with photos and curves. (S. Kruse)	Part I 15, Sept. 1924 Part II 28, Oct. 1924
Transmitting Hints. Various antenna and transmitter suggestions	47, Dec. 1924

BATTERIES

Puritans. Use of B battery plate supply. (M. J. Caveney)	64, Dec. 1924
--	---------------

BOOK REVIEWS

"Practical Radio". (J. A. Moyer & J. F. Wostrel)	59, Dec. 1924
"Primary Radio-Frequency Standardization by the Use of Cathode-Ray Oscillograph". (Grace Hazen and Frieda Kenyon)	59, Dec. 1924
"Quality Condensers". (General Radio Co.)	59, Dec. 1924
"Quantitative Study of Regeneration by Inductive Feedback". (C. B. Joffe)	51, Dec. 1924
"Resistors and Their Practical Applications in Radio Reception". (Daven Radio Corp.)	51, Dec. 1924
"Storage Batteries". (G. W. Vinal)	51, Dec. 1924
"Westinghouse Papers & Fabrics". (Westinghouse Co.)	51, Dec. 1924

COILS

About "Low-Loss" Coils. Data on different windings. (M. B. Sleeper)	XV, Sept. 1924
Basket-Weave Coil. Resistances with different sizes of wire. (Dr. G. W. Pickard)	39, Sept. 1924
Receiving Coil Problem. Further consideration of different type coils. (Prof. G. W. Pickard)	26, Oct. 1924
Doping Coils. How to use binder	49, Nov. 1924
Helices. Edgewise vs. flat strip.	35, Aug. 1924
Inductance Design. Mathematical calculations for.	(P. G. Watson) 46, Sept. 1924

Inductance Standards. Bureau of Standards Circular 108. 43, Oct. 1924
 More About Low Loss Coils. Comparison of different types. (S. Kruse) 39, Aug. 1924
 Quick Coil Test. Methods of testing coil losses. 26, Dec. 1924
 Secondary Circuits for Broadcast Receivers. Proper L/C ratio. (P. G. Schermerhorn) 33, Nov. 1924

CONDENSERS

Fixed Condensers for Sending Sets. Constructional details. (H. F. Mason) 58, Aug. 1924
 Some Suggestions to Variable Condenser Manufacturers. Proper design of various types. (H. F. Mason) 27, Sept. 1924
 Variable Condenser Noises. Causes. 49, Nov. 1924

CONTESTS—RELAYS—RECORDS—TESTS

Another Trophy! Offer of Chilean hat, 57, Oct. 1924
 Antipodes Linked by Amateur Radio. Communication of New Zealand and British amateurs. 14, Dec. 1924
 Australians Size Us Up. Report of Maclurean. 52, Aug. 1924
 Communication with New Zealand. Account of successful two-way work. 15, Nov. 1924
 Communication with VDM. Details of contact. 33, Oct. 1924
 1924 Trip of C. G. S. Arctic. Account of radio work with photos. (Wm. Choat) 38, Dec. 1924
 Entries Solicited for 1924 Hoover Cup, 8, Sept. 1924
 Last Call for Hoover Cup Entries. 8, Dec. 1924
 Italian ACD at Sea Testing. Schedules of IIT. 52, Aug. 1924
 More News on IIT--ACD Tests. 62, Nov. and 41, Dec. 1924
 More Low Power Work. Report on station efficiency contest. 46, Dec. 1924
 More on the Pan-American Tests. Report of amateurs heard in South America. 45, Aug. 1924
 More Pan-American Tests. Announcing additional. 41, Oct. 1924
 Morrell Contest Extended. One year extension. 32, Sept. 1924
 Regarding NKF Tests. Letter from Secretary of Navy. XIV, Aug. 1924
 Short Wave Tests with Australia. Announcement of. (F. H. Schnell) 31, Aug. 1924
 Short Wave Daylight Transons. Advance notice. 44 Sept. and 12, Oct. 1924
 Schedules and details of. 48, Nov. 1924
 Tests with FL, Eiffel Tower. Report on. 42, Aug. 1924
 1XAM Copied Solid in Australia. Report on. 25, Oct. 1924
 20 Meter Tests. Details and schedules. 36, Nov. 1924
 6CGW Nearly Wins It. Partial communication with N. Z. 57, Oct. 1924

CONVENTIONS

Australians Hold Convention. Report on. 53, Sept. 1924
 Dakota Division Convention. Announcement of. 44, Sept. and 30, Nov. 1924
 Delta Hams to Convene at Memphis. Announcement of Delta Division Convention. 48, Aug. 1924
 Delta Division Convention. Report on. 38, Oct. 1924
 Fifth Canadian Division Convention. Report on. 45, Dec. 1924
 First Hoosier State Convention. Report on. 31, Sept. 1924
 First Vermont State Convention. Report on. 43, Oct. 1924
 Kansas State Convention. Report On. 44, Sept. 1924
 Midwest Division Hamfest. Report on. 40, Oct. 1924
 Midwestern Convention. Announcement of. XVI, Nov. 1924
 Ohio State Convention. Announcement of. 44, Sept. 1924
 Report on. 50, Nov. 1924
 Sixth District Amateurs Attention. Announcement of Sixth District Convention. 33, Oct. and 42, Nov. 1924
 Western Penna. Get-To-Gether. Report on. 38, Sept. 1924

COUNTERPOISE AND GROUND SYSTEMS

Counterpoise Investigation. Measurement of resistances. (G. B. Ashe) 34, Dec. 1924

EDITORIALS

"Caution". Advice to use all amateur bands. 8, Oct. 1924
 "Exit the Spark". Recommending total abolition. 7, Dec. 1924
 "New Problems." Result of Hoover Conference. 7, Dec. 1924
 "New Short Waves". Text of Department of Commerce order. 7, Sept. 1924
 "Our Bigger Circulation". Reasons for. 7, Nov. 1924
 "QSO Our Field Man". Re Mr. Hebert's trip. 8, Dec. 1924
 "Showing the World". Setting a good example to foreign amateurs. 7, Aug. 1924
 "These Advertisers of Ours", Requesting patronage. 7, Oct. 1924
 "Third Conference". Outlook for. 7, Nov. 1924
 "Third Hoover Conference". Importance of short waves. 7, Oct. 1924
 "Transocean Working". Winter prospects. 8, Oct. 1924
 "Winter Season". Outlook for amateur radio. 7, Nov. 1924

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

Amateur Emergency Work. Allowing emergency transmission during quiet hours. 59, Sept. 1924
 Emergency Routes Tested in Middle West. Account of day and night tests. 28, Aug. 1924

FICTION

"Bum Relaying". A night with T. O. M. (G. Sturley) 40, Nov. 1924

FILTERS

Filter Condensers. Manufactured and home-made types. 47, Aug. 1924
 Re Filters. Construction and circuits. (E. A. Tubbs) 63, Dec. 1924

INTERNATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO

Amateur Transmission Beginning in India. 53, Sept. 1924
 Australians Hold Convention. Report on. 53, Sept. 1924
 Australians Size Us Up. Report of Maclurean. 52, Aug. 1924
 English Amateurs Experiment with Train Radio. Report on. 53, Sept. 1924
 European Conditions Promising. Increase in amateur radio. 58, Oct. 1924
 Joker in New British Regulations. Restricting communication to British stations. 54, Aug. 1924
 New Zealand Activity. Letter from 24AA. 58, Dec. 1924
 Notes on Holland and Germany 57, Dec. 1924
 Swedish Amateurs Making Progress. 54, Aug. 1924
 When to Listen for New Zealand Station. 57, Oct. 1924

LEGISLATION

Third Hoover Conference. Preliminary consideration re short waves. 7, Oct. 1924
 Third National Radio Conference. Results of. 16, Dec. 1924

LOOPS

Low Loss Loops??? Common loop losses and remedies. (W. W. Harper) 21, Dec. 1924

MACMILLAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION

"Bowdoin" Returns. Account of trip back. 16, Nov. 1924
 Is WNP on the Way Home? Reported contact. 37, Aug. 1924
 My Radio Experience in the Far North. Account of radio work. (D. H. Mix) 17, Nov. 1924
 WNP Nearing Home. Progress of "Bowdoin". 19, Oct. 1924
 WNP Works 1BVR. Report of contact. 32, Sept. 1924

MASTS

Antenna at 92T. Method of erecting mast and antenna. (D. C. Wallace)27, Aug. 1924
 10-Foot Wooden Tower. Constructional details with photos. (T. Rowe)34, Oct. 1924

METERS

Concerning Hot-Wire and Thermo-Couple Meters. Opinions by J. H. Miller, W. N. Goodwin, Jr., and H. B. Richmond.68, Nov. 1924
 Hot Wire vs. Thermocouple Ammeters. Advantages and disadvantages of both types. (H. B. Richmond)45, Sept. 1924
 Expensive Filament Voltmeter or Plate Milliammeter. Conversion of battery voltmeter.59, Sept. 1924
 Metering Constants. List of (E. M. Ward).XIV, Sept. 1924
 Thermocouples for B Battery Potentials. Why unsatisfactory.60, Dec. 1924
 Vacuum Tube Voltmeter. Description with circuits. (J. H. Turnbull)44, Oct. 1924

MISCELLANEOUS

Amateur DX Report Cards. Description of types with photos. (H. S. Pyle)36, Sept. 1924
 Amateur Radio to the South Sea Isles. Advance announcement of "Bigbill" trip.44, Aug. 1924
 "Bigbill" Installation. Description of set.43, Dec. 1924
 Annual Board Meeting. Report on.22, Sept. 1924
 A. R. L. Endorses Esperanto. Report on.40 Sept. 1924
 Esperanto. Comment on. (Dr. Pierre Corret)68, Nov. 1924
 A. R. L. Job in the Far North. Photos of Anvik, Alaska.46, Aug. 1924
 Atmospheric Electricity. Description of test apparatus and stations. (Dr. S. J. Mauchly)37, Nov. 1924
 Attention, Second District Members. Announcing creation of Hudson Division.34, Sept. 1924
 Election Notice. For 1925-1926 Directors.34, Sept. and 46, Oct. 1924
 Financial Statement. For three months ending Mar. 31, 1924.42, Aug. 1924
 For three months ending June 30, 1924.44, Sept. 1924
 Financial Analysis. Suggestions to radio clubs. (S. M. Mathes)55, Aug. 1924
 Five International Intermediates. Additional assignments.41, Aug. 1924
 New Club Affiliations. List of.14, Sept. 1924
 New Index. Announcing issue for Volume VII.27, Aug. 1924
 Resolutions Governing A. R. L. Information Service.28, Aug., 26, Sept., 46, Oct., and 33, Dec. 1924
 Statement of QST Ownership.32, Nov. 1924
 O. M. SpeaksXII, Aug. 1924
 Scrambling Things. Explaining several radio terms.48, Nov. 1924
 Where Has Interference Gone? Description of transmitter at Springfield Radio Show.35, Dec. 1924

OBITUARY

Turnbull, James H.8, Aug. 1924

POWER LINE INTERFERENCE

Justa Case. Method used to eliminate power line interference.42, Sept. 1924
 Interference References. Book references to.49, Nov. 1924
 Power Line Chokes. Eliminating interference from wheat bleacher.38, Aug. 1924
 Power Line Interference. Co-operation from electric companies.35, Nov. 1924
 Shutting Down an Interference Factory. Eliminating interference from Cottrell precipitator.35, Oct. 1924

RECEIVERS—DIRECT COUPLED

British 6LJ. Description of single circuit tuner.57, Dec. 1924

RECEIVERS—GENERAL

Audio Frequency Fading. Explanation of bad short wave fading. (P. J. Falkner)65, Dec. 1924
 Convertible Circuit. Method of using radio frequency or oscillating detector only.38, Aug. 1924
 Crescent Lavite Resistances. Description with photo.41, Sept. 1924
 Daven Resistance Couplers. Description with photo.41, Sept. 1924
 Grebe Developments. Description of broadcast receiver.36, Oct. 1924
 How to Ruin Telephone Jacks. Advice on soldering.50, Nov. 1924
 National Velvet Vernier Dial. Description with photo.60, Oct. 1924
 New Hornless Loud Speaker. Description of Western Electric.27, Dec. 1924
 Prevention of Radiation from a Radio Receiver. Description of method with circuits. (Dr. L. M. Hull)32, Aug. 1924
 Secondary Circuits for Broadcast Receivers. Proper L/C ratio. (P. G. Schermerhorn) .33, Nov. 1924
 Static Reducer. Arrangement of multiple primary coils. (Dr. Jack Rodgers)41, Oct. 1924
 Superydne Grid Leak. Need for.41, Sept. 1924
 Tuner That's Different. Construction of Reinartz type with circuits and photos. (J. V. Baker)43, Aug. 1924

RECEIVERS—LOOSE COUPLED

Hassel's Super-Zenith Circuit. Description with circuit and photos. (H. R. Starkey) .28, Nov. 1924
 Super-Regeneration and Short Waves. Description of receiver with circuit. (A. L. Groves) 32, Oct. 1924
 Tuner at 9MC. Description of low-loss tuner with circuit.48, Sept. 1924
 Well Designed Tuner. Construction with photos and circuit. (H. P. Corwin and E. C. Homer)52, Dec. 1924

RECEIVERS—NEUTRODYNE

Backing Us Up. Hazeltine suggests one-control.32, Sept. 1924
 How to Change Your Neutrodyne for 100 Meter Reception. Method used by F. H. Jones. 21, Sept. 1924
 One-Control Neutrodyne. "The Supercalamityplex". Construction and circuit. (J. L. McLaughlin)9, Aug. 1924

RECEIVERS—SUPERHETERODYNE

Building Superheterodynes That Work. Theory, construction and operation. Edited by S. Kruse. Part III.13, Aug. 1924
 Attention Superheterodyne Owners. Further Information27, Nov. 1924
 Regarding the Ultradyne. Suggestion. (R. E. Lacault)70, Nov. 1924
 One-Control Superheterodyne. Description with circuit and photos. (J. L. McLaughlin) 9, Nov. 1924
 Study of Superheterodyne Amplification. Description with circuits and charts. (H. A. Snow)20, Oct. 1924
 Superheterodyne Transformers. Data and curves.9, Dec. 1924

RECTIFIERS

Number of Jars. Correct number for transmitters.47, Aug. 1924

SHORT WAVES

Be Careful, Gang. Inductive coupling for short wave sets.27, Oct. and 42, Nov. 1924
 Canadian Amateurs Get Short Waves Too. Assignment of same bands as U. S. amateurs. 12, Oct. 1924
 New Kind of Short Wave Tests. Urging more interest in.46, Dec. 1924
 Poor Notes on Short Waves. Suggested remedies. (D. L. Imel)62, Oct. 1924
 Another Possible Reason. (R. B. Conaughty)62, Oct. 1924
 Practical Short Wave Transmitters. Description of several types.44, Nov. 1924
 Short Wave Daylight Transcons. Advance announcement.44, Sept. 1924
 Schedules and details of.8, Nov. 1924

Short Wave Tests With Australia. Announcement of (F. H. Schnell) 31, Aug. 1924
 Short Waves Do the Work. Report on better operation. (T. Lowenthal) XV, Aug. 1924
 Suggested 5-Meter Tuners. Description with circuits. 42, Dec. 1924
 Working at 5 Meters. Description of transmitter with photo and circuits. (S. Kruse) 13, Oct. 1924
 Working on 20, 40 and 80 Meters. Description of receivers and transmitters with circuits. (S. Kruse) 9, Sept. 1924
 9APW's 5-Meter Equipment. Description with circuit. 40, Dec. 1924

STANDARD FREQUENCY TRANSMISSION

English Station Transmits Standard Waves. Report on 55HW transmission. 53, Sept. 1924
 Standard-Frequency Set. at WWV. Description with circuit and photo. (H. J. Walls) 9, Oct. 1924
 Standard Frequency Stations. List of. 38, Sept. 1924
 Standard Short Waves for Both Coasts. 6XBM joins WWV. 27, Oct. 1924
 WWV Transmissions. 8, Aug. 1924
 Schedules. 35, Sept. 1924
 WWV and 6XBM Transmissions.
 Extension of Standard Radio Frequency Transmissions. 51, Nov. 1924
 Schedules. 22, Dec. 1924

TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT

Eliminating Rubber Stamp Messages. Suggest messages of more importance. (C. S. Polacheck) 61, Oct. 1924
 Ham Rambles. Reminiscences of an old timer. (R. Hutchins) XVI, Sept. 1924
 Hams Please Note. Criticism of amateur transmitting practice. (S. T. Runyon) XIV, Aug. 1924
 How to Get "Repeats" or "Fills" on Messages. Correct method. (F. H. Schnell) IX, Aug. 1924
 These DX Hounds. Misuse of CQ. (J. Hayes) XVI, Sept. 1924
 Two Good Pieces of Advice. Using straight key and break-in system. (C. Tunis) XIII, Aug. 1924
 Handling the Key. Further suggestions. (H. M. Lewis) 67, Nov. 1924
 Word from an Old Timer. Remarks on amateur operation. (R. J. Carr) 63, Dec. 1924

TRANSMITTING—GENERAL

Double Harmonics. Causes and cures. 48, Aug. 1924
 Double Waves. Causes. 48, Aug. 1924
 Filament Center Tap. Proper location. 48, Aug. 1924
 Quartz Crystal. Brief report of operation. 33, Sept. 1924
 Third Harmonic Transmission. Method of tuning, with circuit. (F. D. Bliley) 12, Aug. 1924

Transmission Experiments at 8AQO. Report with photos and curves. (S. Kruse) Part I. 15, Sept. 1924
 Part II. 23, Oct. 1924
 Transmission Freak. Spark modulation of CW signal. 37, Aug. 1924
 Transmitting Hints. Antenna and transmitter suggestions. 47, Dec. 1924

TRANSMITTING CIRCUITS

Five Watt Sending Set for \$25. Construction with circuits and photo. (H. F. Mason) 54, Sept. 1924
 Making the Five Watt Set Work. Further details. (H. F. Mason) 52, Oct. 1924
 Parallel Operation of Power Tubes. Some troubles and remedies. (J. H. Turnbull) 24, Nov. 1924
 Corrections. 61, Dec. 1924
 Practical Short Wave Transmitters. Description of several types. 44, Nov. 1924
 Set That Works from 40 to 200 Meters. Description with circuit and photo. (M. W. Goldberg) 20, Dec. 1924
 Tip on Meissner Circuit. Grid coil condenser tuning. (W. K. Francis) XIV, Sept. 1924
 Transmitter at 6CHX. Description with circuits. (R. E. Geddes) 39, Oct. 1924
 9APW's 5-Meter Equipment. Description with circuit. 40, Dec. 1924

TUBES

Helium Tubes. Description with photos. (F. S. McCullough) 34, Nov. 1924
 New Sodian D-21 Detector. Description with photo and circuits. 23, Dec. 1924
 Power Tubes for Sale Direct. R. C. A.'s new tube policy. 25, Aug. 1924
 Cunningham Tubes Direct Too. Same policy. 27, Oct. 1924
 Tube Test Sets. Jewell testers. 61, Dec. 1924
 Weld in the Vacuum Tube. Method of. 29, Dec. 1924

WAVEMETERS

Accurate Wavemeter. Construction and circuit of oscillator type. (E. L. White) 29, Aug. 1924
 Calibrating Your Receiver. Using broadcast station harmonics. (G. Grammer) XIII, Aug. 1924
 Short Wave Wavemeter. Construction with diagram (F. D. Bliley) 31, Dec. 1924
 Wavemeters. Description of Jewell and General Radio types. 62, Aug. 1924
 Wavemeters for the New Ranges. Construction details. (S. Kruse) 24, Sept. 1924

WHO'S WHO

Dobbs, Harry F., 4XS. 55, Dec. 1924
 Quinby, Porter H., 9DXY. 59, Nov. 1924
 Segal, Paul M., 9EEA. 55, Dec. 1924
 Shields, Bernard S., 5AJJ. 55, Dec. 1924
 Wallace, Donald C., 9ZT-9XAX. 59, Nov. 1924

Additional copies of this index may be purchased from our Circulation Department for 4c each.

Suggestions for improvement will be welcome. If errors in indexing or subject matter are found, please advise us.

1925



QST



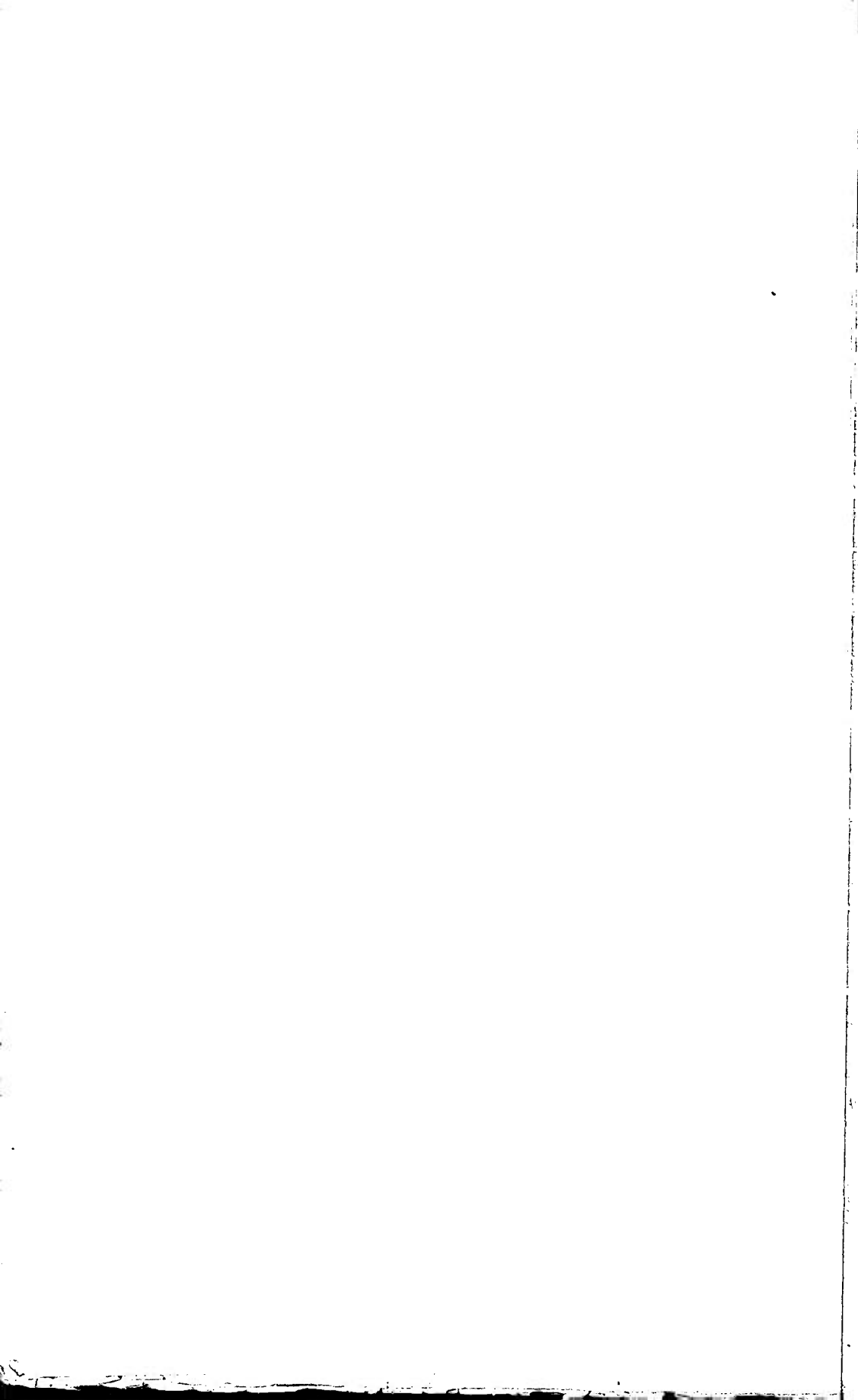
A Magazine Devoted Exclusively to the Radio Amateur

INDEX TO VOLUME IX

January 1925 — December 1925

Published as a supplement to QST
for February, 1926, Vol. X, No. 2

Copyright 1926 by The American Radio Relay League, Inc., Hartford, Conn.



INDEX TO VOLUME IX

January 1925—December 1925

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

2NB, Newark, England.....	59, June
2OD, Bucks, England.....	39, Aug.
2SZ, London, England.....	54, March
5LF, London, England.....	48, Jan.
Canadian 1EB, Halifax, N. S.....	55, March
3EN, Ottawa, Canada.....	52, Nov.
1XJ, Cambridge, Mass.....	45, July
1E, Pittsfield, Mass.....	52, Oct.
1, Brooklyn, N. Y.....	51, Dec.
1V, Chevy Chase, Md.....	39, Sept.
1, Ambler, Penna.....	58, June
1, Savannah, Ga.....	45, April
1, San Juan, Porto Rico.....	59, June
2-4XX, Savannah, Ga.....	38, Sept.
1L, Dallas, Tex.....	53, Nov.
1I, Beeville, Tex.....	52, Dec.
1T, San Francisco, Calif.....	41, Jan.
1T, Hoover Cup Winner 1924.....	54, May.
1, Grass Valley, Calif.....	53, March
1-6CFT-6XP, Los Angeles, Calif.....	40, Aug.
1C, Stanford University, Calif.....	53, Nov.
1, San Ysidro, Calif.....	43, July
1, Butte, Mont.....	54, Oct.
1E, Oak Park, Elm Grove, W. Va.....	41, Aug.
1I, Collins, Ohio.....	42, Feb.
1H, Akron, Ohio.....	54, Nov.
1N, Columbus, Ohio.....	44, July
1S, Cleveland, Ohio.....	41, Feb.
1-8GU, Erie, Penna.....	44, April
1-8GX, Oberlin College, Ohio.....	39, Sept.
1, Union City, Indiana.....	45, April
1IX, St. Paul, Minn.....	54, March
1X, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	53, Oct.
1I, Ames, Iowa.....	53, Dec.

AMATEUR REGULATIONS AND LEGISLATION

Argentina: Argentine Regulations (memo).....	36, May
Announcement regarding (I. A. R. U. News).....	50, Oct.
Belgium: Belgian Amateurs licensed (announcement).....	8, June
Canada: Regulations in (memo).....	30, May
Canada: Canadian Wavelengths Assigned (announcement).....	61, June
China: Regulations in Macao, China (memo).....	36, May
China: Extracts from Spanish Radio Laws.....	49, Jan.
Denmark: Swedish Regulations.....	48, Feb.
United States: Amendment to Regulations.....	38, July
United States: Amateur Band at 3/4 Meter.....	36, May
United States: Last! Re Underwriters' Regulations (Pember).....	45, May
United States: Warning! Re interference.....	39, April
United States: Regulations For Transmitting Stations.....	29, March
United States: Transmission Permitted Under General Amateur License.....	38, July
United States: Respective Regulation.....	26, Jan.
United States: Circuit Approved.....	57, June
United States: Reinartz Circuit Not Approved.....	19, July
United States: Licenses Suspended.....	37, May
United States: Hoover Bill (Editorial).....	7, Feb.
United States: Underwriters' Rules (MacKeehn).....	70, July
United States: 200 (Editorial).....	7, Aug.

AMPLIFIERS—AUDIO AND RADIO

Constant Current Amplifier (Meagher).....	48, May
Imping Punch to Your Neutrodyne (Budlong).....	18, Sept.
Input Transformer (for superheterodynes).....	43, Oct.
Power-Amplifier Transmitter for the Low Waves (Hoffman).....	30, Sept.
Cruc Cascade R. F. Amplifier (Hull).....	8, Oct.
Uned Audio Transformer (Braden).....	43, March

High Ratio and High Amplification (Krusz).....	27, Sept.
Improving the R. F. Amplifier (Burns).....	41, May
Measurement of the Voltage Ratio of Audio and Radio Transformers (Ramsey).....	24, Aug.
Notes on Reflexing Receivers (Budlong).....	30, March
Shooting Trouble in the Superhet (Clayton).....	15, July
The DeForest D-17 Receiver, (Livingstone).....	16, Aug.
The Deresnadyne (Andrews & Beane).....	36, March
The Design of the Grebe Synchrophase (Batcher).....	13, April
The Isofarad Receiver (Minnium).....	24, May
The Neutrodyne C. W. Tuner at 92T.....	19, Jan.
The One-Stage R. F. Amplifier (Pendleton).....	21, Nov.
The Radiodyne Receiver (Lewis).....	21, June
The Regenaformer (Browning).....	21, April

ANTENNA SYSTEMS

A Neat Loop.....	38, July
Antenna Fundamentals (Benton).....	53, Feb.
A Simpler Way to Find the Fundamental (Krusz).....	32, Jan.
A Special Short-Wave Antenna (Pickard).....	52, June
At Last—An Approved Lead-in Bushing.....	20, June
Canadian 2CG's Capacity-Coupled Antenna (Argyle).....	57, May
Cheap Insulators.....	43, April
Counterpoise or Ground? (Exp. Section).....	35, Aug.
Direct Current Resistance of Antennas.....	39, Feb.
Even Harmonic Operation (McNary).....	59, Oct.
Glass Insulators (Bonsted).....	70, July
Harmonic Transmission (Thatcher).....	51, Sept.
Loops and Fords (Wright).....	33, July
Our Friend the Node.....	34, Jan.
Practical Lecher Wires (Woodruff).....	11, Sept.
Reinartz Circuit Not Approved.....	19, July
Some Thanks. Re Underground antennas (Rogers).....	62, May
Steadying Our Notes. Includes antenna suggestions (Krusz).....	38, June
The Hertz Antenna at 20 and 40 Meters (Williams).....	24, July
The Low Power Report. Includes data on loop transmission.....	44, June
The Receiving Antenna.....	33, Jan.
Top Loading Antennas and Loops (Murphy).....	49, May
Transmitting Hints.....	35, Sept.
Underground Antennas (Watson).....	62, May

BATTERIES

Biasing Batteries for Detection (Chase).....	53, Feb.
Loops and Fords. Dry cell plate supply (Wright).....	33, July
Emergency Power Supply (A.L.B.).....	47, May

BETTER OPERATING PRACTICES

A Challenge. Re use of "CQ" (Clark).....	V, May
An Efficient Radio Relay Station (Hynes).....	I, June
An English Ham's Complaint (Partridge).....	55, April
Article by "F.E.H.".....	I, April
Bugs. Proper use of (Watson).....	65, Aug.
Calling Practice (Handy).....	11, Oct.
Calling Practice.....	48, Aug.
Check! Re use of spark and I.C.W. (Desampa).....	63, May
Cooperate for Better Operating.....	I, Oct.
Do You Tell The Truth (Editorial).....	7, Nov.
Fair Warning! Re interference.....	39, April
How to Use the Finish Signs AR-K-SK (Wallace).....	III, April
How Much Longer Must This Be True? (Matzinger).....	54, Feb.
Improving Our Traffic Handling (Watts).....	46, Aug.
Keeping A Log (Budlong).....	35, Nov.
Keying (Glaser).....	51, Sept.
Key Thump Filters (R.S.K.).....	31, Nov.
Let's Continue to Deserve This (Secretan).....	60, March
Numbering Messages.....	I, Dec.

Operating Your Station (McAuley) 48, July
 Official Relay Station Operating Rules 47, Aug.
 QRS Pse (Adamowski) 54, Jan.
 Re: QSR's (Peacock) 53, April
 "R" System of Audibility 63, May
 Sending Licenses Suspended (includes diagrams of prohibited circuits) 37, May
 Some Real Traffic Ideas (Kellam) 55, April
 Something For Station Owners to Consider (F.E.H.) 11, May
 Steadying Our Notes (Kruse) 38, June
 The Five-Point System (Fenner) 1, June
 Correction to (diagram) 53, July
 This Is Good! Designating waveband in call (Jackson) 56, April
 Vigilance Committees: A.R.R.L. Vigilance Committees (Schnell) II, April
 Local Vigilance Committees (Editorial) 7, May
 Traffic Articles on: I, April; 52, July; IV, Sept.
 What Is an QRS—and Why? (Quinby) I, March
 Working Break-In (Thatcher) 72, July
 Working DX (AFM) 1, Dec.
 Use a Break-In III, Dec.
 Use the Service Message! I, Sept.

BOOK REVIEWS

A Modern Super-Heterodyne Type Receiver (E. H. Lewis & staff) 38, Dec.
 Henley's "Workable Radio Receivers" (Anderson & Lewis) 53, May
 Guide to the Radio Art (Dr. P. Lertes) 37, Dec.
 Illustrated Technical Dictionary, Vol. II (Alfred Scholman & C. Kingbrunner) 37, Dec.
 Manual of Radiotelephony (Jorge A. Duclout) 37, Dec.
 Measurements of Electrical Resistance and Mechanical Strength of Storage Battery Separators (C. L. Snyder) 38, Dec.
 Radio Interference (Report of the N. E. L. A.) 38, Dec.
 Radio Simplified (Kendall and Kochler Revised by J. M. Clayton) 37, Dec.
 Radio Theory and Operating (Mary Texanna Loomis) 38, Dec.
 Robison's Manual of Radio Telegraphy and Telephony (U.S. Naval Institute Press) 38, Dec.
 Standard Electrical Dictionary (T. O'Connor Sloane and Prof. A. E. Watson) 46, Feb.
 The 5-Language Dictionary for Radioamateurs (W. DeHass) 37, Dec.

COILS

About Coils—Part I (Hatry) 43, Jan.
 Part II 43, Feb.
 Adjusting the Transmitter. Helix data (Clayton) 23, June
 Celluloid-Supported Coils (Wallace) 21, Feb.
 Computation Charts. Coil design by graphs (MacArthur) 42, June
 Concerning Pancakes (Peters) 39, Feb.
 Designing the Secondary Coil. Coil design by charts. (Burchill) 16, Sept.
 Homemade Transmitter Parts. Coil forms (Hatry) 31, May
 New Coils and Condensers 19, Dec.
 New Coil Forms 40, Sept.
 Plug-In-Coil Receivers (Clayton) 11, Aug.
 Skeleton-Frame Helical Coils (Hazard) 54, June
 Some Cylindrical Self-Supporting Coils (Clayton) 9, Jan.
 The Sacred Angle. Neutrodyne coil adjustment (Buddlong) 19, May
 Toroids (Marco) 9, Dec.
 Transmitting Hints. Description of "Meissner" coils 35, Sept.
 Tubes for Coils (Akers) 42, Feb.
 Tuners With Spaced Windings (Kruse) 10, Jan.
 What Size Wire (Marco) 30, June

CONDENSERS

A Cheap Transmitting Condenser (Redington) 53, April
 A Good Low-Capacity Variable Condenser 32, Sept.
 A Novel Condenser 39, Oct.
 Computation Charts. Capacity and Inductance charts (MacArthur) 42, June

Designing the Secondary Coil. Includes capacity charts. (Burchill) 16, Sept.
 Good Mica Condensers 29, Sept.
 Home-Made Transmitter Parts (Hatry) 31, May
 New Coils and Condensers 19, Dec.
 Suggestions for Transmitters. Series condenser in formation included 54, Feb.
 The Grid Condenser 54, Jan.
 The X-I, "Vario-Denser" 42, Jul.
 Unique Variable Condensers 29, Jan.
 Variable Transmitting Condensers 34, Nov.
 Why Not Screened Condensers (Hatry) 45, Nov.

CONTESTS—TESTS—RELAYS—RECORDS

China to Chile! 49, Oct.
 Cooper Cups for 5, 20 and 40 Meter Work: Announcement 17, Jan.
 Don't Forget the Cups 42, Jul.
 Daylight Radio Communication Wins! 9, March
 Eclipse Tests: A Nationwide Fading Test (announcement) 25, Jan.
 The Eclipse and the Experimenter 34, Jan.
 Experimenters Section Report 50, March
 The Eclipse Tests (report on) 24, April
 Eclipse at Long's Corners, Ontario (c3AF and c3AFP) 47, April
 England and Australia Work in Daylight! 23, July
 Governors-President Relay: Announcement of 8, Jan.
 Announcement 12, Feb.
 Results of (Duvall) 39, March
 Message Routings I, May
 Midsummer Traffic Tests: Announcement 47, June
 Last Notice! 39, June
 N. A. N. A. Thanksgiving Relay Report XV, Feb.
 Pacific Division Cops Two Trophies 44, March
 Picture Transmission Prizes: Announcement (Jenkins) 18, March
 Book Prizes Also 41, June
 Jenkins Awards 21, Oct.
 Pioneer Short Wave Work (Jones) 8, May
 Round the World Relay (I. A. R. U. News) 42, Sept.
 Super DX (Foreign contact) 13, Jan.
 Short Wave Daylight Transcon Report (F. H. S.) 36, Jan.
 6AWT. Hoover Cup Winner 1924 54, March
 6T5 and 2MU First Across on 40 Meters 35, March
 The Army Links Up With the Amateur (details of plan) 22, Oct.
 The Army-ARRL Affiliation (Editorial) 7, Dec.
 The Jewell 1926 Low-Power Contest 24, Oct.
 The Month's International DX 13, Feb.
 The Shenandoah Flight (Navy Dept. commendation) 52, Jan.
 Traffic Trophy: A Trophy for the King of the Traffic Handlers! XV, Feb.
 Terms of II, Sept.
 The Traffic Trophy (monthly report) III, Oct.
 Twenty-Meter Tests Put Daylight Signals Across America 31, Feb.
 Twenty-Meter Tests From IXAM (Exp. Section) 42, April
 Washington Birthday Daylight Transcon: Announcement 17, Feb.
 Results of III, March
 Who Was First Across on 20 Meters? 30, June

CONVENTIONS

Canadian ARRL Convention at Montreal. Quebec (report) 48, Nov.
 Central Division Ohio State Convention (announcement) 23, Jan.
 Report on 18, Nov.
 Dakota Division Convention (report) 23, Feb.
 Dakota Divn. Minnesota State Convention 37, Nov.
 Florida Convention (report) 49, March
 Hoosier State Convention (report) 17, Sept.
 Hudson Division 2nd Dist. Convention (announcement) 8, March
 Report on 29, March
 Maritime Division Convention (report) 29, March
 Michigan State ARRL Convention (report) 31, April
 Midwest Division-Iowa State Convention (report) 28, Jan.

Page numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Traffic Department. In issue indicated.

England Division Convention (announcement) 34, March
 Report on 49, June
 E. Division Vermont (Convention) (announcement) 19, Aug.
 Report on 44, Nov.
 Rules for ARRL Convention 32 April
 Pacific Division ARRL Convention, First (report) 27, Jan.
 Pacific Division ARRL Convention, Second (announcement) 11, Oct.
 Report on 8, Dec.
 Conventions 54, Feb.
 2nd Annual Western N. Y. Convention of the Atlantic Division (report) 25, Aug.
 1st District Convention (postponement announcement) 31, April
 1st National Convention: Announcements—35, March; 40, May; 27, June; 8, July; 9 August.
 Report on 29, Oct.
 State Convention—Pittsburgh, Pa. (report) 23, March
 Cover Division Convention (announcement) 19, Aug.
 Report on 30, Nov.

WJS: "Stray" on 63, May
 The Mysterious WJS—details of set 20, Aug.
 Chalk Up Another Credit For the Amateur 22, Aug.
 VDM: Announcement re 61, June
 The C.G.S. "Arctic" Sails Again 65, July
 Reports on 60, Aug.; XV, Sept.

FICTION

Inchulation 66, June
 The "CQ" Fiend (Carter) 40, July
 The Great Discovery (Harte) 24, Feb.
 T. O. M. Heard From Again (Sturley) 42, Oct.
 The Supersink Receiver (Taurenwerfer) 23, Jan.

FILTERS

Amateur Filter Problems (Dellenbaugh) 24, Dec.
 An "S" Tube and a Good Filter (Borton) 64, Aug.
 D. C. Filters (Smith) 52, Sept.
 Filters and the Motor Generator (Cramer) 64, Dec.
 Key-Thump Filters 31, Nov.
 Mercury Arc Rectifiers. Includes filter information (Smith) 21, Jan.
 Rectifiers and Filters 29, Feb.
 Ringing Machine Radio Interference (Fritz) 56, June
 Smoothing Circuits for Half-Wave Rectification (Dellenbaugh) 33, Aug.
 To Get a Good Note With Self-Rectification (Lowe) 61, March
 Transformers and Reactors in Radio Sets (Chadwick) Part I 21, Sept.
 Part II 37, Oct.
 Transmitting Hints 35, Sept.

INTERFERENCE

An Interference Trap (Baldwin Noise Filter) 23, May
 A. R. R. L. Vigilance Committees (Schnell) II, April
 Circumventing the Locals (Schermerhorn) 48, March
 Curing Seattle's Radio Interference (Smelser) 14, Nov.
 Interference From Electric Heating Pads 24, Sept.
 Local Vigilance Committees (Editorial) 7, May
 Locating "Power Leaks" by Radio 13, Sept.
 More QRN Storms (White) 72, July
 One Cure for QRM to BCL's (Goodberlet) 66, June
 QRN Storms (Biele) 63, May
 QRN Elimination (Woodruff) 65, Aug.
 Ringing Machine Radio Interference 56, June
 Showing Up Missouri Troubles (Brownlee) 30, Feb.
 The Interference Muddle (Williams) 30, Aug.

I. A. R. U.—CONGRESS

All Aboard for Paris (K.B.W.) 26, March
 Appointment of Borrett as Canadian Representative XV, May
 Memo on XV, June
 Canadian Representation at the I. A. R. U. Conference 55, March
 Constitution of the I. A. R. U. 14, June
 International Amateur Radio Union Formed! (Warner) 9, June
 The Congress and the Union 42, Aug.
 The I. A. R. U. Congress (Editorial) 7, May

I. A. R. U. NEWS

England and Australia Work in Daylight! 23, July
 Hi-Power Commercial Short Wave Stations (List) 43, Aug.
 Correction 44, Sept.
 I. A. R. U. Election Notices: (Germany, Spain and Netherlands) 42, Aug.
 (Brazil and Switzerland) 50, Oct.
 Spain, 54, Dec.
 International Intermediates: Expanded List (C.A.S.) 22, Feb.
 Lists of New Intermediates 8, July; 14, Aug.; 28, Oct.; 25, Nov.
 I. A. R. U. News (Monthly Department):
 48, Jan.
 47, Feb.
 46, July
 43, Aug.
 42, Sept.
 49, Oct.
 49, Nov.
 54, Dec.
 Super DX (K. B. W.) 13, Jan.
 The International Era (Editorial) 7, July
 The Month's International DX (K. B. W.) 13, Feb.

COUNTERPOISE AND GROUND SYSTEMS

Counterpoise or Ground? 35, Aug.
 Counterpoise vs Ground Reception (Sackman) 63, Dec.
 Counterpoise Wire (5XAY) 36, Sept.
 Can't Be Done! Re working set without ground connection 32, Sept.

EDITORIALS

Aiding Trouble (Warner) 7, March
 Let Your Club (Warner) 7, July
 Do You Tell the Truth? (Warner) 7, Nov.
 Election Time (Warner) 7, Sept.
 Oh About a Bit (Warner) 7, Sept.
 \$200 (Warner) 7, Aug.
 Local Vigilance Committees (Warner) 7, May
 Be A Brass Pounder (Warner) 7, Nov.
 Ouard! (Warner) 7, Oct.
 Talk Yank Rudeness (Warner) 7, June
 Will We Change? Re new name for League (Warner) 7, June
 Army—ARRL Affiliation (Warner) 7, Dec.
 Hoover Bill (Warner) 7, Feb.
 IARU Congress (Warner) 7, May
 International Era (Warner) 7, July
 Why of It (Warner) 7, Dec.
 Interference Business (Warner) 7, April
 League of Ours (Warner) 7, Jan.
 Ask—re advertisers (Adams) 7, Sept.

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

Amateur Radio at Floyd Collins' Cave 42, May
 Emergency Power Supply 47, May
 R. R. Re: Railroad Emergency 8, March

EXPEDITIONS

WJH: Have You Heard KFUH? 20, Feb.
 "Stray" on 29, April
 KFUH—Description of station (Heintz) 15, Nov.
 KFUH's Receiver (Townsend) 19, Nov.
 Miscellaneous: Re: The Shenandoah Flight 52, Jan.
 Navy-MacMillan-Reinartz: The Navy-MacMillan Expedition Announcement (Mathews) 33, June
 Short Wave Communication with WNP 20, July
 The Radio Equipment of the Navy-MacMillan Arctic Expedition 21, July
 MacMillan Shoves Off 15, Aug.
 Contact With the MacMillan Expedition I, Sept.
 WNP II, Oct.
 WNP (logs) III, Nov.
 Schnell: Navy Picks Schnell for Tests 17, April
 Schnell Sails on NRRL 46, May
 Monthly Reports on Trip: 28, June; 31, July (with log); 28, August (with log); 37, Sept.; IV, October (with log).
 Short Notice Regarding NRRL 41, Oct.
 Schnell Returns (K.B.W.) 25, Nov.
 NRRL (logs) II, Nov.

Numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Traffic Department. For issue indicated.

LOOPS

A Neat Loop	28, July
C. W. On a Loop	38, Feb.
Locating "Power Leaks" by Radio	13, Sept.
Loops and Fords (Wright)	33, July
The Low-Power Report (includes loop transmitter)	44, June
Top-Loading Antennas and Loops (Murphy)	49, May

MASTS

Masts for Cramped Spaces (May)	36, Sept.
The Mast at 9KC	23, Dec.

METERS

Grid Meters—use of	35, Sept.
Shunted Thermocouple Meters (Miller)	62, Dec.
Small Panel-Mounting Meters (J. M. C.)	36, Dec.

MISCELLANEOUS

A New Porcelain Socket	30, Dec.
A New Vernier Dial	30, Dec.
Army-Amateur Cooperation: The Army Links Up With the Amateur (includes copy of plan)	22, Oct.
Army-A.R.R.L. Affiliation (Editorial)	27, Dec.
A Simple Audio Oscillator (Halstead)	25, Sept.
A 360° Vernier Dial	15, Sept.
A Soldering Trick (L. W. H.)	37, April
Board of Directors A.R.R.L.: The November Elections	26, Jan.
The Annual Meeting of the A.R.R.L. Board	33, April
Election Notices	25, Sept.; 31, Oct.
Do You Want Call Book Supplements? (K. B. W.)	30, April
"Stray" on	37, Nov.
Experimenters' Section	34, Jan.
Also: 31, Feb.	
50, March	
42, April	
43, May	
37, July	
35, Aug.	
33, Sept.	
21, Oct.	
47, Nov.	
27, Dec.	

Frequency Doubling in Vacuum Tubes (Greenwood)	29, Dec.
Glass Panels (Twitchell)	26, July
High-Frequency Resistance Standards (Clayton)	25, Oct.
Isolantite (Caulfield)	65, Aug.
Loss Comparisons (Seibert)	37, Aug.
Measuring Very Small R. F. Currents (Turnbull)	31, Jan.
Navy Day Honor Roll	V, Dec.
Official Broadcast Stations	51, July
Also: II, Sept.	
II, Oct.	
IV, Dec.	

Patents (Brady)	34, Aug.
Photographs for QST. Advice on taking (F. C. B.)	41, April
Postage Rates on Cards (Bell)	51, July
Proper Graduations For Dials (Briggs)	39, Dec.
QST de Advertising Manager	8, Jan.
Quarterly Statement of Revenue and Expenses	
A. R. R. L.:	
34, April	
8, July	
31, Oct.	
17, Dec.	

R. F. Properties of Insulating Materials (Preston and Hall)	26, Feb.
Rag Chewers' Club: Entrance requirements	29, June
Also:	45, July; 38, Aug.
Rating Circuit Resistance (Browning)	42, Dec.
Report on the June (Traffic Dept.) Questionnaire (Handy)	II, Dec.
6AWT Hits Again (QSO Japan)	38, April
The Amateur's Test Table (Hatry)	35, April
The Bowdoin's Generators (Berry)	26, Aug.
The Fynur Slow Motion Control	34, Nov.

Page numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Traffic Department. In Issue indicated.

The Motional Impedances of an Electro-Dynamic Loud Speaker (Kennelly)	85, June
Tools Galore!	44, Oct.
U. S. Naval Reserve Force: Another Chance to Put One Over (Maxim)	20, Feb.
Radiomen Being Enrolled in the U.S.N.R. (K. B. W.)	30, April
The Naval Reserve (Willis)	65, June
Wavelength Measurement (White)	60, Oct.
What is the Radio Club of Argentina (Repetto)	33, Dec.
Why the Inspection Service is Short of Fund	46, May

OBITUARY

Banzhaf, Tom	19, Feb.
Bishop, Leon W.	8, Jan.
Breitenbach, Frank	19, Feb.
Caswell, Carlton Taft	8, June
Cole, Bruce	8, June
Heavside, Oliver	18, April
King, Margaret M.	8, March
Lambert, P. Graham	8, June
Phillips, George M.	8, Jan.
Schanek, Harrison	8, Jan.

PICTURE TRANSMISSION

Picture Transmission Permitted Under General Amateur License	38, July
Practical Picture Transmission (Dewhurst)	12, Dec.
Re: Jenkins Machine (Jenkins Laboratories)	59, Nov.
Television (Exp. Section)	37, July
Television Arrives (Bidwell)	9, July
The Jenkins Experimenters (Exp. Section)	36, Aug.
Visible Radio Communication (Wilkinson)	15, May

RECEIVERS—GENERAL

A "B" Battery Fuse	11, July
About Coils (Hatry) Part I	43, Jan.
Part II	43, Feb.
A Few Kinks on Reception (Blalack)	37, Feb.
A Neat Tuner Unit	47, March
A New Process Grid Leak	43, Sept.
An Interference Trap	23, May
A Novel Short-Wave Tuner	17, Feb.
A Simple 200-600 Meter Receiver	46, Oct.
A Three-Tube Neutrodyne for Short Wave (Ablowich)	41, Dec.
A True Cascade R. F. Amplifier (Hall)	8, Oct.
Biasing Batteries for Detection (Chase)	53, Feb.
Celluloid Supported Coils (Wallace)	21, Feb.
Circumventing the Locals (Schermerhorn)	48, March
Computation Charts. Coil design by charts (McArthur)	42, July
Correction	25, July
Daylight Radio Communication Wins!	9, March
Designing the Secondary Coil. Charts for (Burchi)	16, Sept.
Giving the Coil and Condenser a Rest (Krus)	17, July
Glass Panels (Twitchell)	26, July
How to Eliminate Body Capacity Effects (Buffington)	50, Dec.
Improving the R. F. Amplifier (Burns)	41, May
Learning the Code by Listening (long wave receiver construction)	45, March
Regarding That Long-Wave Receiver (picture diagram)	32, July
Loops and Fords (Wright)	33, July
Losses in Sockets (Buehl)	55, Feb.
New Coils and Condensers	19, Dec.
New Coils Forms	40, Sept.
Notes on Reflexing Receivers (Budlong)	30, March
On Connecting Phones the Right Way (Siler)	54, April
Opening Out the Tuning Scale (Sonn)	48, Dec.
Pioneer Short-Wave Work (Jones)	8, May
Plug-In Coil Receivers (Clayton)	11, April
Proper Graduations for Dials (Briggs)	39, Dec.
Rating Circuit Resistance (Browning)	42, Dec.
Receiver Dead Spots (Watts)	63, Dec.
Receiver Design (Rogers)	61, Dec.

ver and Wavemeter Calibration (Baker) 18, Dec.
 Marconi V-24 54, April
 owing the Receiver (Adams) 8, Sept.
 rection 28, Dec.
 (Wave Receivers (Batcher) 33, Oct.
 a beautiful 5-Meter Station 51, March
 on-Frame Helical Coils (Hazard) 54, June
 DeForest D-17 Receiver 16, Aug.
 Deresnadyne (Andrews and Beane) 36, March
 Design of the Grebe Synchronase (Batcher) 13, April
 Five-Meter Tuner at 9APW 28, Jan.
 Isofarad Receiver (Minnium) 24, May
 Lopez Tuner 16, June
 Making of a Radio Receiver (Graham) 33, Nov.
 McCaa Anti-Static Devices (McCaa) Part I 8, Feb.
 Part II 18, March
 o letters on 66, June
 Mysterious WJS 20, Aug.
 New Carborundum Detector (Hartmann & Lagger) 31, Dec.
 One-Stage R. F. Amplifier (Pendleton) 21, Nov.
 Radiodyne Receiver (Lewis) 21, June
 Receiving Experimenter 33, Jan.; 38, Feb.
 Regenaformer (Browning) 21, April
 So-Called 3 Circuit Tuner 40, Feb.
 Uncle Sam Tuner 52, March
 Wavy Mast and the Airbrake Receiver (Lerest) 22, May
 Wids (Marco) 9, Dec.
 rs With Spaced Windings (Kruse) 10, Jan.
 rground Antennas (Watson) 62, May
 nometer Tuning for C. W. Reception (Schlorf) 46, Dec.
 t Size Wire (Marco) 30, June

RECEIVERS—NEUTRODYNE

ng Punch to Your Neutrodyne (Budlong) 18, Sept.
 ree-Tube Neutrodyne for Short Waves (Ablowich) 41, Dec.
 owing the R. F. Amplifier (Burns) 41, May
 h Design of the Grebe Synchronase (Batcher) 13, April
 Isofarad Receiver (Minnium) 24, May
 hNeutrodyne C. W. Tuner at 9ZT 19, Jan.
 h Regenaformer (Browning) 21, April
 h Sacred Angle, Mounting Neutrodyne Coils (Budlong) 19, May
 hX-L Variodenser 42, July

RECEIVERS—SUPERHETERODYNE

hting Trouble in the Superhet (Clayton) 15, July
 h Radiola Superheterodyne. Note on (Kruse) 30, Jan.

RECTIFIERS

lainium Analysis Data (Benham) 53, April
 ainium Rectifiers (Major) 51, Sept.
 ew Tungar Charger 47, Oct.
 ren Rectifiers (Lambert) 54, April
 ron Rectification (Lowe) 53, Jan.
 ng A Synchronous Converter (Raring) 20, Sept.
 ry Arc Rectifiers (Smith) 21, Jan.
 ifiers and Filters 29, Feb.
 rthing Circuits for Half-Wave Rectification (Delbaugh) 33, Aug.
 Raytheon Rectifier (Pennybacker) 38, Nov.
 et a Good Note With Self-Rectification (Lowe) 61, March

STANDARD FREQUENCY TRANSMISSION

ial Wavelength Stations: 34, Feb.
 o: 17, March 34, June
 8, April 8, Aug.
 21, May 46, Nov.

The Pacific Coast Standard Frequency Station (Henneline) 27, Nov.
 WWV and 6XBM Transmissions:
 12, Jan. 34, June
 34, March 8, Aug.
 21, May 30, Nov.

TRANSMITTING—GENERAL

A Cheap Transmitting Condenser (Redington) 53, April
 Antenna Fundamentals (Benton) 53, Feb.
 Arcless Keying (Keen) 71, July
 A Simpler Way to Find the Fundamental (Kruse) 32, Jan.
 Correction: Reinartz Circuit Not Approved 19, July
 Crystal Oscillators: Concerning Crystal Oscillators (Exp. Sec.) 35, Jan.
 Crystal Control (Taylor) 62, Dec.
 Crystal Control for Amateur Transmitters (Clayton) 8, Nov.
 Navy Developments in Crystal-Controlled Transmitters 41, Nov.
 Oscillating Crystals (Exp. Section) 35, Aug.
 Correction 41, Oct.
 DX Rating. Re input (Taylor) 59, Nov.
 Emergency Power Supply (A. L. B.) 47, May
 England and Australia Work in Daylight! 23, July
 Even Harmonic Operation (McNary) 50, Oct.
 Experimenters Section 35, Aug.
 Harmonic Transmission (Thatcher) 51, Sept.
 Kenotron Rectification 53, Jan.
 KFUH (Heintz) 15, Nov.
 Mercury Arc Rectifiers (Smith) 21, Jan.
 Notes on 22, Jan.
 Misplaced Power (Romberg) 19, Sept.
 More Harmonic Operation (Barrett) 63, Dec.
 New Regulations for Transmitting Stations 29, March
 New Transmitting Inductances 18, Nov.
 Pioneer Short Wave Work (Jones) 8, May
 Short Wave Low Power Arc Transmitters (Cohen) 46, June
 Shunted Thermocouple Meters (Miller) 62, Dec.
 6TS and 2MU First Across on 40 Meters 35, March
 Some Radiophone Experiments (Roberts) 35, Feb.
 Speaking of Low Power Work (Clayton) 41, Dec.
 Steadying Our Notes (Kruse) 38, June
 Suggestions for Transmitters (Imel) 54, Feb.
 The Amateur Arc 39, Jan.
 The Hertz Antenna at 20 and 40 Meters (Williams) 24, July
 The Low Power Report (L. W. H.) 45, June
 Top Loading Antennas and Loops (Murphy) 49, May
 Variable Transmitting Condensers 34, Nov.

TRANSMITTERS—CIRCUITS AND CONSTRUCTION

Adjusting the Transmitter (Clayton) 23, Jan.
 An Inexpensive Low Power Transmitter from Receiving Parts (Turner) 35, Dec.
 A Power Amplifier Transmitter for the Low Waves (Hoffman) 30, Sept.
 A Primary Filament Rheostat (McAuly) 40, Jan.
 Arcless Keying (Keen) 71, July
 A Reliable 3-5 Meter Sending Set (Hoffman) 19, April
 2CG'S Capacity-Coupled Antenna (Argyle) 57, May
 Celluloid Supported Coils (Wallace) 21, Feb.
 Chalk Up Another Credit for the Amateur (Lopez and Baldwin) 22, Aug.
 Crystal Control for Amateur Transmitters (Clayton) 8, Nov.
 Daylight Radio Communication Wins! 20-meter sets 9, March
 Experimenters Section. 20-meter circuits 31, Feb.
 Experimenters Section. 6CNC, a 5-meter set 51, March
 Glass Insulators (Bonsted) 70, July
 Glass Panels (Twitchell) 26, July
 Home-Made Transmitter Parts (Hatry) 31, May
 Interesting Short Wave Transmitter (Oxner) 54, Jan.
 Keeping the Filament in One Piece (Woodruff) 28, Feb.
 Key Thump Filters 31, Nov.
 KFUH (Heintz) 15, Nov.

Numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Traffic Department in Issue Indicated.

Loops and Fords (Wright) 33, July
 Low Power Station 2BBX (Synnott) 20, Dec.
 Making Your Own Bug (Kepler) 47, Jan.
 Pioneer Short Wave Work (Jones) 8, May
 Practical Lecher Wires (Woodruff) 11, Sept.
 Regarding Primary Rheostats (Martin) 42, Jan.
 Sending Licenses Suspended. Diagrams of prohibited
 circuits 37, May
 Some Cylindrical Self-Supporting Coils (Clayton)
 9, Jan.
 Some Radiophone Experiments (Roberts) 35, Feb.
 Suggestions for Transmitters (Imel) 64, Feb.
 The 5-Meter Set at 9ZT 43, May
 The Mysterious WJS 20, Aug.
 The Pacific Coast Standard Frequency Station (Hen-
 line) 27, Nov.
 To Get a Good Note With Self Rectification (Lowe)
 61, March
 Transmitting Hints 36, Sept.

TRANSMITTERS—LOW POWER

An Inexpensive Low Power Transmitter from Receiv-
 ing Parts (Turner) 35, Dec.
 Loops and Fords (Wright) 33, July
 Low Power Station 2BBX (Synnott) 20, Dec.
 Pioneer Short-Wave Work. Includes data on five-watt
 portable transmitter for 3-20 meters (Jones) 8, May
 Some Radiophone Experiments (Roberts) 35, Feb.
 Sneaking of Low Power Work (Clayton) 44, Dec.
 The Low Power Report 44, June

TUBES

New RCA Tubes 40, Oct.
 Standard Base Tubes (Curtis) 66, June

The New Magnavox Tube (Metcalf) 24, March
 The Raytheon Rectifier (Pennybacker) 38, Nov.

WAVEMETERS

A Good Wavemeter (Clayton and Hatry) 40, March
 A Handy Wavemeter Trick 28, March
 A New Wavemeter 48, Oct.
 Checking Up Wavemeter Methods (Lidbury) 50, Jun
 Coil Harmonics—Important (Exp. Section) 42, Apr.
 Extending Wavemeter Ranges (Lampkin) 59, Oct.
 More Wavemeter Calibration (Rose) 64, Aug.
 Receiver and Wavemeter Calibration (Baker) 18, Dec.
 That Wave Meter (Reinartz) 18, Feb.
 Wavemeter Calibration (Teunisson) 65, Jun
 Wavemeter Calibration (Exp. Section) 36, Aug.

WAVE PROPAGATION THEORIES

How Are Short Waves Reflected? (Joyce) 29, Jul
 Is There a Heaviside Layer? (Pickard) 33, Sep.
 The Reflection of Short Waves (Reinartz) 9, Apr.
 Wave Propagation at High Frequencies (Taylor at
 Hulbert) 12, Oct.

WHO'S WHO

Additions to the Headquarters Staff:
 A. L. Budlong; J. M. Clayton, F. E. Handy; L. V.
 Hatry; W. C. Murray 60, Jun
 Pinney, George H., 1CKP 46, Apr.
 Three New Canadian Division Managers:
 W. R. Pottle; Wm. Rowan; W. M. Sutton 41, Sep.
 Westervelt, F. B., 8VE-8ZAH 46, Apr.
 White, Elliott, "EW" of 1YB 46, Apr.

1926



QST



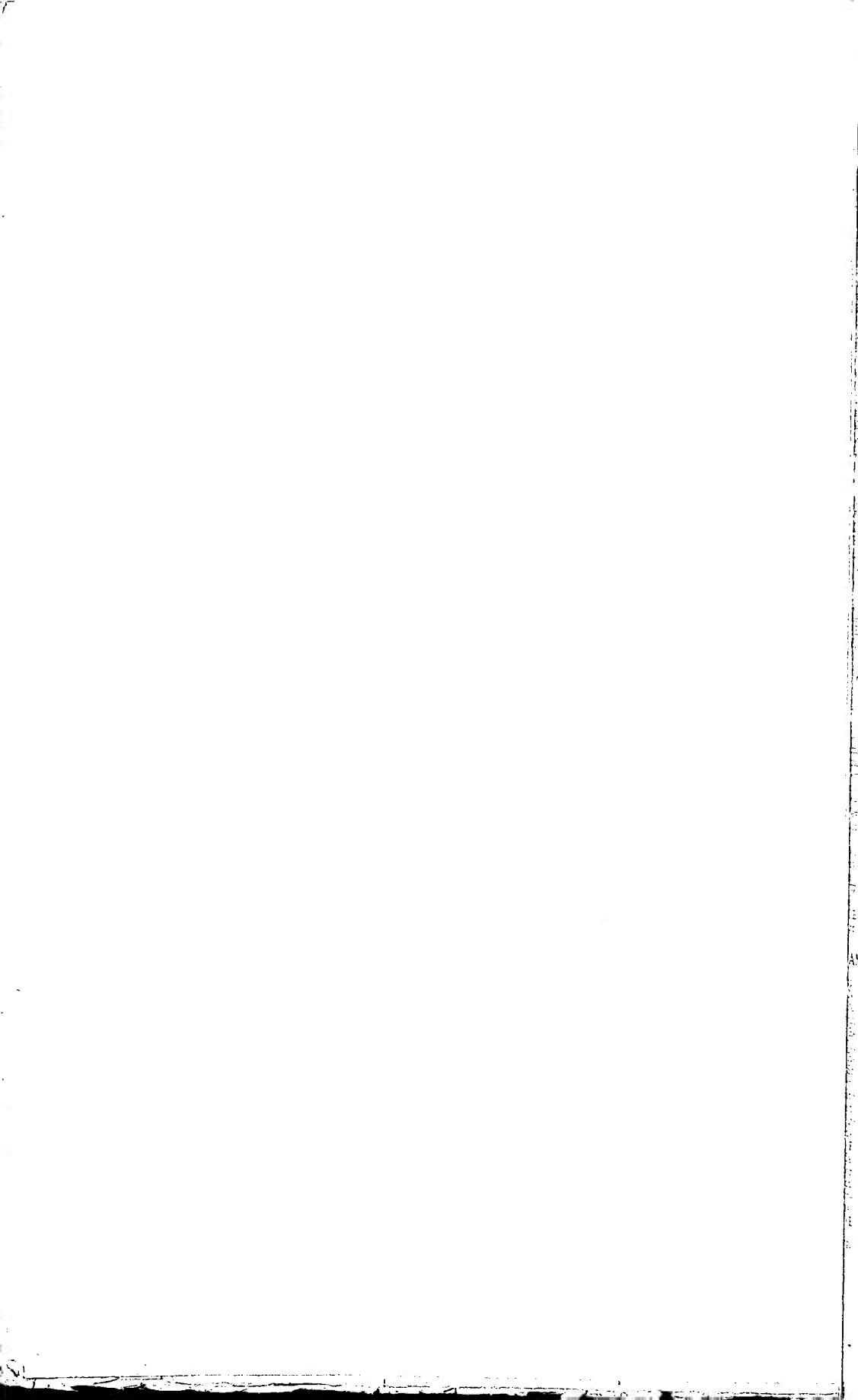
Magazine Devoted Exclusively to the Radio Amateur

INDEX TO VOLUME X

1926

Published as a supplement to QST
for February, 1927, Vol. XI, No. 2

Copyright 1927 by The American Radio Relay League, Inc., Hartford, Conn.



INDEX TO VOLUME X

1926

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

Standard Frequency Station 1XM	45, June
Section	40, July
Station 5BG, Clarence Park, South Aus-	43, July
Station 4GT, Calgary, Alberta	50, June
Station 2XA, Wellington, N. Z.	50, Dec.
Pittsfield, Mass.	40, Oct.
Greenfield, Mass.	41, July
Plymouth, Mass.	45, Aug.
Cambridge, Mass.	49, Feb.
Station XAN, Round Hills, South Dartmouth.	42, Nov.
Schenectady, N. Y.	43, Aug.
Station 2XBB, Fort Monmouth, N. J.	51, May
Alexandria, Va.	38, Oct.
Willow Grove, Pa.	46, Sept.
Audubon, N. J.	51, Dec.
Savannah, Ga.	49, June
K., Dallas, Texas	39, Oct.
GSC, Alamogordo, New Mexico	50, Feb.
Los Angeles, Calif.	48, Sept.
Whittier, Calif.	45, Jan.
Carmel, Calif.	49, March
Stanford University, Calif.	42, July
Eugene, Oregon	51, June
Portland, Oregon	52, Dec.
Detroit, Mich.	47, Sept.
Station 8PN, 8PZ, 8DQA, 8BGN, 8CYI, 8BRD,	49-51, April
Station 8KN, 8KS, 8ALY, 8DSI	48, Feb.
Hartford, Conn.	48, Feb.

ANTENNA SYSTEMS

Antenna-Counterpoise Fundamentals (H.P.W. and J.M.C.)	46, May
Cage Antenna Hoops (J.M.C.)	45, Nov.
Feeding the Antenna (Kruse)	8, July
Horizontal Reception (Kruse)—includes antenna data	9, Feb.
Low-Loss Lead-Ins (Tennant)	62, May
Picking a Good Antenna for the Short-Wave Station (Starr)	27, May
Straightening Out the Antenna (Melton)	30, Aug.
Super-DX with Indoor Antenna (Simmonds)	58, Sept.
The Length of the Hertz Antenna (Lang)	16, Oct.
Warning (re: use of Hertz antenna)	27, Jan.
When the Antenna Halyard Breaks (Hallman)	17, Feb.

ARMY-AMATEUR COOPERATION

Army-Amateur Notes:	I, April
	II, May
	II, June
	49, July
	II, Sept.
	III, Oct.
	IV, Nov.
	II, Dec.
Captain Rives Leaves	56, Sept.
Our Army Affiliation (Saltzman)	60, Feb.
The Army Network (Saltzman)	56, March
Traffic Brief	II, March

AMATEUR REGULATIONS AND LEGISLATION

Canadian Wavelengths	54, April
Canadian Wavelengths	46, Aug.
German Call System	47, Aug.
Legislation Pending (K.B.W.)	63, July
Legislative Note (K.B.W.)	52, March
Phone Band Authorized (K.B.W.)	48, Nov.
Radio Legislation Pending (K.B.W.)	26, July
amateur QSO with naval stations	8, Feb.
Over (Editorial—K.B.W.)	44, March
Fourth National Radio Conference	58, Feb.
Problem of Regulation (Editorial—K.B.W.)	7, March
Problem of Regulation (Editorial—K.B.W.)	20, May
Problem of Regulation (Editorial—K.B.W.)	33, Jan.
Problem of Regulation (Editorial—K.B.W.)	7, June
Warning (re: Hertz antenna)	27, Jan.

BATTERIES AND BATTERY SUBSTITUTES

A Dry Electrolytic Rectifier (Kruse)	30, May
A Good Hydrometer	28, Feb.
Battery Substitutes (Kruse)	23, Feb.
Operating Receiving Filaments Without Batteries (Kruse)	25, Aug.
The "A" Substitute Problem (Roeder)	28, Aug.
The Epom Rectifier and Filter (Kruse)	41, Jan.
Welding Edison Elements (Eger)	19, Nov.

BETTER OPERATING PRACTICES

As Others See Us (Elser)	32, Dec.
Break-In and Remote Control (Clayton)	9, Sept.
Diagram Correction	33, Nov.
Bugs (Handy)—hints on operation	61, May
Cheap Logs (Thatcher)	49, Oct.
Check Your Messages (Peacock)	11, Feb.
Checking the Tone and Wavelength of Transmitters (Clapp)	19, Dec.
Good Dope (Hill)	55, Jan.
How Do We Get This Way? (Long)	I, Dec.
How to Check Radio Messages (F.E.H.)	39, May
"It Won't Be Long Now" (Editorial—K.B.W.)	7, July
More on QSL's (Davis)	54, Nov.
On Improving Operating (Stedman)	III, May
Please Heed This (Doane)—re: bug sending	55, Jan.
Poor Operating (Fass)	56, March
"Pse QSL Card" (A.L.B.)	37, March
QSL (Walleze)	49, Oct.
QSL Cards (Leuck)	54, Jan.
Reducing Power for Local Work (Turner)	33, Oct.
Reviewing Our Traffic Situation (Catel)	II, Jan.
Roll Over (Editorial—K.B.W.)	7, March
Rotten QSR (2AIA)	63, June
Rotten Sign-Offs (Editorial—A.L.B.)	7, April
Simplifying Operating (J.M.C.)—re: use of bug keys	21, May
Slow 'em Down (Pate) re: bug operation	67, Aug.
Standard Calling Method (Briggs)	59, March

AMPLIFIERS—AUDIO AND RADIO

Amplifier Ins and Outs (Burke)	25, June
New Reflex Circuit (Hstry)	17, Jan.
Power Amplifier for the Low-Power Transmitters (Turner)	29, March
Reflexed Receiver with Resistance Audio Coupling (Hstry)	23, May
Resistance Coupled Amplifier	45, Feb.
Short-Wave R. F. Amplifier (Bouck)	26, Nov.
Using a Shielded Receiver Kit (Silver and Clough)	27, Dec.
Anti-Purpose Shielded Units (Henderson)	29, Sept.
Centralizing the Crystal Amplifier	36, March
Shielded Audio Amplifiers (Kruse)	29, April
RF Amplification—A Re-Hash (Lyford)	14, Nov.
Shielded R. F. Stages (J.M.C.)	41, Sept.
Short-Wave Receiving Sets (Hstry)—includes data on tuned audio amplifiers	21, July
Regeneration at 5 Meters	37, July
Making of a Single-Control Receiver (Blatterman)	17, April

Page numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in issue indicated.

Stay Where You Belong Gang (Freire and Lacombe)59, April
 The CQ Problem (Lamb)I, Dec.
 The Five Point System (Editorial—K.B.W.)7, Nov.
 These Rough Notes48, April
 Warning!1, April
 Who Gets Those Messages? (Huber)III, April

BOOK REVIEWS

Annuaire International de la T.S.F. (Chiron)18, Nov.
 Elements of Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Apparatus (Beaver).....18, Nov.
 Establishment of Radio Standards of Frequency by the Use of a Harmonic Amplifier (Bureau Std. Paper No. 530)31, Dec.
 Gedenboek N.V.V.R., 1916-192618, Nov.
 Guia Radio (Revista Telegrafica)18, Nov.
 Les Filtrés Electriques, Theorie, construction, applications (David)18, Nov.
 Practical Radio and the Testing of Receiving Sets (Moyer & Wostrel)32, May
 Radio Communication (Stone)30, July
 Radio Frequency Measurement (Moullin)21, Dec.
 Safety Rules for Radio Installation (Bureau Stds)31, Dec.
 The International Amateur Radio Call Book. 8, Feb.
 Wireless Telephones and How They Work (Erskine-Murray)8, Feb.

BREAK-IN SYSTEMS AND REMOTE CONTROL

A Break-In Relay (Brainerd)34, Dec.
 A.C. Relays (Westman)42, Feb.
 A Sensitive Vacuum Tube Relay (Hoffman and Schnell)20, Nov.
 Break-In (Mason)52, Nov.
 Break-In and Remote Control (Clayton).....9, Sept.
 Diagram correction33, Nov.
 Break-In With Motor Generator Supply (Walleze)63, Dec.
 Concerning Break-Ins (Stinson)65, Dec.
 Ford Radio Apparatus (Smith)—with relay dope59, April
 Good Break-In Dope (Hood)57, March
 Non-Chattering A. C. Relays (Hayes)60, April

CALCULATING CHARTS

Antenna-Counterpoise Fundamentals (H. P. W. and J. M. C.)46, May
 A Simple Wavelength Chart16, Jan.
 Condensers in Series (Hitcheock)23, April
 Easy Tuner Design (Baird)26, Sept.
 Finding the Inductance of the Filter Choke (Berry)39, March
 The Length of the Hertz Antenna (Lang).....16, Oct.
 Transmitting Coils (Handy)29, July
 Tuner Design42, March
 Wavelength-Frequency Conversion Chart ..25, Oct.

CALLS HEARD

51, Jan.
 55, Feb.
 56, April
 57, May
 58, June
 44, July
 50, Aug.
 49, Sept.
 41, Oct.
 46, Nov.
 54, Dec.

COILS

Buying Inductances by the Inch (J. M. C.) 42, June
 Coil Cement47, March
 Coil Construction (Hennessey)60, April
 Easy Tuner Design (Baird)26, Sept.
 Good Helix Construction25, Jan.
 Inductance Clips27, Jan.
 Lower-Loss Inductances (J. M. C.)34, April

New Interchangeable Coils (J. M. C.)31,
 Paper Tape on Coils47, M
 Plug-In Chokes35,
 Plug-In Choke Coils42, M
 Plug-In Coil Tuners (J.M.C.)46, J
 R. F. Chokes (J. M. C.)19,
 Stray: re: transmitting coil supports51, J
 Stray: re: coil support19,
 Transmitting Coils (Handy)20,
 The Shielding Problem (Clemons)—with coil data9, M
 Correction58, A
 Tuner Design42, M
 The R. F. Choke Puzzle44, J

CONDENSERS

A Low-Capacity Variable Condenser (J. M. C.)20, M
 A "Midline" Condenser (J. M. C.)40, J
 A New S. F. L. Condenser (J. M. C.)41, A
 A Simple Wavelength Chart (Etkin)16, A
 A Single-Control Rig (J. M. C.)47, A
 A Straight Frequency Line Condenser (J. M. C.)24, J
 Capacity in Micromicrofarads (Turner)14, A
 Concerning the (grid) Condenser (Raven-Hart)63, A
 Mr. Hatry's Reply (Hatry)64, A
 A Comment from General Electric (Warner) 64, I
 Condensers in Series (Hitcheock)23, A
 Easy Tuner Design (Baird)26, S
 Fixed Air Condensers (J. M. C.)11, A
 For Short-Wave Tuners (J. M. C.)46, M
 Grid Condenser and Leak Mounting (J. M. C.)19, (C)
 High-Power Transmitting Condensers J. M. C.)14, J
 New Condensers (J. M. C.)34, I
 New Fixed Condensers (J. M. C.)36, S
 New Variable Condensers (J. M. C.)21, A
 Novel Straight Frequency Line Condenser J. M. C.)23, Ma
 Tuning Tricks (Mueller)—re: condensers22, A
 The Shielding Problem (Clemons)—includes condenser data9, Ma
 Correction58, A
 The Uses of a Calibrated Variable Condenser (Roof)28, N
 Transmitting Condensers49, I
 Voltage Breakdown in Transmitting Condensers (Smith)42, I

CONTESTS—TESTS—RELAYS—RECORDS

Amateur Radio to the North Pole Again (Schnell)33, Mn
 Australian Two-Way Reliability Tests: AnnouncementI, A
 Report52, J
 Report56, A
 Easy Money for Ham Tuner Designs (K. B. W.)33, F
 General Electric Tests47, D
 General Electric Short-Wave Tests Results (Prescott)9, N
 Interesting Transmission Tests47, D
 KFW and the Trans-Pacific Yacht Race (Wainwright)41, I
 Navy-Day Telegraphic Broadcasts: AnnouncementII, C
 Navy Day Honor RollII, D
 South Schenectady and the April Tests33, J
 The Cruise of NRRL Aboard the U.S.S. Sentinel (Schnell)9, J
 The Mid-Summer Short-Wave Tests (Handy) Report:I, J
 The 1926 Cooper Cup41, Ma
 The South Schenectady Tests (Young)38, A
 Three More Cups Offered (Warner)8, F
 The Traffic Trophy:III, J
 VI, N
 IV, D
 8GZ Wins Jewell Contest (Miller)28, J

Page numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in issue indicated.

CONVENTIONS

Division Convention at Buffalo: Announcement (A. L. B.)	16, May 52, Aug.
Division Ohio State Convention: Report (A.A.H.)	30, Jan.
Division Ohio State Convention: Announcement (A.A.H.)	37, Aug. 15, Oct.
Division Michigan Convention: Announcements (A.A.H.)	33, Feb.; 8, March 49, May
Division 3rd Annual Indiana State Convention: Announcement (A.A.H.)	28, June 45, Sept.
N. Y. State (Atlantic Div'n) Convention: Announcement (A.A.H.)	35, Aug. 49, Oct.
to the Hudson Division Convention (B.W.)	8, May
The Hudson Div'n Puts It Over (B.W.)	33, July
ation Success (Wallace)	39, Aug.
Division Convention: Announcement	47, Feb.
Report	13, April
England Division Convention at Providence: Announcement (A.A.H.)	24, April 52, June
West Division Convention: Announcement (K.B.W.)	22, Oct. 8, Dec.
Division. Southern Section, Hamfest: Report (6CHZ)	57, June
Division Convention (San Jose): Announcements	19, Sept.; 43, Oct.
District Convention (Announcement) (Foster)	38, March 20, Dec.
First All-Canada Convention: Report (A.A.H.)	36, Jan.
Maritime Division Convention: Report (M.C.)	48, June
West Gulf Division Hamfest: Report (mnett)	39, June

Medals for Conspicuous Radio Service (K.B.W.)	29, May
PRR (Budlong)	35, May
PRR (Johnson)	64, June
QRX for QRR (Editorial—K.B.W.)	8, Jan.

EXPEDITIONS

Amateur Radio to the North Pole Again (Schnell)	33, March
ANK	55, May
Byrd Arctic Expedition Sails (K.B.W.)	32, May
Contact with Expeditions	1, Oct.
dgiXL, University of Michigan Greenland Expedition (Oscanyan)	47, Dec.
Expeditions (Includes reports on most expeditions during year)	53, Aug.; IV, Nov.
GMD	V, Dec.
High Adventure in the Northland (K.B.W.)	22, June
More Arctic Adventure	17, July
North of the Arctic Circle with VOQ (Manley)	I, Nov.
Progress of the Wilkins Expedition	38, May
Short-Wave Radio in the Antarctic (Jenssen)	12, Aug.
The Cruise of NRRL Aboard the U.S.S. Seattle (Schnell)	9, Jan.
The Month with Expeditions	I, Oct.

EXPERIMENTERS' SECTION

Report	40, Jan.
Report (K.B.W.)	37, Feb.
Division. Southern Section, Hamfest: Report (6CHZ)	45, March 38, April
Division Convention (San Jose): Announcements	47, May 33, June
District Convention (Announcement) (Foster)	38, July 41, Aug.
First All-Canada Convention: Report (A.A.H.)	44, Sept. 27, Oct.
Maritime Division Convention: Report (M.C.)	45, Dec.

FICTION

As Others See Us (Elser)	32, Dec.
Grasshopper Radio (Garmhausen)	42, May
"Ham" (Tamm)	26, Oct.
How Antennaz Shirk (Everest)	33, April
"Rotten Radio"	27, July
The Berkshire Brass Pounders (Everest)	26, Jan.
These Here Antenna Masts (9AIQ)	58, March
The Price of Peace (Peacox)	34, Nov.
The Taurenwerfer Beam (Taurenwerfer)	40, June

FILTERS

Filtering the Synchronous Rectifier (Hoover)	35, Feb.
Finding the Inductance of the Filter Choke (Berry)	39, March
Ford Coil Filters (Provins)	43, March
—for Battery Substitutes	23, Feb.
Operating Receiving Filaments Without Batteries (Kruse)	25, Aug.
Taming the Synchronous Rectifier (Kruse)—contains filter data	9, May
The Epom Rectifier and Filter (Kruse)	41, Jan.

FIVE METER TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION

5 Meters	40, Jan.
5-Meter Antennas	44, Sept.
5-Meter Progress	44, Dec.
5-Meter Sets	44, Sept.
5-Meter Tests	39, July; 44, Sept.; 27, Oct.
A New Record	27, Oct.
C. H. West's Transmitter and Receiver	45, Dec.
Concerning 5-Meter Receivers	27, Oct.
Field Tests	46, Dec.
Getting Down Below 5 Meters (Lyman)	28, Jan.
International 5-Meter Tests	41, Aug.
Progress and Plans at 5 Meters—and Below (Kruse)	34, July
Sending Sets (5-meter)	41, Aug.
The 2AUZ Work	44, Dec.
The Need for 5-Meter Wavemeters	27, Oct.
The West Receiver	45, Dec.

COUNTERPOISE AND GROUND SYSTEMS

Antenna-Counterpoise Fundamentals (H.P.W.)	46, May
f Horizontal Collectors	14, 15, 16, Feb.

CRYSTALS

See Transmitters—Crystal Control

EDITORIALS

Written by K.B.W. unless otherwise stated)	
Job for the Clubs	7, Oct.
Democracy	7, May
Editorial	7, Dec.
Log Up	8, Jan.
For Experimenting!	8, Jan.
(Won't Be Long Now"	7, July
icking Backwards a Bit.	7, Feb.
Volty	7, Sept.
ing These Brasspounders	7, Jan.
Handbook	8, Oct.
g of the Game	7, Aug.
I for QRR	8, Jan.
Over	7, March
een Sign-Offs (A.L.B.)	7, April
A.R.R.L. Spirit	7, April
Five-Point System	7, Nov.
Fieldman's Trip	8, Oct.
I.A.R.U.	7, Sept.
Libraries	7, Aug.
Lust for DX	7, May
Problem of Regulation	7, June
Recommendation Factor	7, Jan.
Newsstand Readers	7, Aug.
W Advance	7, July
Water	7, Oct.

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

Amateurs Help in Florida Emergency	III, Nov.
Emergency Power Supply	I, Dec.

Page numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in Issue Indicated.

I. A. R. U.

Emblem Design 58, Dec.
 I. A. R. U. News:
 47, Jan.
 51, Feb.
 52, March
 52, April
 54, May
 53, June
 63, July
 46, Aug.
 52, Sept.
 44, Oct.
 48, Nov.
 57, Dec.
 Important Changes in the I.A.R.U. 57, Dec.
 The I. A. R. U. (Editorial—K.B.W.) 7, Sept.

LOOPS

Amateur Wavechangers (Clapp)—contains
 loop data 35, April
 The Flying Loop (Wright) 36, Nov.
 Diagram correction 53, Dec.

MASTS

A Zero Weather Mast (R.S.K.) 34, Feb.
 Constructing and Erecting a Steel Mast
 (Briggs) 21, Oct.
 The Mast at 8LO (Brainerd) 41, Nov.
 When a Guy Wire Breaks (Hoover) 17, Dec.
 When the Antenna Halyard Breaks
 (Hallman) 17, Feb.

METERS

A New Voltmeter 32, Sept.
 Cheap Measuring Instruments (Lang) 17, Oct.

MISCELLANEOUS

A New Illuminated Dial (J.M.C.) 28, Oct.
 Another Mystery (Turner) 38, Aug.
 A Two-Speed Vernier Dial (J.M.C.) 32, July
 Aurora Investigation (Henry) 62, Dec.
 Aurora and Its Effects Upon Radio Signals
 (Sutton) 23, Oct.
 A Vacation Possibility 50, May
 Communications Department Elections 45, April
 Easier Tuning (J.M.C.) re: dials 32, Feb.
 Elections: For Board of Directors (1925) 39, Jan.
 For 1926 (Notices) 22, Sept.; 22, Oct.
 Entering Radio Engineering (Kruse) 44, Feb.
 Field Strength Measurement 44, Sept.
 Financial Statement: 28, April; 32, July; 8, Sept.
 Increase in ARRL Dues (K.B.W.) 24, April
 Isolantite—A Unique Material (Lescarboursa
 and Kruse) 14, April
 Metallized High Resistance Units (Morgan) 37, Sept.
 More QRN Storms (Ecclcs) 58, March
 Signal Corps Training in Citizens Military
 Training Camp (Rives) 47, April
 Some Changes at HQ's (K.B.W.) 30, March
 Some More Changes at HQ's 26, April
 Sulphur Insulation (Briggs) 62, June
 The Board Meets (K.B.W.) 27, April
 The Modesto Radio Club's Housewarming
 (Brown) 25, April
 Turnbull's Field Strength Set 48, May
 Vacuum Resistances (J.M.C.) 13, Sept.
 6XBR, 108 Meters (Shaw) 31, March

OBITUARY

Cantin, Kenneth, 6TQ 24, Dec.
 Prince, E. M. Jr., 5AGJ 15, Jan.
 Sjogren, J. A., 1AEA 15, Jan.
 Shadrick, G. J., c4AR 15, Jan.
 Wick, W. W., 9BMU 15, Jan.
 Wilson, D. E., 9CPL 15, Jan.

Page numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in Issue Indicated.

OFFICIAL BROADCASTING STATION

I, I
 III, Ma
 III, A
 V, I
 V, G
 VII, N
 II, D

PICTURE TRANSMISSION

A Radio Picture Demonstration (R.S.K.) 31,
 More Picture Transmission (Leishman) 58,
 The Voss Picture Transmitter 29, J

POLARIZED TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION

Experimenters' Section: 40, Jan.; 45, M
 Horizontal Reception (Kruse) 9, J
 Horizontal Wave Experiments at 2AER
 (Hollywood) 32, J
 Polarized Transmission (Alexanderson) 9, J

RECEIVERS—BROADCAST

A New Reflex Circuit (Hatry) 17, J
 A Reflexed Receiver with Resistance Audio
 Coupling (Hatry) 23, J
 Covering All Wavelengths (Clayton) 9, J
 Devising a Shielded Receiver Kit (Silver
 and Clough) 27, J
 Multi-Purpose Shielded Units (Henderson) 29, J
 The Making of a Single-Control Receiver
 (Blatterman) 17, A
 The Old Reliable (Anderson) 24, Ma

RECEIVERS—SHORT-WAVE

(See also: Five-Meter Transmission & Reception)
 A Beautiful Portable Set (R.S.K.) 26, I
 Amateur Radio to the North Pole Again
 (Schnell) 33, Ma
 A Portable Transceiver (Gunther) 36, J
 A Sensitive Vacuum Tube Relay (Hoffman
 and Schnell) 20, N
 A Shielded Short-Wave Receiver (Marco) 37, I
 A Short-Wave R. F. Amplifier (Bouck) 26, N
 Covering All Wavelengths (Clayton) 9, J
 Easy Tuner Design (Baird) 26, S
 Four Tuners in One (Gilchrist) 14, S
 Horizontal Reception (Kruse) 9, I
 Multiplex Short Wave Reception (Clapp) 21, Ma
 OI, By and For the Beginner (McCormick) 17, J
 Peaked Audio Amplifiers (Kruse) 29, A
 Short-Wave Plug-in-Coil Receiver Design
 (Marco) 18, I
 Short-Wave Receiving Sets (Hatry) 20, J
 Short-Wave Tuner Kits (J.M.C.) 34, J
 The Flying Loop (Wright) 36, N
 Diagram correction 53, I
 The Grebe CR-18 (J.M.C.) 24, J
 Tuner Design 42, Ma

RECEIVERS—GENERAL

A Floating Beat Note (Anderson) 18, I
 A Single Control Rig (J.M.C.) 47, F
 A Tickler Mounting (F.C.B.) 47, Ma
 Better Multiplex Work (Doran) 63, J
 Coil Cement 47, Ma
 Concerning the (grid) Condenser (Raven-
 Hart) 63, I
 Mr. Hatry's Reply (Hatry) 63, I
 A Comment from General Electric (Warner)
 64, I
 For Short-Wave Tuners (J.M.C.) 46, Ma
 Paper Tape on Coils 47, Ma
 Receiving Conditions in England (Blakevell) 46, F
 Receiving Without a Grid Leak (A.L.B.) 47, Ma
 Diagram correction 58, A
 Regeneration Control (Hobbs) 60, M
 The Glue on the Grid Leak 47, Ma
 The Relative Importance of Losses in Radio
 Receiving Systems (Harper) 21, D
 Tuning Tricks (Mueller) 22, A
 Unusual Set Construction (R.S.K.) 18, A

RECTIFIERS

Electrolytic Rectifier (Kruse).....	30, May
Substitutes (Kruse).....	23, Feb.
Getting Into Amateur Transmission—Part II (Wron).....	17, May
Using Electrolytic Rectifiers (Tanner).....	48, April
Using the Synchronous Rectifier (Hoover).....	35, Feb.
Using Arc Rectifiers (Goodall).....	8, Aug.
Using Receiving Filaments Without Batteries (Kruse).....	25, Aug.
Using the Synchronous Rectifier (Kruse).....	9, May
Using Vacuum Rectifier and Filter (Kruse).....	41, Jan.

RELAYS

(See: Break-In and Remote Control)

SHORT-WAVE STATIONS

(Commercial lists, with wavelengths)

	49, Jan.
	55, March
	54, Sept.

STANDARD FREQUENCY TRANSMISSION

Standard Frequency Station 1XM (Washing).....	45, June
Correction and addition.....	40, July

R.S.S.:	44, Jan.
	8, March
	53, May
	33, July
	65, July
	8, Sept.
	8, Nov.
	18, Dec.

W, 1XM and 6XBM Schedules:

	44, Jan.
	56, Jan.
	47, Feb.
	8, March
	16, April
	42, April
	41, May
	65, July
	33, Oct.
	8, Nov.

V May Suspend Transmission (R.S.K.)... 8, June

TRANSMITTER—CIRCUITS AND CONSTRUCTION

See also: Five-Meter Transmission & Reception

Other Article on Getting into the Sending Time (Kiefer)..... 25, Dec.

Portable Transceiver (Gunther).....	36, Oct.
Portable Transmitter (Waynick).....	31, Jan.
Getting Into Amateur Transmission (Clayton) Part I.....	8, April
Part II.....	17, May
Construction.....	51, April
Verifying the ET3619 (Westman).....	20, Sept.
Helix Construction.....	25, Jan.
Notes on the Design of Small Power Transmitters (Babcock).....	29, Oct.
Our Tube Circuits Work—No. 1—The Bartley Circuit (Kruse).....	9, Dec.
Improved Transmitting Circuits.....	19, Aug.
By and For the Beginner (McCormick).....	17, June
Using Power for Local Work (Turner).....	33, Oct.
Using Coil Portable Transmitters (Wilburn).....	40, Sept.
Working DX with Indoor Antenna (Simmonds).....	58, Sept.
Transmitting Coils (Handy).....	29, July
M. Mt. Carmel, Calif.....	49, March

TRANSMITTERS—CRYSTAL CONTROL

Using the Crystal-Controlled Transmitter McMinn.....	43, May
--	---------

Some numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in Issue Indicated.

Amateur Crystals Available (J.M.C.).....	48, Sept.
A Multi-Stage Crystal-Controlled Transmitter (Wells and Tillyer).....	29, June
An A.C. Crystal-Control Set (Clayton).....	23, Jan.
A Shielded Crystal-Controlled Unit (Clayton).....	23, Nov.
A 20-40-80-Meter Crystal-Controlled Transmitter (Root).....	33, Aug.
Crystal Control at 4XE (Lee).....	21, Jan.
Crystal Cutting (Mason).....	59, Feb.
Examining Quartz for Oscillator Use (Dawson).....	23, Sept.
Looking at Quartz (Eshelby).....	52, Nov.
Neutralizing the Crystal Amplifier (J.M.C.).....	36, March
Practical Crystal-Controlled Transmitters.....	21, Jan.
Quartz Crystal Mountings (Clayton).....	15, July
1BAY, Cambridge, Mass.....	49, Feb.
2AHM, Schenectady, N. Y.....	43, Aug.

TRANSMITTERS—LOW POWER

A Low-Power Transmitter Kit (J.M.C.).....	37, May
Amateur Radio to the North Pole Again (Schnell).....	33, March
A Power Amplifier for the Low-Powered Transmitter (Turner).....	29, March
Breaking into Amateur Transmission (Clayton) Part I.....	8, April
Part II.....	17, May
Low Power Dope (Spense).....	58, March
Some Low Power Records.....	43, April
The Flying Loop (Wright).....	36, Nov.

TRANSMITTING—GENERAL

Amateur Wavechangers (Clapp).....	35, April
A Tone Meter (Wolf).....	37, Jan.
Break-In and Remote Control (Clayton).....	9, Sept.
Checking the Tone and Wavelength of Transmitters (Clapp).....	19, Dec.
Description of Schenectady Transmitters, 33, June	
Feeding the Antenna (Kruse).....	8, July
Finding the Inductance of the Filter Choke (Berry).....	39, March
Ford Coil Filters (Provins).....	43, March
Inductance Clips.....	27, Jan.
It Isn't Gutter Pipe (Collier).....	65, Dec.
Lower-Loss Inductances (J.M.C.).....	34, April
Neon Tubes and the Radio Transmitter (Briggs).....	30, Oct.
New Phone Band Authorized (K.B.W.).....	8, Feb.
Picking a Good Antenna for the Short-Wave Station (Starr).....	27, May
Plug-In Choke Coils.....	42, March
R. F. Chokes (J.M.C.).....	19, July
Secondary Filament Rheostat.....	49, Dec.
Simplifying Operating (use of bug keys).....	21, May
These Rough Notes.....	48, April
Transmitting Grid Leaks.....	49, Dec.
Transmitters in Kit Form (J.M.C.).....	42, Sept.
Transmitting Tube Reactivation (J.M.C.).....	45, May
Tubes in Parallel.....	48, April

TUBES

A Low Capacity Socket.....	25, Sept.
A Non-Microphonic Socket.....	44, April
Detector Action in High-Vacuum Tubes (Smith).....	14, Dec.
Finding the Plate Resistance (Muir).....	46, March
Neon Tubes and the Radio Transmitter (Briggs).....	30, Oct.
New Tubes (R.S.K.).....	33, May
Paralleling Tubes (Bewig).....	67, July
Power Tube Filament Control (Rauch).....	66, July
Power Tube Cooling Hint.....	29, Aug.
Radiotron Model UX-210.....	38, Sept.
Radiotron Tube.....	41, Jan.
The New DeForest Tube (J.M.C.).....	22, Feb.
The UX-874 Regulator Tube (R.S.K.).....	32, June
Transmitting Tube Reactivation (J.M.C.).....	45, May
Tubes in Parallel.....	48, April
Tube Reactivation.....	38, March
Using the II Tube.....	45, Sept.

1926

WAVEMETERS AND OSCILLATORS

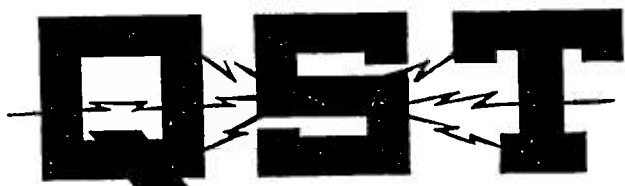
A Grid-Meter Driver	36, Aug.
An Oscillator without Battery or Transformer (Hanscom)	43, June
A Reflexed Oscillator (Westman).....	41, Aug.
A Shielded Wavemeter for your Station (Schnell)	15, Aug.
Audio Oscillator (Hines).....	53, Nov.
Calibrating Your Wavemeter from a Quartz Crystal (Clayton)	39, Feb.

Luminous Frequency Standards.....	17, S
Short-Wave Wavemeters.....	31, P
Using Wavemeters without Indicating Devices (J.M.C.)	19, S

WHO'S WHO

Dunn, Lawrence J., 2CLA.....	48, Ma
Thatcher, E. W., 8ZE.....	48, Ma
Wentworth, Brandon, 6OI	48, Ma

1927



A Magazine Devoted Exclusively to the Radio Amateur

INDEX TO VOLUME XI

1927

Published as a supplement to QST
for December, 1927, Vol. XI, No. 12

Copyright 1927 by The American Radio Relay League, Inc., Hartford, Conn.



1927

INDEX TO VOLUME XI

1927

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

Wins Traffic Trophy!	47, Jan.
Beverly, Mass.	45, Feb.
Governor's Island, N. Y.	41, Dec.
Trenton, N. J.	56, May
Gastonia, N. C.	48, Jan.
40B, Jacksonville, Fla.	43, July
Austin, Texas	60, April
Phoenix, Arizona	44, June
Los Angeles, Calif.	46, March
Wheeling, West Va.	61, April
Berwyn, Ill.	44, July
	47, March
	45, June
	37, Oct.
	55, May
St. Louis, Mo.	62, April
Lawrence, Kansas	49, Jan.
Milwaukee, Wis.	49, Jan.
NRRL (Schnell)	33, Nov.
6XJ (Jones and Westman)	21, Aug.
(Foster)	29, Sept.
	7, Sept.
	7, Oct.
	7, Nov.
	9, Dec.

ANTENNA SYSTEMS

Adjusting the Current Feed Hertz Antenna (Whitmer)	46, Dec.
A Portable Antenna Tester (Teachman)	38, May
Concerning Antennas for Several Wavebands (Exp. Section)	43, Feb.
Long Antennas (Exp. Section)	48, Aug.
Pipe Antennas (Taylor)	48, Feb.
Receiving Antenna Tuning Systems (Brown- ing)	43, Nov.
Reducing Static at Short Waves (R.S.K.)	32, Aug.
The Antenna on the July Cover (R.S.K.)	88, Feb.
The Vertical Antenna at 8BMW (Sherman)	45, May

ARMY-AMATEUR COOPERATION

Army Amateurs in Joint Army-Navy Man- uevers (Boyden)	21, July
Army-Amateur Notes:	
IV, Jan.	53, June
V, Feb.	53, Aug.
V, March	47, Sept.
V, April	V, Nov.
V, May	III, Dec.

The Purposes of the Army-Amateur Affiliation (Stanford)	33, April
2SC, Governor's Island, N. Y.	48, Jan.

AMATEUR REGULATIONS AND LEGISLA- TION

Changes in Amateur Regulations (K.B.W.)	24, Dec.
Editorials:	8, Feb.
Municipal Ordinances on Radio Transmission (Segal)	25, Sept.
Radio Interference Ordinances Cannot Limit (Transmitting Stations (A.L.B.))	43, June
Radio Regulation Returns	15, May
The New Radio Law (text)	39, April
1-200 Meters (K.B.W.)	31, June

AMPLIFIERS—AUDIO AND RADIO

Combined Superheterodyne and Detector- Audio 20-Meter and 5-Meter Receiver (Kruse)	14, June
New Radio Circuit (Marriott)	36, Feb.
Oscillating Amplifier for the Crystal Trans- mitter (Pierce)	15, Oct.
R.F. Amplifier of Uniform Sensitivity (Mesa)	47, May
Super-Regenerative Five-Meter Receiver (Jones)	13, June
Inter Audio Amplification for Short Wave Receivers (Hattry)	15, Aug.
Developments in Tuned Inverse Duplex (Grimes) Part I	9, Jan.
Part II	21, Feb.
Getting the Most Out of the UX-222 (Bourne)	34, Dec.
How Our Tube Circuits Work (Kruse) No. 4—Master Oscillators and Power Ampli- fiers	38, March
Choosing the Amplifier (Shafer)	33, July
"Motor Boating" and Howling (Thomson)	17, Nov.
Radio Frequency Transformer Design in Voltage-Stabilized Systems (Marco)	16, Feb.
Short-Wave R. F. Amplification (Westman)	25, Dec.
Some Tests With R.F. Amplifiers Below 200 Meters (Deckendorf)	18, May
How the Shield Grid Tube as a Radio Frequency Amplifier	20, Dec.
The Theory of a Tuned R.F. Transformer (Browning and Drake)	20, March
His Short-Wave Amplifier Business (Bourne)	29, Aug.

BATTERIES AND BATTERY SUBSTITUTES

Developments in Dry Electrolytic Rectifiers (Kruse)	34, April
Emergency Transmitters (Turner)	36, May
Keying Battery-Operated Transmitters (Walker)	56, Feb.

BETTER OPERATING PRACTICES

Abbreviated Standard Procedure	I, Feb.
About Non-Delivery and "Rubber Stamp" Mes- sages (Cross)	I, Nov.
Accuracy Counts (Lorentson)	I, March
Balance (Long)	66, May
Concerning ES and 73	I, April
Modern Relay Stations (Quinby)	VI, Oct.
More on Proper Procedure (Webb)	45, Sept.
On Traffic Procedure (Labaj)	45, Sept.
Some Light on Transmitter Tuning (Hull)	24, July
Some Thoughts for the Traffic Handler (McAuley)	III, Oct.
Time Savers (Taylor)	II, Oct.

BOOK REVIEWS

All About Television (Secor and Kraus)	80, Dec.
Aquino's Newest Sea and Air Navigation Tables (Aquino)	82, Dec.
Drake's Radio Cyclopedea (Manly)	82, Dec.
Engineering as a Life Work (Lynn and Baird)	48, Aug.
Le Onde Corte nelle Comunicazioni Radio- elettriche (Ducati)	78, Dec.
Principles of Modern Radio Receiving (Hector)	22, March
Principles of Radio Communication (More- croft)	80, Dec.
Robison's Manual of Radio Telegraphy and Telephony	48, Aug.
Standard Year Book, 1927 (Dept. of Com- merce)	48, Aug.

Page numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in Issue Indicated.

Swoope's Lessons in Practical Electricity (Haussman)22, March
 Theory of Thermionic Vacuum Tubes (Peters) 80, Dec.
 Wireless Pictures and Television (Baker) ..48, Aug.

BREAK-IN

Break-In (Viers)I, Dec.

CALCULATING CHARTS

A Time Slide Rule (Wright)42, Sept.
 A Tube Characteristic Chart (Wilkerson) ..48, May

CALLS HEARD

56, Jan.	46, July
51, Feb.	65, Aug.
52, March	61, Sept.
63, April	45, Oct.
57, May	49, Nov.
64, June	49, Dec.

CHOKES

Another Angle on the R.F. Choke (Webb) ..39, June
 Condenser-Tuned Short-Wave R.F. Chokes (Binneweg)46, Nov.
 Radio Frequency Chokes (Lidbury)27, Oct.

COILS

A Winder for Celluloid-Supported Coils (Bennett)16, Nov.
 Coil Mount Suggestion (Exp. Section) ..54, May
 Radio Frequency Transformer Design in Voltage Stabilized Systems (Marco)16, Feb.

CONDENSERS

A Small Neutralizing Condenser (H.P.W.) ..15, Feb.
 Electrolytic Filter Condensers (Lenck)55, April
 Fixed Transmitting Condensers (H.P.W.) ..27, Nov.
 Measuring Capacity With a Voltmeter (Farr) 40, Feb.
 New Transmitting Condenser (J.M.C.)33, Jan.
 The First Filter Condenser (Millen and Replgle)33, Sept.
 Traffic Routing of Currents in Condensers (Nyman)19, Oct.

CONTESTS—TESTS—RELAYS—RECORDS

1BIG Wins the Traffic TrophyII, Jan.
 1BIG Wins Traffic Trophy!45, Feb.
 60I Wins Modesto Wouff-Hong (K.B.W.) ..30, April
 A Friendly Challenge from 6BJX30, July
 The 6BJX Baguio AwardII, Oct.
 Another CQ Party—This Time on 5 Meters (R.S.K. and B.P.)44, May
 Another International 5-Meter CQ Party (R.S.K.)24, Sept.
 An Appeal to European Amateurs84, Sept.
 Announcement of Another International Test (Handy)31, Dec.
 Coming—An International Relay Party (Handy)28, March
 Flash!—5-Meter Results55, March
 Further 5-Meter Tests58, April
 Notes on 5-Meter Tests32, June
 QRP-QSO Tests for 20 MetersI, Feb.
 Re: The International Tests (F.E.H.)8, April
 Re: The International Tests (F.E.H.)71, April
 Springbook Competition51, Jan.
 The 5.2-Meter Tests (Exp. Section)44, March
 The International Tests Results (Jones)32, Oct.
 Correction18, Dec.
 The March 5-Meter Tests (Exp. Section) ..51, May
 The Roberts CupV, March
 The 3-4-Meter Band Officially Opened (Phelps and Kruse)9, Aug.
 The International Relay PartyIII, May
 The 5-Meter "CQ Party"42, June
 The 5-Meter CQ Party Produces a Puzzle (Exp. Section)41, Sept.

Page numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in issue indicated.

CONVENTIONS

Atlantic Division Convention23, Jun
 Concerning A.R.R.L. Conventions (Hebert) ..35, Jun
 Dakota Division Convention12, Apr
 Dakota Division Convention32, De
 First Annual Roanoke Division
 North Carolina State Convention58, Marc
 Hudson Division Convention30, Jul
 Indiana State Central Division Convention ..23, Jul
 Kansas State Midwest Division Convention ..32, Sept
 Kansas State Midwest Division Convention (F.E.H.)80, Nov
 Michigan State Central Div. Conv.31, Mar
 Midwest Convention Coming27, Marc
 New England Division Convention55, Marc
 Northwestern Division Convention39, Sept
 Northwestern Division Convention (F.E.H.) ..74, Nov
 Ohio State Central Division Convention24, Aug
 Pacific Division Convention32, Sept
 Pacific Division Convention14, Oct.
 Second Annual Atlantic Division Convention 14, May
 The Atlantic Division Convention46, Aug
 The Dakota Division Convention (A.A.H.) ..17, Jun
 The First Annual Rocky Mountain Division Convention55, Jan.
 The Hudson Division Convention26, Jun
 The Indiana State Central Convention (A.A.H.)72, Sept
 The Michigan State Central Division Convention (A.A.H.)14, July
 The Midwest Division Convention (R.S.K.) 30, June
 The New England Division Convention8, April
 The New England Division Convention (A.A.H.)38, Jun
 The Ohio State Central Division Convention (A.A.H.)14, Oct.
 The Rocky Mountain Division Convention...78, Nov
 The San Diego Convention (R.S.K.)43, Dec.
 The South Dakota Convention42, May
 The Vanalta Division Convention (nc5BJ) ..26, Oct.
 The Western & Central New York Convention (A.A.H.)18, Oct.
 Western & Central New York Atlantic Division Convention23, July

CRYSTALS

(See: Transmitters—Crystal Control)

EDITORIALS

(Page 7 of each issue with exception of December issue, which has Editorial beginning on page 9)

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

Amateur Cooperation in San Diego Emergency (Rodriguez)II, April
 Amateurs on the Job55, Aug.
 Emergency Transmitters (Turner)36, May
 More Emergency Work55, Aug.
 Splendid Navy-Amateur Work (Eberle)49, Jan.

EXPEDITIONS

About ExpeditionsI, Nov.
 Amateur Radio and the Pacific Flights (Frates and Budlong)40, Nov.
 An Arctic Adventure (Mason)9, Oct.
 A New Expedition—KNTI, Jan.
 Canadian Air Expedition to Hudson Bay—VDE50, Aug.
 Contact With Expeditions:46, Sept.
 III, Oct.
 Expeditions Again!I, March
 Expeditions:51, June
 49, July
 KFZG and KFZHV, May
 MacMillan Expedition—WNP—WOBD51, Aug.
 On Top of the World—nc5GO (Foster) ..39, Feb.
 The Putnam Baffin Island Expedition—VOQ 50, Aug.
 Traffic Briefs re Expeditions:III, Jan.
 II, Feb.
 III, April
 51, Aug.

on the Red River (Hearn) I, Oct.
 III, Dec.

MASTS

The Vertical Antenna at SBMW (includes mast data) (Sherman) 45, May

EXPERIMENTERS' SECTION

Jan. 65, July
 Feb. 47, Aug.
 March 40, Sept.
 April 27, Oct.
 May 45, Nov.
 June 39, Dec.

METERS

A Field Strength Meter (Exp. Section) 44, Feb.
 An A. C. Voltmeter (H.P.W.) 45, July
 Grid Meters (Miller) 70, Aug.
 High Voltage Voltmeters (Miller) 55, Feb.
 Measuring Capacity with a Voltmeter (Farr) 40, Feb.
 "Stray" on placing of plate milliammeter .. 32, Nov.
 The Most Useful Meter (Shea) 47, April

FICTION

Broadcasting (Not by The Old Man) 25, Nov.
 Reasons (The Old Man) 28, Feb.
 Sez Her Sa (Ma) 27, Sept.

FILTERS

Audio Amplification for Short Wave Receivers (Harty) 15, Aug.
 e for "Power Leaks" (Kruse) 9, March
 electrolytic Filter Condenser (Lenck) 55, April
 Coil Filter (note and diagram) 67, April
 Measuring Capacity with a Voltmeter (Farr) 40, Feb.
 First Filter Condensers (Millen and Bogie) 33, Sept.

FIVE METERS AND BELOW

5-Meter Transmitter (Hoffman) 33, June
 Investigation of the 5-Meter Band (Guyer Austin) 29, July
 er CQ Party—This Time on 5 Meters .. 44, May
 er Receivers (Kruse) 36, Jan.
 er Work at 2XM with Crystal Control (Tuner) 24, June
 Experimenters' Section:
 June 45, March
 Sept. 58, April
 Nov. 51, May
 Jan.

marks in the ½-to 5-Meter Region (Hise) 27, June
 Short Wave Receivers 9, June
 5, 20, 40, and 80 Meters (McCormick) 19, Sept.
 4-Meter Band Officially Opened (Phelps Kruse) 9, Aug.
 November Tests (includes transmitters, receiver and wavemeter information on 5 meters) 37, Nov.

I. A. R. U.

Jan. 66, July
 Feb. 43, Aug.
 March 44, Sept.
 April 44, Oct.
 May 48, Nov.
 June 48, Dec.
 International Intermediates 54, Jan.

LOOPS

Short-Wave Loop Receiver (Preece) 43, May

Numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in issue indicated.

MISCELLANEOUS

About Licenses (Terrell) 62, Sept.
 A Bridge to Measure Capacity, Power Factor, Resistance and Inductance (Katzman) 15, July
 A 15-Meter Commercial Station—2XS 15, April
 Aluminum Frames (H.P.W.) 35, Aug.
 Amateur Radio and Drafting (Ausman) 41, May
 An Automatic Sender 32, Nov.
 A.R.R.L. Policies (Maxim) 8, May
 A Sensitive Thermo-Couple (Chromy) 31, April
 Big Dividends (Maxim) 11, Dec.
 Election Notice: 72, Oct.
 Financial Statement: 8, Feb.
 14, April
 14, Aug.
 80, Oct.

Following the Sun With a Radio Flivver (Elsler) 9, Sept.
 How Far Is It? (Knight) 45, April
 International Communication (McKeever) .. 39, Oct.
 Multi-Contact Control Switches (J.M.C.) .. 30, Feb.
 Navy-Day Honor Roll III, Dec.
 Ohm Spun (Kruse) 35, Sept.
 QSL (Westman) 30, Nov.
 Radio Frequency Sparking Distances (Nyman) 31, July
 Radio Translated for the Experimenter (Rados) 9, April
 Representative Government (Maxim) 21, Nov.
 Rights Vs. Responsibilities (Maxim) 8, August
 Standards (Richmond) 50, Dec.
 That Spirit of Accomplishment (Maxim) .. 21, July
 The Air Pirate (H.P.W.) 32, May
 The Institute of Radio Engineers (Clayton) 20, April
 The Long Way 'Round (Knight) 26, Nov.
 The Naval Reserve in the Army-Navy Maneuvers (Best) 25, Oct.
 The Reason Why (Maxim) 13, Sept.
 The 1926 Elections 13, Jan.
 The 1927 Meeting of the A.R.R.L. Board (Maxim) 13, April
 The Voice of the Sky 40, Oct.

OBITUARY

John F. Dillon 39, Dec.
 Silent Keys 58, March
 54, Oct.

OFFICIAL BROADCASTING STATIONS

III, Jan. 53, June
 V, Feb. 53, July
 IV, March 53, Aug.
 V, April 48, Sept.
 III, May

PICTURE TRANSMISSION

Television (Exp. Section) 40, June
 Weather Map Transmission and Reception (Dewhurst) 9, Nov.

RECEIVERS—BROADCAST

A New Radio Circuit (Marriott) 36, Feb.
 An R. F. Amplifier of Uniform Sensitivity
 (Mesa) 47, May
 Developments in Tuned Inverse Duplex
 (Grimes) Part I 9, Jan.
 Part II 21, Feb.

RECEIVERS—GENERAL

A Direct Radio Control Relay (Kruse) 19, Jan.
 A Harmonic Method of Increasing Selectivity
 (Grimes) 14, Sept.
 A Radio Factory (Kruse) 22, Jan.
 A Small Neutralizing Condenser (H.P.W.) 15, Feb.
 Detection—Grid or Plate? (Cabot) 30, March
 More Selectivity with Three Tubes (Hanscom) 34, Oct.
 "Motor Boating" and Howling (Thomson) 17, Nov.
 Radio Frequency Transformer Design in
 Voltage Stabilized Systems (Marco) 16, Feb.
 Receiving Antenna Tuning Systems (Brown-
 ing) 43, Nov.
 Which is the Detector Tube? (Hatry) 17, April

RECEIVERS—SHORT WAVE

(See also: Five Meters and Below)
 A Compact Receiver (Learned) 34, Feb.
 A One Gnat-Power Portable (Westman) 25, Aug.
 A Short-Wave Loop Receiver (Precece) 43, May
 A Short Wave Superregenerative Receiver
 (Dallin) 40, Jan.
 A Traffic Tuner (Westman) 23, April
 Better Audio Amplification for Short-Wave
 Receivers (Hatry) 15, Aug.
 Device for Limiting Signal and Static Inten-
 sity (White) 36, June
 Getting the Most Out of the UX-222 (Bourne) 34, Dec.
 Short-Wave Radio Frequency Amplification
 (Westman) 25, Dec.
 Some Tests with R.F. Amplifiers Below 200
 Meters (Deckendorf) 18, May
 This Short-Wave Amplifier Business (Bourne) 29, Aug.

RECTIFIERS

A Simple Cure for An Old Ailment (Haynes) 44, Dec.
 Developments in Dry Electrolytic Rectifiers
 (Kruse) 34, April
 Successful Electrolytic Rectifiers (Hall) 33, May
 The UX-213 Rectron and the UX-874 Voltage
 Regular (Pike) 44, Jan.

RELAYS

A Direct Radio-Control Relay (Kruse) 19, Jan.
 An Overland Relay (H.P.W.) 14, April
 Some Convenient Relays (Kruse) 27, May
 V.T. Relays (Nangle) 60, Jan.

STANDARD FREQUENCY TRANSMISSION

1XM and 9XL Schedules:
 8, Jan. 8, June
 27, Feb. 42, July
 32, March 20, Aug.
 50, May 8, Oct.
 Official Wavelength Stations:
 27, Feb. 40, July
 40, May 24, Oct.
 8, June
 Standard Frequency Observations (Exp.
 Section) 44, March
 Standard Frequency Station 9XL (Me-

Page numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications

Cartney) 15, M
 Standard Frequency Transmission in Aus-
 tralia (Stowe) 34, J
 The New Tone at 9XL (Anderson) 40, J
 Volunteer Wanted for Pacific Coast Standard
 Frequency Station (K.V.R.L.) 18, J
 WWV Schedules: 50, J
 82, J

TRANSMITTERS—CIRCUITS AND CONSTRUCTION

(See also: Five Meters and Below)
 A Constant Frequency Transmitter (Hoffman) 36, J
 An Airplane Transmitter (Browning and
 Briggs) 41, J
 Another Angle on the R.F. Choke (Webb) 39, J
 Another Suggestion on Keying (Griffith) 52, N
 A Possible Method of Voice or Key Modula-
 tion (RSK) 34, J
 Clickless Keying (Bucning) 68, S
 Cuban 6XJ (Jones and Westman) 21, A
 Fixed Resistors (H.P.W.) 14, J
 Handy Resistor Units (H.P.W.) 30, A
 How Our Tube Circuits Work (Kruse):
 No. 2—Armstrong and Meissner Circuits 27, J
 No. 3—The Colpitts Circuit 9, J
 No. 4—Master Oscillators and Power
 Amplifiers 38, M
 Keying Battery - Operated Transmitters
 (Walker) 56, J
 Keying the Amplifier (Shafer) 33, J
 More About Clickless Keying (Cross) 42, N
 New Transmitting Condensers (J.M.C.) 33, J
 nu9CM 37, J
 QSY—5, 20, 40 and 80 Meters (McCormick) 19, S
 Radio Frequency Chokes (Lidbury) 27, J
 Some Ideas on QSY (Dalton) 48, J
 The New Tone at 9XL (Anderson) 40, J

TRANSMITTERS—CRYSTAL CONTROL

(See also: Five Meters and Below)
 ICCZ 41, J
 A D.C.—A.C. Crystal-Controlled Transmitter
 (Clayton) 31, J
 A Flexible Crystal Transmitter (Glaser) 18, J
 A Method of Grinding Quartz Plates (Mueller) 24, J
 An Oscillating Amplifier for the Crystal
 Transmitter (Pierce) 15, J
 Another View on Crystal Control (R.S.K.) 41, J
 Full-Wave Self-Rectification and Crystal Con-
 trol (Schnell) 33, J
 Low-Power Crystal-Controlled Transmitters
 (Clayton) 14, J
 Quartz Crystal Mounting (J.M.C.) 27, J

TRANSMITTERS—LOW POWER

A Complete Inexpensive Transmitter
 (Westman) 9, J
 A Flexible Transmitter (Marco) 33, M
 A One Gnat-Power Portable (Westman) 25, J
 Low-Powered Crystal-Controlled Transmitters
 (Clayton) 14, J

TRANSMITTING GENERAL

(See also: Five Meters and Below)
 A Ten-Cent "Bug" Key (Taylor) 54, A
 Emergency Transmitters (Turner) 36, J
 Fixed Transmitting Condensers (H.P.W.) 27, J
 "My Phone Isn't Much, If Any, Broader Than
 C.W." (Kruse) 22, J
 New Motor Generators (H.P.W.) 39, J
 Short-Wave Radio Transmission and Its Prac-
 tical Uses (Rice)
 Part I 8, J
 Part II 36, J
 Some Light on Transmitter Tuning (Hull) 24, J
 The Cheapest Bug (Charpie) 32, J
 Tuned Plate and Grid (Axten) 75, A
 What Is the Input to Your Set (Wallace) 37, J

Department in Issue indicated.

RECEIVERS—BROADCAST

A New Radio Circuit (Marriott) 36, Feb.
 An R. F. Amplifier of Uniform Sensitivity
 (Mesa) 47, May
 Developments in Tuned Inverse Duplex
 (Grimes) Part I 9, Jan.
 Part II 21, Feb.

RECEIVERS—GENERAL

A Direct Radio Control Relay (Kruse) 19, Jan.
 A Harmonic Method of Increasing Selectivity
 (Grimes) 14, Sept.
 A Radio Factory (Kruse) 22, Jan.
 A Small Neutralizing Condenser (H.P.W.) 15, Feb.
 Detection—Grid or Plate? (Cabot) 30, March
 More Selectivity with Three Tubes (Hanscom) 34, Oct.
 "Motor Boating" and Howling (Thomson) 17, Nov.
 Radio Frequency Transformer Design in
 Voltage Stabilized Systems (Marco) 16, Feb.
 Receiving Antenna Tuning Systems (Brown-
 ing) 43, Nov.
 Which is the Detector Tube? (Hatry) 17, April

RECEIVERS—SHORT WAVE

(See also: Five Meters and Below)
 A Compact Receiver (Learned) 34, Feb.
 A One Gnat-Power Portable (Westman) 25, Aug.
 A Short-Wave Loop Receiver (Prece) 43, May
 A Short Wave Superregenerative Receiver
 (Dallin) 40, Jan.
 A Traffic Tuner (Westman) 23, April
 Better Audio Amplification for Short-Wave
 Receivers (Hatry) 15, Aug.
 Device for Limiting Signal and Static Inten-
 sity (White) 36, June
 Getting the Most Out of the UX-222 (Bourne) 34, Dec.
 Short-Wave Radio Frequency Amplification
 (Westman) 25, Dec.
 Some Tests with R.F. Amplifiers Below 200
 Meters (Deckendorf) 18, May
 This Short-Wave Amplifier Business (Bourne) 29, Aug.

RECTIFIERS

A Simple Cure for an Old Ailment (Haynes) 44, Dec.
 Developments in Dry Electrolytic Rectifiers
 (Kruse) 34, April
 Successful Electrolytic Rectifiers (Hall) 33, May
 The UX-213 Rectron and the UX-874 Voltage
 Regular (Pike) 44, Jan.

RELAYS

A Direct Radio-Control Relay (Kruse) 19, Jan.
 An Overland Relay (H.P.W.) 14, April
 Some Convenient Relays (Kruse) 27, May
 V.T. Relays (Nangle) 60, Jan.

STANDARD FREQUENCY TRANSMISSION

1XM and 9XL Schedules:
 8, Jan. 8, June
 27, Feb. 42, July
 32, March 20, Aug.
 50, May 8, Oct.
 Official Wavelength Stations:
 27, Feb. 40, July
 40, May 24, Oct.
 8, June
 Standard Frequency Observations (Exp.
 Section) 44, March
 Standard Frequency Station 9XL (Mc-

Cartney) 15, Mar.
 Standard Frequency Transmission in Aus-
 tralia (Stowe) 34, J.
 The New Tone at 9XL (Anderson) 40, D.
 Volunteer Wanted for Pacific Coast Standard
 Frequency Station (K.V.R.L.) 18, J.
 WWV Schedules: 50, P.
 82, N

TRANSMITTERS—CIRCUITS AND CONSTRUCTION

(See also: Five Meters and Below)
 A Constant Frequency Transmitter (Hoffman) 36, J.
 An Airplane Transmitter (Browning and
 Briggs) 41, I.
 Another Angle on the R.F. Choke (Webb) 39, J.
 Another Suggestion on Keying (Griffith) 52, N.
 A Possible Method of Voice or Key Modula-
 tion (RSK) 34, L.
 Clickless Keying (Buching) 68, S.
 Cuban 6XJ (Jones and Westman) 21, A.
 Fixed Resistors (H.P.W.) 14, B.
 Handy Resistor Units (H.P.W.) 30, Ap.
 How Our Tube Circuits Work (Kruse):
 No. 2—Armstrong and Meissner Circuits 27, J.
 No. 3—The Colpitts Circuit 9, F.
 No. 4—Master Oscillators and Power
 Amplifiers 38, Mar.
 Keying Battery Operated Transmitters
 (Walker) 56, F.
 Keying the Amplifier (Shafer) 33, J.
 More About Clickless Keying (Cross) 42, N.
 New Transmitting Condensers (J.M.C.) 33, G.
 nu9CM 37, O.
 QSY—5, 20, 40 and 80 Meters (McCormick) 19, S.
 Radio Frequency Chokes (Lidbury) 27, O.
 Some Ideas on QSY (Dalton) 48, O.
 The New Tone at 9XL (Anderson) 40, D.

TRANSMITTERS—CRYSTAL CONTROL

(See also: Five Meters and Below)
 ICCZ 41, I.
 A D.C.—A.C. Crystal-Controlled Transmitter
 (Clayton) 31, F.
 A Flexible Crystal Transmitter (Glaser) 18, J.
 A Method of Grinding Quartz Plates (Mueller) 24, J.
 An Oscillating Amplifier for the Crystal
 Transmitter (Pierce) 15, C.
 Another View on Crystal Control (R.S.K.) 41, J.
 Full-Wave Self-Rectification and Crystal Con-
 trol (Schnell) 33, D.
 Low-Power Crystal-Controlled Transmitters
 (Clayton) 14, J.
 Quartz Crystal Mounting (J.M.C.) 27, J.

TRANSMITTERS—LOW POWER

A Complete Inexpensive Transmitter
 (Westman) 9, J.
 A Flexible Transmitter (Marco) 33, M.
 A One Gnat-Power Portable (Westman) 25, F.
 Low-Powered Crystal-Controlled Transmitters
 (Clayton) 14, J.

TRANSMITTING GENERAL

(See also: Five Meters and Below)
 A Ten-Cent "Bug" Key (Taylor) 54, A.
 Emergency Transmitters (Turner) 36, .
 Fixed Transmitting Condensers (H.P.W.) 27, I.
 "My Phone Isn't Much, If Any, Broader Than
 C.W." (Kruse) 22, J.
 New Motor Generators (H.P.W.) 39, .
 Short-Wave Radio Transmission and Its Prac-
 tical Uses (Rice)
 Part I 8, .
 Part II 36, J.
 Some Light on Transmitter Tuning (Hull) 24, .
 The Cheapest Bug (Charpie) 32, J.
 Tuned Plate and Grid (Axten) 75, A.
 What Is the Input to Your Set (Wallace) 37, J.

Page numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in Issue indicated.

TUBES

Best Radio Control Relay (Kruse)	19, Jan.
Characteristic Chart	48, May
for 250-Watters (H.P.W.)	29, Nov.
Tube Socket (H.P.W.)	19, April
on CX-340—UX-240 (Kruse)	26, April
Shield Grid Tube as a Radio Frequency Amplifier	20, Dec.
6K-213 Rectron and the UX-874 Voltage Regulator (Pike)	44, Jan.
6X-222 Shield-Grid Tube (Kruse)	12, Dec.
6K-852 Transmitting Tube (Kruse)	20, May
352" Holder (H.P.W.)	35, July
Relays (Nangle)	60, Jan.

WAVEMETERS AND OSCILLATORS

A 100-Watt Test Oscillator (Parker)	43, Oct.
A Neat Wavemeter (J.M.C.)	15, Feb.
A Short-Wave Precision Wavemeter	43, Jan.
Calibrating Short-Wave Receivers and Wave- meters from Broadcasting Stations (Huddy)	41, Oct.
Quartz Crystal Calibrators (Crossley)	23, March
The Identification of Radio Frequency Har- monics (Waters)	34, Aug.
Your Wave From a Broadcast Receiver (Gale)	46, May

Numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in issue indicated.

RECEIVERS—BROADCAST

A New Radio Circuit (Marriott) 36, Feb.
 An R. F. Amplifier of Uniform Sensitivity (Mesa) 47, May
 Developments in Tuned Inverse Duplex (Grimes) Part I 9, Jan.
 Part II 21, Feb.

RECEIVERS—GENERAL

A Direct Radio Control Relay (Kruse) 19, Jan.
 A Harmonic Method of Increasing Selectivity (Grimes) 14, Sept.
 A Radio Factory (Kruse) 22, Jan.
 A Small Neutralizing Condenser (H.P.W.) 15, Feb.
 Detection—Grid or Plate? (Cabot) 30, March
 More Selectivity with Three Tubes (Hanscom) 34, Oct.
 "Motor Boating" and Howling (Thomson) 17, Nov.
 Radio Frequency Transformer Design in Voltage Stabilized Systems (Marco) 16, Feb.
 Receiving Antenna Tuning Systems (Browning) 43, Nov.
 Which is the Detector Tube? (Hatry) 17, April

RECEIVERS—SHORT WAVE

(See also: Five Meters and Below)
 A Compact Receiver (Learned) 34, Feb.
 A One Gnat-Power Portable (Westman) 25, Aug.
 A Short-Wave Loop Receiver (Precece) 43, May
 A Short Wave Superregenerative Receiver (Dallin) 40, Jan.
 A Traffic Tuner (Westman) 23, April
 Better Audio Amplification for Short-Wave Receivers (Hatry) 15, Aug.
 Device for Limiting Signal and Static Intensity (White) 36, June
 Getting the Most Out of the UX-222 (Bourne) 34, Dec.
 Short-Wave Radio Frequency Amplification (Westman) 25, Dec.
 Some Tests with R.F. Amplifiers Below 200 Meters (Deckendorf) 18, May
 This Short-Wave Amplifier Business (Bourne) 29, Aug.

RECTIFIERS

A Simple Cure for An Old Ailment (Haynes) 44, Dec.
 Developments in Dry Electrolytic Rectifiers (Kruse) 34, April
 Successful Electrolytic Rectifiers (Hall) 33, May
 The UX-213 Rectron and the UX-874 Voltage Regular (Pike) 44, Jan.

RELAYS

A Direct Radio-Control Relay (Kruse) 19, Jan.
 An Overland Relay (H.P.W.) 14, April
 Some Convenient Relays (Kruse) 27, May
 V.T. Relays (Nangle) 60, Jan.

STANDARD FREQUENCY TRANSMISSION

1XM and 9XL Schedules:
 8, Jan. 8, June
 27, Feb. 42, July
 32, March 20, Aug.
 50, May 8, Oct.
 Official Wavelength Stations:
 27, Feb. 40, July
 40, May 24, Oct.
 8, June
 Standard Frequency Observations (Exp. Section) 44, March
 Standard Frequency Station 9XL (Mc-

Page numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department In Issue indicated.

Cartney) 15, M
 Standard Frequency Transmission in Australia (Stowe) 34, J
 The New Tone at 9XL (Anderson) 40, D
 Volunteer Wanted for Pacific Coast Standard Frequency Station (K.V.R.L.) 18, J
 WWV Schedules: 50, M
 82, N

TRANSMITTERS—CIRCUITS AND CONSTRUCTION

(See also: Five Meters and Below)
 A Constant Frequency Transmitter (Hoffman) 36, J
 An Airplane Transmitter (Browning and Briggs) 41, I
 Another Angle on the R.F. Choke (Webb) 39, J
 Another Suggestion on Keying (Griffith) 52, N
 A Possible Method of Voice or Key Modulation (RSK) 34, I
 Clickless Keying (Bucning) 68, S
 Cuban 6XJ (Jones and Westman) 21, A
 Fixed Resistors (H.P.W.) 14, D
 Handy Resistor Units (H.P.W.) 30, A
 How Our Tube Circuits Work (Kruse):
 No. 2—Armstrong and Meissner Circuits 27, J
 No. 3—The Colpitts Circuit 9, F
 No. 4—Master Oscillators and Power Amplifiers 38, Mar
 Keying Battery Operated Transmitters (Walker) 56, F
 Keying the Amplifier (Shafer) 33, J
 More About Clickless Keying (Cross) 42, M
 New Transmitting Condensers (J.M.C.) 33, J
 nu9CM 37, O
 QSY—5, 20, 40 and 80 Meters (McCormick) 19, Se
 Radio Frequency Chokes (Lidbury) 27, O
 Some Ideas on QSY (Dalton) 48, O
 The New Tone at 9XL (Anderson) 40, D

TRANSMITTERS—CRYSTAL CONTROL

(See also: Five Meters and Below)
 UCZ 41, I
 A D.C.—A.C. Crystal-Controlled Transmitter (Clayton) 31, F
 A Flexible Crystal Transmitter (Glaser) 18, J
 A Method of Grinding Quartz Plates (Mueller) 24, A
 An Oscillating Amplifier for the Crystal Transmitter (Pierce) 15, C
 Another View on Crystal Control (R.S.K.) 41, J
 Full-Wave Self-Rectification and Crystal Control (Schnell) 33, N
 Low-Power Crystal-Controlled Transmitters (Clayton) 14, J
 Quartz Crystal Mounting (J.M.C.) 27, I

TRANSMITTERS—LOW POWER

A Complete Inexpensive Transmitter (Westman) 9, J
 A Flexible Transmitter (Marco) 33, M
 A One Gnat-Power Portable (Westman) 25, A
 Low-Powered Crystal-Controlled Transmitters (Clayton) 14, J

TRANSMITTING GENERAL

(See also: Five Meters and Below)
 A Ten-Cent "Bug" Key (Taylor) 54, A
 Emergency Transmitters (Turner) 36, J
 Fixed Transmitting Condensers (H.P.W.) 27, I
 "My Phone Isn't Much, If Any, Broader Than C.W." (Kruse) 22, I
 New Motor Generators (H.P.W.) 39, J
 Short-Wave Radio Transmission and Its Practical Uses (Rice)
 Part I 8, S
 Part II 36, J
 Some Light on Transmitter Tuning (Hull) 24, J
 The Cheapest Bug (Charpie) 32, J
 Tuned Plate and Grid (Axten) 76, A
 What Is the Input to Your Set (Wallace) 37, J

TUBES

Radio Control Relay (Kruse)	19, Jan.
Characteristic Chart	48, May
for 250-Watters (H.P.W.)	29, Nov.
Tube Socket (H.P.W.)	19, April
on CX-340—UX-240 (Kruse)	26, April
field Grid Tube as a Radio Frequency Amplifier	20, Dec.
6-213 Rectron and the UX-874 Voltage Regulator (Pike)	44, Jan.
6X-222 Shield-Grid Tube (Kruse)	12, Dec.
6X-852 Transmitting Tube (Kruse)	20, May
652" Holder (H.P.W.)	35, July
652" Slays (Nangle)	60, Jan.

WAVEMETERS AND OSCILLATORS

A 100-Watt Test Oscillator (Parker)	43, Oct.
A Neat Wavemeter (J.M.C.)	15, Feb.
A Short-Wave Precision Wavemeter	43, Jan.
Calibrating Short-Wave Receivers and Wave- meters from Broadcasting Stations (Huddy)	41, Oct.
Quartz Crystal Calibrators (Crossley)	23, March
The Identification of Radio Frequency Har- monics (Waters)	34, Aug.
Your Wave From a Broadcast Receiver (Gale)	46, May

Numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in issue indicated.

1-20-1911

1928



QST



Magazine Devoted Exclusively to the Radio Amateur

INDEX TO VOLUME XII

1928

Published as a supplement to QST
for December, 1928, Vol. XII, No. 12

Copyright 1928 by The American Radio Relay League, Inc., Hartford, Conn.



INDEX TO VOLUME XII

1928

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

Mass.	19, July
(B. Washington, D. C.)	39, Jan.
(Durham, N. C.)	37, March
(Long Beach, Calif.)	43, Feb.
(Altadena, Calif.)	29, May
(Buffalo, N. Y.)	37, June
(Wheeling, W. Va.)	33, April

V, Jan.	48, May
V, Feb.	50, July
III, March	IV, Oct.
	VII, Dec.

BATTERIES AND BATTERY SUBSTITUTES

Filament Supply Progress (Halligan)	39, July
-------------------------------------	----------

BETTER OPERATING PRACTICES

AMATEUR REGULATIONS AND LEGISLATION

Amateur Calls Changing	35, Aug.
Amateur Television Waves	8, Oct.
Changes in the Radio Division	27, Feb.
Don't Take Heed! (Handy)	IV, Jan.
Editorials: 7, March; 7, April; 7, August; 7, September; 7, Oct.	
Excerpts from the Washington Convention	28, Feb.
Abbreviations	41, Oct.
Original Ordinances on Radio Transmission	
Dawful (Budlong)	26, Jan.
Radio Station Licenses	33, Jan.
Radio Phone Regulations (Editorial)	8, Feb.
Recent Changes in Radio Law and Regulations	14, May
Review of Licenses (Stray re:)	8, June
Amateur and the International Radiogram Conference (Warner)	15, Jan.
Washington Developments (K. B. W.)	43, Sept.

About That W	1, Dec.
Amateur Status (F.E.H.)	43, June
A Message Handling System (Lampkin)	40, Dec.
Another Bawling Out (Turner)	49, Aug.
Danger! Take Heed! (Handy)	IV, Jan.
1929 Abbreviations	41, Oct.
"If You Only Try—" (Budlong)	41, March
Investment (L.R.H.)	IV, Oct.
Operating Procedure that Gets Results (Storek)	48, Aug.
Rotten Sending (Barker)	VII, Sept.
Secrecy of Messages (F. E. H.)	47, July
The Twin City Vigilance Committee (Kohler)	25, May

BOOK REVIEWS

Amplifiers—AUDIO AND RADIO	
General Purpose Device (Chinn)	12, Jan.
Grid-Detection Receivers with Band-Pass Filters and Screen-Grid Amplifiers (Clyor)	9, March
Radio Audio Filters (Hatry)	19, May
Regenerative Coupling Devices in Audio Amplifiers (Clapp)	37, Dec.
A Helpful Audio Filter	37, Jan.
Oscillator-Amplifier Transmitter (Hull)	9, Sept.
UX-222 as a Short-Wave Amplifier (Edbury)	44, April

A Popular Guide to Radio (Dashiell)	84, Aug.
Bible Dramas (Manley)	78, Sept.
Elimination of Inductive Interference in Radio Reception (Smith)	36, March
Emile Berliner, Maker of the Microphone (Wile)	36, March
Everyman's Guide to Radio (Yates)	64, Jan.
Lefax Radio Handbook	64, Jan.
Les Ondes Electriques Courtes (Mesny)	64, Jan.
Methods, Formulas and Tables for the Calculation of Antenna Capacity (Grover)	83, Aug.
National Electrical Safety Code	84, Aug.
Practical Radio Telegraphy (Nilson and Hornung)	36, March
Practical Television (Larner)	76, Sept.
Storage Batteries Simplified (Page)	78, Sept.
Wireless Direction Finding and Direction Reception (Keen)	36, March

ANTENNA SYSTEMS

An Effective Antenna Tuning System (Turner)	36, Aug.
Practical Properties of Transmitting and Receiving Antennae (Clapp and Chinn)	19, Feb.
Angle Radiation (Hendricks)	31, Oct.
Running the Transmission Line to the Antenna (Roberts)	43, Jan.
Reducing the Cuss Quotient (Paddon)	44, July
Use as a Method of Voltage Feeding the Antenna (Fuchs)	37, July
Zepp (Lamb)	33, Sept.
Half Length Antenna (Lamb)	49, Oct.

BREAK-IN AND REMOTE CONTROL

(See: RELAYS)

CALLS HEARD

53, Jan.	61, July
57, Feb.	61, Aug.
55, March	51, Sept.
59, April	50, Oct.
61, May	43, Nov.
57, June	50, Dec.

ARMY AMATEUR

Army Chief Signal Officer	17, Feb.
Army-Amateur Activity in the Philippines	31, Aug.
Army-Amateur Transmitter W1WF (Oldsmith and Cullum, Jr.)	19, Dec.
Army-Amateur Notes:	

CHOKES

Additional Notes on Iron-Core Reactances (Replogle)	46, Aug.
Choke Coil Design (Wareing)	20, Dec.
Choke Coil Notes	Exp. Section, Nov.

Numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in Issue Indicated

Measuring the Inductance of an Iron-Cored Choke at Different Currents (Katzman) .30, Feb.
 Notes on the Design of Iron-Core Reactances Which Carry Direct Current (Replogle) .23, April
 Notes on the Design of Radio Frequency Chokes (Clough) .29, June
 Notes on Filter Circuit Design (Replogle and Millen) .27, July
 Practical Audio Filters (Hattry) .19, May
 Radio Frequency Chokes for Receivers (Browning) .31, Jan.
 Use of a Non-Magnetic Meter for Testing R. F. ChokesExp. Section, May

COILS

All About the Tube-Base Receiver (Quinby)35, March
 A Mounting for Space-Wound Coils (Pisford)45, July
 The Spaced-Turn Coil (Binneweg, Jr.)34, June

CONDENSERS

A New Condenser86, Nov.
 Experimenting with By-Pass Condensers (Rider)38, Nov.
 Filter CondensersExp. Section, Dec.
 Mica Condensers for High Frequency (Troegner)47, Sept.
 Notes on Filter Circuit Design (Replogle and Millen)27, July
 Picking the Right Filter Condenser (Smith)37, Oct.
 The Design of Variable Condensers for High-Voltage Operation (Smith)49, March
 The Final Capacity in a Two-Section Low-Frequency Filter (Replogle and Millen)36, Feb.
 The Middle Capacity in a Two-Section Power Supply Filter (Millen and Replogle)27, May
 Variable Transmitting Condensers14, Feb.

CONTESTS

Another Traffic Trophy!III, Feb.
 Army Amateur Contest ReportVII, Sept.
 English QRP Tests Announcement46, June
 International Tests:
 Notes on51, Jan.
 List of Prizes33, Feb.
 Final Report of Winners33, Aug.
 Scandinavian-American Short-Wave Contest announcementsI, Sept.; I, Oct.
 The Roberts Cup:
 Announcement and conditions45, June
 Announcement of WinnersII, Sept.
 Navy Day Competition:
 Announcement and conditionsI, Oct.
 Report and Honor RollIII, Dec.

CONVENTIONS

Atlantic Division Convention: Ann.38, May
 Report on88, Aug.
 Central Division (Ohio) Convention: Ann.47, Aug.
 Report on19, Oct.
 Central Division (Wisconsin) Convention:
 Ann.18, May
 Report on82, Aug.
 Central Division (Michigan) Convention:
 Report on86, July
 Central Division (Indiana) Convention report80, Sept.
 Hudson Division Convention report31, July
 Midwest Division (Kansas) Convention:
 Ann.8, Oct.
 Report on45, Dec.
 Midwest Division (Iowa) Convention:
 Ann.34, March
 Report on28, June
 New England Division Convention: Ann.36, March
 Report on42, June
 New England Division Convention (Maine Section): Ann12, July

Page numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in Issue indicated

Report on82, S
 North Carolina Roanoke Divn. Convention:
 Ann19, F
 Report on90, A
 Northwestern Division Convention: Ann42, A
 Report on40, Y
 Pacific Division Convention announcement24, S
 Roeky Mountain Division Convention:
 Ann47, E
 Report on30, J
 South Dakota Convention report55, I
 Southeastern Division Florida Convention:
 Ann38, J
 Report on70, Ma
 Vanalta Division Convention18, J
 West Gulf Division Convention: Ann32, F
 Report88, A

EDITORIALS

(Page 7 of each issue with exception noted below)
 Page 9, January.

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

Amateur Radio Work in New England Flood (Boyd and Russell)I, Ju
 Editorial7, N
 Emergencies Are You Ready?I, E
 Hurricanes and Amateur Radio (Huber)II, N
 Priority in Emergencies (F. E. H.)II, N
 Santa Paula Flood Work (6CZR and 6AM)46, N

EXPEDITIONS

Byrd-WFA:I, Sept.; III, O
 WFBT:III, Nov.; IV, D
 Communication with VOQ (Heiser)I, Ma
 Following the "Southern Cross" to Brisbane (Frates)21, A
 GMD Reports:
 II, Feb. 45, June
 46, April 48, July
 III, Oct.
 KDZ:46, April; 45, Ju
 MacMillan and Party in Labrador (Rodimon)15, F
 NITB:50, Aug.; II, Se
 Report on the Byrd Expedition17, D
 VCB:45, J
 VDE and the Hudson Straits Expedition (Starr)11, Ma
 VOQ:45, June; 18, July; III, Oct.; III, N
 VOQ ContactV, D
 WNP:
 IV, Feb. 48, July
 47, April II, Sept.
 48, May II, Oct.

Rockford-Sweden KHAH:46, June; 48, J
 WSBS:46, June; 49, July; II, Sept.; III, Oct.; IV, Nov.; IV, D

EXPERIMENTERS SECTION

January, page 48:
 Standard frequency transmitters
 Five Meter Reports
 Concerning Television
 February, page 39:
 Standard Frequency
 The 5-Meter Experimental Station 9E (Douglas)
 The Worthwhile 5-Meter Wave (Douglas & Kruso)
 March, page 52:
 A Portable Transceiver (Radloff)
 April, page 44:
 The UN-222 as a Short-Wave Amplifier (Ibury)
 May, page 41:
 Use of a Non-Magnetic Meter for Testing R Chokes

Page 41:
 Keying Problem
 Concerning Those Short Waves
 ber, page 46:
 Concentrating on Problems to Meet 1929 Con-
 ditions
 ber, page 39:
 Electrolytic Rectifiers
 lyng
 F. Chokes
 er, page 46:
 Chronograph Relay
 n-Meter Transmitter
 ectors
 ephone Ringing Interference
 on Tube Audio Oscillators
 iter Condensers

FICTION

Re-r-r-r (Ma) 35, June
 Bank (The Old Man) 42, Jan.
 BX (The Old Man) 16, May
 fifth Ave (Adams) 37, Sept.

FILTERS

(See also: "Chokes" and "Condensers")
 ic Wave Filters and Audio Frequency
 tivity (Bourne) 23, Aug.
 l Detection Receivers with Band-Pass Filters
 a Screen-Grid Amplifiers (Taylor) 9, March
 Circuits (Farrar) 43, Aug.
 u Only Try—" (Budlong) 41, March
 on Filter Circuit Design (Replogle and
 n) 27, July
 e the Right Filter Condenser
 ith) 37, Oct.
 al Audio Filters (Hatry) 19, May
 inal Capacity in a Two-Section Low-
 uency Filter (Replogle and Millen) 36, Feb.
 iddle Capacity in a Two-Section Power
 ly Filter (Millen and Replogle) 27, May
 eful Audio Filter 37, Jan.

I. A. R. U.

tial Dec.
 U. Department:
 52, Jan. 60, July
 56, Feb. 60, Aug.
 54, March 50, Sept.
 58, April 51, Oct.
 60, May 44, Nov.
 56, June 51, Dec.

METERS

(See also: "Wavemeters, Frequency Meters and
 Oscillators")
 mbination Fieldmeter-Wavemeter-Volt-
 ner (Woodruff) 39, May
 ing a Wattmeter (Iverson) 27, June
 v-the Vacuum-Tube Ammeter (Hatry) 44, Dec.

MISCELLANEOUS

er Part of the Family 33, May
 er Way of Playing an Old Prank
 (rner) 41, Nov.
 rning Lunar Effects on Electromag-
 netic Waves (Pickard) 20, Aug.
 aining Fixed Resistors (Hitchcock) 29, April
 on Notices: 49, Sept.; 32, Oct.
 on Results 11, Jan.
 dg on Short Waves at Long Distances
 (erzi) 31, June
 icial Statements:

62, Jan; 40, April; 25, June; 80, Sept.; 80, Dec.
 Frequency Stability by Magnetostriction
 Oscillators (Westman) 21, Nov.
 Lunar Effects on Electromagnetic Waves
 (Paulson) 33, June
 "Now We're in the Air" (Wiggins) 33, Nov.
 Odd Jobs (Lampkin) 34, Nov.
 Resistors 27, Feb.
 sj5BX (Foster) 18, Nov.
 Some Changes at Headquarters 23, May
 Some Investigations of Short Waves at Nijni-
 Novgorod (Grzybowski) 9, April
 Some Overlooked Possibilities for the Radio
 Club (Pancost) 26, June
 Some Radio Uses of Lamp Banks (Iverson) 42, Nov.
 Shielding Efficiency of Metals (Mason) 23, Feb.
 Straight Edge Solutions 26, Dec.
 The DX Tapo Measure (Bnboeck) 47, March
 The "Good Old Days" 8, Dec.
 Two Inexpensive Test Sets (Palmer) 32, March
 Visual Radio and Its Possibilities (Ausman) 48, Oct.
 We Grow 22, Feb.
 We Ought to Talk Frequency 19, Sept.
 What is Amateur Radio Traffic (Serafi) 13, July

NAVY AMATEUR

Navy Day Competition: Announcement 1, Oct.
 Report and Honor Roll
 The U. S. Naval Communication Reserve in
 Florida (Lee) IV, Sept.

OBITUARY

Admiral Bullard Dies 47, Jan.
 Horace A. Beale, Jr., 36, Jan.

OFFICIAL BROADCASTING STATIONS

Changes and Additions:
 V, Jan. 17, May
 III, March VI, Dec.
 Full List VI, Feb.
 Full List with Schedules V, Oct.

PROSPECTING BY RADIO

Electrical Prospecting (Jako-ky) 19, June
 Radio Applied to Petroleum Prospecting
 (Chinski) 13, March

RECEIVERS — BROADCASTING A LONG- WAVE

An Improved Super-Heterodyne (Grigg) 23, Dec.
 Another Code Learning Set (Westman) 33, March
 A Short and Medium Wave Receiver
 (Coston) 19, June
 A Single-Control Device (Danley) 51, Feb.
 Double Detection Receivers with Band-Pass
 Filters and Screen-Grid Amplifiers
 (Taylor) 9, March

RECEIVERS—GENERAL

Acoustic Wave Filters and Audio Frequency
 Selectivity (Bourne) 23, Aug.
 A Frequency Meter Combined with the Re-
 ceiver (Woodruff) 41, Dec.
 A General Purpose Device (Chinn) 12, Jan.
 A Mounting for Space-Wound Coils
 (Pigford) 45, July
 An Effective Antenna Tuning System
 (Bourne) 36, Aug.
 A Resonance Testing Method (Teachman) 41, July
 Practical Audio Filters (Hatry) 19, May
 Radio Frequency Chokes for Receivers
 (Browning) 31, Jan.
 Receivers Characteristics and their Measure-
 ments (Landon) 23, Oct.
 The Helpful Audio Filter 37, Jan.
 The Space-Turn Coil (Binnewig, Jr.) 34, June
 The Unimportance of Short Leads (Hatry) 45, Jan.
 Variable A—, B—, and C— Power from DC
 Mains (Anderson) 43, April

Numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in Issue Indicated

RECEIVERS—SHORT WAVE

All About the Tube-Base Receiver (Quinby)	35, March
A Portable Receiver (Lamb)	41, April
A Short and Medium Wave Receiver (Coston)	19, June
A Super-Regenerator for Short Waves (Hart)	32, July
A Super-Heterodyne for High Frequencies (Gluck)	20, Oct.
Double Detection Receivers with Band Pass Filters and screen Grid Amplifiers (Taylor)	9, March
Easy Tuning In Short Wave Bands (Lidbury)	39, April
Getting Started on 160 Meters (Westman)	46, Oct.
High Frequency Receivers for the Coming Year (Hull)	9, Nov.
Remodeling the traffic Tuner for 1929 (Westman)	39, Sept.

RECTIFIERS

Electrolytic Rectifiers	Exp. Section, Nov.
The Duriron-Duralumin Electrolytic Rectifier (Woldman)	45, Oct.

RELAYS

A Chronograph Relay	Exp. Section, Dec.
Keying for Break-In (McCormick)	23, June
Relays for the Amateur (Lampkin)	33, July
Kemote Control Relay (Fixman)	28, Dec.

STANDARD FREQUENCY TRANSMISSIONS

Experimenters Section	Jan.
Standard Frequency Stations Needed	42, Aug.
Std. Frequency Schedules:	
25, Jan.	8, July
14, April	8, Sept.
28, April	8, Nov.
8, June	42, Nov.
Official Frequency Stations:	
55, Feb.	40, May
42, March	36, July
8, April	68, Nov.

TELEVISION

Amateur Television (Thomsen)	17, May
Amateur Television Waves	8, Oct.
Experimenters Section	Jan.
Radiovision (Dewhirst)	15, Sept.
Some More About Amateur Television (Westman)	30, Aug.
Synchronism (Jenkins)	38, Sept.

TEN AND FIVE METERS

About 28-mc (10-meter) Work	I, Oct.
About 28-mc (10-meter) Work	IV, Nov.
About 28-mc (10-meter) Work	I, Dec.
Concerning Those Short Waves	Exp. Section, June
Five Meter Reports	Exp. Section, Jan.
Flash!—10-meter Results	I, Feb.
Flash!—10-meter Results	I, Dec.
Experimenter Section notes	Jan, Feb.
Getting Started at 30 Megacycles (Kruse)	9, May
High Angle Radiation (Hendricks)	31, Oct.
More Ten Meter Tests	51, Aug.
28,000 Kilocycles—and How! (Westman)	37, Aug.
The 5-meter Experimental Station 9EHT (Douglas)	Exp. Section, Feb.
The Worthwhile Five-Meter Wave	Exp. Section, Feb.

Page numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in Issue Indicated

Ten Meters	44, J
	I, S
Ten-Meter DX Party Coming	46, P
Ten Meters and the Ultraudion (McCormick)	11, J
Ten Meter Results!	59, J
The Ten Meter Tests	59, J

TRANSMITTERS—CIRCUITS AND CONSTRUCTION

(See also: "Ten and Five Meters")	
Adapting Medium and High-Power Self-Excited Transmitters to 1929 Service (Hull)	25, S
A Portable Transceiver (Radloff)	Exp. Section, Ma
Designing Small Transformers (Hitchcock)	44, P
"If You Only Try—" (Budlong)	41, M
Keying for Break-In (McCormick)	23, J
6AM (Wallace and Kruse)	45, J
Keying Master Oscillator Circuits (Dudley)	37, A
Overhauling the Transmitter for 1929 (Hull)	9, A
Push-pull Transmitters (Lamb)	13, J
The Oscillator-Amplifier Transmitter (Hull)	9, S

TRANSMITTERS—CRYSTAL CONTROL

A Crystal Grinder (Mason)	37,
A Portable Crystal Controlled Transmitter (Angus)	33,
A 28-Megacycle Crystal Controlled Transmitter (Chinn)	29,
Debunking Crystal Control (Hollister)	35,
Grinding of Quartz Plates (Watts)	27,
Low-Power Flexible Crystal Control for Four Amateur Bands (McMinn)	15, A
The Construction of a 3500-Kc. Crystal Controlled Phone (Springer)	9,

TRANSMITTERS—LOW POWER

A Low-Power Master-Oscillator Transmitter (Dudley)	10,
A Transmitter Without Transformers (Harty)	28, A
160-Meter Low-Power Transmitter (Hart)	37, J
Low-Power Flexible Crystal Control for Four Amateur Bands (McMinn)	15, A

TRANSMITTERS—PHONE

A Phone Transmitter for the Beginner and Advanced Amateur (Tanner)	23,
Concerning Amplifier Absorption Modulation (Juste)	42,
The Construction of a 3500-Kc Crystal Controlled Phone (Springer)	9,
This Amateur Phone Business (Lackey and Spencer)	23,

TRANSMITTING—GENERAL

A Portable Power Supply (Sturm)	34,
Cheap "Neon" Lamps and How to Use Them (Huddy)	20,
Dog-Day Doldrums (Hull)	18,
Reducing the Cuss-Quotient (Paddon)	44,
Some Notes on a Visit to the Naval Research Laboratory (Hull)	9,
Some Suggestions for 1929 (Wallace)	27, J
Transmitting Hints:	82, Oct.; 88, J

TUBES

Cheap "Neon" Lamps and How to Use Them (Huddy)	20,
Some Special Uses of the UX-222 (Westman)	49,
The UX-222 as A Short-Wave Amplifier (Lidbury)	Exp. Section, A

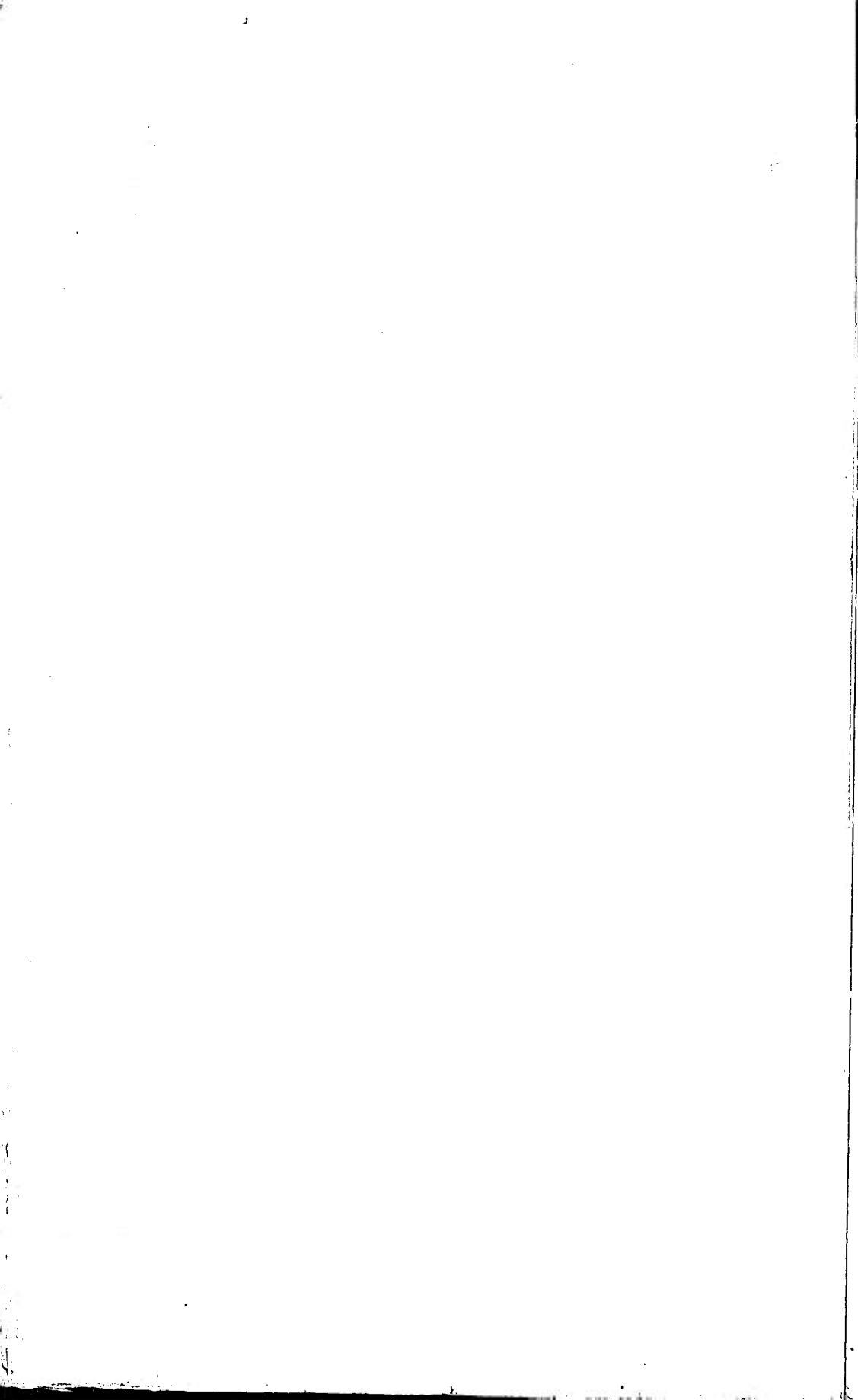
K-250-CX-350 Tube 36, April
 K-860 (Westman) 31, Sept.

A Frequency Meter Combined with the
 Receiver (Woodruff) 41, Dec.
 A General Purpose Device (Chinn) 12, Jan.
 A Reasonance Testing Method (Teachman) 41, July
 A Simple High-Frequency Oscillator
 (Christie) 43, July
 Some Suggestions for the Monitor
 (Grammer) 43, Dec.
 The Frequency Measurement Problem (Hull) 9, Oct.

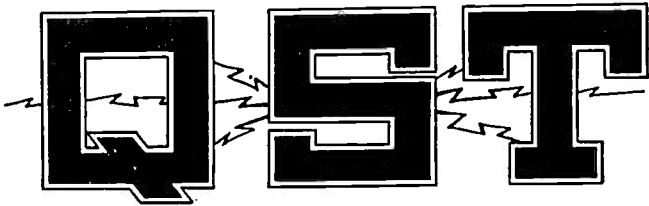
WAVEMETERS, FREQUENCY METERS AND OSCILLATORS

Combination Fieldmeter-Wavemeter-Volt-
 meter (Woodruff) 39, May

Numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in issue indicated



1929



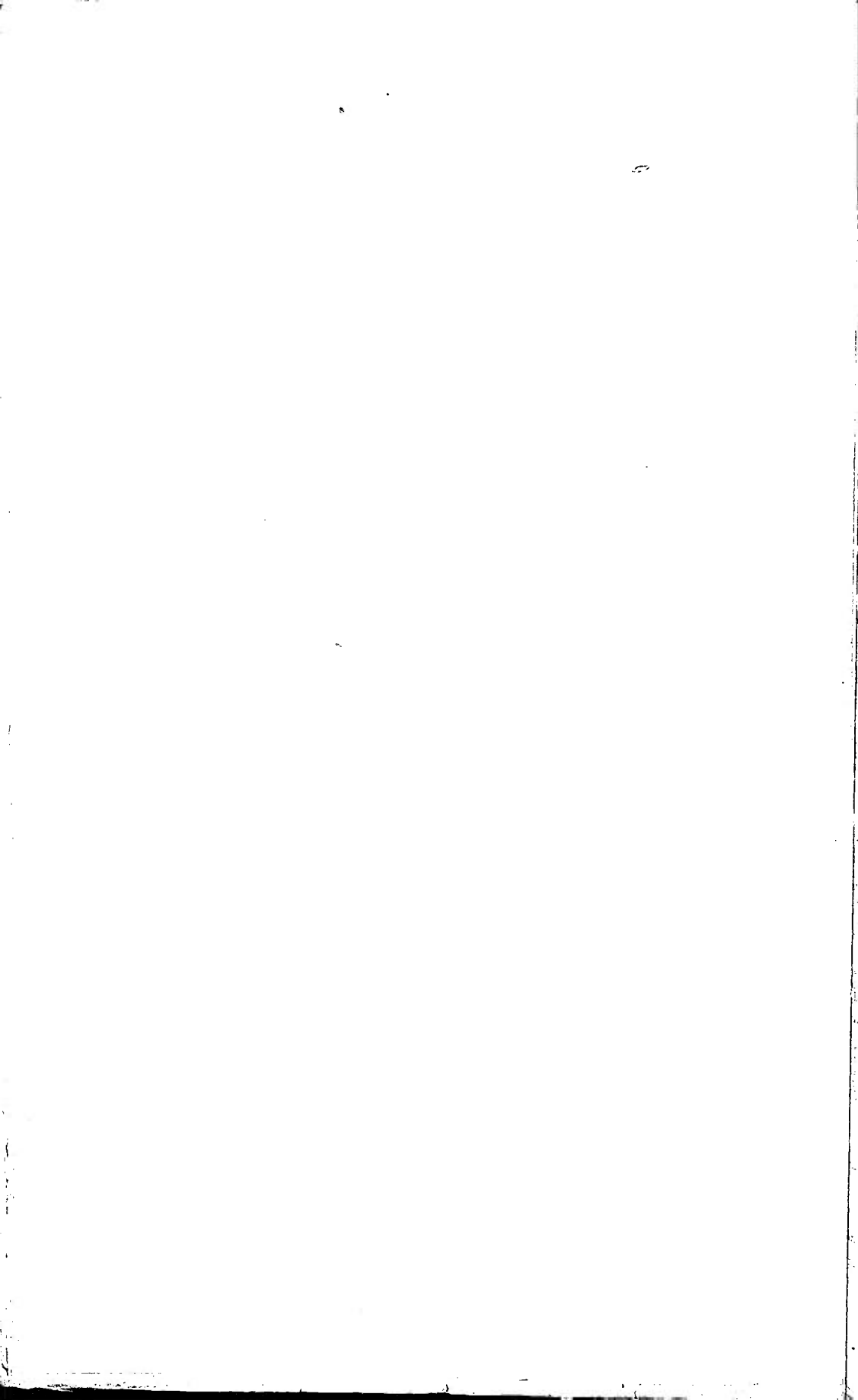
Magazine Devoted Exclusively to the Radio Amateur

INDEX TO VOLUME XIII

1929

Published as a Supplement to *QST*
for December, 1929, Vol. XIII, No. 12

Copyright 1929 by The American Radio Relay League, Inc., Hartford, Conn.



INDEX TO VOLUME XIII

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

..... 23, Oct.
 31, Aug.
 41, Dec.
 11, May
 84, July
 35, June
 34, Nov.
 32, July
 32, Sept.

AMATEUR REGULATIONS AND LEGISLATION

..... 9, July
 46, Mar.
 39, Aug.
 48, May
 28, Apr.
 26, Mar.
 51, Jan.
 21, Dec.
 19, Oct.

AMPLIFIERS — AUDIO AND RADIO

..... 23, Apr.
 41, Mar.
 40, Apr.
 44, June
 14, July
 29, Sept.

ANTENNA SYSTEMS

..... 36, Jan.
 45, July
 33, Jan.
 43, Jan.
 45, Dec.
 19, Sept.
 45, Dec.
 42, May
 43, Nov.
 80, Feb.
 31, Jan.
 51, Apr.
 9, Jan.
 45, Dec.

ARMY AMATEUR

..... 7, Mar.
 7, Aug.
 II, January
 III, March
 52, June
 34, October
 V, December
 21, Mar.

BETTER OPERATING PRACTICES

A Good Radiotelegraph Operator (Hilferty) . . . I, Dec.
 An Investigation of Phone Interference with BCL's . . . 53, May
 Attention Phone Men and Others . . . 56, Mar.
 Did You Know — ? . . . 51, Jan.
 Don'ts for DX (Dailey) . . . 51, June
 Editorial . . . 7, Mar.
 Giving "It" to the Amateur Station (Turner) . . . 33, Oct.
 Good Advice . . . 51, Jan.
 High Quality Stations (Lists of) 64, March; V, April; 47, May; 54, June; 55, Aug.; 45, Sept.; 35, Oct.; III, Nov.; VI, Dec. . . .
 How to Handle Traffic (Hubbell) . . . I, Nov.
 1929 Q Code and Abbreviations — Use 'Em . . . I, Feb.
 Improving Your Operating Methods (Hubbell) . . . II, Apr.
 Let's Get Serious (Gish) . . . 33, Feb.
 Let's Improve Our Operating Practices (Allen) . . . 43, Sept.
 Marker Stations . . . I, Feb.
 Order Your Parts (McKenzie) . . . 51, May
 QSP? (Berry) . . . 51, June
 Reducing QRM between Local Stations (Magill) . . . 34, Oct.
 What Is an Amateur? (Escobar) . . . 49, June

BOOK REVIEWS

Aircraft Radio and Navigation (Gunn) . . . 72, Nov.
 A Treatise on Testing Units for Radio Service Men (Rider) . . . 72, Nov.
 Cram's Radio Atlas . . . 84, Aug.
 Daylight Transmission of Wireless Waves over Sea Water (Cherry) . . . 74, Nov.
 Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Hodgman and Lange) . . . 20, Jan.
 List of Fixed and Land Stations . . . 84, Aug.
 Note on a Piezo-Electric Generator for Audio Frequencies (Hund) . . . 72, Nov.
 Principles of Mercury Arc Rectifiers and Their Circuits (Prince and Vodges) . . . 20, Jan.
 Radio Movies (Jenkins) . . . 72, Nov.
 Radio Operating Questions and Answers (Nilson and Hornung) . . . 40, June
 Radio Receiving Tubes (Moyer and Wostrel) . . . 84, Aug.
 Standards Yearbook for 1929 (Bureau of Standards) . . . 72, Nov.
 The Radio Industry (Shaw Co.) . . . 40, June
 The Radio Industry Standards (R. M. A.) . . . 72, Nov.
 The Radio Manual (Sterling) . . . 40, June
 Unidirectional Radio Beacon for Aircraft (Stowell) . . . 72, Nov.

BREAK-IN AND REMOTE CONTROL

(See RELAYS)

CALLS HEARD

47, January 66, July
 53, February 67, August
 54, March 60, September
 57, April 49, October
 62, May 46, November
 68, June 51, December

CHOKES

R. F. Choke Coils (Exp. Section) . . . 45, Dec.
 R. F. Choke Coils — An Outline of the Subject with complete list of References in past issues of QST (Exp. Section) . . . 49, Dec.

COILS

Design of Inductance Coils (Exp. Section) . . . 52, Apr.
 The Design of Inductance Coils (Clemons) . . .
 Part I . . . 35, Feb.
 Part II . . . 27, Mar.

Numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in issue indicated.

Using Brass Tube Bases for Plug-In Coils (Marx, Jr.) 34, Jan.

WIDC (Abacena) 54, Jn
 sbJTC 62, Jn
 KFLF (Ripple) 60, M
 KDZ (Wilkins) 62, Jn
 sbPUT IV, Y
 WSBS (Carnegie) 58, Jan.; 60, Mar.; 1, Apr.; 49, May; 44, S

CONDENSERS

A Fixed Capacity in Shunt with the Variable Condenser (Exp. Section) 42, Mar.
 A Junk-Box Trimmer Condenser (Exp. Section) 42, Mar.
 The Disc Condenser (Ausman) 48, Apr.
 The Series Gap Condenser (Jenkins) 35, Jan.
 Tuning Arrangement (Exp. Section) 33, Jan.
 Tuning Condensers in Series (Exp. Section) 43, Mar.

PMZ (Borneo) 55, June; 44, Sept.; 38, O
 VOQ 64, Jn
 Tables for all Current Expeditions (call, wave-length, etc.): 49, July; 51, Aug.; 37, Sept.; 21, Nov.; IV, Dec.

CONTESTS

Coming — Operating Activities (Handy) 37, Dec.
 Coming! Governors-President Relay (F. E. H.) 28, Feb.
 GPR 65, Mar.
 The GPR — Results (Smith) 27, May
 KHEJ and the 'Untin' Bowler Awards (Handy) 21, Oct.
 Pacific Division Tropiques (WtCZR) IV, Mar.
 The Hiram Percy Maxim Sixtieth Birthday Relay (Battley) 19, Nov.
 The Scandinavian Contest (F. E. H.) 49, May
 We Open a Station-Description Contest (K. B. W.) 37, Mar.
 (For entries, see: AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS)
 The Cup (photo) 89, May
 Last Call for Descriptions 80, Oct.

EXPERIMENTERS' SECTION

January, page 31:
 Distributed Coupling (Paddon)
 Filament Heating and the Center Tap (Benesevitz)
 Full-Wave Self-Rectification (Shaw)
 Keying (Terriere)
 The 7000-ke. Zepp for 3500-ke. Operation (Lamb)
 Tuning Arrangement (Radloff)
 February, page 51:
 Chronograph Comment (Bachelder) (Engert)
 Coupling to the Monitor (Walleze) (See correction to diagram in March issue, page Reflectors (Wagener)
 Polarized Relays (Hewson)
 March, page 41:
 An Audio Filter with Variable Peak (Ausman)
 A Junk Box Trimmer Condenser (Lewis)
 A Fixed Capacity in Shunt with the Variable Condenser (Roberts)
 Tuning Condensers in Series (Hunter)
 Low Detector Voltages (Orsyk)
 Notes on "A Frequency Meter Combined with Receiver" (Block)
 Fading (Bostwick)
 April, page 52:
 To Crystal or Not to Crystal (Long)
 Design of Inductance Coils (Maetaggart)
 Decibel (Webber)
 Sign Flasher Interference (Andrew)
 Continuity Test Set (Paddon)
 Key Click Filter (W9EGE)
 May, page 41:
 Outline on Problem A-10 (Antenna and Feeder System Vernier Scales for Dials (Jabs)
 Super-Regeneration (Inskoop)
 June, page 44:
 Outline on Problem R-12 (R. F. Amplifiers for Amateur Bands)
 A Booster Transformer (Deines)
 A Low-Power Transmitter Chassis (Binneweg, Jr)
 July, page 43:
 Some More Concerning the Super-Heterodyne "Dress" (King)
 Grid Condenser and Leak Mounting (Holaday)
 28,000 Kilocycles (Wallace)
 An Insulating Compound (Paddon)
 Transmitting Inductances (Paddon)
 Capacity Control of Regeneration (Mytas)
 Frequency vs. Wavelength (Learned)
 Chemical Rectifiers (Wohlford)
 Directional Receiving Antennas
 Keying (Seymour)
 Outline of Problem T-28 (Portable Transmitters)
 August, page 45:
 Outline of Problem T-26 (Keying Methods)
 Compensated Capacitive Keying (Hamilton)
 Minimizing the Thump with Grid Blocking K (Leuk)
 Semi-Automatic Keys (McIntosh)
 A Portable for the Automobile (Radloff)
 September, page 39:
 The "Doublers" for Receiving (Foster)
 Push-Pull Self-Rectified T.P.T.G. Circuit (Marti)
 Grid Bias for the Screen-Grid Tube (Clayton, Jr.)
 Mounting Contacts on Screws and Rods (Kepler)
 Choosing the Proper Modulator Tube (W2JS)
 Outline on Loop Transmission and Reception
 October, page 30:
 The Screen Grid Tube as a Detector
 A Receiver Using Screen-Grid Detection (Brown)
 Further Experiments with the UX-222 (Baker)
 Screen-Grid Tube as a Self-Modulated Oscillator
 Arcless High-Voltage Circuit Breaker (Hayden)
 November, page 41:
 New Crystal Fragments (Howden)
 How About 27 Megacycles?

CONVENTIONS

Atlantic Division Convention (Phila.) Announcement 31, June
 Report 82, Aug.
 Atlantic Division Convention (Auburn) Ann. 15, May
 Report 78, Oct.
 Hudson Division Convention: Ann. 15, May
 Report 78, Aug.
 Midwest Division Convention (Topeka) Ann. 30, Aug.
 Report 21, Nov.
 Midwest Division Convention (Ames) Ann. 22, Apr.
 Report 41, July
 N. E. Division Convention (Springfield) Ann. 38, Mar.
 Report 43, June
 N. E. Division Convention (Bangor) Ann. 36, Aug.
 Report 56, Nov.
 Northwestern Division Convention (Portland) Ann. 28, Aug.
 Report 15, Nov.
 Pacific Division Convention (1928) Report 49, Jan.
 Pacific Division Convention (1929) Ann. 19, Oct.
 Roanoke Division Convention: Ann. 45, Mar
 Report 90, May
 Rocky Mountain Division Convention: Ann. S. Sept.
 Report 82, Nov.
 Southeastern Division Convention: Ann. 12, Dec.
 West Gulf Division Convention (1928) Report 50, Jan.
 West Gulf Division Convention (1929) Ann. 19, Oct.

DX TABLES

Tables showing best times to work foreign stations:
 Propagation of Signals (Connette) 42, Sept.
 14,000-ke. Table (I.A.R.U. News) 50, Oct.

EDITORIALS

(Page 7 of each issue except as follows):
 May, page 9 July, page 9
 June, page 11 December, page 11

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

Amateur Accomplishment 1, Feb.

EXPEDITIONS

CPA 62, Jan.
 WFA and WFBT (Byrd): 60, Jan.; 58, March; 11, April; 54, June; 38, Oct.
 More on WFA and WFBT IV, Mar.
 WDDE (Bowdoin): 44, Sept.; 38, Oct.
 WHDC (Nomad): 62, Jan.; 58, March.

Page numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in issue indicated.

Qek-Detachable Zepp Feeders (DeVinna)
 be Characteristic Data (Outline and References)
 er, page 45:
 1) UY-227 as a Detector Tube
 ng a Voltage-Fed Antenna with the Push-Pull
 ransmitter (W9CRD)
 tes on a Voltage-Fed Antenna (Hurley)
 Capacity-Bridge for the Amateur (Doyle)
 re about Ethereal Adornments (Hobson)
 F. Choke Coils (Benosovitz)
 " " (Crawford)
 " " (Outline and References)

QRH Rats, Mice and Bacteria (Lee) 30, July
 QSL Card Forwarding Bureaus (I.A.R.U. News) 45, Nov.
 Seventy-One Rounds (The Old Connecticut
 Yankee) 30, Dec.
 Some Changes in Our Staff (K. B. W.)
 18, May; 41, Aug.; 47, Sept.
 The A.R.R.L. Board Meets (K. B. W.) 24, July
 The DX Meter (Brocchi) 39, July
 The Inductor Dynamic (Westman) 29, Aug.
 The Pied Piper of Hamelin (Uncle Jimmy) 22, June
 The President's Corner (Maxim):
 Being an Amateur — 22, April
 Rocking the Boat — 10, May
 Self Control — 21, June
 DX-Dreaming — 13, July
 Bucking — 16, Aug.
 Lest We Forget — 22, Sept.
 Lifting the Bushel — 20, Oct.
 Thanks — 8, Nov.
 (Also: 12, December)
 Those Past Issues of QST (Leuck) 38, July
 Vernier Scales for Dials (Exp. Section) 44, May
 Wired Wireless (Smith) 19, May
 "XYL" (Thomas) 23, Sept.

FICTION

(ose) 42, July
 e Television (The Old Man) 24, Jan.
 (tton ("Felix")) 21, May
 urn of the Native ("Felix") 39, Mar.

FILTERS

for Street-Car Noises (R. S. K.) 45, Jan.
 isated Capacitative Keying (Exp.
 on) 46, Aug.
 Hour (Uncle Jimmy) 16, Nov.
 ck Filter (Exp. Section) 55, Apr.
 (Vincent) 55, Mar.
 (Exp. Section) 33, Jan.
 the Oscillator-Amplifier (Loudon) 30, May
 izing the Thump with Grid Blocking Key-
 Exp. Section) 46, Aug.
 of Problem T-26—Keying Methods (Exp.
 on) 45, Aug.
 iter Business (Jobe) 66, Mar.
 quirements of Transmitter Keying (Hull) 9, Feb.

MONITORS

(See WAVEMETERS, FREQUENCY METERS AND OSCILLATORS)

NAVY AMATEUR

Editorial 7, Aug.
 Navy-Day Competition Announcement 36, Oct.
 The Amateur and the Naval Reserve (Mathews) 17, Aug.

OBITUARY

Obituary list 33, Feb.
 Supervisor Cadmus Passes On 41, July

OFFICIAL BROADCASTING STATIONS

Changes and Additions:
 I, January 52, June
 II, February 55, August
 62, March 17, September
 48, May V, December
 List of stations:
 VI, April; 37, October, and VI, November

OFFICIAL FREQUENCY STATIONS

Notes re: 8, Jan.; 8, Feb.; 47, Mar. 32, May
 Official Frequency System (H. P. W.) 10, July
 " " " (J. J. L.) 40, Nov.
 The A.R.R.L. Official Frequency System 38, Sept.

RECEIVERS — BROADCASTING AND LONG-WAVE

An Inexpensive Test Set for Broadcast Receiver
 Performance (Taylor) 21, July
 Improving Short-Wave Phone Reception (Hull)
 (Set can be used for broadcast reception) 9, Mar.
 Correction 22, May

RECEIVERS — GENERAL

Building Shields (Pendleton) 23, Nov.
 High-Frequency Reception on Trains (Wallace) 19, July
 Improving the All-Purpose Super-Heterodyne
 (Hatty) 25, Sept.
 Re: An Improved Super-Heterodyne (Grigg) 33, June
 Resistance Control of Regeneration (Dudley) 23, Aug.
 Single Control for the High-Beat Super-Hetero-
 dyne (Grigg) 23, May
 Super-Regeneration (Exp. Section) 45, May
 The Effect of the Regeneration Control upon
 Tuning (Hatty) 50, Mar.

RECEIVERS — SHORT-WAVE

(See also AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS)

A "1929" Receiver (Hendricks) 29, Feb.
 Another "1929" Receiver (Hendricks) 15, May

Numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in issue indicated.

I.A.R.U.
 IJ, Department:
 46, January 63, July
 52, February 65, August
 53, March 58, September
 56, April 50, October
 62, May 45, November
 65, June 49, December

KEYING AND KEYING FILTERS

(See FILTERS)

METERS

Also WAVEMETERS, FREQUENCY METERS
 AND OSCILLATORS
 Map Radio Frequency Meter (Woster) 34, Feb.
 Multi-Range Voltmeter (Westman) 49, Feb.
 Portable Home-Made Meter (Chapman) 49, Apr.
 Getting the Most Out of Your Meters (Lyford) 40, Aug.
 Measuring Instruments for Amateur Transmit-
 tance (Angus) 27, June

MISCELLANEOUS

Capacity Bridge for the Amateur (Exp.
 on) 45, Dec.
 Do That Stays Organized (Knoeb) 48, July
 Our Radio and National Air Races (Tum-
 lds) 13, Dec.
 Usage-Handling System (Lampkin) XV, Jan.
 Auroral Radio Interference (Oscanyan) 18, Dec.
 The Guy-Wire Breaks (Virmani) 40, Jan.
 Voters' Elections:
 Results of 1928 Elections 74, Jan.
 Notices of 1929 Elections 24, Sept.;
 is at Headquarters (C. C. R.) 31, Sept.;
 e about Glass Arm (Candler) 26, June
 cial Statements 70, Apr.; 86, July;
 o Learn the Code (Botnen) 46, May
 o Photograph Your Transmitter by Elec-
 trical Lights (Harrington) 48, June
 Returns to Australia (K. B. W.) 26, May
 Reduction of Losses in Radio Circuits by
 Coupling (De Cola) 37, Aug.
 The Radio of To-day (Hess) 22, Nov.
 Photographs for QST (F. C. B.) 40, Mar.

A Receiver Using Screen-Grid Detection (Exp. Section) 30, Oct.
 A Simple 1750- and 3500-ke. Receiver (Dudley) 27, Nov.
 A Worthwhile Combination (Pollack) 17, Oct.
 Bear-Cat, Model 3B (McAuley) 20, Aug.
 Improving Short-Wave Phone Reception (Hull) 9, Mar.
 Correction 22, May
 Some More Concerning the Super-Heterodyne (Exp. Section) 43, July
 The Lunch-Kit Portable Receiver and Monitor (Braddock) 11, July
 The Receiver at WIAOF (Wing and Rodimon) 32, Dec.
 The Total-Loss Receiver (Foster) 29, Jan.
 Tuning Arrangement (Exp. Section) 33, Jan.
 WIZZA — A Practical Portable (Mapes) 49, Aug.

RECTIFIERS

Alternating Current Rectification as Applied to Radio (Kryter) Part I 33, Apr.
 Part II 33, May
 A New Type of Rectifier Tube for Amateur Use (Pike and Maser) 20, Feb.
 An Unusual Rectifier Cure (Briggs) 49, Jan.
 Stray 20, Jan.

RELAYS

An Effective Break-In System (Parker) 44, Aug.
 A Unique Method of Control by Means of Sound Waves (Dumont) 41, Jan.
 Polarized Relays (Exp. Section) 84, Feb.
 Time Relay Control of Transmitters (Richards) 17, July

STANDARD FREQUENCY TRANSMISSIONS

QRN on S.F. Transmissions 70, June
 Schedules:
 8, January 10, May
 19, February 19, August
 20, March 18, October
 47, March
 Utilizing the Standard Frequency Transmissions (Lansingh) 36, Sept.

TELEVISION

Photo-Electric Cells and Methods of Coupling to Vacuum Tubes (Dewhurst) 17, June
 Rotten Television (The Old Man) 24, Jan.
 What Price Television? (Sleeper) 48, Mar.

TEN AND FIVE METERS

Announcing 28-Mc. Tests 111, Mar.
 How About 28 Megacycles? (Exp. Section) 43, Nov.
 28-Mc. Notes:
 I, January 49, June
 V, March 49, July
 IV, April 49, September
 48, May 11, November
 The Status of 28,000-ke. Communication (Hull) 9, Jan.

TRANSMITTERS — CIRCUITS AND CONSTRUCTION

(See also AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS)
 A Crystal Note without a Crystal (Cooper) 17, Jan.
 Amateur Radio and National Air Races (Tummonds) 13, Dec.
 An Effective Low-Cost 'Phone and C. W. Transmitter of Modern Design (Lamb and Dudley) 9, Sept.
 Correction 86, Oct.
 An Examination of A.C. Plate Supply (Hull) 23, Feb.
 A Poor Man's M.O.P.A. (McCormick) 25, Jan.
 The Single-Control Transmitter (Grammer) 25, Dec.
 The UV-861 in Action (Rodimon) 44, Feb.
 WHDC (Miranda) 12, June

TRANSMITTERS — CRYSTAL CONTROL

(See also AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS)
 A Thermo-Regulator for Quartz Crystals 18, Nov.

New Crystal Fragments (Exp. Section) 41, Feb.
 To Crystal or Not to Crystal (Exp. Section) 52, Feb.

TRANSMITTERS — PORTABLE AND LOW-POWER

A Low-Power Transmitter Chassis (Exp. Section) 47, Feb.
 A Portable for the Automobile (Exp. Section) 48, Feb.
 Outing of Problem T-28 — Portable Transmitters (Exp. Section) 45, Feb.
 Portable Radio in Winter (Folkman) 17, Feb.
 The Single-Control Transmitter (Grammer) 25, Feb.
 WIZZA — A Practical Portable (Mapes) 49, Feb.

TRANSMITTERS — PHONE

An Effective Low-Cost 'Phone and C. W. Transmitter of Modern Design (Lamb and Dudley) 9, Feb.
 Correction 86, Feb.
 Modern Practice in High-Frequency Radiotelephony (Hull) 8, Feb.
 The Modulometer (Lamb) 8, Feb.
 Correction 8, Feb.
 WTC — A Modern 50-Kw. Broadcast Station (Lamb) 9, Feb.

TRANSMITTING — GENERAL

A Booster Transformer (Exp. Section) 45, Feb.
 Filament Heating and the Center Tap (Exp. Section) 32, Feb.
 Full-Wave Self-Rectification (Exp. Section) 32, Feb.
 Helping the Beginner (Blais) 42, Feb.
 Own a Pediplex (Atkins) 52, Feb.
 The Requirements of Transmitter Keying (Hull) 9, Feb.
 The Status of 28,000-ke. Communication (Hull) 9, Feb.

TUBES

A New Low-Power Screen-Grid Transmitting Tube — UX-865 (Pike and Spitzer) 43, Feb.
 A New Type of Rectifier Tube for Amateur Use — UX-866 (Pike and Maser) 20, Feb.
 Cascading Rectifiers (Grigg) 39, Feb.
 Little-Known Tubes — UX-841 and UX-842 (Westman) 25, Feb.
 Operating Characteristics of Vacuum-Tube Oscillators (Robinson) 30, Feb.
 Screen-Grid Detection: See Experimenter's Section beginning page 30, Feb.
 The UV-845 (Lamb) 24, Feb.
 The UV-861 (Westman) 44, Feb.
 The UV-861 in Action (Rodimon) 44, Feb.
 The UV-227 as a Detector Tube (Exp. Section) 45, Feb.
 The Use of the Distortion Rule in Power Output Calculation (Weaver) 14, Feb.
 Tube Characteristic Data (Exp. Section) 43, Feb.
 Two Recently-Announced Tubes — UV-224 and UV-245 (Westman) 41, Feb.

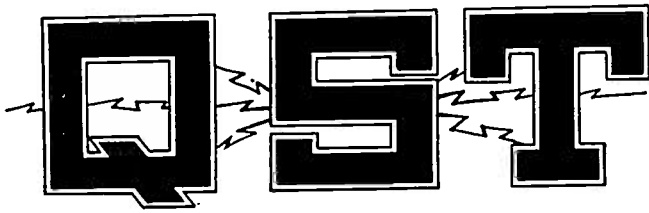
WAVEMETERS, FREQUENCY METERS AND OSCILLATORS

A High-C Heterodyne Frequency Meter (Dudley) 9, Feb.
 A New Monitor (J. J. L.) 34, Feb.
 A Worthwhile Combination (Pollack) 17, Feb.
 Beats (Smith) 29, Feb.
 Calibrating the Heterodyne Frequency Meter or Monitor (Grammer) 46, Feb.
 Coupling to the Monitor (Exp. Section) 78, Feb.
 Correction 44, Feb.
 Notes on "A Frequency Meter Combined with Your Receiver" (Exp. Section) 43, Feb.
 The Heterodyne Low-Frequency Generator (Smith) 21, Feb.
 The Lunch-Box Portable Receiver and Monitor (Braddock) 11, Feb.
 The Modulometer (Lamb) 8, Feb.
 Utilizing the Standard Frequency Transmissions (Lansingh) 36, Feb.

Page numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in issue indicated.



1930



A Magazine Devoted Exclusively to the Radio Amateur

VOLUME XIV

DECEMBER, 1930

NUMBER 12

Published in two sections of which this is Section II

INDEX TO VOLUME XIV

for the issues of

1930

INDEX TO VOLUME XIV

1930

AIRCRAFT RADIO

Cooperates With the "Arctic Patrol"
 Winter Maneuvers (Handy)
 Range Receiver With Four Tuned Circuits (Kruse)
 Radiophone Communication Experiment (Vincent)
 Radio at the All-American Air Races
 Control of Airport Lights (Gostin)
 Arbella — KHJQ
 Field Air Races
 29, May
 21, Oct.
 9, May
 32, July
 11, Apr.
 19, Apr.
 52, Aug.
 51, Aug.

Stray
 The Doublet Antenna (Houldson)
 The Single-Wire-Fed Hertz (Exp. Section)
 Three-Band Transmitting Antennas (Exp. Section)
 Tuned Antennas for Receiving (Exp. Section)
 Tuning the Oscillator to the Single-Wire Fed Hertz Antenna (Exp. Section)
 26, Jan.
 23, Dec.
 40, Oct.
 45, Dec.
 39, Oct.
 50, May

ARMY AMATEUR

Army-Amateur Notes:
 V, January
 IV, April
 V, May
 Changes in the Regulations for the Army-Amateur Radio System
 Operating Directive No. 1 (1930-31)
 Splendid Cooperation (Davison)
 The Army-Amateur Radio System (Smith)
 I, Feb.
 V, Oct.
 56, Apr.
 58, May

BEGINNERS

Amateur Radio at Eastern States Exposition (De Soto)
 Another Angle on the Beginner Problem (Pipp)
 Beginners!
 Beginners, Attention!
 Constructive Work on Phone (Ensor)
 Passing the Government Examination for Amateur Operator's License (Dudley) Part I,
 Part II,
 Correction
 Wanted — Code Practice Volunteers
 17, Dec.
 70, Aug.
 V, Apr.
 VI, Oct.
 IV, Nov.
 52, June
 35, Jan.
 39, Feb.
 52, Apr.
 11, Oct.
 111, Nov.

BETTER OPERATING PRACTICES

A Good Method of Calling (Haltiwanger)
 A Shake Up (Storck)
 A Suggestion (Vincent)
 A Suggestion for Handling Traffic (Wallace)
 A Warning
 Check — and Double Check (Harrison)
 Check Your Frequency (Mayer)
 Editorial
 From an O. O. (Pugsley)
 High Quality Signals (Lists of)
 60, May
 VI, Sept.
 56, June
 64, Sept.
 11, Apr.
 58, Apr.
 I, May
 7, Feb.
 7, Mar.
 60, July
 VI, Jan.
 11, Mar.
 V, May
 36, June
 I, Apr.
 11, Oct.
 I, Mar.
 11, Jan.
 I, May
 Off Frequency Stations (F. E. H.)
 Off Frequency Operation (Kennedy)
 Passing the Government Examination for Amateur Operator's License (Dudley) Part I,
 Part II,
 Correction
 QRM (McCarthy)
 QSP (Neubrecht)
 Radio Division Checks Up Amateurs (F. E. H.)
 S. F. (Grewe)
 Some Comparisons (Holand)
 The Off-Frequency Problem (McWatters)
 Useless Efficiency? (Sullivan)
 Warning — Off Frequency Stations
 Why Keep a Log? (Gibbs)
 Your Log (Hubbell)
 62, Sept.
 35, Jan.
 39, Feb.
 52, Apr.
 58, Nov.
 64, July
 1, Sept.
 52, Oct.
 52, Jan.
 58, June
 VI, Sept.
 IV, Feb.
 35, June
 47, July

BOOK REVIEWS

A B C of Television (Yates)
 Elements of Radio Communication (Morecroft)
 English and Science (McDonald)
 How to Pass U. S. Government Radio License Examinations (Duncan and Drew)
 Photo-electric Cells (Campbell and Ritchie)
 88, Jan.
 86, Jan.
 88, Jan.
 86, Jan.
 86, Oct.

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

Radio at Eastern States Exposition (Goto)
 Wins 1929 Station Description Contest (J. J. L.)
 City of W1MK (Handy)
 17, Dec.
 17, Jan.
 31, Dec.
 33, July
 50, Apr.
 45, Feb.
 52, May
 47, Nov.
 45, Oct.
 44, Dec.
 43, Aug.
 42, Jan.
 51, Sept.
 48, Mar.

AMATEUR REGULATIONS AND LEGISLATION

Proposed Regulations
 Your Licenses
 Regulations Are Revised (Warner)
 Band Policy (Warner-Terrell)
 Maxin Testifies at Washington
 Conviction Under the Radio Act (Hubby)
 "Key-Meter" Phone Authorized (K. B. W.)
 30, Dec.
 90, Sept.
 7, Jan.
 7, May
 16, May
 64, Aug.
 29, Apr.
 36, Mar.
 78, Oct.
 34, Aug.
 26, Jan.

AMPLIFIERS — AUDIO AND RADIO

High-Gain Direct-Coupled Power Amplifier (Loring)
 Range Receiver With Four Tuned Circuits (Kruse)
 Potential Divider for Use at Radio Frequencies (Exp. Section)
 Frequency Selectivity (Exp. Section) — Bibliography
 The Power Amplifier (Exp. Section)
 Switching Devices (Exp. Section)
 Plug the Speaker to the Output Tube (Mason)
 Tuning Radio-Frequency Amplifiers (Foreman)
 37, Mar.
 21, Oct.
 78, Sept.
 84, Jan.
 37, Aug.
 51, May
 31, Jan.
 31, Oct.

ANTENNA SYSTEMS

On High Frequency Antennas (Exp. Section)
 Timer Gets Back in the Game (Hubbell)
 The Single-Wire Feeder Antenna to a Full-Pull Transmitter (Exp. Section)
 by Antennas (Omer)
 and Antenna (Exp. Section)
 Coupling to "Ethereal Adornments" (Exp. Section)
 Insulators (Exp. Section)
 Experiments Above 28 Megaeycles (Lamb)
 Long Antenna Halyards on an Eighty-foot Mast (Robbins)
 48, Jan.
 26, Nov.
 33, June
 15, Aug.
 48, Apr.
 46, Apr.
 44, Oct.
 9, Apr.
 15, Feb.

Numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in issue indicated

Practical Radio Construction and Repairing (Moyer and Westrel)	80, Mar.
Principles of Radio (Henney)	78, Mar.
Radio and Its Future (Code)	90, Sept.
Radio Telegraphy and Telephony (Duncan and Drew)	86, Jan.
Radio Traffic Manual and Operating Regulations (Duncan and Drew)	88, Jan.
Riding the Air Waves (Palmer)	84, Oct.
Storage Batteries (Vinal)	86, Oct.
The Radio Manual (Sterling)	78, Mar.

BREAK-IN

(See KEYING)

CALLS HEARD

51, January	59, July
57, February	63, August
54, March	57, September
55, April	51, October
57, May	53, November
51, June	51, December

COILS

A Handy Way to Lay Out Coils (Exp. Section)	41, July
A Method of Measuring Capacity and Inductance (Exp. Sec.)	47, Sept.
A Neat "Clip" for Transmitter Coils (Exp. Section)	42, July
A Simple Primary Reactor (Exp. Section)	41, Oct.
High Frequency Inductances (Ausman)	38, Feb.
Impedance Measurement with the Pliodynatron (Exp. Section)	39, July
Low Loss Coils (Exp. Section)	45, Nov.
Matching the Speaker to the Output Tube (Thomson)	31, Jan.
Mountings for Transmitting Coils (Exp. Section)	41, Aug.
Notes on Radio Frequency Resistance of Inductances (Exp. Section)	52, Feb.
Winding Data for the Tube-Base Coil (Grammer)	26, Feb.
Winding Form for Copper Tubing (Exp. Section)	43, Oct.

CONDENSERS

A 5-Meter Variable Capacity (Exp. Section) ..	13, Nov.
A Method of Measuring Capacity and Inductance (Exp. Section)	17, Sept.
A Micro-Condenser for Amateur Band Tuners (Dingee)	24, Jan.
A New Condenser for Amateur Tuners (B. D.)	34, Mar.
A New Electrolytic Condenser	54, May
Calculating Capacity of the Micro-Condenser (Exp. Section)	47, Apr.
Electrolytic Condensers and a High-Voltage Rectifier (Rodimon)	31, Mar.
Filament By Pass Condensers (Exp. Section) ..	42, Oct.
Revolutionary — and How! (Luther)	27, Apr.
The QST Lab. Capacity Bridge (Dudley)	27, Sept.

CONTESTS

G5BY Wins Station 1929 Description Contest Cup (J. J. L.)	17, Jan.
Los Angeles and East Bay Sections Conclude Traffic Contest	111, Mar.
Navy Day — 1929 (Battey)	18, Jan.
Navy Day Competition	1, Oct.
The All-Section Sweepstakes Contest (Battey)	43, May
The Roberts' Cups	VI, Oct.
The Third International Relay Competition (Battey)	17, Aug.
Trophies and Certificates for the January and February Contests (Handy)	15, Jan.

CONVENTIONS

Atlantic Division Convention (Erie) Announcement	66, June
Atlantic Division Report	90, Sept.
Central Division Convention (Dayton) Ann. Report	8, Aug.
Hudson Division Convention (New York) Ann. Report	14, Nov.
I. R. E. Convention (Toronto) Ann.	41, May
Midwest Division Convention (Ames) Ann. Report	42, Aug.
..	90, Aug.
..	88, Apr.
..	41, May
..	32, Aug.

Page numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in issue indicated.

Midwest Division Convention (Topeka) Ann. Report	14, 88,
New England Division Convention (Worcester) Ann.	15,
New England Division Convention (Worcester) Ann.	15,
New England Division Report (Worcester) Ann.	38,
New England Division Convention (Portland) Ann.	32,
New England Division Report (Portland) Ann.	18,
Northwestern Division Convention (Spokane) Ann.	8,
Northwestern Division Report (Spokane) Ann.	78,
Pacific Division Convention (Honolulu) Ann. Report	8,
Pacific Division Convention (Sacramento) Ann.	38,
..	35,
..	82,
..	8,
Radio Manufacturers' Association Convention	
Roanoke Division Convention (Charlotte, N. C.) Ann.	20,
Roanoke Division (Charlotte, N. C.) Report	25,
Roanoke Division Convention (Richmond) Ann. Report	41,
..	78,
..	30,
The Pacific Division Convention (1929) Report	
The Southeastern Division Convention (1929) Report	44,
The West Gulf Division Convention (1929) Report	44,
The Vanalta Division Convention (Vancouver) Report	30,
West Gulf Division Convention (Houston) Ann.	88,
..	80,

DX TABLES

Tables showing best times to work foreign stations:	
I. A. R. U. News	
50, Jan.	54, April
56, Feb.	34, June
53, March	50, Dec.

EDITORIALS

Page 7 of every issue except as follows:
 September, Page 11
 December, Page 9

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

Amateur Radio Scores Again	III,
Naval Reserve Cooperates With Red Cross	29,
Naval Reserve Holds Its First National Emergency Drill (Lee)	25,

EXPEDITIONS

All-American Mobawk Malaysian Expedition (Seelman)	52,
Byrd Contact	V,
DAIV	51,
Expeditions	III,
..	I,
..	39,
..	33,
..	27,
..	35,
..	9,
..	47,
..	17,

EXPERIMENTERS' SECTION

January, page 47:	
An A.C. Receiver	
A Novel Crystal Mounting	
A Note on High Frequency Antennas	
A Delayed Time Relay for the Transmitter ..	
Audio Frequency Selectivity	
Bibliography on Methods of Obtaining Audio Frequency Selectivity	
February, page 51:	
Notes on the Monitor (Grammer)	
Reducing the Static/Signal Ratio	
Notes on Radio Frequency Resistance of Induct	
Bibliography on Constant Frequency Transmi	
March, page 43:	
An Effective Break-In Arrangement (McAuly)	
Regeneration Control	
Operating Tubes in Parallel at 14 mc. (Penny)	
The Space Charge Detector	
Phone Transmitters	
Bibliography on Phone Transmitters	

FREQUENCY CALIBRATION AND CONTROL

ge 46
 ctively Coupling to "Ethereal Adornments" (Washburn)
 mple Resistance Bridge
 ulating Capacity of the Micro-Condenser (Stedman)
 roving the Transmitter
 In Band Antenna (Wallace)
 uency Standardization
 ibliography on Frequency Measurements
 ge 48:
 mple Method of Checking Modulation Percentage
 eful Amateur Tuning Arrangement
 el Receiver at W9AIR
 ing the Oscillator to the Single-Wire Feed Hertz Antenna
 ther Switching Devices
 ibliography on Crystal Control
 ge 33:
 pling the Single-Wire Feeder Antenna to a Push-Pull Transmitter
 urning the Bibliography
 ge 39:
 edance Measurement With the Pliodynatron (Zottu)
 Unusual R.F. Choke
 and Saw
 andy Way to Lay Out Coils
 inating Key Clicks
 Resistance Bridge in the April "X"-Section
 eat "Clip" for Transmitter Coils
 xible Receiver (Harrison)
 s page 36:
 e. Crystals (Hollister)
 ts for the Power Amplifier
 e Harmonic Peculiarities
 en Grid Detectors in Push-Pull
 erting the Single Control Transmitter to Push-Pull
 A.C.-Operated Receiver with D.C. Tubes
 e-Wire Remote Control with Mercury Vapor Receivers (Hubbell)
 untings for Transmitting Coils
 it Screen-Grid Detector
 er, page 47:
 Method of Measuring Capacity and Inductance (Briggs)
 ied Filters
 eceiver with Push-Pull R.F. and Detector
 loring the 56 Megacycle Band (Hooton)
 inating Hum
 Potential Divider for Use at Radio Frequencies (Hale)
 b, page 39:
 ied Antennas for Receiving
 Single-Wire-Fed Hertz
 A.C. Combination Receiver (Wall)
 Space-Charge '22 Detector
 nent By Pass Condensers
 eful Lamp Bank
 e Pad for Remote Control
 yding Form for Copper Tubing
 mple Primary Reactor
 er, page 41:
 liophone Reception (Vincent)
 All-Purpose Filament Transformer (Douglas)
 e-Meter Variable Capacity (Somerset)
 eote Control (Thiese)
 uther Stunt for Changing Bands (Alexander)
 nifying the Dial Scale (Moats)
 e Loss Coils
 etecting the Rectifier (Hurley)
 uctive Grid Leaks
 ecklers Keying
 ood Relay (Payne)
 uther Use for Automatic Power Control

A.R.R.L. Headquarters to Have an Accurate Frequency Standard (J. J. L.) 8, May
 Bibliography on Frequency Measurements (Exp. Section) 49, Apr.
 Bringing Frequency Measurement Up to Date (Grammer) 21, Sept.
 Change in Standard Frequency Schedules 8, Feb.
 Changes in A.R.R.L. Standard Frequency Service (J. J. L.) 47, May
 Experiments With Dynatron Oscillators (Susmeyan) 33, Sept.
 Frequency Standardization (Clapp and Crawford) 9, Mar.
 Frequency Standardization (Exp. Section) 48, Apr.
 Official Frequency System (J. J. L.) 41, Jan.
 Official Frequency System Progress (J. J. L.) 30, Mar.
 Standard Frequency System News (J. J. L.) 42, May
 Standard Frequency System News (J. J. L.) 23, July
 Standard Frequency System News (J. J. L.) 31, Aug.
 Standard Frequency System News (J. J. L.) 40, Sept.
 Standard Frequency System News (J. J. L.) 38, Oct.
 Standard Frequency News and Schedules (J. J. L.) 39, Nov.
 Standard Frequency Signals and Schedules (J. J. L.) 43, Dec.
 Stray 29, Mar.
 The Dynatron Frequency Meter (Grammer) 9, Oct.
 WWV Standard Frequency Schedules 88, Aug.
 8, Jan.

FILTERS

(See POWER SUPPLY)

I.A.R.U. DEPARTMENT

49, January
 55, February
 52, March
 53, April
 55, May
 34, June
 45, July
 49, August
 55, September
 49, October
 51, November
 49, December

KEYING

A Delayed Time Relay for the Transmitter (Exp. Section) 48, Jan.
 A Good Relay (Exp. Section) 46, Nov.
 An Effective Break-In Arrangement (Exp. Section) 45, Mar.
 Clickless Keying (Exp. Section) 46, Nov.
 Eliminating Key Clicks (Exp. Section) 11, July
 Plate Supply Filters and Keying (Coe) 39, Jan.
 Remote Control (Exp. Section) 43, Nov.
 Stray 34, Mar.
 Three-Wire Remote Control with Mercury Vapor Rectifiers (Exp. Section) 40, Aug.

MISCELLANEOUS

A New Section Created in Pacific Division (E. H.) 32, Nov.
 Angus Elected Central Division Director 84, June
 A.R.R.L. Election Results 38, Jan.
 Babcock Reflected 88, Apr.
 Doings at Headquarters (C. C. R.) 36, Feb.
 15, Mar.
 80, June
 12, Sept.
 37, Oct.
 Election Notices (Central Division Special Election) 30, Feb.
 Election Notices (Section Communications Managers) 36, Mar.
 IV, May
 VI, May
 49, July
 III, Nov.
 Election Notices (Directors' Elections) 39, Sept.
 34, Oct.
 Election Results IV, Mar.
 VII, May
 50, July
 IV, Nov.
 Financial Statements 49, Apr.
 68, June
 84, Oct.
 86, Dec

FICTION

International Phone Dilemma (The Alaskan) 27, May
 Getting with the B. C. L. (The Old Content Yankee) 16, Mar.
 Are Born - Not Made ("Felix") 27, Jan.
 Various Harmonies (Uncle Jimmy and the Honorary) 36, Sept.
 And How! (Luther) 27, Apr.
 ("The Old Man") 35, Mar.
 40, Apr.
 26, May
 22, Aug.
 41, Nov.
 32, Feb.

Numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in issue indicated.

Huber Resigns
 Movies Available
 Mr. Terrell Reports on the Amateur
 New O.R.S. Certificate Issue Ready (F. E. H.)
 Preparing an Article for QST (Lamb)
 Southeastern Divisions Sections Consolidate
 Staff Changes
 Standardization in the Field of Radio Engineering (Dudley)
 The Annual Meeting of the A. R. R. L. Board (Warner)
 The Federal Radio Commission Reports
 The President's Corner (Maxim) — Looking Ahead
 Time Signals from W9NAM
 United States Civil Service Examination
 What Feeling Exists Between American and Foreign Amateurs? (Brockert)
 Who's Who in Amateur Wireless (Allen H. Babcock and Louis R. Huber)

44, Oct.
 29, Mar.
 8, Feb.
 1, Nov.
 35, Oct.
 48, Dec.
 15, May
 20, Dec.
 20, July
 8, Apr.
 20, Oct.
 8, June
 8, Mar.
 37, Nov.
 28, Dec.

Another Stunt for Changing Bands (Exp. Section)
 Another Use for the Automatic Power Control (Exp. Section)
 Audio Frequency Selectivity (Exp. Section) — Bibliography
 Converting the Four-Tube Receiver to A.C. Operation (Exp. Section)
 Eliminating Hum (Exp. Section)
 Further Switching Devices (Exp. Section)
 Low-Loss (Clarkson)
 Magnifying the Dial Scale (Exp. Section)
 Matching the Speaker to the Output Tube (Thomson)
 Radiophone Reception (Exp. Section)
 Re: Screen Grid Detector (Exp. Section)
 Reducing the Static/Signal Ratio (Exp. Section)
 Regeneration Control (Exp. Section)
 Screen Grid Detectors in Push-Pull (Exp. Section)
 Some Constructional Kinks (Grammer)
 Some Harmonic Peculiarities (Exp. Section)
 Stray

MONITORS

Another Use for the Automatic Power Control (Exp. Section)
 Dummy Antennas (Omer)
 Notes on Frequency Observance
 Notes on the Monitor (Exp. Section)
 Stray
 The Dynatron Frequency Meter (Grammer)

46, Nov.
 15, Aug.
 1, May
 51, Feb.
 78, Feb.
 9, Oct.

The Operating Characteristics of Vacuum Tube Detectors (Robinson) Part I, 23
 Part II, 42
 The Space-Charge $\lambda\lambda$ Detector (Exp. Section)
 The Space Charge Detector (Exp. Section)
 The Superiority of Screen-Grid Detectors (Rydberg and Doty)
 Tuned Antennas for Receiving (Exp. Section)
 Winding Data for the Tube-Base Coil (Grammer)

OBITUARY

Charles S. Taylor, 1883-1930
 Clyde Elden Darr, 1879-1929
 Silent Keys

90, July
 25, Feb.

88, Jan
 78, Feb
 49, April

86, June
 86, July
 76, Oct.

OFFICIAL BROADCASTING STATIONS

Changes and Additions
 VI, Jan
 VI, Feb
 XVI, March
 III, April
 Lists of Stations

IV, May
 III, Oct.

POWER SUPPLY

(See also AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS)
 A Compact and Inexpensive Chemical Rectifier (Parsons)
 A Complete Push-Pull C.W. Transmitter at Low Cost (Grammer)
 A New Line of Power Transformers and Chokes
 A Power Supply for the Low-Power Transmitter (Grammer)
 A Power Transformer for the Lean Purse (Harrington)
 A Simple Primary Reactor (Exp. Section)
 A Three-Phase High-Voltage Rectifier (Tribbey)
 An All-Purpose Filament Transformer (Exp. Section)
 An Old Timer Gets Back in the Game (Hubbell)
 Easy Correction of Line Voltage (Warren)
 Electrolytic Condensers and a High-Voltage Rectifier (Rodimon)
 Getting That D.C. Plate Supply (Grammer)
 How Filters Work (Ester)
 Plate Supply Filters and Keying (Coe)
 Protecting the Rectifier (Exp. Section)
 Stray
 The A B C of Filter Design (Zottu)
 Correction
 Three-Wire Remote Control with Mercury Vapor Rectifiers (Exp. Section)
 Tuned Filters (Exp. Section)

15, July
 8, Nov.
 30, Sept.
 23, Feb.
 25, Jan.
 14, Oct.
 37, Feb.
 42, Nov.
 26, Nov.
 28, Feb.
 34, Mar.
 9, June.
 58, Oct.
 39, Jan.
 45, Nov.
 34, Oct.
 34, Apr.
 86, July
 40, Aug.
 18, Sept.

Improvements in the High-Frequency Receiver (Glick)
 Novel Receiver at W9AIR (Exp. Section)
 Radio Control of Airport Lights (Gostin)
 Revolutionizing High-Frequency Tuner Design (Holtman and Mix)
 Something New in Receiver Design (Stevens)
 The A.C. High-Frequency Receiver (Dudley)
 The Band-Box Superhet (Anderson)
 The High-Frequency A.C. Receiver at WSAYO (McFarlin)
 Your Broadcast Receiver as a Short-Wave Superhet (Grammer)

RECTIFIERS

(See POWER SUPPLY)

REMOTE CONTROL

(See KEYING)

RESISTANCES

A Non-Inductive Resistor
 Correction
 A Simple Resistance Bridge (Exp. Section)
 A Useful Lamp Bank (Exp. Section)
 Accurate Wire Wound Resistors
 Line Pad for Remote Control (Exp. Section)
 Stray
 The Resistance Bridge in the April "X" Section (Exp. Section)

TRANSMITTING — GENERAL

(See also AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS)

RECEIVING — GENERAL

A Flexible Tube and Set Tester (Jones)
 Correction
 A Panel Saw (Exp. Section)
 A Useful Amateur Tuning Arrangement (Exp. Section)
 An A.C.-Operated Receiver with D.C. Tubes (Exp. Section)
 An Unusual R.F. Choke (Exp. Section)

24, Feb.
 52, Apr.
 49, July
 49, May
 39, Aug.
 46, July

Advanced Transmitter Design (Lamb)
 An Old Timer Gets Back in the Game (Hubbell)
 Correction

Apply On Constant Frequency Trans-
mitter (Exp. Section)..... 54, Feb.
Use Current for the Transmitter (Exp.
Section)..... 47, Dec.
By Pass Condensers (Exp. Section) ..
Signal-Look (Griffith)..... 42, Oct.
of the Transmitter (Exp. Section) ..
Grid Leaks (Exp. Section)..... 27, Oct.
the Transmitter (Turner)..... 47, Apr.
the Transmitter (Turner)..... 45, Nov.
ing Radio-Frequency Amplifiers (Fore-
ign)..... 29, Feb.
Tubes in Parallel at 14 mc. (Exp.
Section)..... 31, Oct.
Instructional Notes (Grammer)..... 46, Mar.
..... 41, Mar.
..... 15, May

Stray..... 16, Nov.
Vacuum Tube Layouts for Telephone Modula-
tion (Spitzer)..... 17, Feb.
"Vacuum Tube Layouts —" Corrected (Spit-
zer)..... 55, Mar.
Volume Level Indicators (Omer)..... 33, Nov.
Correction..... 44, Dec.

TRANSMITTERS -- LOW POWER

A Complete Push-Pull C.W. Transmitter at
Low Cost (Grammer)..... 8, Nov.
A Low Power Transmitter..... 18, Apr.
Converting the Single Control Transmitter to
Push-Pull (Exp. Section)..... 39, Aug.

TRANSMITTERS -- CRYSTAL CONTROL

(see also AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS and
TRANSMITTING -- 'PHONE)
Crystal (Exp. Section)..... 36, Aug.
Type 3 Crystal Holder (Klenk)..... 29, Dec.
Crystal Mounting (Exp. Section)..... 47, Jan.
Low Power Amplifier (Exp. Section)..... 37, Aug.
Crystal Control (Exp. Section)..... 51, May
Crystal Controlled Constant
Current Transmitters (Exp. Section).....
Crystal Grinding (Lamb)..... 54, Feb.
Experiments Above 28 Megacycles (Lamb)..... 9, Apr.
Crystal Control (Phelps)..... 29, Jan.
Crystal Control (Phelps)..... 31, Sept.
Crystal Control (Exp. Section)..... 15, Dec.

TUBES

A Correction (Mitchell)..... 58, Feb.
A Potential Divider for Use at Radio Frequen-
cies (Exp. Section)..... 78, Sept.
Distortion Rule Obtainable..... 8, Jan.
New DeForest Tubes..... 24, July
New Two-Volt Tubes (G. G.)..... 22, July
QST Adopts a System of Uniform Tube Desig-
nation (J. J. L.)..... 28, May
The Dynatron (Newbold)..... 33, Feb.
The Operating Characteristics of Vacuum Tube
Detectors (Robinson)..... Part I, 23, Aug.
Part II, 42, Sept.
Vacuum Tube Layouts for Telephone Modula-
tion (Spitzer)..... 17, Feb.
"Vacuum Tube Layouts —" Corrected (Spitzer)..... 55, Mar.

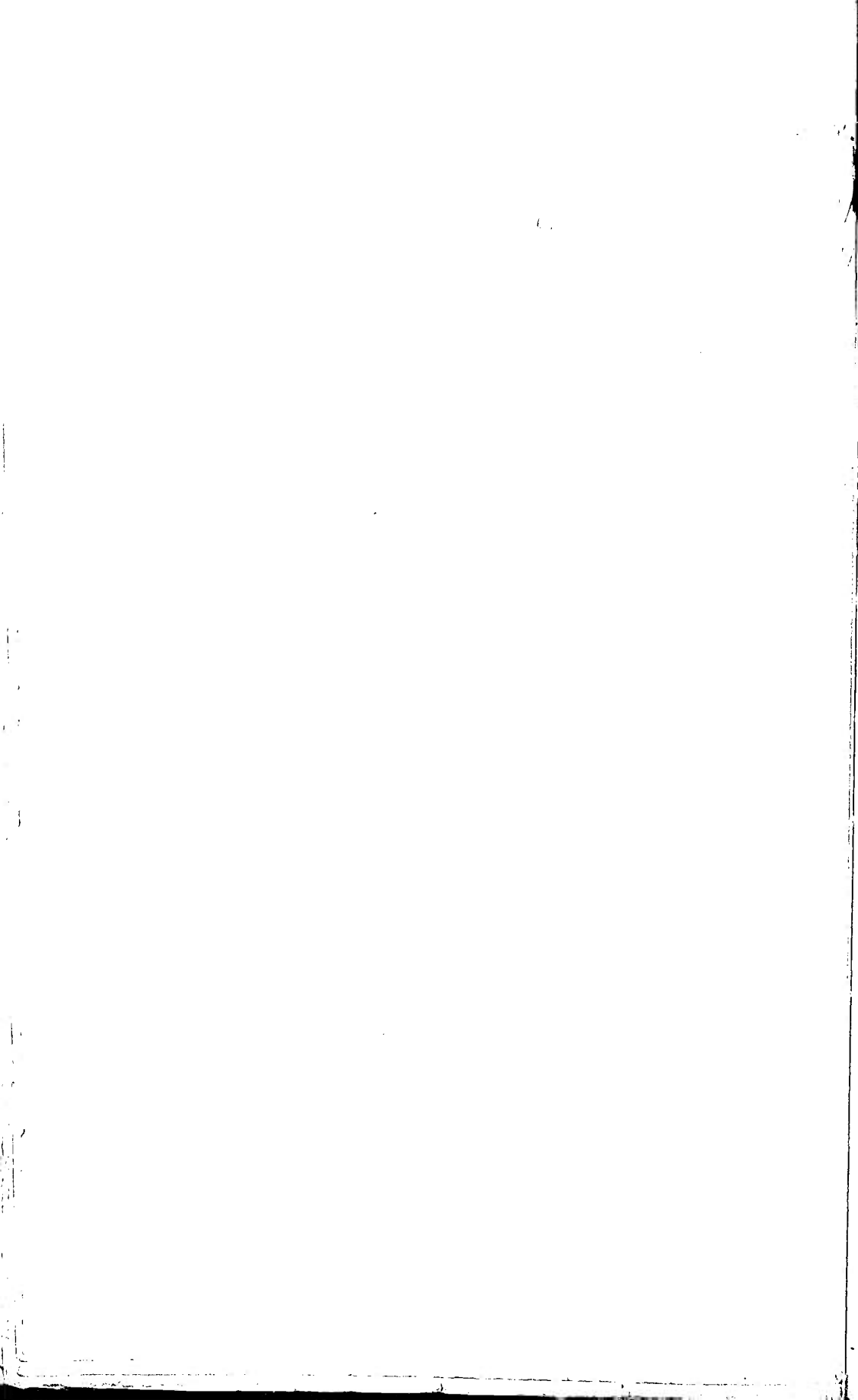
TRANSMITTING -- 'PHONE

(see also AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS)
A 50-Watt Radiophone Transmitter
and Hendricks)..... 19, Nov.
Method of Checking Modulation Per-
centage (Exp. Section)..... 18, May
Radiophone Communication Experi-
ments..... 9, May
..... 32, July
Apply on Phone Transmitters (Exp.
Section)..... 17, Mar.
..... 58, Mar.
..... 7, Jan.
Phone Transmission (Dudley)..... 17, Mar.
for Remote Control (Exp. Section)..... 43, Oct.
Control of Airport Lights (Gostin)..... 19, Apr.

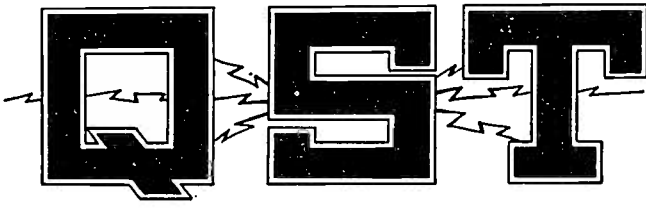
ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCY

28-Mc..... III, Jan.
28-Mc. Experiments..... VI, Feb.
A 5-Meter Variable Capacity (Exp. Section)..... 43, Nov.
Advanced Transmitter Design (Lamb)..... 21, June
Exploring the 56 Megacycle Band (Exp. Section)..... 49, Sept.
High-Frequency Inductances (Austin)..... 38, Feb.
High-Frequency Notes (Rodimon)..... 26, Oct.
Hunting Trouble on 28-Mc. (Blais)..... 21, Jan.
International Communication on 28 Megacycles
(Rodimon)..... 21, May
Making Practical Use of the 56-Mc. Band (Long)..... 13, Sept.
More Progress on 28 Megacycles (Rodimon)..... 29, June
NKF Experiments Above 28 Megacycles (Lamb)..... 9, Apr.

Numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in issue indicated.



1931



Magazine Devoted Exclusively to the Radio Amateur

XV

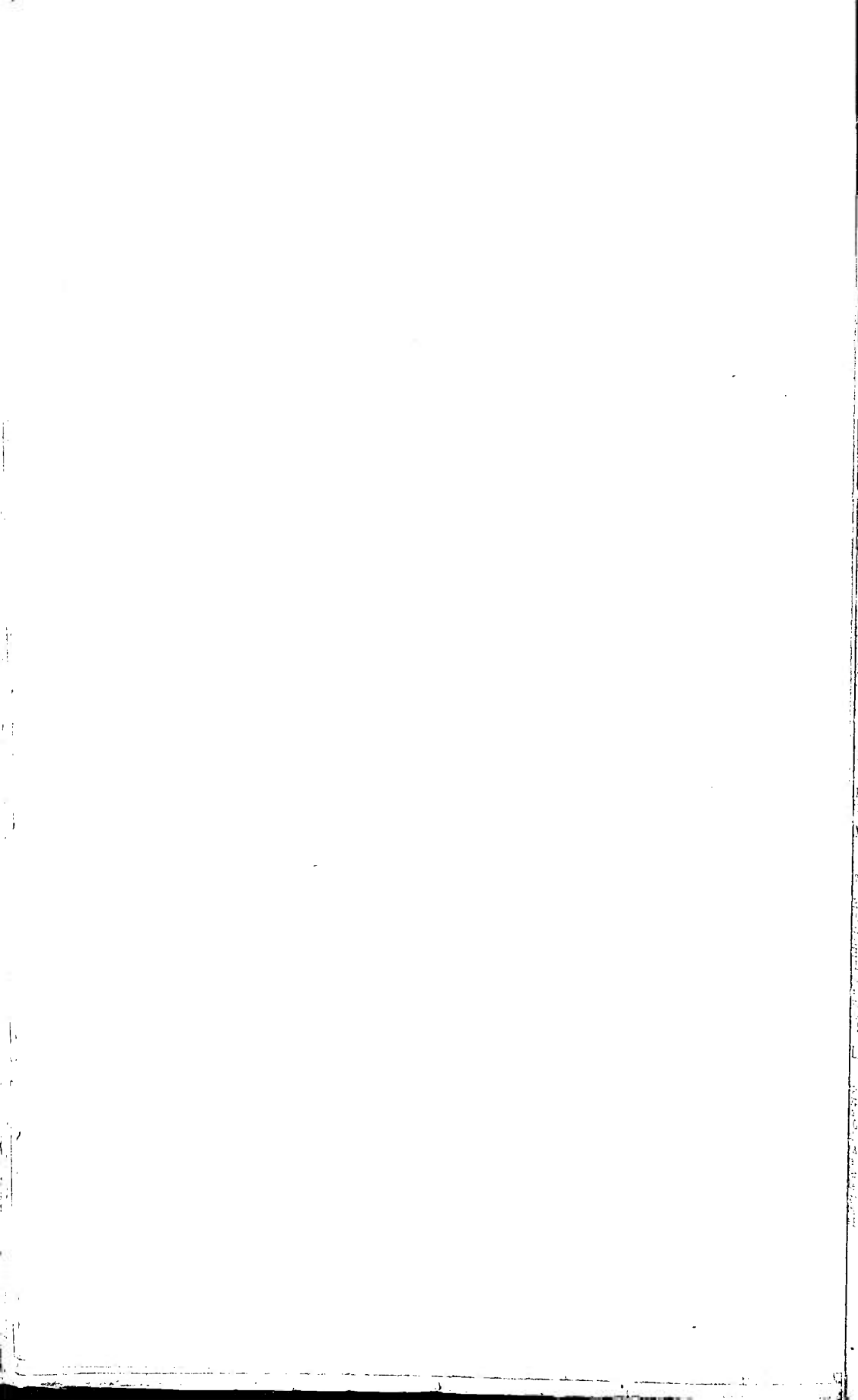
DECEMBER, 1931

NUMBER 12

Published in two sections of which this is Section II

INDEX TO VOLUME XV
for the issues of

1931



INDEX TO VOLUME XV

1931

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

Frequency Station WIXP (Chinn)	27, Jan.
ation	24, Mar.
estmount, P. Q.	40, Apr.
.	43, Sept.
.	37, Dec.
.	40, Apr.
New Bedford, Mass	48, Mar.
.	47, Mar.
.	39, Oct.
.	36, Apr.
Alexandria, Va.	38, Apr.
d Hill Pa	51, July
erchanyville, N. J	37, June
.	39, Nov.
.	38, Apr.
.	34, Apr.
llingswood, N. J.	43, Sept.
.	38, Apr.
.	38, Apr.
.	44, Sept.
.	34, May
.	34, Apr.
.	36, Apr.
.	32, Apr.
.	47, Mar.
.	38, June
.	68, Apr.
.	32, Apr.
.	34, Apr.
.	34, Apr.
.	30, Apr.
.	43, Aug.
.	40, Oct.
.	36, Apr.
.	36, Apr.
.	32, Apr.
.	40, Apr.
.	41, Jan.
.	49, Feb.
Chicago, Ill.	33, May
Henning, Minnesota	36, Apr.
.	34, Apr.
.	38, Nov.
.	42, Aug.

AMATEUR REGULATION AND LEGISLATION

on Orders Affecting Amateurs (N.Y.)	20, Oct.
.	7, Apr.
.	53, July
.	41, Oct.
.	26, July
.	53, Aug.
.	42, Dec.
.	40, Jan.
.	46, Sept.
.	43, June
.	40, Nov.
.	17, Sept.

AMPLIFIERS — AUDIO- AND RADIO-FREQUENCY

.	40, June
.	21, Feb.
.	26, Aug.
.	36, June
.	47, Jan.
.	45, Mar.
.	36, Nov.
.	49, July
.	8, Nov.

ANTENNA SYSTEMS

An Old Antenna System (Exp. Section)	41, June
End-Loading the Antenna (Exp. Section)	45, Mar.
Feeder Switching (Exp. Section)	37, Oct.
.	37, Nov.
.	40, Dec.
.	40, June
.	17, Feb.
.	37, May
.	38, Oct.
.	40, June
.	16, Mar.
.	62, Apr.
.	25, Apr
.	48, Jan
.	64, Apr.
.	39, May

ARMY AMATEUR

Amateur Cooperation with Air Corps Maneuvers (Foulois)	68, Sept.
Armistice Day Message	40, Nov.
Army Amateur Red Cross Contest Results (Baldwin)	30, June
Army Air Corps Maneuvers	53, July

BEGINNERS

1750-Ka. Code Practice	45, Oct.
.	40, Nov.
.	V, Feb.
.	36, May
.	9, Oct.
.	III, Jan.
.	II, Apr.
.	32, Oct.
.	15, Nov.
.	46, Feb.

BETTER OPERATING PRACTICES

A Well-Arranged Log Sheet	VI, Feb.
Advice from W9ALO	46, Sept.
Are You Doing Your Part? (Lairure)	41, Nov.
"Dah dit dah dit — dah dah dit dah!" (Graham)	I, Mar.
High Quality Signals	V, Feb.
Off-Frequency Report	I, Jan.
Operating Practices (Brown)	68, July
Our Hobby (Moxey)	42, Dec.
Poor Mental Operating (Gould)	42, Oct.
Radio Outlaws vs. Real Amateurs (Mayer)	II, Feb.
Re: The Amateur Code (Turner)	44, June
S. F. and QRM (Mayer)	58, Jan.
The Traffic Station (Hubbell)	I, Apr.
Those Q-Signals (Magill)	46, Sept.
Those Station Logs (Magill)	I, Feb.
Tuning (Stansfield)	67, Sept.
What's Ahead (Tiffany)	53, July

BOOK REVIEWS

Discussion of the National Electrical Safety Code (Bureau of Standards Handbook No. 4)	80, Jan.
Radio (Edited by Stewart)	82, Jan.
Radio Frequency Measurements (Moullin)	84, Sept.
Static and Fading Tests	82, Jan.
The Regulation of Amateur Radio Communication (Segal)	72, Nov.

CALLS HEARD

53, Jan.	65, July
55, Feb.	65, Aug.
52, March	62, Sept.
55, April	57, Oct.
45, May	55, Nov.
60, June	57, Dec.

Page numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in issue indicated.

COILS

A New Tuning Unit.....	24, June
A Winding Machine for Spaced-Turn Chokes (Exp. Section).....	39, Dec.
Moving Into the 1750-Kc. Band (Lamb).....	25, Apr.
New Transmitting Inductances.....	42, Mar.

CONDENSERS

A Tuning Condenser for the Dynatron Frequency Meter (Exp. Section).....	47, Jan.
Filament By-Pass Condensers (Exp. Section).....	59, Jan.
More on Filament By-Pass Condensers (Exp. Section).....	46, Mar.
New Variable Condensers and Locking Device.....	72, Jan.

CONTESTS, TESTS AND STUNTS

Amateur Radio in a New Field (R. A. H.).....	32, Nov.
Amateur Radio at the American Legion Convention.....	42, Dec.
April Phone Contest (E. L. B.).....	48, Sept.
Armistice Day Message.....	40, Nov.
Army Amateur Red Cross Contest Results (Baldwin).....	30, June
B. E. R. W.	1, Feb.
British QRP Tests.....	IV, Apr.
C. W. Key Pounders All April Contest (F. E. H.).....	12, Apr.
C. W. Key Pounders April Contest (E. L. B.).....	47, Sept.
Can You Copy F. L. J.? (F. E. H.).....	36, Jan.
Coöperation Needed.....	24, Oct.
Coming — The Fourth International Relay Competition (F. E. H.).....	26, Feb.
Endurance Record Broken.....	V, Jan.
Fourth International Relay Competition.....	1, Feb.
Fourth International Relay Competition Results (Battey).....	37, Aug.
Getting Ready for the Frequency Measurement Tests (J. J. L.).....	14, Aug.
Golf by Radio (Liner).....	45, Oct.
Listen on 1750 Kc.	41, Nov.
Navy Day.....	8, Oct.
Navy Day — 1930 (Battey).....	23, Jan.
New B. P. L. Requirements.....	49, Sept.
New QSO Endurance Record.....	IV, Apr.
Old-Timers' Week.....	1, Jan.
'Phone Gang — All April Contest (F. E. H.).....	12, Apr.
'Phone-Va.-C. W. Transcon Relay Results (Battey).....	13, Apr.
QRX Frequency Measuring Test (F. E. H. and J. J. L.).....	35, Oct.
Report on Old Timers' Week.....	IV, Apr.
Results of the 1931 Sweepstakes Contest (Battey).....	37, July
'Round the World Relay By Phone.....	IV, Apr.
Saturday, November 21st — A Two-Band QSO Party.....	40, Nov.
Second All-Section Sweepstakes Contest (Handy).....	39, Feb.
Second All-Section Sweepstakes Contest.....	1, Feb.
The AB6 Flight (Rives).....	62, June
The Fourth International Relay Competition (Handy).....	33, Mar.
Correction.....	21, May
The Frequency Measuring Test (F. E. H. and J. J. L.).....	36, Sept.
Transcons! (F. E. H.).....	10, Jan.
Transcons!! (F. E. H.).....	41, Dec.
W6BAX Wins Wouff Hong Trophy (F. E. H.).....	16, Jan.

CONVENTIONS

Honolulu Convention (Honolulu) Announcement.....	25, Aug.
Hudson Division Convention (New York) Ann.	8, May
I. R. E. Convention (Chicago) Ann.	33, June
Maritime Division Convention (Halifax) Ann.	20, June
Midwest Division Convention (Ames) Ann.	10, May
Midwest Division Convention (Ames) Report.....	36, Aug.
Midwest Division Convention (Sioux City, Ia.) Ann.	18, Aug.
Midwest Division Convention (Topeka, Kans.) Ann.	18, Aug.
Missouri-Midwest Division Convention (Rolla, Mo.) Ann.	82, Sept.
New England Division Convention (Boston) Ann.	31, Apr.
Northwestern Division Convention (Tacoma) Ann.	76, Aug.
Pacific Division Convention (San Francisco) Ann.	18, Aug.
Roanoke Division Convention (Winston-Salem) Ann.	35, Sept.
Rocky Mountain Division Convention (Denver) Ann.	18, Aug.

Southeastern Division Convention (Jacksonville) Ann.	82
The Chair Warmer's Convention (Curtice, O.) Report.....	23
The Hudson Division Convention (New York) Report.....	62
The Maritime Division Convention (Halifax) Report.....	89
The Midwest Division Convention (Topeka) Report.....	65
The New England Division Convention (Boston) Report.....	20
The Northwestern Division Convention (Tacoma) Report.....	22
The Pacific Division Convention (1930) Report.....	71
The Rocky Mountain Division Convention (Denver) Report.....	13
The West Gulf Division Convention (1930) Report.....	78
The West Gulf Division Convention (Oklahoma City) Report.....	28
Upper Missouri Valley Convention (Sioux City) Report.....	70
Vanatta Division Convention (Vancouver) Ann.	81
West Gulf Division Convention (Oklahoma City) Ann.	81

EDITORIALS

Page 7 of every issue except as follows:
 January, page 9
 December, page 9

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

1750-Kc. 'Phone Bridges the Gap.....	1
Amateurs Stand By for Hurricane Emergency.....	1
Emergency Work in Nova Scotia.....	5
More Emergency Work.....	5
New Zealand's Tragical Earthquake (O'Meara).....	2
North Dakota Emergency Work (W9DGS and W9CBM).....	4
Traffic Brief.....	4
The Nicaraguan Earthquake.....	4
The Viking Disaster.....	4

EXPEDITIONS

Amateur Radio as an Aid to Terrestrial-Magnetic Research (Seaton).....	5
Expeditions.....	5
Finding the Expeditions.....	7
In the Field With IPH (Sandham).....	7
IPH.....	4
KGEG.....	4
Traffic Briefs.....	4

EXPERIMENTERS' SECTION

January, page 47:	
A Tuning Condenser for the Dynatron Filament (Harrison).....	1
Full-Wave Self-Rectification in the Power Amplifier.....	1
Band-Spreading on the Super-Wasp.....	1
Three Band Antennas.....	1
Another Key Thump Eliminator.....	1
Filament By-Pass Condensers.....	1
February, page 45:	
Improving Detector Operation.....	1
Soldering Aluminum.....	1
A Neat Homemade Cable Plug.....	1
Make the Filament Voltmeter Do Double Duty.....	1
The Simplest Audio Oscillator.....	1
A Cheap Bleeder Resistor.....	1
Homemade Filter Condensers.....	1
Repairing Filter Condensers.....	1
A Novel Crystal Holder.....	1
March, page 43:	
A Home-Made "Bug" (Hedrick).....	1
Neon Tube Oscillators.....	1
Discharging Tong — a New Tool.....	1
Antenna Coupling.....	1
Keying the Power Amplifier.....	1
End-Loading the Antenna.....	1
More on Filament By-Pass Condensers.....	1
April, page 53:	
Keying the M. O. P. A. (Jamison).....	1
More on the Doublet.....	1
Using the Transmitting Antenna for Receiving.....	1

age 36:
 t Control
 Combined A. F. Amplifier and Oscillator
 of the Plate Milliammeter as a Voltmeter
 for Transmitting Antennas (Ladue)
 Automatic Key
 Tipping the Arc (Hubbell)
 Home-Made Microphone Stand
 Arc Tube-Base Crystal Holders
 on the Rope Breaks
 age 39:
 on Tube Oscillators
 New Hints on Crystal Control
 Good Speech Amplifier
 Tipping the Antenna
 e-Band Antenna
 Odd Antenna System
 age 47:
 p Wanted
 Improving Power Supply Regulation
 Using the Oscillator to the Antenna
 See-Phase Self-Rectification
 7 Thump Filters
 Homemade 50-watt Sockets
 Neutralization
 page 50:
 Keyless Keying
 Ser-Regenerative Circuits
 d Bias Without Batteries
 d and Plate Condensers
 er, page 39:
 d-Pull Modulation
 wn-Out Filter Condensers
 ultaneous Listening on Receiver and Monitor
 P. Pickup
 Cd Keying
 Suppressing Light-Plant Interference (Hare)
 Lowering the Cost of Plate Power
 5-Cycle Supply for Filters (Murrill)
 Cutting Sheet Aluminum
 l, page 36:
 Other Arc-Tipping Scheme
 Operating the Keying Relay from the Plate Supply
 Sing Reverberation
 Adjustable Crystal Holder
 Filter Kink
 Eder Switching
 Correction..... 37. Nov.
 Expensive Lead-In Insulator
 er, page 35:
 Accurate Calibration of a Receiver (Collier)
 Homemade Temperature Control Box
 Detecting the Amplifier
 Electronic Circuit Breaker
 Inexpensive Relay
 er, page 39:
 Winding Machine for Speed-Turn Chokes
 Eter Filtering
 Eder Switching

Making the Most of the Standard Frequency
 Transmissions (J. J. L.)..... 42. June
 QRX Frequency Measuring Test (F. E. H. and
 J. J. L.)..... 35. Oct.
 Standard Frequency News and Schedules (J. J.
 L.)..... 39. Jan.
 42. Feb.
 41. Mar.
 52. Apr.
 31. May
 Standard Frequency Service Has World-Wide
 Coverage (J. J. L.)..... 43. July
 Standard Frequency Station WIXP (Chinn)..... 27. Jan.
 Correction..... 24. Mar.
 Standard Frequency Transmissions (J. J. L.)..... 33. Nov.
 The Frequency Measuring Test (F. E. H. and
 J. J. L.)..... 36. Sept.
 The Standard Frequency Transmitter at WIXP
 (Hendricks)..... Part I, 19. Aug.
 Part II, 29. Sept.
 WIMK's Dynatron Frequency Meter (Parmer-
 ton)..... 35. Feb.
 WWV Standard Frequency Transmissions (J. J.
 L.)..... 23. Feb.

I.A.R.U. NEWS

51. Jan.	66. July
53. Feb.	66. Aug.
50. March	65. Sept.
54. April	60. Oct.
40. May	53. Nov.
59. June	55. Dec.

KEYING

A Home-Made "Bug" (Exp. Section)..... 43. Mar.
 An Automatic Key (Exp. Section)..... 38. May
 An Electrically-Operated "Bug" (Seymour)..... 37. Feb.
 An Inexpensive Relay (Exp. Section)..... 37. Nov.
 Another Key Thump Eliminator (Exp. Section)..... 49. Jan.
 Checkless Keying (Exp. Section)..... 50. Aug.
 Grid Keying (Exp. Section)..... 40. Sept.
 Key Thump Filters (Exp. Section)..... 48. July
 Keying the M. O. P. A. (Exp. Section)..... 53. Apr.
 Keying the Power Amplifier (Exp. Section)..... 45. Mar.
 New A. C. Relays..... 32. May
 Correction..... 16. Sept.
 Operating the Keying Relay from the Plate Sup-
 ply (Exp. Section)..... 36. Oct.
 The Vacuum Contact Key (Kott)..... 28. Oct.

KINKS

A Neat Homemade Cable Plug (Exp. Section)..... 45. Feb.
 Cutting Sheet Aluminum (Exp. Section)..... 42. Sept.
 Good Practice (Paddon)..... 52. Feb.
 Soldering Aluminum (Exp. Section)..... 45. Feb.

FICTION AND POETRY

A Tragedy (Kriehbaum)..... 39. Mar.
 Spark Soliloquizes (Hook)..... 24. Dec.
 Key W6DHS)..... 21. May
 K-None (Hollister)..... 23. Dec.
 Your Tone Color? (Ehlinger)..... 19. Feb.
 Jim's Prayer (W7VP)..... 35. Sept.
 n Brethren! (Kriehbaum)..... 37. Jan.

FILTERS

(See POWER SUPPLY)

METERS AND MEASUREMENTS

A Portable Test Panel (Buden-Kaye)..... 25. Mar.
 A Trick Slide Rule (Anderson)..... 40. Oct.
 An A. C. Operated Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter
 (Wagner)..... 14. Feb.
 Make the Filament Voltmeter Do Double Duty
 (Exp. Section)..... 46. Feb.
 New Test Leads..... 26. June
 R. F. Pickup (Exp. Section)..... 40. Sept.
 The Decibel (Miller)..... 62. Oct.
 The Neglected Current-Squared Galvanometer
 (Griffith)..... 43. Feb.
 Using the Plate Milliammeter As a Voltmeter
 (Exp. Section)..... 36. May
 What Is This Thing Called Decibel? (McLaugh-
 lin and Lamb)..... 31. Aug.

MISCELLANEOUS

1930 Edition of the Government Call Book Now
 Ready..... 88. Jan.
 A Change in WIMK Operation..... 11. Jan.
 11. Apr.
 A New Section Created in the Southeastern Divi-
 sion (F. E. H.)..... 8. Mar.
 Articles Wanted — Communications Depart-
 ment (F. E. H.)..... IV. Jan.
 Attention! The Board Meets..... V. Apr.
 Election Notices (Directors' Elections)..... 28. Sept.
 27. Oct.

Page numbers in Roman Numerals refer to Communications Department in issue indicated.

Election Notices (Section Communications Managers).....	V. Jan.	30, 8
	IV. Mar.	44, 1
	46, June	47, 2
	56, Aug.	47, 1
	44, Oct.	47, 1
	44, Dec.	47, 1
	20, Feb.	
Election Results (Directors' Elections).....	VI. Jan.	13, 0
Election Results (Section Communications Managers).....	IV. Mar.	41, 8
	46, June	
	56, Aug.	14, 1
	44, Oct.	
	41, Dec.	
	78, Mar.	21, 3
	46, July	15, 1
	45, Sept.	30, 3
	9, Dec.	48, 1
	45, Sept.	41, 8
	26, Jan.	48, 3
	27, May	41, 8
	8, June	38, 1
	8, July	
	8, Aug.	
	30, June	
	24, Feb.	
	8, May	
	43, Nov.	
	24, May	
	74, Nov.	
	76, Jan.	
	88, Feb.	
	20, Nov.	
	20, Mar.	
	26, Dec.	
	27, July	
	II, Feb.	
	41, Apr.	
	47, Aug.	
	8, Mar.	
	8, July	
	34, Sept.	
	8, Sept.	

Financial Statement.....		
General Gibbs Retires.....		
Hull Returns.....		
Important Notice.....		
In This Issue.....		
Kern County Transferred (F. E. H.).....		
Making Records of Amateur Signals (Dreyer).....		
Renew Promptly and Avoid Delay.....		
Revised WIMK Operating Schedule.....		
Statement of Ownership, etc.....		
Station Descriptions Wanted!.....		
Station Licenses (K. B. W.).....		
Television — What About It? (Hull).....		
Ten Years Ago This Month.....		
The A. B. C. of Formulas (Ellis).....		
The A. R. R. L. Board Meets (Warner).....		
The Chair Warmer's Club (Estes).....		
The Crew at LaSalle Road (Hull).....		
The Wives and Mothers of Radio Amateurs (De Soto).....		
Those Jap Stations (K. B. W.).....		
Warner Goes to Copenhagen.....		
When News Breaks — What to Do With It? (C. B. D.).....		
Who's Who in This Issue.....		

MONITORS

A Combined Dynatron Frequency Meter and Monitor (Long).....	19, May
A Harmonic Monitor (Grammer).....	8, Apr.
Simultaneous Listening on Receiver and Monitor (Exp. Section).....	39, Sept.
The Crystal Monitor (Reinartz).....	31, Dec.

NAVAL RESERVE

Naval Reserve Control Stations.....	8, Feb.
Navy Day.....	8, Oct.
Navy Day — 1930 (Battay).....	23, Jan.

OBITUARY

Silent Keys.....	76, Jan.
	88, Mar.
	88, June
	44, Aug.
	35, Dec.

OFFICIAL BROADCASTING STATIONS

Changes and Additions:	
III, Jan.	55, July
IV, Feb.	57, Aug.
IV, March	49, Sept.
II, April	43, Oct.
47, June	
Lists of Stations.....	54, May
	42, Nov.

POWER SUPPLY

(See also AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS)	
500-Cycle Supply for Filters (Exp. Section).....	41, Sept.
A Cheap Bleeder Resistor (Exp. Section).....	47, Feb.
A Filter Kink (Exp. Section).....	37, Oct.
A Full-Wave Mercury-Vapor Rectifier Tube (Schwerin).....	22, May
A New Voltage-Control Reactor.....	88, Mar.
An Electronic Circuit Breaker (Exp. Section).....	37, Nov.
Another Arc-Tipping Scheme (Exp. Section).....	36, Oct.
Better Filtering (Exp. Section).....	39, Dec.

Blown-Out Filter Condensers (Exp. Section).....	30, 8
Discharging Tongues — A New Tool (Exp. Section).....	44, 1
Full-Wave Self-Rectification in the Power Amplifier (Exp. Section).....	47, 2
Homemade Filter Condensers (Exp. Section).....	47, 1
Improving Power Supply Regulation (Exp. Section).....	47, 1
Improving the Voltage Regulation of Rectifier-Filter Systems (Glaser).....	13, 0
Lowering the Cost of Plate Power (Exp. Section).....	41, 8
Making the Power Transformer Do Double Duty (Wall).....	14, 1
Mercury-Vapor Rectifier Ratings and Circuits (Maer and Saxton).....	21, 3
Correction.....	15, 1
Protecting the Amplifier (Exp. Section).....	30, 3
Repairing Filter Condensers (Exp. Section).....	48, 1
Suppressing Light-Plant Interference (Exp. Section).....	41, 8
Three-Phase Self-Rectification (Exp. Section).....	48, 3
Tipping the Arc (Hubbell).....	38, 1

RECEIVING — GENERAL

A Combined A. F. Amplifier and Oscillator (Exp. Section).....	38, 1
A New Headset.....	35, 8
A New Tuning Unit.....	24, 1
A New Type of Peaked Audio Amplifier (Chinn).....	21, 3
Accurate Calibration of a Receiver (Exp. Section).....	35, 3
Antenna Coupling (Exp. Section).....	45, 1
Band-Spreading on the Super-Wasp (Exp. Section).....	48, 1
Filament Supply for Two-Volt Tubes (Fox).....	25, 8
Help Wanted (Exp. Section).....	47, 1
Improving Detector Operation (Exp. Section).....	45, 1
Improving the Receiver Using a Screen-Grid Coupling Stage (Cassler).....	29, 1
Linear Detection (Scott).....	74, 8
Moving Into the 1750-Kc. Band (Lamb).....	25, 1
Practical Electron Transmitters and Receivers (Dyer).....	21, 3
Pre-Selectors for High-Frequency Tuners (Tanner).....	34, 1
Simultaneous Listening on Receiver and Monitor (Exp. Section).....	39, 1
Single-Tracking the Superheterodyne (Anderson).....	45, 1
Super-Regenerative Circuits (Exp. Section).....	51, 1

RECEIVERS

(See also AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS)

A Combination A. C. and D. C. Amateur-Band Receiver (Millen).....	9, 1
A Companionable Portable Receiver (Brooke).....	15, 1
A Receiver for Beginners (Grammer).....	9, 1
A High-Frequency Converter with Single-Dial Control (Chinn).....	9, 1
A Push-Pull A. C. Receiver Using Screen-Grid Tubes (Cebik).....	49, 1
"Five-Meter" Receiver Progress (Hull).....	21, 1
Putting the Pentode to Work (Hull).....	16, 1
Revising Amateur Tuner Design (Kruse).....	17, 1
Correction.....	24, 1

RECTIFIERS

(See POWER SUPPLY and TUBES)

RESISTANCES AND REACTORS

A New Potentiometer.....	80, 1
A New Voltage-Control Reactor.....	88, 1

TRANSMITTING — CRYSTAL CONT

(See also AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS)

A Few Hints on Crystal Control (Exp. Section).....	39, 1
A Four-Band "Kitchen" Transmitter (Glaser).....	11, 1
A Novel Crystal Holder (Exp. Section).....	48, 1
A Self-Contained 200-Watt Transmitter (Seaton).....	21, 1
Adjustable Crystal Holder (Exp. Section).....	37, 1
An Inexpensive Constant Temperature Crystal Oven (Lauman).....	49, 1
Heat Control (Exp. Section).....	36, 1
Homemade Temperature Control Box (Exp. Section).....	36, 1
Inexpensive Crystal Control (Grammer).....	31, 1

and Economical Crystal Control (Grammer) 22, Nov
 New-Base Crystal Holders (Exp. Section) 29, May
 Inductively Coupled Resonant Circuit (Lamb) 25, Apr
 A New Crystal Oscillator (Wilder and ...)
 High-Frequency Transmitter at WJXP 11, May
 Part I 16, Apr
 Part II 29, Sept
 21 Oct
 31 Nov
 The New Base in the Low-Power Trans- 27 June
 mitter (P. A. Walker) 29 Aug
 "Frequency Tracking" Phelps

Curing Reverberation (Exp. Section) 36, Oct
 Duplex 'Phone on 56 Mc. (Hull) 9, Aug
 Grid Bias Without Batteries (Exp. Section) 51, Aug
 High-Power Performance From the Small 'Phone 10, Dec
 Transmitter (Lamb and Grammer) 39, May
 Home-Made Microphone Stand (Exp. Section) 29, Sept
 Push-Pull Modulation (Exp. Section) 8, Nov
 The Class B Push-Pull Modulator (Bartoa) 29, Oct
 The Mechanics of Modulation (Huntzinger) 31, Nov
 Correction
 The Neglected Current-Spared Galvanometer 43, Feb
 Griffiths
 The W. E. 212-D As a Modulator (Rydberg) 25, Oct
 With the 'Phones 11, Jan
 14, Feb
 111, Mar
 11, Apr

TRANSMITTING -- GENERAL
EXPERIMENTAL AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

Low-Power Transmitter Amplifier Techni- 6, Mar
 cian (Lamb and Pyle) 26, Feb
 An Amplifier for the Low-Power Trans- 25, Apr
 mitter (Lamb) 26 June
 A New Design for Increasing Radio Fre- 9, July
 quency (Lamb) 20, Jan
 The Push-Pull Amplifier (Exp. Section) 47, Jan
 A New Design for the Push-Pull Am- 52, Aug
 plifier (Lamb) 60, July
 The Modulator in Converter Circuits 28, May
 (Lamb) 53, Apr
 A New Way to Better Frequency Stability 16, Mar
 (Lamb) 27, Feb
 The Push-Pull Transmitter and Receivers 21, Sept
 (Lamb) 25, Apr
 The Push-Pull Transmitter (Lamb) 19, July
 The Push-Pull Transmitter Push-Pull (Hull) 17, Mar
 The Oscillator to the Antenna (Exp. 47, July

TUBES

A Full-Wave Mercury-Vapor Rectifier Tube 22, May
 Scheraga
 A Home-Made Photocell (Lamb) 26, May
 About the Pentode (Hull) 25, June
 Filament Supply for Two-Volt Tubes (Fox) 25, Sept
 Mercury-Vapor Rectifier Ratings and Circuits 21, Mar
 Maser and Saxton 45, June
 Correction 43, Mar
 Neon Tube Oscillators (Exp. Section) 39, June
 New Six-Volt D. C. Tubes (Grammer) 45, July
 The Evolution of the Cathode (Kadella) 31, June
 The Variable-Mu Tetrode (Grammer) 13, May
 The W. E. 212-D As a Modulator (Rydberg) 25, Oct

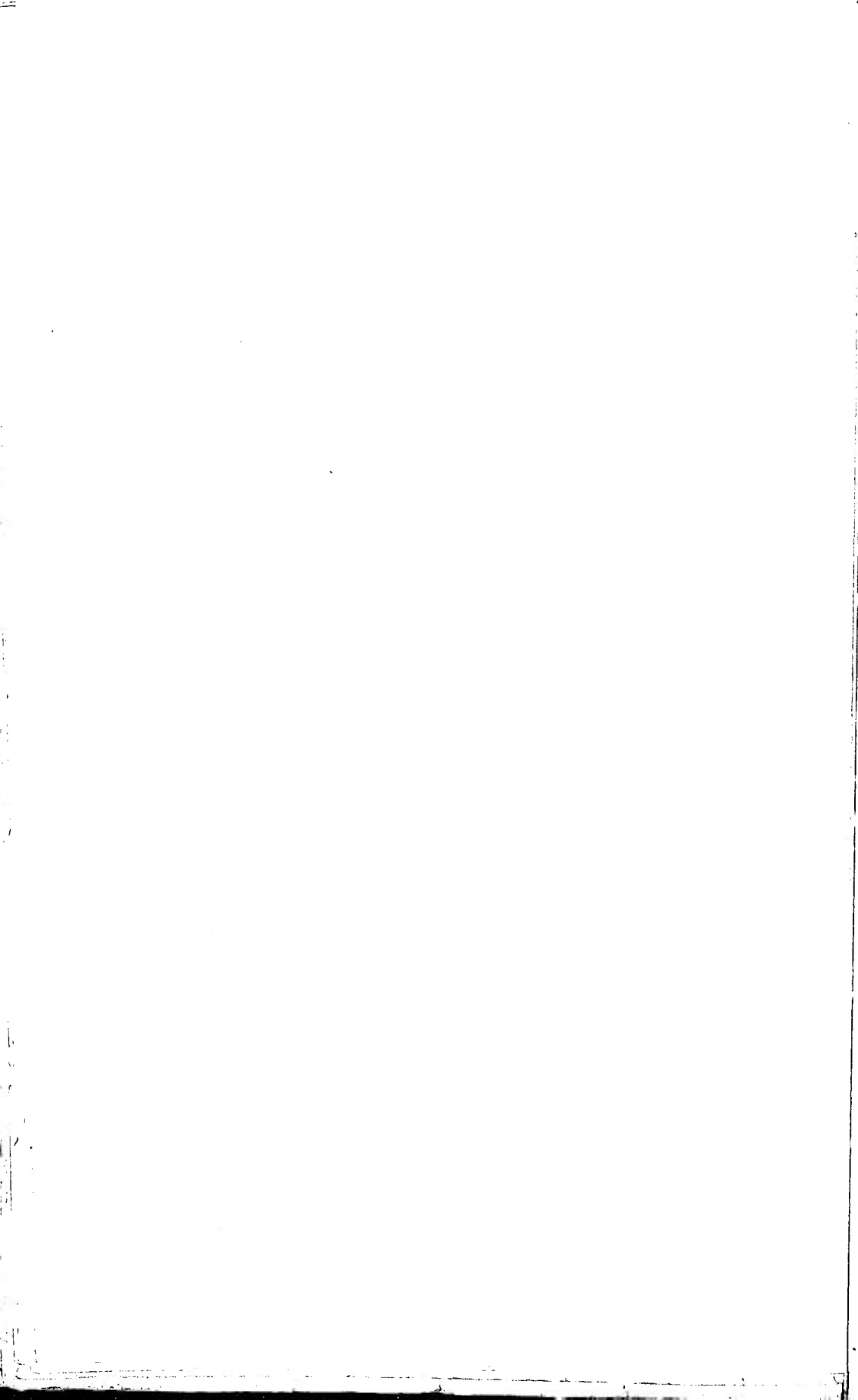
ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCIES

28-mc. Schedule of VE2AC 42, Oct
 28-mc. Tests 1, Jan
 56-mc. Tests 1, Jan
 CQ 28MC -- A True Story of Today (do 51, Aug
 Cures)
 Developments in Ultra-High Frequency Oscil- 9, July
 lators (Lamb) 9, Aug
 Duplex 'Phone on 56 Mc. (Hull) 7, June
 Editorial
 "Five Meter" Receiver Progress (Hull) 21, July
 Practical Electron Transmitters and Receivers 21, Sept
 (Dyer)
 R. S. G. B. Announces 28-mc. Tests During Jan- 26, Jan
 uary
 These 56-Mc. Oscillators (Parker) 56, Nov
 Ultra-High Frequencies (Richmond) 68, Aug
 Ultra-High Frequencies (Klappeneich) 62, Oct

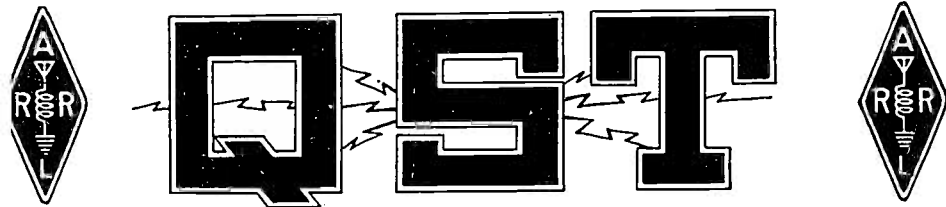
TRANSMITTING -- 'PHONE
EXPERIMENTAL AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

High-Power Transmitter (Glover) 11, Jan
 The Push-Pull (Exp. Section) 49, June

For a complete list of contents, please refer to Communications Department in issue indicated.



1932



A Magazine Devoted Exclusively to the Radio Amateur

VOLUME XVI

DECEMBER, 1932

NUMBER 12

Published in two sections of which this is Section II

INDEX TO VOLUME XVI

for the issues of

1932



1932

INDEX TO VOLUME XVI

1932

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

7NQ	43, Nov.
8Z	44, Jan.
9K, Waugetta, Victoria	40, June
1PK, Pembroke, N. H.	41, Apr.
1SP, New Haven, Conn.	43, Dec.
1TJ, Hartford, Conn.	42, Dec.
1H, Brookline, Mass.	48, Aug.
1L, Boston, Mass.	48, Sept.
1BF, Orange, N. J.	46, Mar.
1PD, Brooklyn, N. Y.	43, Feb.
F, Brooklyn, N. Y.	43, Dec.
T, Norfolk, Va.	39, June
NW, Houston, Texas	47, Sept.
WP, Corinth, Miss.	37, May
B, Hazen, Ark.	42, Nov.
W, Fort Sam Houston, Texas	44, Jan.
M, San Bernardino, Calif.	46, July
SA - Amateur Radio at the Olympics	27, Aug.
SA - The World Was Its Oyster (Lippin)	10, Oct.
ME, Portland, Oregon	42, Feb.
7, Seattle, Wash.	37, May
5XJ, Beaver Falls, Pa.	47, Aug.
8PC, Buffalo, N. Y.	41, Feb.
880, Fairmount, W. Va.	42, Oct.
8WJ, Brantingham, N. Y.	45, Mar.
8V, Buffalo, N. Y.	45, Mar.
9A, Chicago, Ill.	47, Aug.
9NO, Chicago, Ill.	47, July
9CX, Chicago, Ill.	42, Nov.

AMATEUR REGULATION AND LEGISLATION

Operators (Editorial)	8, Aug.
Operators Again (Editorial)	9, Oct.
Our Regulations Are Revised	36, Jan.
ation, Holders of Temporary Op Licenses!	31, June
tion, Music Transmitters!	39, Mar.
obile Receiver Laws (Editorial)	8, May
ndian Phone Hands	52, July
ndian Stations Penalized	47, Apr.
nges in Regulations	52, July
al Control of Radio Commission Hearings	21, Oct.
absorbs Radio Division (K. B. W.)	37, Sept.
id (Editorials)	7, Sept.
	9, Oct.
	7, Nov.
	9, Dec.
Mid, 1932" (Warner)	17, Jan.
id Frequency Proposals (K. B. W.)	19, June
rrell Warns Operators Violating Regulations	44, June
ulated Telegraphy (Editorial)	7, Aug.
he Operator's Examination Ready (Warner)	21, Mar.
" (Editorial)	7, May
to Commission Reorganizes Field Force	33, Dec.
(L. B.)	
Division Threatens More Stringent Regulations If Abuses Continue	44, June
Division Warns Call "Bootleggers"	47, May
Notes on Message Handling (Segal)	29, Apr.
ing of Operations (Editorial)	7, May
orary Certificates (Editorial)	7, June
ntoon Case (Editorial)	8, June
Phone Hands Are Modified (Warner)	20, Feb.
u-Year Licenses (Editorial)	7, Nov.
Used Canadian Station Apprehended and Fined	50, Jan.
ing!	48, Mar.

ANTENNAS AND GROUNDS

Antenna Suggestion (Exp. Section)	44, Feb.
Correction	39, Mar.
Improved System of Voltage Feed (Exp. Section)	45, July
ing an Untuned Line to a Zepp (Exp. Section)	39, Dec.
ing Noisy Grounds (Exp. Section)	43, Mar.

Efficiency in the Output Amplifier (Schnell)	17, Nov.
Eliminating Background Noise (Exp. Section)	40, May
Grounds (Exp. Section)	50, Aug.
Investigating the Directive Properties of an Amateur Antenna (Seaton)	16, May
Keeping the Feeders Taut	21, Nov.
New Use for the Photronic Cell (Exp. Section)	38, June
Resistance of Paralleled Ground Rods (Exp. Section)	39, Oct.
Slotted Feeder Separators	43, Oct.
Sticks That Have Stuck (Lamb) (Beekley) (Rodimon) (Hebert) (Parmenter) (Houldson)	21, Sept.
The Doublet Antenna at 5 meters (Exp. Section)	37, Oct.
The Old Timer Hangs a New Sky-Wire (Hubbell)	40, Mar.
The Short Receiving Antenna (Exp. Section)	43, Sept.
Transmission-Line Feed for Short-Wave Antennas (McLean)	25, Oct.

BEGINNERS

A Low-Power 1715-ke. C. W. Transmitter (Grammer)	8, Mar.
Beginner-Advice from a Real Old-Timer (Doe)	55, July
Beginners Code Practice	48, Mar.
Building a Crystal-Controlled Transmitter (Grammer)	9, Nov.
Building a Low-Cost 1750-ke. Phone-C.W. Transmitter (Grammer)	Part I, 9, July Part II, 21, Aug.
Learning the Code (Handy)	35, Dec.
Some Ideas About Band-Spreading	36, Nov.

BETTER OPERATING PRACTICES

"10% Station, 90% Operator" (Ginsberg)	58, Aug.
A.C. Notes (Editorial)	7, July
About Call Bootlegging	55, July
Balance Your Activities (Krim)	59, Aug.
Call Thievery (Editorial)	7, Aug.
Disciples of Ananias (Gale)	53, July
Good Operating	44, June
How to Work DX (Sakkers)	58, Aug.
Improving Frequency Observance -- Do Your Part (Mayer)	54, July
More About This Off-Frequency Work? (Hall)	54, Sept.
On Making Traffic Work Reliable (WIBOF)	54, July
Originating Traffic (Marks)	55, Sept.
Prehistoric Signals	45, June
"QRG?" (Robertson)	45, June
The Old-Timer Handles Traffic (Hubbell)	49, May
They're Following in Our Steps (Googins)	54, Sept.
Those Broad Notes (Newell)	48, Apr.
To Improve Relaying -- Do More Listening (Everett)	48, Nov.
Traffic Handling (Hart)	48, Apr.
Use Standard Message Form (Martin)	50, Nov.
Watch Your Note!	47, Apr.
Why Handle Traffic? (Wagenseller)	49, Nov.
(Additional comments on BETTER OPERATING PRACTICES will be found in the Correspondence Section of most issues.)	

BOOK REVIEWS

Aircraft Radio (Eddy)	76, Oct.
Communication Engineering (Everitt)	76, Oct.
Het Zendend Radio-Amateurisme in Nederland (Keeman)	36, Feb.
Kortbolje Amatören (Petersen)	36, Feb.
Kurzenwellentechnik (D. A. S. D.)	35, Feb.
Me and Little Radio NRH (Marin)	35, Jan.
Projecting Sound Pictures (Nadell)	76, Oct.
Radio and Electronic Dictionary (Manly)	76, Oct.
Radio-Frequency Electrical Measurements (Brown)	74, Oct.
Servicing Receivers by Means of Resistance Measurement (Rider)	76, Oct.

CALLS HEARD

64, Jan.	51, July
61, Feb.	57, Aug.
63, Mar.	53, Sept.
46, Apr.	44, Oct.
45, May	44, Nov.
43, June	44, Dec.

CONSTRUCTIONAL KINKS

A New Aluminum Solder 21, Apr.
 An Inductance Clip (Exp. Section) 17, Jan.
 Curing Parallax (Hurley) 40, Aug.
 Cutting Round Holes in Aluminum (Exp. Section)
 Drilling Glass Bowls (Maki) 45, Feb.
 Handy Coil Mounting (Exp. Section) 33, Aug.
 Mounting Bushing for Transmitting Coils (Flood) 44, Feb.
 Transmitter Enclosure (Exp. Section) 38, July
 36, Oct.

CONTESTS AND TESTS

See also ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCIES

28-Mc and 3.5-Mc Tests 47, Mar.
 Another Eclipse Opportunity 16, Sept.
 Armistice Day Message 8, Nov.
 Armistice Day Message, 1931 30, Feb.
 Canada-I. S. A. Contest Contest (F. E. H.) 34, Jan.
 Canada-I. S. A. Contest Results (Battley) 26, May
 Frequency Measuring Test Results (Handy) 38, Jan.
 I.A.R.U. DX Contest (F. E. H.) 31, Apr.
 International Goodwill Tests (F. E. H.) 41, Jan.
 Navy Day 20, Oct.
 Navy Day 26, Jan.
 Navy Day, 1931 (Battley) 49, Jan.
 O.I.C.S. QSO Party (F. E. H.) 54, July
 O.I.C.S. QSO Party (E. L. B.)
 Phone-C.W. Consistent DX QSO's Contest (G. L. C., F. E. H.) 33, June
 Phone-C.W. QSO Contest Results (Battley) 30, Oct.
 Phone-C.W. I. QSO Party (F. E. H.) 25, May
 Radio Pentathlon 58, July
 Results International Goodwill Tests (E. L. B.) Part I, 41, Aug.
 Part II, 25, Sept.
 Results O.I.C.S. QSO Party (E. L. B.) 47, Feb.
 O.I.C.S. QSO Party Results (E. L. B.) 48, May
 The December Transcons (Battley) 18, Apr.
 The International Goodwill Tests (F. E. H.) 39, Feb.
 The World's Largest Set of Calls Heard 28, Aug.
 Third All-Section Sweepstakes Contest (Handy) 33, Nov.
 Two-Band QSO Party Results 49, Mar.
 U. S. A.-Ireland Phone Reception 8, Nov.

CONVENTIONS

Atlantic Division Convention (Washington Ann.) 21, June
 Canadian Convention (Toronto) Ann. 33, Oct.
 Central Division Convention (Cleveland) Ann. 26, Aug.
 Central Division Convention (East St. Louis) Ann.
 Delta Division Convention (Pine Bluff) Ann. 36, June
 Hudson Division Convention (Newark) Ann. 47, Oct.
 I.R.E. Convention 13, May
 Midwest Division Convention (Ames) Ann. 34, Feb.
 Midwest Division Convention (Grand Island) Ann. 36, May
 Midwest Division Convention (Topeka) Ann. 12, Mar.
 New England Division Convention (Providence) Ann. 8, Sept.
 New England Division Convention (Providence) Report 13, Apr.
 Northwestern Division Convention (Yakima) 78, June
 Pacific Division Convention (Long Beach) Ann. 90, Aug.
 The Atlantic Division Convention (Washington) Report 28, Aug.
 The Central Division Convention (East St. Louis) Report 80, Sept.
 The Hudson Division Convention (Newark) Report 84, Sept.
 The Midwest Division Convention (Grand Island) Ann. 78, Nov.
 The Midwest Division Convention (Ames) Report Filament Voltage Compensation
 The Pacific Division Convention (Long Beach) Report 80, June
 The Roanoke Division Convention (1931) Report 80, June
 The Southeastern Division Convention (1931) Report 80, Nov.
 Western New York-Atlantic Division Convention (Syracuse) Ann. 84, Dec.
 West Gulf Division Convention (Fort Worth) Ann. 33, Feb.
 43, Feb.
 8, Sept.
 41, Oct.

EDITORIALS

A.C. Notes (K. B. W.) 7, July
 Alien Operators (K. B. W.) 8, Aug.
 Alien Operators Again (A. L. B.) 9, Oct.
 Approved by A.R.R.L. (K. B. W.) 7, May
 Automobile Receiver Laws (K. B. W.) 8, May

Board Meeting (K. B. W.) 7, May
 Breaking into the Movies (K. B. W.) 8, Aug.
 Call Theory (K. B. W.) 7, Aug.
 Elections (A. L. B.) 8, Nov.
 Fees (K. B. W.) 7, Jan.
 Helping QST (K. B. W.) 8, Jan.
 "Just Suppose" (H. P. M.) 7, Jan.
 Madrid (K. B. W.) 7, Sept.
 Madrid (A. L. B.) 7, Nov.
 Madrid (A. L. B.) 9, Dec.
 Madrid (A. L. B.) 7, Aug.
 Modulated Telegraphy (K. B. W.) 7, Feb.
 New "Phone Bands" (K. B. W.) 7, Feb.
 "P.A." (K. B. W.) 7, Mar.
 Propositions (K. B. W.) 7, Mar.
 Speaking of Operations (K. B. W.) 7, Oct.
 Spt-Ball Effect? (A. L. B.) 9, Dec.
 Technical Progress (A. L. B.) 7, Jun.
 Temporary Certificates (K. B. W.) 8, Jun.
 The Altoona Case (K. B. W.) 9, Apr.
 The Five Meter Band (K. B. W.) 7, Jul.
 The I.A.R.U. (K. B. W.) 8, Mar.
 The Passing of a Friend (K. B. W.) 7, Nov.
 Three-Year Licenses (A. L. B.) 7, Jul.
 Writing Congressmen (K. B. W.) 7, Jul.

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

Amateur Radio to the Rescue (E. L. B.) 47, Mar.
 Cooperate with the N.P.R.R. 55, Jul.
 Traffic Brief 55, Jul.

EXPEDITIONS

Land Expedition to Tibet 47, Mar.
 The *Atlantis* 60, Aug.
 The *Naudubus* Cruise (Meyers) 66, Jan.
 Traffic Briefs 49, Apr.
 57, Jul.
 57, Sep.

EXPERIMENTERS' SECTION

January, page 46:
 A Handy Power Pack (Gallup)
 Series Feed
 Another Method of Getting High Voltage From the Dials
 An Inductance Clip
 Using Low-Range Voltmeters as Milliammeters

February, page 44:
 Handy Coil Mounting (Bayless)
 The Two-Tube Detector
 The Type 38 As a Screen-Grid Detector (Coykend)
 An Antenna Suggestion
 Correction 39, M.
 Break-In with Crystal Control
 Plug-In Radio-Frequency Chokes (Wherry)
 The B.C. Superhet for Calibrating (Garland)
 Cutting Round Holes in Aluminum (Conley)
 A Cheap Level Indicator (Donovan)
 Simplified Tube Keying

March, page 43:
 Frequency Doubling
 Vacuum Tube Bleeder Resistance (Korpi)
 Voltage Regulation
 Curing Noisy Grounds (Butz)
 Some Converter Hints
 Filament Voltage Compensation

April, page 42:
 A Converter for the Ultra-High Frequencies
 A Multi-Range Voltmeter and Milliammeter (Gall)
 Vacuum Tube Relay for Thermostats (Carnes)
 Remote Control Made Safe (Carr)

May, page 39:
 Effect of Temperature on Monitor Calibration
 A Tuned Pickup (Norder)
 Eliminating Background Noise (Bell)
 Push-Pull Electron-Coupled Oscillators
 Giving the Keyer Tubes a Boost
 Simplified Blocked-Grid Keying
 A Simple Monitor (Molinara)
 Primary Keying (Platz)

June, page 37:
 An Interesting Stunt for Phone Stations (Shankli)
 Loss-Pass Filters to Eliminate Interference
 New Use for the Photronic Cell
 Flip-On Shunt
 Easy QSY with Crystal Control (Lewis)

Election Notices - Section Communications Managers	49, Feb.
	51, Apr.
	47, June
	61, Aug.
	48, Oct.
	50, Dec.
	35, Feb.
Election Results - Directors' Elections	49, Feb.
Election Results - Section Communications Managers	52, Apr.
	46, June
	61, Aug.
	56, Sept.
	49, Oct.
	50, Dec.
Financial Statements	32, Mar.
	25, July
	80, Sept.
	74, Oct.
Help Us - And Help Yourself!	43, Jan.
How Many Do You Recognize?	49, Mar.
Is Your Call in the Telephone Book?	8, Feb.
Mini Tux, Fellows (K. B. W.)	13, May
Notice to Holland Amateurs	41, Nov.
Photo-Stamps for QSL's	8, Aug.
President Hoover Lauds the Radio Amateur	36, Mar.
Putting Life in the QSL Card - Leuck	34, Dec.
QST Index Now Available	35, Sept.
Science Service Usograms - Judson	23, Feb.
Some Appreciated Assistance	42, May
Statement of Ownership, etc.	88, Dec.
72, Nov.	
Summer Activities	21, July
The 1932 Meeting of the Board - Warner	15, Jan.
The Callbook Appears	29, Feb.
The F.R.C. Reports on the Amateur	18, July
The Greeks Had a Letter for It - J. L. L.	16, Jan.
The Japs Move (K. B. W.)	49, Nov.
Three S.C.M.s Honored	41, Nov.
W8XX in New Location	8, Nov.
WMAQ Broadcasts for Home Again	

MONITORS

A Simple Monitor (Exp. Section)	41, May
Effect of Temperature on Monitor Calibration (Exp. Section)	39, May
Frequency Observance Simplified - Hall	53, July
Temperature and Monitor Calibration (Wildman)	31, Mar.

OBITUARY

Silent Keys	84, Feb.
	31, Apr.
	38, May
	76, June
	45, July
	20, Sept.
	47, Nov.
	8, May
The Passing of a Friend (Editorial)	

OFFICIAL BROADCASTING STATIONS

Changes and Additions	
51, Jan.	46, June
48, Feb.	56, July
48, Mar.	59, Aug.
52, Apr.	58, Sept.
	49, Dec.
Lists of Stations	52, May
	51, Nov.

POWER SUPPLY

(See also AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS)

A Handy Power Pack (Exp. Section)	46, Jan.
A Lesson from the Commercials (Mix)	25, Nov.
An Inexpensive Time-Delay Switch	33, Aug.
Another Method of Getting High Voltage From the '80 (Exp. Section)	47, Jan.
Building A Crystal-Controlled Transmitter (Grammer)	9, Nov.
Building a Low-Cost 1750-ke. Phone-C-W Transmitter (Grammer)	9, July
Part I	39, Nov.
Cutting Out Tunable Hums (Exp. Section)	
D.C. Plate Supply From Ford Spark Coils (Davis)	17, June
Stray	37, Oct.
Filament Voltage Compensation (Exp. Section)	44, Mar.
Fuses for Radio Use	35, Jan.
Operating Full-Wave Mercury Vapor Rectifiers with Plates in Parallel (Exp. Section)	39, Dec.

Receiver "B" Supply Without Plate Transformer (Exp. Section)	51, Aug.
Simple Time-Lag Device	43, Nov.
Stabilized "B" Supply for A.C. Receivers (Dekker and Keenan)	18, Oct.
The Economical Design of Smoothing Filters (Dellenbaugh and Quimby)	33, Apr.
The First Filter Choke - Its Effect on Regulation and Smoothing (Dellenbaugh and Quimby)	26, Mar.
The Important First Choke in High-Voltage Rectifier Circuits (Dellenbaugh and Quimby)	14, Feb.
Vacuum Tube Bleeder Resistance (Exp. Section)	43, Mar.
Voltage Regulation (Exp. Section)	43, Mar.

RADIOTELEPHONY

See also ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCIES APPARATUS

A Cheap Level Indicator (Exp. Section)	46, Feb.
A Hissless Microphone (Exp. Section)	39, Dec.
A Sure-Fire Condenser Microphone - Anderson	22, Nov.
A Transmitter With Unusual Features (Exp. Section)	28, Nov.
An Inexpensive Way to Operate a Condenser Mike (Exp. Section)	42, July
An Interesting Stand for Phone Stations (Exp. Section)	47, June
Another Phone Break-In System (Exp. Section)	40, Nov.
Attention, Music Transmitters!	39, Mar.
Building a Low-Cost 1750-ke. Phone-C-W Transmitter (Grammer)	9, July
Part I	21, Aug.
Part II	52, July
Canadian Phone Bands	
Changing Over to the New Phone Bands (Lamb)	13, May
Correction	38, May
Compact C.W. and Phone Transmitter Assembly - Swearington	35, June
Electronic Phone Break-In (Exp. Section)	39, Nov.
Eliminating the Phone Monologue (Chapin Ewing)	13, July
Correction	86, Oct.
Low-Pass Filters to Eliminate Interference (Exp. Section)	47, July
Making Practical Use of Grid-Bias Modulation (Isberg)	37, Apr.
Modulating the Screen-Grid R.F. Amplifier (Robinson)	20, Dec.
More on Phone Break-in (Exp. Section)	44, Sept.
"P.A." (Editorial)	7, May
Phone Men Attention!	55, July
Phone Operators Examination Ready - Warner	21, May
Short Wave Receiver Selectivity to Match Present Conditions (Lamb)	9, Feb.
The '47 as a Speech Amplifier (Exp. Section)	44, July
The New 57 as a High Gain Audio Amplifier (Waller)	17, Feb.
The Phone Bands Are Modified (Warner)	20, Feb.
Two-Band Phone QSO's (Serur)	66, Feb.
U. S. A.-Ireland Phone Reception	8, Feb.

RECEIVERS - REGENERATIVE

A Cigar-Box Super-Regenerative Receiver (Roberts)	11, Feb.
A Compact Receiver (Grammer)	9, Feb.
A Portable 56-Mc. Transmitter-Receiver (Gunter)	30, Feb.
An All-Wave Midget Receiver (Parmenter)	14, Feb.
An Unorthodox Receiver (Hull)	9, Feb.
New Amateur-Band Receiver	48, Feb.
New Portable Receiver	36, Feb.
The Old "Peaked Audio" Receiver Rebuilt (Doolittle)	30, Feb.

RECEIVERS SUPERHETERODYNE

A Converter for the Ultra-High Frequencies (Exp. Section)	42, Feb.
An Intermediate-Frequency and Audio Unit for the Single-Signal Superhet (Lamb)	9, Feb.
Ham-Band Receivers from B.C. Midgets (Anderson)	11, Feb.
Short-Wave Receiver Selectivity to Match Present Conditions (Lamb)	9, Feb.
Some Converter Hints (Exp. Section)	44, Feb.
Stabilizing Superheterodyne Performance (Lamb)	14, Feb.
The Single-Signal Receiver at Work (Parmenter Lusk)	29, Feb.
What's Wrong With Our C.W. Receivers? (Lamb)	9, Feb.

RECEIVING GENERAL

1. 1-Meshed Super-Regenerative Circuit
 2. 100-ohm Amplifier for the Battery Receiver (De Soto)
 3. 100-ohm Current Feed Back Oscillator (Robt. De Soto)
 4. 100-ohm Output SE 113 Exp. Section
 5. 100-ohm Sided Arrangement (Exp. Sec.)
 6. 100-ohm Variable Tone Control (Gould)
 7. 100-ohm Variable Bias (Exp. Section)
 8. 100-ohm Variable Selectivity (Harry)
 9. 100-ohm Variable Condenser
 10. 100-ohm Variable and Detector Sensitivity (Exp. Section)
 11. 100-ohm Variable Frequency Reception (Hull)
 12. 100-ohm Variable Frequency Spreading (Hull)
 13. 100-ohm Variable Frequency for V.C. Receivers (De Soto)
 14. 100-ohm Variable Frequency Detector (Exp. Section)
 15. 100-ohm Variable Screen Grid Detector (Exp. Section)
 16. 100-ohm Variable With Our C.W. Receivers? (Exp. Section)

RECTIFIERS

50-POWER SUPPLY and TUBES

TRANSMITTING CRYSTAL CONTROL

1. 100-ohm Thermometer (Exp. Section)
 2. 100-ohm Variable Transmitter with the Power-Multiplier (Exp. Section)
 3. 100-ohm Variable Power Type Frequency Multiplier (Exp. Section)
 4. 100-ohm Operation with Crystal Control (Foreman)
 5. 100-ohm Operation with Crystal Control (Exp. Section)
 6. 100-ohm Variable Crystal-Controlled Transmitter (Hull)
 7. 100-ohm Variable C.W. and Phone Transmitter Assembly (Warrington)
 8. 100-ohm Variable C.W. with Crystal Control (Exp. Section)
 9. 100-ohm Variable Frequency Doubling (Exp. Section)
 10. 100-ohm Variable Frequency Tripling (Shane)
 11. 100-ohm Variable Fundamental Crystal Control for Ultra-High Frequencies (Straubel)
 12. 100-ohm Variable Frequency Correction
 13. 100-ohm Variable Frequency Tripling (Helps)
 14. 100-ohm Variable Frequency Crystal Oven
 15. 100-ohm Variable Frequency In-Crystal Holder
 16. 100-ohm Variable Frequency Cell for Temperature Control (Exp. Section)
 17. 100-ohm Variable Frequency Electrodes on Quartz Crystals (Part II)
 18. 100-ohm Variable Frequency Tube Relay for Thermostats (Exp. Section)
 19. 100-ohm Variable Frequency Tube for the Crystal Oscillator? (Grammer)

TRANSMITTING -- GENERAL

1. 100-ohm Variable 56-Mc. Transmitter-Receiver (Gunter)
 2. 100-ohm Variable Transmitter With Unusual Features (Exp. Section)
 3. 100-ohm Variable Pick up (Exp. Section)
 4. 100-ohm Variable R.F. Coupling (Exp. Section)
 5. 100-ohm Variable R.F. Section
 6. 100-ohm Variable 2nd Oscillator and Doubler (Exp. Section)
 7. 100-ohm Variable Coupled R.F. Amplifier (Exp. Section)
 8. 100-ohm Variable 2nd and 3rd Anodes (Borealis, Skitzki)
 9. 100-ohm Variable 2nd and 3rd Output Amplifier (Schnoll)
 10. 100-ohm Variable 2nd and 3rd Coupled Oscillator Circuits (Dow)
 11. 100-ohm Variable 2nd and 3rd Coupled Oscillators for the Small Transmitter (Grammer)
 12. 100-ohm Variable About Tripling (Shane)
 13. 100-ohm Variable About the Direct-Coupled R.F. Amplifier

14. 100-ohm Variable Exp. Section
 15. 100-ohm Variable More on the Sunspot Cycle (Gentry)
 16. 100-ohm Variable New Rack and Panel Units for Transmitter Construction (86, Sept)
 17. 100-ohm Variable Plug and Socket for Transmitting Inductances (72, Oct)
 18. 100-ohm Variable Plug-In Radio Frequency Chokes (Exp. Section)
 19. 100-ohm Variable Push-Pull Electron Coupled Oscillators (Exp. Section)
 20. 100-ohm Variable Radio and Terrestrial Magnetism (Kanzelmayr)
 21. 100-ohm Variable Series Feed (Exp. Section)
 22. 100-ohm Variable Some By-Passing Pointers (Exp. Section)
 23. 100-ohm Variable The A, B and C of Amplifier Classifications (Grammer)
 24. 100-ohm Variable Thirty-Three Watts Per Dollar from a Type 52 Perrine (17, Sept)

TRANSMITTERS LOW POWER

1. 100-ohm Variable A Low Power 1715 kc. C.W. Transmitter (Grammer) (8, Mar)
 2. 100-ohm Variable Boosting the Output of the Low-Power Transmitter (Fink) (23, Dec)
 3. 100-ohm Variable Building a Crystal-Controlled Transmitter (Grammer) (9, Nov)
 4. 100-ohm Variable Building a Low Cost 1750 kc. Phone C.W. Transmitter (Grammer) (Part I) (9, July)
 5. 100-ohm Variable Building a Low Cost 1750 kc. Phone C.W. Transmitter (Grammer) (Part II) (21, Aug)
 6. 100-ohm Variable For the Ham Who Has No A.C. (Fox) (31, Aug)
 7. 100-ohm Variable The "Economy Special" (Exp. Section) (15, Oct)

TUBES

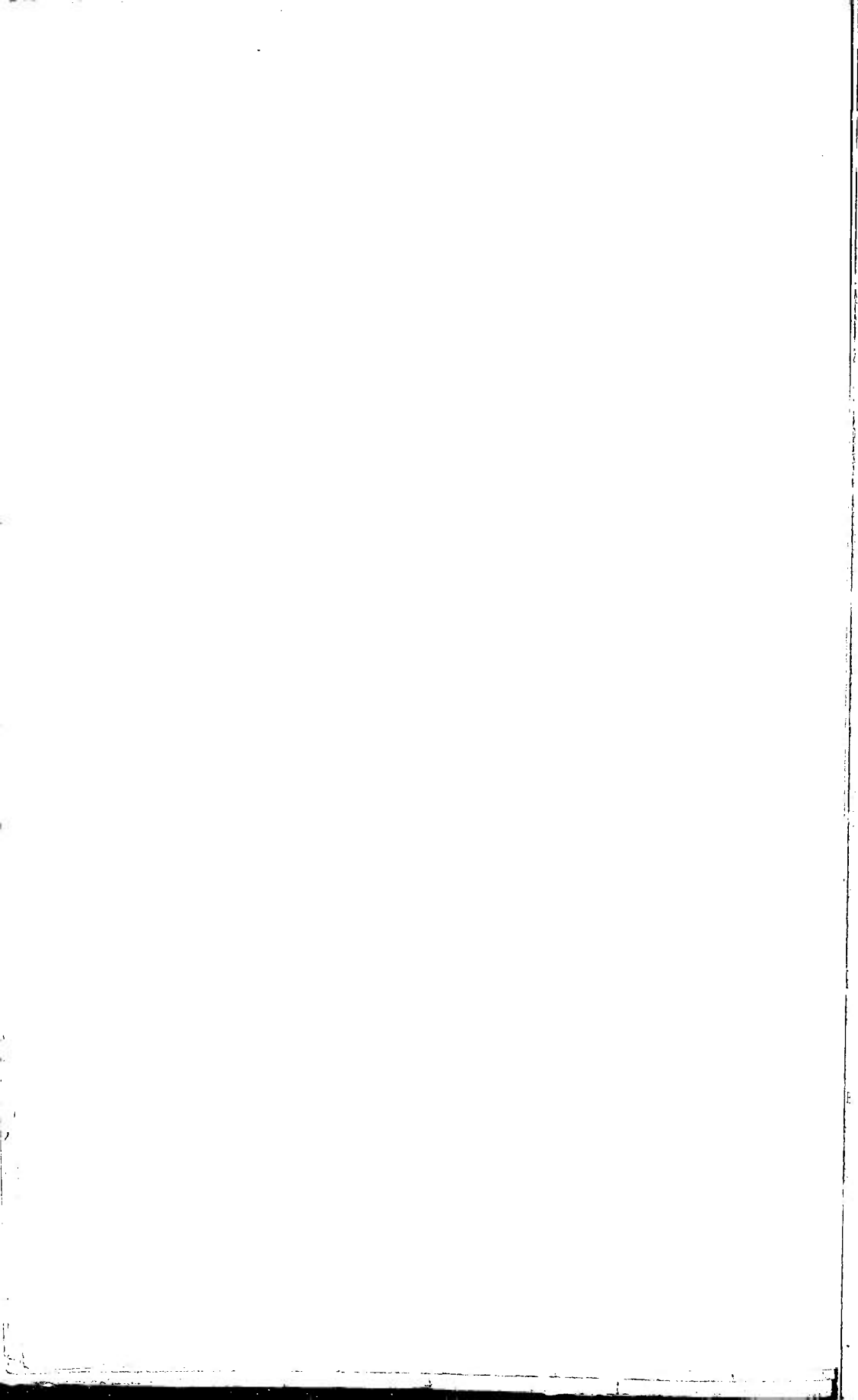
1. 100-ohm Variable 56-Mc. Now Available from Radio Dealers (28, Apr)
 2. 100-ohm Variable A High Output Amplifier for the Battery Receiver (De Soto) (29, Aug)
 3. 100-ohm Variable A New 6-Volt Output Pentode (G. G.) (29, May)
 4. 100-ohm Variable A New Group of Receiving Tubes (G. G.) (35, June)
 5. 100-ohm Variable And Still They Come (G. G.) (30, Sept)
 6. 100-ohm Variable New Six-Prong Adapters (82, Oct)
 7. 100-ohm Variable New Tubes for Class B Audio (Grammer) (14, May)
 8. 100-ohm Variable The New Class B Tube (36, June)
 9. 100-ohm Variable The Pin Arrangement on the New Six-Prong Tubes (30, July)
 10. 100-ohm Variable The Type 34 Vacuum Tube (11, July)
 11. 100-ohm Variable The Type 39 (G. G.) (31, Feb)
 12. 100-ohm Variable Tube Types Tabulated (36, Sept)

ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCIES APPARATUS

1. 100-ohm Variable A Converter for the Ultra-High Frequencies (Exp. Section)
 2. 100-ohm Variable An All-Purpose 56-Mc. Station (Hull) (42, Apr)
 3. 100-ohm Variable A Portable 56-Mc. Transmitter-Receiver (Gunter) (16, Dec)
 4. 100-ohm Variable Fun on Five Meters (30, May)
 5. 100-ohm Variable Fundamental Crystal Control for Ultra-High Frequencies (Straubel) (20, June)
 6. 100-ohm Variable Frequency Correction (10, Apr)
 7. 100-ohm Variable The Doublet Antenna at 5 Meters (Exp. Section) (38, May)
 8. 100-ohm Variable (37, Oct)

ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCIES TESTS

1. 100-ohm Variable 28-Mc. Tests (31, Jan)
 2. 100-ohm Variable 56-Mc. Band Marching Ahead (R. A. H. and J. J. L.) (32, Jan)
 3. 100-ohm Variable 56-Mc. Rolls Up Its Sleeves (Miller) (29, Sept)
 4. 100-ohm Variable About 56-Mc. Work (37, Nov)
 5. 100-ohm Variable About This 56-Mc. Band (25, Dec)
 6. 100-ohm Variable Attention, 56-Mc. Experimenters (40, Sept)
 7. 100-ohm Variable Coming — Two-Way Five-Meter Airplane Tests (13, Apr)
 8. 100-ohm Variable During the Eclipse — (28, Aug)
 9. 100-ohm Variable Five-Meter Airplane Tests Overwhelmingly Successful (34, May)
 10. 100-ohm Variable New England Crew Out After 56-mc. Honors (34, July)
 11. 100-ohm Variable Spit-Ball Effect? Editorial (9, Oct)
 12. 100-ohm Variable The 56-mc. Eclipse Expedition (R. A. H.) (32, Oct)
 13. 100-ohm Variable The Bloomfield Radio Club's "Five-Meter" Field Day (Spangenberg) (22, May)



INDEX TO VOLUME XVII

1933

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

Honolulu, Hawaii	38, Sept.
Skagway, Alaska	35, Oct.
Balboa, C. Z.	41, July
on the Roof of the World (Seaton)	9, July
Mestec Kralove, Czechoslovakia	34, Oct.
(L.L.)	45, Nov.
Brooklyn, N. Y.	39, Mar.
Schenectady, N. Y.	40, Aug.
Brooklyn, N. Y.	38, Dec.
Morrisville, Pa.	39, Aug.
Washington, D. C.	39, Mar.
Philadelphia, Pa.	38, Dec.
Leys Chase, Md.	34, Oct.
Greensboro, N. C.	44, Feb.
Atlanta, Ga.	46, Nov.
San Francisco, Calif.	38, May
Los Angeles, Cal.	39, Aug.
La Jolla, California	39, Aug.
Lockport, N. Y.	37, May
Morgantown, W. Va.	40, Aug.
Mt. Eaton, Ohio	38, May
Ludington, Mich.	41, July
Holland, Michigan	45, Feb.
W.I.H.B., Wheeling, W. Va.	36, June
Fond du Lac, Wis.	38, Sept.
Woodmen, Colorado	36, June
—1000 Watts—7040 kc. (Schnell)	31, Dec.

AMATEUR REGULATION AND LEGISLATION

ed. K. B. W.	9, Mar.	7, Aug.
icensing Notes (K. B. W.)	32, Dec.	
otes on Licensing Procedure (Warner)	31, Nov.	
egulations	32, Aug.	
egulations Are Revised (Warner)	19, Sept.	
ign Items	35, Oct.	
icenses Extended	8, Feb.	
merican Regional Conference (Warner)	19, Nov.	
adrid Conference (Warner)	9, Feb.	

ANTENNAS

table that Works at Home or Abroad	17, Jan.
oglas	35, Feb.
he Antenna (G. G.)	
eg the Behavior of Ultra-High Frequency	14, Mar.
ies Jones)	21, Apr.
net Doublets (Exp. Section)	35, Aug.
ctric Cable Feeders (Exp. Section)	
eg a 90-Foot Mast With a Tire Jack	27, May
oln	
rawn vs. Soft Copper Wire (Exp.	35, June
eon)	70, Nov.
ord Feeders (Krusse)	37, Sept.
isted Pair Feeders (Exp. Section)	37, Aug.
ne Switch (Exp. Section)	31, Jan.
Parallel Feeder Switch	
stening Out Single-Wire Feed (Exp.	48, Mar.
eon)	
evelopment of a Transmitting Antenna	17, June
iders)	
id-Pair Feeders for the Transmitting	17, July
enna (Grammer)	

BEGINNERS

Practice	60, Jan.	57, Mar.
ode Learning	37, June	

BETTER OPERATING PRACTICES

operator Club	41, Sept.; 54, Nov.	44, Dec.
ay (Peoples)		45, July
olimer Classifies Pests (Mundt)		51, Nov.
nticing the A-1 Operator Club		36, July
quake Lessons—Re QRR Work		39, June
inal		8, May

Gaining Code Speed (Hall)	44, Aug.
Lids or Beginners? (W9ZZAF)	41, Oct.
M.O.P.A. Work (Stewart)	45, Aug.
On Operating Practice (Lampe)	43, May
On Reporting (Cannady)	40, May
Our Traffic—Public Service! (Martin)	35, Apr.
Philips Code Abbreviations (Rawnsley)	41, May
"QRR—QRM" (Douglas)	52, Nov.
Reducing QRM (Trombly)	43, May
Relay Reliably—Originate Only Good Traffic	
(W5AVF)	57, Jan.
Superfluous—Meaningless Signals (Schnell)	56, Mar.
Systematic Operating (Moon)	45, Aug.
Traffic Don'ts (MacLafferty)	39, June

BOOK REVIEW

Life's Place in the Cosmos (Maxim)	74, May
------------------------------------	---------

CALLS HEARD

53, Jan.	54, March	57, May	43, July
52, Feb.	34, April	55, June	43, Aug.
		50, Nov.	

CONSTRUCTION KINKS

A Socket-Hole Punch (Exp. Section)	50, Feb.
Drilling Glass at Home (Exp. Section)	47, Feb.
Notes on Machining Aluminum (Exp. Section)	42, Nov.

CONTESTS AND TESTS

Amateur Observations During the Total Eclipse of the Sun (Woodward)	32, Jan.
Announcing—The Fifth International Relay Competition (F. E. H.)	51, Jan.
Annual Navy Day Receiving Competition (F. E. H.)	26, Oct.
Armistice Day Message, 1932	37, Mar.
Fifth International Relay Competition Results (E. L. B.)	27, Oct.
First Annual Field Day Report (F. E. H.)	35, Sept.
Highest Scores—April O.R.S. QSO Party	47, July
July 15th—31st VE3XB Contest Open to All Canadian Amateurs	46, July
International Field Day—June 10th—11th (F. E. H.)	15, June
Navy Day—1932 (Battay)	39, Feb.
O.R.S. QSO Party	57, Jan.
Results Consistent DX QSO Contest (F. E. H. & E. L. B.)	25, Feb.
Sweepstakes Contest (Handy)	33, Dec.
Sweepstakes Contest Results—1932 (Battay)	27, June
The Fifth International Relay Competition (Handy)	31, Feb.
The Governors'-President Relay (F. E. H.)	30, July
The Governors'-to-President Relay (F. E. H.)	46, Feb.

CONVENTIONS

Atlantic Division Convention (Ann.) Buffalo	23, June
Atlantic Division Convention (Report) Buffalo	60, Oct.
Central Division World's Fair Convention (Ann.) Chicago	20, June
Dakota Division Convention (Ann.) St. Paul	18, Apr.
Delta Division Convention (Ann.) Memphis	70, Sept.
Hudson Division Convention (Ann.) Brooklyn	28, May
Kansas State Convention (Ann.) Topeka	10, Sept.
Midwest Division Convention (Report) 1932	84, Mar.
Midwest Division Convention (Ann.) St. Louis	30, Aug.
Midwest Division Convention (Report) St. Louis	78, Dec.
New England Division Convention (Ann.) Hartford	22, Apr.
New England Division Convention (Report) Hartford	66, Aug.
Northwestern Division Convention (Ann.) Portland	11, Aug.
Northwestern Division Convention (Report) Portland	82, Dec.
P. I. Convention (Report) 1932	58, Jan.

EXPERIMENTERS' SECTION

Pacific Division Convention (Ann.) San Jose 25, Aug.
 Roanoke Division Convention (Ann.) Bluefield 11, May
 Roanoke Division Convention (Report) Bluefield 60, Oct.
 Rocky Mountain Division Convention (Ann.) Colorado Springs 22, Aug.
 Rocky Mountain Division Convention (Report) Colorado Springs 80, Dec.
 Southeastern Division Convention (Ann.) Birmingham 10, Sept.
 The Atlantic Division Convention (Report) 1932 82, Mar.
 The Dakota Division Convention (Report) St. Paul 78, Nov.
 The Delta Division Convention (Report) 1932 38, Jan.
 The Iowa-Midwest Division Convention (Report) Des Moines 43, July
 The Kansas State Convention (Report) Topeka 74, Nov.
 The Missouri-Midwest Division Convention (Report) 1932 84, Mar.
 The Oklahoma State Convention (Report) Tulsa 76, Nov.
 The West Gulf Division Convention (Report) 1932 80, Feb.
 The Wisconsin State Convention (Report) Wausau 78, Nov.
 West Gulf Division Convention (Ann.) San Angelo 64, Sept.
 Wisconsin—Central Division Convention (Ann.) Wausau 20, June
 World's Fair A.R.R.L. Convention (Ann.) Chicago 8, July
 World's Fair Amateur Radio Convention (Report) Chicago 23, Oct.
 World-Wide A.R.R.L. Convention (Ann.) Chicago 70, Aug.

EDITORIALS

A.R.R.L. Booklets (K. B. W.) 8, Aug.
 Advertising Policy (F. C. B.) 7, Apr.
 Amateur Progress (A. L. B.) 9, Jan.
 Automobile Ignition Interference (K. B. W.) 9, Nov.
 "Q" (K. B. W.) 10, Mar.
 Enforcement (K. B. W.) 7, July
 License Fees (K. B. W.) 9, Mar.
 License Fees (K. B. W.) 7, May
 New Regulations (K. B. W.) 7, Aug.
 "Nippers" (A. L. B.) 7, Feb.
 Occupancy of 1750-ke. Band (K. B. W.) 7, May
 Portables (K. B. W.) 7, Aug.
 Southern California Earthquake (K. B. W.) 7, May
 Technical Progress (K. B. W.) 9, Nov.
 Temporaries (K. B. W.) 8, Aug.
 Ten Years Ago (K. B. W.) 7, Dec.
 The A.R.R.L. Record (K. B. W.) 9, Sept.
 The Cairo Conference (K. B. W.) 7, July
 The Next International Conference (K. B. W.) 7, Oct.
 Three-Year Licenses (K. B. W.) 9, Mar.
 Tone Modulation (K. B. W.) 8, May
 Ultra-High-Frequency Operation (K. B. W.) 10, Mar.
 Ultra-High-Frequency Work in Summer (K. B. W.) 7, June
 World's Fair (K. B. W.) 7, Aug.
 Writing QST Authors (K. B. W.) 7, May

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

1.7 mc. Phone in California Quake 45, July
 Emergency Work 47, July
 Florida Hurricane Work 39, Oct.
 Ohio Valley Flood 44, July
 Preparedness 55, Mar.
 QRR, 1932 (De Soto) 39, Jan.
 QRR Log (C. B. D.) 25, Dec.
 Southern California Amateurs Rise to Earthquake Emergency (De Soto) 9, May
 U.S.N.R. Active in Southern California Earthquake 44, July

EXPEDITIONS

Arctic Expedition 46, July
 Byrd Expedition Gets Under Way 26, Oct.
 Byrd Expedition News 43, Dec.
 Expeditions 46, Aug.
 LDTE 47, Aug.
 LDU 39, Oct.
 LMZ 55, Mar.
 NX1XL 41, May
 Ramah (WCEN) Off on Transatlantic Cruise 46, July
 The Cruise of the "Northern Light" (Crabbe) 19, Apr.
 Traffic Brief 41, Sept.
 VOQH 39, Oct.
 Wright Memorial Flight 41, May

January, page 49:
 Detectors with Screen-Grid Feed-Back
 Key-Click Preventer
 A Novel Class B Modulator
 A Neutralizing Kink (Churchill)
 Simple Method of Obtaining Blocking Voltage
 February, page 47:
 Break-in with Crystal Control
 Drilling Glass at Home (Stones)
 Note on Phone Break-In
 Silvering to Lower Crystal Frequency
 Home-Made Phonograph Pick-up
 A V. T. Bug
 R. F. Transformer With 5-Prong Coil Forms
 A Socket-Hole Punch
 Switching the Monitor
 March, page 47:
 An M.O.P.A. Transmitter Using Receiving (Neil)
 Straightening Out Single-Wire Feed
 Overmodulation Indicator
 A Single-Tube Converter (Kingsbury)
 Another Blocked-Grid Keying Arrangement
 May, page 31:
 Link Coupling
 Minimizing Frequency Drift
 Feedback Prevention
 A Pinch-Hitting Neutralizing Stunt
 A Hint for Reducing Noise Level
 Revamping the Old Majestic "B" Supply
 June, page 33:
 Inexpensive Crystal Oven (Stover)
 Electron-Coupled 100-ke. Oscillator
 More on Transmission-Line Interstage Coupling
 R. F. Volume Control Connections
 Hard-Drawn vs. Soft Copper Wire
 July, page 38:
 83's in High-Voltage Rectifiers
 A Different Keying Tube Circuit
 A Home Box Voltage Regulator for the M. G.
 Homemade Overload Relay
 August, page 35:
 Concentric Cable Feeders
 A C.-Operated Pre-Amplifier
 Screen-Grid Detector Coupling
 An Anti-Blinker
 Remote Switch
 The Goyder Lock
 September, page 36:
 Sharp Cut-Off Low-Pass Filters to Eliminate Broad Interference (Everett)
 On Twisted Pair Feeders
 Preventing Oscillation in R.C. Amplifiers
 Super-Regeneration?
 October, page 31:
 The Isochrometer (Maki)
 Getting More Power from Type 50 Modulators
 November, page 41:
 Metering Several Stages
 28-mc. Band-Spread Coils
 Finding the 28-mc. Band
 Notes on Machining Aluminum
 A "Di" Sode for the Slide Rule
 Blocked-Grid Keying to Eliminate Backwave
 December, page 35:
 Volume Control in Terms of Decibel
 A Portable Power Supply
 A D.C. Receiver with E.C. Detector
 An Ingenious Bug
 FEATURES, FICTION AND POETRY
 A Japanese Hamfest (Upson) 24,
 April Fool Section 25,
 An Electronic Divertisement (Miller) 26,
 An OM Speaks (W8CKH) 65,
 Hamdon 28,
 "It's a Ham Paradise" (Anthony) 41,
 Magic—Ancient and Modern (Dellebaugh) 37,
 Ode to a New Rig (Mrs. W8ETH) 36,
 The Old Man's Son Speaks Again 25,
 Was This "The Old Man"? (Bourne) 29,
 Who Received the Message? (W6EJL) 8,
 Solution 8.

FILTERS

(See POWER SUPPLY)

FIVE METERS

(See ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCIES)

FREQUENCY CALIBRATION AND CONTROL

Contained Frequency Meter-Monitor 30, Jan.
 Temperature Compensation for the Frequency Meter-Monitor 16, Oct.
 Frequency Meter and Monitor 27, Jan.
 Coupled 100-ke. Oscillator Exp. Section 33, June
 Frequency Calibration 74, July
 Frequency Drift Exp. Section 31, May
 Frequency Meter-Monitor 86, Jan.
 Frequency Transmissions:
 72, May 66, Aug.
 68, June 62, Sept.
 25, July 51, Oct.
 Frequency Meter-Monitor 31, Oct.
 Frequency Meter-Lampkin 10, July

I.A.R.U. NEWS

50 April 59, July 36, Oct.
 55 May 41, Aug. 48, Nov.
 53 June 39, Sept. 39, Dec.
 Radio in South Africa (Taylor) 59, July

INTERFERENCE ELIMINATION

Interference from 5 Meters Exp. Section 22, Apr.
 Interference Elimination (Weichert) 56, June
 Cut-off Low-Pass Filters to Eliminate Interference Exp. Section 36, Sept.

KEYING AND REMOTE CONTROL

Keying Tube Circuit Exp. Section 39, July
 Automatic Key 58, Oct.
 Bug Exp. Section 50, Feb.
 Backed-Grid Keying Arrangement Exp. Section 37, Dec.
 Backed-Grid Keying Arrangement 50, Mar.
 Grid Keying to Eliminate Backwave Exp. Section 43, Nov.
 In With Crystal Control Exp. Section 47, Feb.
 Key Presenter Exp. Section 49, Jan.
 Key Constants Exp. Section 35, June
 A Method of Obtaining Blocking Voltage Exp. Section 51, Jan.

MISCELLANEOUS

A.R.R.L. QSL Forwarding Service 29, Mar.
 Handbook 48, Jan.
 I.R.U. Affiliated Club Directory (F. E. H.) 41, Mar.
 Our Radio at A Century of Progress 28, Aug.
 Our Radio at the National Soaring Meet 32, Sept.
 Our Radio at the National Soaring Meet (A. H.) 34, Feb.
 Our Amateur B.C. Program 10, Jan.
 Our Storm Weathered (Maxim) 23, July
 Our Meeting of the Board of Directors (Werner) 36, Nov.
 Our Meeting of the Board of Directors (Black) 20, Dec.
 Our 7 Miles Up New Record 84, Oct.
 Our Notices (Director's Elections) 18, Sept.; 84, Oct.
 Our Notice (Pacific Division Special Meeting) 84, Jan.
 Our Notices (Section Communications Managers) 47, Feb.; 37, Apr.; 41, June; 48, Aug.; 41, Oct.; 4 Dec.
 Our Results (Directors' Elections) 43, Feb.
 Our Results (Section Communications Managers) 57, May; 43, May; 41, June; 48, Aug.; 41, Oct.; 44, Dec.
 Our Returns of WIMK (F. E. H.) 20, Jan.
 Our Statements 88, Jan.; 90, Oct. 74, April; 20, July
 Our Club? (F. E. H.) 82, Nov.
 Our National Guard Station CX7 16, July
 Our Flash (A. L. B.) 9, Jan.
 Our QSL (A. L. B.) 34, Aug.
 Our Bureau of Standards Research Papers 17, Nov.
 Our QSL System 34, Apr.
 Our Top of New England (McKenzie) 27, Mar.
 Our Division Elects Culver 24, Apr.
 Our vs. Bug (Wagner) 34, Nov.
 Our Central Carolina Radio Club (W4DW) 35, Oct.

The World's Fair Radio Amateur Exhibit (Wiley) 29, Dec.
 To All Members Central Division (Windom) 24, Apr.
 Weather Forecasting and Amateur Radio (Pleasants) 23, Apr.
 When the World's Radio Speed Tube Changed Hands (Coggeshall) 39, Nov.
 World's Fair - Chicago, 1933 18, Apr.
 World's Fair Exhibit (C.B.D.) 31, Sept.

MONITORS

A Modulation Monitor for 'Phone Transmitters (Lamb) 17, Apr.
 A Self-Contained Frequency Meter-Monitor (Schnell) 30, Jan.; 76, Feb.
 Are Monitors Expensive? (Baker) 30, Jan.; 76, Feb.
 Combining the Frequency Meter and Monitor (Houldson) 27, Jan.; 86, Jan.; 51, Feb.
 New Frequency Meter-Monitor 27, Jan.; 86, Jan.; 51, Feb.
 Switching the Monitor (Exp. Section) 27, Jan.; 86, Jan.; 51, Feb.

OBITUARY

Silent Keys:
 26, Jan. 33, May 32, Aug. 17, Nov.
 54, Mar. 20, June 82, Oct. 40, Dec.
 W. R. Robertson (Perrine) 76, Jan.
 William F. MacFarland, W9EVT 44, Sept.

OFFICIAL BROADCASTING STATIONS

List of Stations 44, Sept.
 Supplements:
 58, Jan. 43, May 45, July 53, Nov.
 22, April 39, June 39, Oct. 41, Dec.

POWER SUPPLY

83's in High-Voltage Rectifiers (Exp. Section) 38, July
 A Duplex Plate Supply Using Type 83 Tubes (Bertram & Quimby) 31, Mar.
 A Junk Box Voltage Regulator for the M.G. (Exp. Section) 39, July
 A New Continuously-Variable Auto-Transformer 70, Sept.; 35, Dec.
 A Portable Power Supply (Exp. Section) 35, Dec.
 A Portable that Works at Home or Abroad (Douglas) 17, Jan.; 37, Aug.
 An Anti-Blinker (Exp. Section) 31, Aug.
 Automatic Overland Protection and Push Button Control (Seiler) 40, July; 37, Feb.
 Homemade Overland Relay (Exp. Section) 40, July; 37, Feb.
 Magic - Ancient and Modern (Dellenbaugh) 37, Feb.
 Plate Supplies to Conform to the New Regulations (Grammer) 11, Sept.
 Revamping the Old Majestic 'B' Supply (Exp. Section) 33, May
 Temperature Resistant Filter Condensers 68, Aug.
 Transformerless Plate Supplies (G. G.) 24, June
 Transmitter Power Supply from Low-Voltage (D.C. Farver) 16, June

RADIOTELEPHONY

(See also ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCIES APPARATUS)

A C.W. and 'Phone Transmitter Using the New Tubes and Circuits (Waller) Part I 13, Dec.
 A Flea-Powered Portable 'Phone With Crystal Control (Fox, Pieracci, and Huebner) 32, July
 A Hint for Reducing Noise Level (Exp. Section) 32, May
 A Modulation Monitor for 'Phone Transmitters (Lamb) 17, Apr.
 A Novel Class B Modulator (Exp. Section) 50, Jan.
 A.C.-Operated Pre-Amplifier (Exp. Section) 36, Aug.
 Distortion With Class B Modulation (G. J. L.) 45, Mar.
 Feedback Prevention (Exp. Section) 31, May
 Getting More Power from Type 50 Modulators (Exp. Section) 32, Oct.
 Getting Quality Performance With Class B Modulation (Collins) 12, May
 Home-Made Phonograph Pick-Up (Exp. Section) 49, Feb.; 34, July
 Match Your Impedances (Noble) 49, Feb.; 34, July
 Modulating the Screen-Grid R.F. Amplifier (Robinson) 43, Jan.; 48, Feb.
 Note on 'Phone Break-In (Exp. Section) 40, Mar.
 Overmodulation Indicator (Exp. Section) 40, Mar.
 'Phone Monologues or Conversations? (Rodin) 24, Dec.

Speech-Amplifier Economy with a 2A5 Mul-
down)
The A.R.K.L. Oilhead Phone Station Appoint-
ment Handy
The Overmodulation Racket Lamb
Vibrating Microphones
The D.C. Fixed Type Melocote
Correction
The Permanent Magnet Type Lamb
18, Nov.
37, Nov.
18, Dec.
23, Feb.
18, Apr.
24, Feb.

RECEIVERS REGENERATIVE

A D.C. Receiver with I.C. Detector Exp. Sec-
tion
A Portable Five Waves at Home or Abroad
Lamb
Developing with Precision a Good Feed-back Exp. Sec-
tion
Modifying the Long Wave Receiver Handy
R.F. Control of the S.W. Exp. Section
R.F. Voltage Control of Transmitters Exp. Sec-
tion
Regulating the A.V.C. of Grammer
Regenerative Detector R. Hanson
30, Dec.
17, Jan.
49, Jan.
29, Aug.
21, Apr.
24, June
26, Feb.

RECEIVERS SUPERHETERODYNE

A Single Tube Converter Exp. Section
About the S.S. Receiver
Automatic Gain Control for the Superhet
Lamb
Checking the Performance of a Superheterodyne
First Detector Chain
Converting Standard Superhets to S.S. Receiv-
ers Lamb
Cutting the Cost of Stage Signal Reception
Lamb
Developments in Crystal Filters for S.S. Super-
hets Lamb
Getting the Most from the Single-Stage Super-
het Lamb
Improving the Sensitivity of the S.S. "Five"
Receiver J. J. L.
New Pentagrid Tubes and Gridswapping in the
Variable-Band Superhet Allen
Prevention of Image Suppression in Short-
Wave Superhets Lamb and Handy
49, Mar.
1, Jan.
12, Nov.
31, May
27, June
8, Apr.
21, Nov.
30, Mar.
19, May
12, Aug.
9, Dec.

RECEIVING GENERAL

A Simple Tape Recorder Part I
A Simple Alignment Condensers for Plug In
.....
Preventing Oscillation in R.F. Amplifiers Exp.
Section
R.F. Transformer With 5-Prong Coil Formed
Exp. Section
Recording Signals with the Tenax
Screen-Grid Detector Coupling Exp. Section
Super-Regeneration? Exp. Section
The Dual-Coded Universal Tube Checker and
Circuit Analyzer De Soto
Tunable-Hum Detectorbaugh
Volume Control in Terms of Decibel Exp.
Section
21, July
32, June
37, Sept.
50, Feb.
22, June
26, Aug.
69, Sept.
21, June
49, Jan.
25, Dec.

RECTIFIERS

(See POWER SUPPLY)

TRANSMITTING—CRYSTAL CONTROL

A C.W. and Phone Transmitter Using the New
Tubes and Circuits Wauer Part I
A More Stable Crystal Oscillator of High Har-
monic Output Lamb
A Simplified Five-Band Exciter Unit Grammer
An Amplifier for the Beginner's Crystal Trans-
mitter Grammer
An Amplifier for the Exciter Unit Grammer
Inexpensive Crystal Oven Exp. Section
Silvering to Lower Crystal Frequency Exp.
Section
Temperature Control Pigford
The Goxley Lock Exp. Section
Triolet Multi-Band Crystal Control Lamb
13, Dec.
30, June
10, Nov.
18, Feb.
22, Dec.
30, June
48, Feb.
75, Mar.
28, Aug.
9, Oct.

TRANSMITTING—GENERAL

A Handy Test Lamp Exp. Section
A Neutralizing Kink Exp. Section
A New Unit-Type Transmitter Housing
21, Apr.
29, Jan.
76, Dec.

A Pinch-Hitting Neutralizing Stunt (Exp. Sec-
tion)
A Power Type Electron-Coupled Exciter Unit
(Houldson)
A Sensitive Tuning Indicator Blitch
A Versatile Temperature-Controlled Master
Oscillator Unit Kemp
Circuits Within Circuits Grammer
Economical Use of a Milliammeter Pierpont
Link Coupling Exp. Section
Metering Several Stages Exp. Section
Minimizing Frequency Drift Exp. Section
More on Transmission-Line Interstage Coupl-
ing Exp. Section
Rotten Signals—How to Cure Them Grammer
The Inverted Ultra-High Amplifier Remander
32,
11,
20,
19,
11,
28,
31,
41,
31,
34,
13,
14.

**TRANSMITTERS PORTABLE AND
LOW POWER**

A Five-Powered Portable Phone With Crystal
Control Fox, Parron, and Huebner
A Portable that Works at Home or Abroad
Douglas
A Practical Crystal-Controlled Portable
A Shock on Wheels Rand
A Simple 1750-ke. Auxiliary Transmitter Gram-
mer
An M.O.P.A. Transmitter Using Rectifying
Tubes Exp. Section
Dapax Portables Keefer & Grant
Inexpensive Individual-Band Transmitters
Anderson
Modex Transmitters G. G.
32,
17,
20,
26,
9,
47,
8,
21,
25,

TUBES

New Intermediate-Power Transmitting Tubes
Grammer
New Tube Type Designations
Putting the Type 800 Transmitting Tube to
Work Renartz
Still More Tubes G. G.
Straightening Out the Socket Connectors
G. G.
Stray
Ten-Diode Tubes G. G.
The Dual-Coded Universal Tube Checker and
Circuit Analyzer De Soto
Tubes of the Month G. G.
33,
28,
27,
30,
30,
35,
23,
21,
16,

**ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCIES—
APPARATUS**

28-mc. Band-Spread Coils Exp. Section
A New Regenerative Detector Circuit for Ultra-
Short Waves Hattery
An Unusual 50-mc. Super-Regenerative Re-
ceiver Hadlock
B.C.I. QRM from 5 Meters Exp. Section
Featherweight Sets of the Ultra-High Fre-
quencies Hull
Finding the 28-mc. Band Exp. Section
"Five-and-Ten" Oscillator-Amplifier Trans-
mitters Grabin
Graduating to Oscillator-Amplifier Transmitters
on 50 mc. Grabin
Improving the 50-mc. Receiver Hadlock
The Log-Box 50-mc. Transceiver Leonard and
Hadlock
Correction
41,
15,
14,
22,
27,
42,
18,
21,
23,
23,
72.

ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCIES TEST

50-Mc. Airplane Tests
50-Mc. Tests
A Chance for Ten-Meter Records
Attention, 50-Mc. Crew!
Checking the Behavior of Ultra-High Frequen-
cy Waves Jones
Flash! OKIAW Reports Successful 28-Mc.
Work
International Tests on 28 Mc.
Let's Crack the 28 Mc. Nut R. A. H.
M.I.J. Airplane Tests R. A. H.
More 28-mc. Tests
More DX on 50 Mc.
Ten-Meter Band Heat Rodman
Ten-Meter Band Squ. Holding Up C. C. R.
The Ultra-High Frequency World R. A. H.
26,
26,
18,
30,
14,
22,
57,
18,
8,
8,
16,
21,
26,
20.

INDEX TO VOLUME XVIII

1934

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

Brussels, Belgium 40, Sept.
Montreal, P. Q. 42, Apr.
Toronto, Ontario 51, Aug.
Taunton, Mass. 50, Aug.
Brooklyn, N. Y. 42, Oct.
Scottia, N. Y. 39, Sept.
New York City 36, July
New York City 44, Mar.
North Arlington, N. J. 50, Aug.
Haddon Heights, N. J. 41, Apr.
Wilmington, Pa. 39, Nov.
Bridgeton, N. J. 38, Nov.
New Cumberland, Pa. 42, Feb.
Pensacola, Fla. 46, June
Pensacola, Fla. 39, Sept.
Tulahoma, N. M. 38, Nov.
Calverton, Calif. 42, Jan.
San Pedro, Calif. 42, Feb.
Los Angeles, Calif. 46, June
Glendale, Calif. 51, Aug.
Berkeley, Calif. 35, July
Oakland, Calif. 41, Oct.
Seattle, Wash. 41, Apr.
Utica, N. Y. 41, Oct.
Oneonta, N. Y. 45, June
Detroit, Mich. 36, July
Louisville, Ky. 46, Dec.
Independence, Kans. 42, Jan.
Merriam, Kans. 45, June
Oshkosh, Wis. 45, July
Chicago, Ill. 44, Mar.

REGULATION AND LEGISLATION

Expired Licenses 27, Mar.
Revision Tightens Enforcement of Regulation 72, Feb.
Notes on License Problems 10, Apr.
Get a Class-C License (Warner) 38, Jan.
Danger 65, Feb.
Notes 31, Aug.
Light Notes 136, May
The League Is Doing 35, June; 18, July; 32, Aug.; 29, Sept.; 20, Oct.; 20, Nov.; 27, Dec.

ANNIVERSARIES

Year of Technical Progress (R. A. H.) 27, May
Radio Marches On (Gildersleeve) 33, May
Being—The A.R.R.L. "20th Anniversary (F. E. H.) 19, Apr.
Ancient Stations Organized for A.R.R.L. Anniversary Relay April 7th-8th 45, Apr.
Percy Maxin 73, May
Anniversary Greetings 8, May
Anniversary Greetings 10, May
10th Anniversary of Transocean Work (H.) 10, Jan.
Years of Amateur Radio (De Soto) 20, May
Trends of Progress in Station Equipment 28, May

ANTENNAS, TRANSMISSION LINES

Car Antenna for the Car (Exp. Section) 35, Oct.
Rotary Beam Antenna for Transmitting and Receiving (Shanklin) 32, July
"Zepp" (Exp. Section) 48, Aug.
Transmission-Line System for the Dipole Antenna (Johnson and Glover) 17, Jan.
Universal Antenna Coupling System for Modulators (Collins) 15, Feb.
Range of Ultra-High-Frequency Station (Hull) 10, Oct.
Wave Hertz for Receiving (Exp. Section) 42, Mar.
Performance of the Voltage-Fed Antenna (Exp. Section) 39, Apr.
Radiating Efficiency for Short Antennas (Dome) 9, Sept.
Coupling to the Antenna Tuner (Exp. Section) 42, June

Plugs and Jacks for Automatic Feeder Switching (Exp. Section) 49, Aug.
Pointers on Noise-Reducing Receiving Antenna Systems (Hatry) 20, Aug.
Portable Feeders (Exp. Section) 48, Aug.
Practical Communication on the 224-Mc. Band (Hull) 8, Nov.
Practice vs. Theory in Antenna Performance (Sanders) 33, Dec.
The Directive Antenna at KA1NA (Redgrave) 21, Nov.
The Twisted-Pair-Feeder Transmitting Antenna for Receiving (Exp. Section) 38, July
Universal Joint Antenna Insulator 72, Dec.
Universal Joint for Zepp Antenna (Exp. Section) 44, Feb.
Voltage-Fed Antenna with Twisted-Pair Feeders (Exp. Section) 44, Feb.
Wiping Out the Harmonic 45, Jan.

ARMY-AMATEUR RADIO SYSTEM

Armistice Day Message 39, Mar.
Special Calls—A.A.R.S. 55, June
The Army Amateur Radio System (Nebel) 52, Feb.
Third Corps Area Asks Amateur Help (Bixby) 16, Oct.
WX Reports by Radio 42, Nov.

BEGINNERS

1715-ke. Code Practice 52, Feb.; 51, March; 52, June; 43, July; 51, Sept.; 43, Nov.
A Two-Way Telegraph and Telephone System for Code Practice (Jepson and Hoyle) 12, Nov.
New Code-Practice Oscillator 82, Feb.
On Learning the Code (Hedges) 49, Feb.
WCNW Offers Code Practice 45, July

BOOK REVIEWS

Bob's Hill on the Air (Burton) 76, Nov.
Gateway to Radio (Firth and Erskine) 76, Nov.

CALLS HEARD

46, Feb. 49, June 48, Sept. 50, Dec.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

A.R.R.L. Official Observers 52, Sept.
A.R.R.L. Phone Organization Notes 48, Oct.
A.R.R.L. Traffic Routes 52, June; 44, July
A.R.R.L. Trunk Lines 45, Apr.
About Handling Messages 53, Sept.
Announcement, A.R.R.L. O.R.S. and O.P.S. July Activities 43, July
Announcement to O.P.S. 50, Jan.
Brass Pounders' League 52, Jan.; 51, Feb.; 50, March; 49, April; 75, May; 54, June; 45, July; 56, Aug.; 53, Sept.; 47, Oct.; 45, Nov.
Counting Ham Traffic 53, Sept.
Invitation, and Announcement of A.R.R.L. O.R.S./O.P.S. October Activities 48, Oct.
Official Broadcasting Stations 49, Oct.
Supplements: 52, Jan.; 52, Feb.; 51, Mar.; 49, Apr.; 77, May; 55, June; 43, July; 45, Nov.; 56, Dec.
Official Relay Station Progress 48, Oct.
New W1MK Operator 54, June
Roster, A.R.R.L. Official Phone Stations 47, Apr.
The Official 'Phone Station Appointment 52, Sept.
Trunk Lines 49, Oct.
W1MK 49, Oct.

CONTESTS AND TESTS

1750-ke. Tests 52, Feb.
1934 Radio Pentathlon (Vanoncini) 88, May
A.R.R.L. All-Section Sweepstakes Contest (Handy) 18, Nov.
A.R.R.L. Copying Bee—December 14th (F. E. H.) 23, Dec.
Announcing—The A.R.R.L. "20th Anniversary Relay" (F. E. H.) 19, Apr.
Announcement to O.P.S. 50, Jan.
Armistice Day Message 39, Mar.
Canada—U. S. A. Contact Contest 40, Oct.
Connecticut Stations Organized for A.R.R.L. 20th Anniversary Relay April 7th-8th 45, Apr.

Echoes of the Sweepstakes Flash!	55, Aug.	The Southeastern Division Convention (Report) 1933	84, Feb.
Fourth All-Section Sweepstakes Contest Results (Batley)	73, May	The West Gulf Division Convention (Report) 1933	76, Jan.
Greatest DX Contest Ever Staged (C. C. R.)	90, May	West Gulf Division Convention (Ann.) San Antonio	28, Oct.
Highest Scores—October O.R.S. QSO Party	56, May		
International DX Test Time-Table Forecast (C. B. D.)	51, Jan.		
January, 1934—O.R.S. QSO Party	12, Mar.		
January 20th 21st Announcement for O.R.S. Michigan "T" LP QSO Party-Contest	47, Apr.		
Navy Day—1933 (Batley)	50, Jan.		
Navy Day Receiving Competition—October 27th	55, Feb.		
O.P.S. QSO Party Scores	38, Feb.		
O.R.S. QSO Party Scores—April, 1934	26, Nov.		
Polish Section Announces DX Contest	43, July		
Results 1750-Kc. Tests	43, July		
Second A.R.R.L. Field Day Results (F. E. H.)	43, July		
Second Annual A.R.R.L. Field Day Contest to Test Portables (F. E. H.)	26, Dec.		
Sixth International Relay Competition Results (E. L. B.)	46, July		
Spanish DX Contest	34, Sept.		
The International Air Race	8, June		
The Melbourne Centenary International DX Contest (Cunningham)	23, Sept.		
The Sixth International Relay Competition March 10th-18th (Handy)	48, Mar.		
The Tenth Anniversary of Transoceanic Work (F. E. H.)	30, Nov.		

CONVENTIONS AND HAMFESTS

718 Attend Boston Hamfest!	76, May
A Golf-Hamfest (Smith)	47, Oct.
Amateur Radio Enjoys a Holiday	22, Dec.
Atlantic Division Convention (Ann.) Pittsburgh	34, June
Canadian Convention (Report) Toronto	86, Dec.
Central Division Convention (Ann.) Columbus	88, Sept.
Central New York Convention (Report) Syracuse	84, Aug.
Coming Hamfests	45, Apr.
Coming Meetings—53, June; 45, July; 54, Aug.	51, Sept.
Dakota Hamfest—October 13th-14th	48, Oct.
Dakota Hamfest Big Success (S. E. D.)	35, Dec.
Delta Division Convention (Ann.) Memphis	28, Oct.
Hudson Division Convention (Ann.) New York	114, May
Indiana State Convention (Ann.) South Bend	30, June
Iowa State Convention (Ann.) Des Moines	30, Apr.
Kansas A.R.R.L. Convention (Report) Topeka	92, Dec.
Kansas State Convention (Ann.) Topeka	28, Oct.
Louisiana Section Convention (Report) Shreveport	36, Dec.
Louisiana State Convention (Ann.) Shreveport	86, Sept.
Massachusetts State Convention (Ann.) Provincetown	8, July
Massachusetts State Convention (Report) Provincetown	28, Sept.
Meetings Scheduled	73, May
Midwest Division Convention (Ann.) Lincoln	10, Aug.
Midwest Division Convention (Report) Lincoln	30, Dec.
Midwest Division Convention (Report) Kansas City	35, Dec.
Missouri State Convention (Ann.) Kansas City	74, Aug.
New England Division Convention (Ann.) Springfield	20, Apr.
Northwestern Division Convention (Ann.) Seattle	82, Aug.
Oklahoma State Convention (Ann.) Ponca City	16, Jan.
Ontario Division Convention (Ann.) Toronto	88, Sept.
Pacific Division Convention (Ann.) Fresno	28, Oct.
Perth Amboy, N. J., Hamfest (C. B. D.)	28, Sept.
Roanoke Division Convention (Ann.) Roanoke	86, Sept.
Rocky Mountain Division Convention (Ann.) Rocky Ford	31, Aug.
Saskatchewan Hamfest Well Attended (C. B. D.)	45, Aug.
South Dakota's Convention (Report) Huron	28, Sept.
Southeastern Division Convention (Ann.) Mobile	28, Oct.
The Atlantic Division Convention (Report) Pittsburgh	27, Sept.
The Central Division Convention (Report) Columbus	36, Dec.
The Delta Division Convention (Report) 1933	74, Feb.
The Hudson Division Convention (Report) New York	86, Aug.
The Indiana State A.R.R.L. Convention (Report) South Bend	27, Sept.
The Iowa State Convention (Report) Des Moines	8, July
The New England Division Convention (Report) Springfield	86, Oct.
The Oklahoma State Convention (Report) Ponca City	86, Apr.
The Pacific Division Convention (Report) 1933	78, Jan.
The Roanoke Division Convention	88, Dec.
The Rocky Mountain Division Convention (Report) Rocky Ford	78, Nov.

EDITORIALS

1914-1934 (K. B. W.)	9, Mar.
Automatic Transmission (K. B. W.)	9, Feb.
Cairo Conference (K. B. W.)	7, Feb.
Class-C Examination Evils (K. B. W.)	7, Feb.
Congestion Cures (K. B. W.)	7, Feb.
Directors' Elections (A. L. B.)	9, Apr.
Enforcement of Regulations (K. B. W.)	9, Apr.
International Message Handling (K. B. W.)	9, Apr.
Mobile Operation (K. B. W.)	7, Mar.
Phone Operating Technique (K. B. W.)	7, Mar.
Policy Towards Ultra-High Frequencies (K. B. W.)	7, Dec.
Probationary Period for Beginners (K. B. W.)	7, Feb.
Solar Cycle (K. B. W.)	10, Apr.
Standard Frequency Transmissions (K. B. W.)	9, Feb.
Summer Amateur Radio (K. B. W.)	7, Feb.
Ultra-High-Frequency Possibilities (K. B. W.)	7, Feb.
Ultra-High-Frequency Triumphs (K. B. W.)	9, Oct.

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

Amateurs of Assistance in Emergencies (E. L. B.)	34, A
Amateurs QRX in Tropical Hurricane	47, N
Conference on Emergency Communication (K. B. W.)	38, M
Detroit Police and Amateurs Cooperate for Emergencies (Conroy)	17, N
Emergency Work in North Carolina	76, M
Washita Valley Flood (W5ACT and W5BBH)	57, A

EXPEDITIONS

Alaskan Mountain Climbers	42, J
Amateurs Undertake Ocean Flight (C. C. R.)	42, O
Archaeological Expedition	50, S
Bol-Inca Expedition—54, June; 42, July	50, S
Byrd Antarctic Expedition—KJTY-WHEW	51, J
Byrd Expedition	76, M
Mt. Crillon Expedition	45, O
Pioneer Memorial Flight	42, J
Schooner Morrissey (W10XDA)	50, S
W10XDA	45, O
W10XDA Back from the North (McC)	10, D
WCFZ	50, Feb.
WHEW and KJTY	46, X
WHFZ (W10XDA) Goes North	10, A

FEATURES, FICTION, AND VERSE

A Ham's "If" (McCrann)	54, A
Behind the Scenes With Next Year's Model Hawks	25, J
Epataph for an SWL (W2EJF)	39, J
Five Meters	32, J
Hammerica 1934 (A. D. M.)	30, J
Hamdon's Traditions (Turner)	32, J
It's in the Blood! (Johnson)	25, J
137 Brass Key (W9EG)	8, J
QRX (W9IYA)	39, J

FILTERS (See POWER SUPPLY)

FIVE METERS (See ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY)

FREQUENCY CALIBRATION AND CONTROL

Editorial	9,
Freqmeter Calibration from B.C. Stations (Exp. Section)	43,
Freqmeter-Monitor with Dual-Purpose Tube (Exp. Section)	41,
Improving the Freqmeter-Monitor (Griffin)	31,
"Marker" Stations (F. E. H.)	84,
Spreading Out the Calibration Curve (G. G.)	39,
Standard Frequency Transmissions:	
80, Jan. 72, Apr. 78, Aug.	74,
74, Feb. 100, May 76, Sept.	80,
80, Mar. 86, June 104, Oct.	
The Bandsetter (Lampkin)	35,

HAMDOM

33, Jan.	23, March	52, May	28,
34, Feb.	33, April	17, June	43,
	34, Nov.		

I.A.R.U. NEWS

47, Jan.	95, May	46,
47, Feb.	47, June	43,

40, July	40, Nov.
52, Aug.	48, Dec.
Radio in Poland (Gao)	48, Jan.
Amateur Regulations of the World	
(Radio in Switzerland (Stubert)	52, Aug.
	43, Oct.

KEYING

Key Bug (Exp. Section)	46, Aug.
Simple Solution of Break-In (Smith)	18, Sept.
our Keys (Schnell)	18, Feb.
Key Bug Keys (Exp. Section)	36, Oct.
Key Bug Circuit to Prevent Checks (Exp. Section)	
Key Bug Keys	43, June
	57, Aug.

METERS AND MEASUREMENTS

Station Analyzer (Griffin)	31, June
Measurements With the Ham Station or Griffin	31, Nov.
Individual Tubes in Push-Pull Circuit (Exp. Section)	88, Oct.
Incandescent Lamp as a Resistor (Hammer)	31, July
Ball Resistor (Redgrave)	36, Mar.

MISCELLANEOUS

Radio A Century of Progress (B. D.)	21, Jan.
Radio at the 1934 National Air Races	34, June
Radio at the Third C. C. I. R. (Warner)	21, Dec.
Radio at World's Fair (C. B. D.)	14, Dec.
Radio in the Soviet Union (Krauss)	39, Aug.
Amateur Radio Council	22, Oct.
Notes Available	76, May
Page One (Graham)	88, Jan.
Notice: Directors' Elections	32, Jan.
Notice: Section Communications	29, Sept.; 20, Oct.; 20, Nov.
Results: Directors' Elections	53, Feb.; 48, Apr.; 56, June; 58, Aug.; 65, Feb.
Results: Section Communications	51, Oct.
Statements: 74, Jan.; 70, April; 18, July	21, Oct.
Japan (Upton)	29, July
Phone DeLuxe (Anthony)	24, Nov.
Three Foreign QSL's (A. L. B.)	36, Apr.
Service Rules	82, Mar.
Setting I.R.E. (R. S. I.)	72, Apr.
Materials at Radio Frequencies	8, Sept.
Long-Delay Radio Echoes	42, Aug.
1933	16, Jan.
for N.E. and Y.E.s	10, Aug.
Meeting of the Board (Warner)	1, June
Amateur and Police Radio (Kraus)	34, Jan.
World's Fair	15, July
	77, May

MONITORS

Monitor with Dual-Purpose Tube (Exp. Section)	41, June
Frequency Monitor (Griffin)	31, Apr.
Monitor Using a 55 (Exp. Section)	44, Jan.

AMATEUR COMMUNICATIONS RESERVE

Exhibit at Yuba-Sutter Fair	42, Nov.
Control Station NDM (Rogers)	37, Apr.
Reserve Notes	55, Aug.
May 1933 (Battley)	38, Feb.
Day Receiving Competition - October	26, Nov.
Prefix	53, Sept.

OBITUARY

Keys: 66, July	78, Sept.	70, Nov.
J. 84, Aug.	104, Oct.	
Erge W. Kirk, W8ARJ		82, Aug.
W. Purinton, Jr., W9CZT		66, July
Singleton, W1CDX		82, May

OPERATING PRACTICES

L. A-1 Operator Club	88, May
Standard System of Reporting Signals	
System of Signal Reports (Redgrave)	18, Oct.
Handling Messages (Love)	55, Aug.
Simple Solution of Break-In (Smith)	33, Sept.
Ship and Amateur Radio (Stedman)	46, Oct.
Speed Operation (Hubbell)	18, Sept.
	9, Feb.; 7, March;
	7, Sept.
	49, Mar.
	42, July

"Honesty . . ." (Anderson)	53, June
How's Your Fist? (Schnell)	18, Feb.
Improving Local Radio Conditions	46, July
Improving Traffic Handling and Speed (Kurtz)	49, Feb.
Judgment in Operating (Magill)	46, Apr.
Let's Get Chummy (Washburn)	41, Nov.
Making Signals Effective (Isbell)	55, Aug.
Making Your Operating Effective	46, Nov.
New Members - A.R.R.L. A-1 Op's Club	15, Nov.
On Getting Results in Ham Radio (Trainer)	74, May
Operation and Cooperation (Merriman)	47, Mar.
Practical Use of U.H.F. (Gutman)	44, July
Radiophone Traffic Handling (Morrison)	51, June
Re Schedules (W1BOF)	73, May
Station Appearance (Votaw)	16, Oct.
Suggesting Further Interpretation of Signal Strength Scale (McLain)	50, Jan.
Ties That Will Bind (Checks)	48, Mar.
What Is an A-1 Operator?	64, May
What Is Good Operating? (Cunningham)	56, Aug.

OSCILLOSCOPES

A Practical Cathode-Ray Oscillograph for the Amateur Station (Waller)	13, Mar.
A Simple Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope (Millen and Bacon)	27, Apr.
A Simple Mounting for the Cathode-Ray Tube (C. C. R.)	18, June

POWER SUPPLY

874 for Stabilized Bias Supplies (Exp. Section)	43, Sept.
A.C. from D.C. Generators (Exp. Section)	43, Jan.
An Economical Filter Arrangement (Exp. Section)	43, June
Automatic Vacuum Tube Regulation Control for Bias and Plate-Supply Power Packs (Yates)	37, Sept.
Biasing the Power Amplifier (Grammer)	33, Mar.
Boosting the Plate Voltage (Exp. Section)	36, Oct.
Clearing Up the Note With a Bridge Rectifier (Swan)	20, Feb.
Getting Power from the Winds (G. G.)	28, Mar.
Governing the Wind Generator (Exp. Section)	38, Oct.
On Transmitter C.W. Bias Supplies (Exp. Section)	38, July
Portable Power Supply Kinks (Exp. Section)	14, June
Power Transformers in Series (Exp. Section)	35, Nov.
This Voltage Divider Business (J. J. L.)	21, Sept.

RADIOTELEPHONY

See also ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCIES—APPARATUS

A Four-Band Transportable Phone and C.W. Transmitter (Davis)	36, Aug.
A Ham Station Analyzer (Griffin)	31, June
A Medium Powered Phone-C.W. Transmitter With Pentode Power Tubes (Harvey and Purinton)	27, Aug.
A Pentode Output Transmitter With Six-Band Exciter (Millen)	24, Oct.
A Simple Volume Indicator (Exp. Section)	43, Mar.
A Vacuum-Tube Type Modulation Meter (Seiler)	15, July
A.C. Pre-Amplifier for Condenser Mike (Exp. Section)	41, June
An Efficient C.W. and Phone Transmitter Using the New Tubes and Circuits (Waller) Part II	11, Jan.
Carrier Ratings with Suppressor-Grid Modulation	37, Nov.
Coupling a 57 S.A. to a P.P. Amplifier (Exp. Section)	36, Nov.
Driver for Class-B 203-A's (Exp. Section)	41, Sept.
Magnets for the Velocity Microphone (Exp. Section)	47, Aug.
More on Overmodulation (J. J. L.)	21, Apr.
New Attenuator Control	76, Apr.
Phone Monitor Using a 55 (Exp. Section)	44, Jan.
Plate Modulation With Tapped Choke (Exp. Section)	37, July
Practical Transmitting Circuits for the Suppressor-Type Screen-Grid Tubes (Lamb)	14, June
Roster, A.R.R.L. Official Phone Stations	47, Apr.
Single-Tube Head Amplifier for Condenser Microphone (Exp. Section)	35, Oct.
Suppressor-Grid Modulation (Lamb)	19, Mar.
Suppressor-Grid Modulation in the Low-Power 160-Meter Phone (Mix)	34, May
Taming the Phone Transmitter (Ehmsen)	29, Feb.
The 830-B—A New Tube for Class-B Service (J. J. L.)	39, Feb.
The Absorption Condenser Microphone (Exp. Section)	39, July
Transformerless A.C.-Operated Microphone Amplifier (Exp. Section)	38, July
W10NDA Back from the North (Moe)	10, Dec.

RECEIVERS—REGENERATIVE

A Novel Regenerative Receiver (Exp. Section) 42, Sept.
 Battery Receiver Using a Type 19 Tube (Exp. Section) 35, Nov.
 Increased Sensitivity With the Regenerative Detector (De Cola) 24, Dec.
 Longer "B" Battery Life With the Rationalized Anolytic Exp. Section 41, Mar.
 Regeneration in the Tuned R.F. Stage Sullivan and Kienle 53, May
 Separate Regeneration in Multi-Purpose Tube Exp. Section 36, Nov.
 Tailoring Tuned R.F. Transformers for Short-Wave Receivers (Harty) 14, Oct.
 Tapped-Coil Detector With Filament-Type Tube Exp. Section 39, Apr.
 Tuned R.F. for the Beginner's Receiver Mix 24, Mar.
 What About the Simple Receiver? (Grammer, Corrector) 9, June 51, Aug.

RECEIVERS SUPERHETERODYNE

A Deluxe Crystal Type S.S. Receiver (Moffett) 49, May
 A Single-Tube Short-Wave Converter (Rosenblatt) 11, Apr.
 Automatic Gain Control With D.C. Detection (Smith) 28, June
 Increasing I.F. Selectivity by Regeneration (Exp. Section) 40, Apr.
 On the Pentagrid Superhet (Exp. Section) 49, Apr.
 The Regenerative S.S. Receiver (Fought and Page) Woodward 64, May

RECEIVING GENERAL

A Stable General Purpose Test Oscillator (Shea) 49, Feb.
 Disabling the Receiver During Transmitting Periods (Exp. Section) 37, Nov.
 Half-Wave Hertz for Receiving (Exp. Section) 42, Mar.
 Increasing C.W. Selectivity (Exp. Section) 44, June
 New Receivers (J. J. I.) 17, Oct.
 The Waxed-Paper Loop Transmitter Available for Receiving (Exp. Section) 58, July

RECTIFIERS

See POWER SUPPLY

TRANSMITTERS PORTABLE AND LOW POWER

A Four-Band Transportable 'Phone and C.W. Transmitter (Davis) 36, Aug.
 A Modern Transportable Station (Baker) 24, Jan.
 A One-Tube Crystal-Control Transmitter (Grammer) 8, Mar.
 Adding to the Single-Tube Transmitter (Grammer) 22, Apr.
 Flea Power in the Arctic (Janis) 29, June
 The Ultra-Midget (Rosenblatt and Miller) 35, June

TRANSMITTERS MEDIUM AND HIGH POWER

A 500-Watt Transmitter in the Modern Manner (Jackson) 59, May
 A Convertible Push-Pull Oscillator or Amplifier (Parmenter) 22, Jan.
 A Medium-Powered 'Phone-C.W. Transmitter With Pentode Power Tubes (Harvey and Parmenter) 27, Aug.
 A Pentode Output Transmitter With Six-Band Exciter (Miller) 24, Oct.
 An Efficient C.W. and 'Phone Transmitter Using the New Tubes and Circuits (Waller, Part I) 11, Jan.
 Completing the Three-Stage Transmitter (Grammer) 46, May
 High Power from the Crystal Oscillator (Rosenblatt) 13, Nov.
 Low-Cost Crystal Control for High Power (Tucker) 19, June
 Modernizing the Three-Tube Transmitter (Grammer) 10, Feb.
 Practical Transmitting Circuits for Suppressor-Type Screen-Grid Tubes (Lamb) 14, June

TRANSMITTING—CRYSTAL CONTROL

A-Cut Crystals (J. J. L.) 17, Oct.
 AT-Cut Crystals Available 12, Nov.
 An Inexpensive Temperature-Control Oven (Exp. Section) 43, Feb.
 More on Silvering Crystals (Exp. Section) 41, Mar.
 Notes on 14-mc. C.C. Transmitters (Exp. Section) 38, Oct.
 Notes on the Locked P.A. (Exp. Section) 44, Jan.

Partial Application of Crystal-Lock System (Exp. Section)

Quartz Crystal Fundamentals (Wolfskill) 37, Dec.
 Tri-Tet Tricks (Mims) 41, Jan.
 Tube-Base Crystal Holders (Exp. Section) 42, Jun.

TRANSMITTING—GENERAL

A Ham Station Analyzer (Griffin) 31, Jun.
 A New Pentode-Type Screen-Grid Transmitting Tube (Lamb) 71, May
 A Relay Rack for Two Dollars (Carstarphen) 25, Feb.
 A Universal Antenna Coupling System for Modern Transmitters Collins 15, Feb.
 Another Simple Solution of Break-in (Smith) 18, Sep.
 Applying the Tri-Tet Principle to Frequency Multipliers (Davis) 29, Oct.
 Automatic DX Relay Work for the Ham (Griffin) 9, Feb.
 Band Switching for the Transmitter (Griffin) 28, Dec.
 Battery Grid Bias (Exp. Section) 36, Oct.
 Biasing the Power Amplifier (Grammer) 33, May
 Easily Made High Voltage Switch (Exp. Section) 37, Oct.
 Editorial 9, Feb.
 Improving the Performance of the Neutralized Power Amplifier (Grammer) 27, Jun.
 Loose Tube Bases (Exp. Section) 42, May
 Loop Coupling to the Antenna Tuner (Exp. Section) 42, Jun.
 Loose-Coupled T.N.T. Amplifiers (Exp. Section) 35, Oct.
 Low Loss Low-Cost Transmitting Coils (Mulligan) 41, Dec.
 Mounting Individual Tubes in Push-Pull Circuits (Exp. Section) 58, Oct.
 New Protective Relays for Amateur Transmitters 89, Aug.
 New Transmitting By-Pass Condensers 89, Nov.
 On Transmitter C.C. Bias Supplies (Exp. Section) 38, Feb.
 Pumps and Jugs for Automatic Feeder Switching (Smith) 49, Aug.
 Simplifying the Station Final Amplifiers (Goodman) 39, Jan.
 The Light Bulb Resistor (Redgrave) 36, May
 The operation of R.F. Power Amplifiers (Robinson, Part I) 25, Feb.
 Part II 14, Apr.
 The Relay Rack in Amateur Construction (Mezzler) 27, Nov.
 Tapped-Coil Forms for the Transmitter (Exp. Section) 42, May
 Winding for the Harmonic 45, Jan.

TUBES

A New Pentode Type Screen-Grid Transmitting Tube (Lamb) 71, May
 Low-Power Screened Pentode Transmitting Tubes (G. G.) 34, Dec.
 The Six B A New Tube for Class-B Service (J. J. I.) 39, Feb.
 Tube Base Chart Available 68, Feb.

ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCIES—APPARATUS

5-Meter Antenna for the Car (Exp. Section) 35, Oct.
 A Medium Power 50-Mc. Transceiver (Jacobs) 21, Dec.
 Extending the Range of Ultra-High-Frequency Amateur Stations (Hull) 10, Oct.
 First Look at the Newly-Opened Ultra-High-Frequencies (Hull) 13, Sep.
 High Q Tuning Circuits for Ultra-High Frequencies (Kolster) 69, May
 New Equipment for the 50-Mc. Station (Hull and Grammer) 11, Aug.
 Portable Feeders (Exp. Section) 48, Aug.
 Practical Communication on the 224-Mc. Band (Hull) 8, May
 Stabilized 50-Mc. Transmitters (Exp. Section) 46, Feb.
 Triple-Purpose Dual Tubes in 25 and 10' Portables (Reinartz) 31, Jan.

ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCIES—TESTS

28-Mc. Tests 8, Jan.
 A.R.R.L. 28-Mc. Contest Rules 17, Feb.
 First Boston-New York 50-Mc. Relay (Cushing) 14, Jan.
 Flying Fun on Fifty-Six (McMinn) 47, Feb.
 International 28-Mc. Contest 9, Jan.
 M.I.T. Airplane Tests 24, Feb.
 Notes on the Ultra-High-Frequency DX Work (Hull) 8, Oct.
 Progress on 28 Mc. (C. C. R.) 21, Oct.
 Staging a 50-Mc. Hidden Transmitter (Hunt and Hogen) 32, Oct.
 The M.I.T. 50-Mc. Airplane Tests (R. A. H.) 21, Oct.

WHAT THE LEAGUE IS DOING

35, June 32, Aug. 20, Oct. 27
 18, July 29, Sept. 20, Nov.

1935

QST

INDEX TO VOLUME XIX

1935

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

A. Toronto, Ont.	62, May
X. South Brewer, Maine	40, Sept.
Everett, Mass.	50, Oct.
D. Scotia, N. Y.	45, Dec.
A. Jamaica, N. Y.	46, Jan.
K. New York City	62, May
P. Albany, N. Y.	57, Mar.
I. Richmond, Va.	40, Sept.
K. Camden, N. J.	58, Mar.
A. Ardmore, Pa.	31, Jan.
Harrisburg, Pa.	44, June
Q. New Orleans, La.	50, Oct.
D. Walnut Creek, Calif.	45, Dec.
L. Los Angeles, Calif.	47, Jan.
Oakland, Calif.	50, Oct.
A. San Diego, Calif.	46, Nov.
Rock Springs, Wyo.	57, Mar.
Seattle, Wash.	45, Dec.
W. Buhl, Idaho	51, Oct.
X. Seattle, Wash.	61, May
Y. Elmira, N. Y.	61, May
West Hazleton, Pa.	57, Apr.
X. Toledo, Ohio	58, Mar.
A. Harrison, Mich.	41, Sept.
R. Utica, N. Y.	42, Feb.
Z. Wichita, Kans.	57, Apr.
D. St. Louis, Mo.	46, Jan.
Chicago, Ill.	51, Oct.
Indianapolis, Ind.	42, Feb.

AMATEUR REGULATIONS AND LEGISLATION

Regulations Revised	67, May
Domestic Regulations Prohibit Traffic	66, Mar.
Life Discusses Cairo Arrangements	36, Oct.
Notes	44, Mar.
Regulations	25, Nov.
Regulations	27, Aug.
Regulations	50, June

ANTENNAS, TRANSMISSION LINES

Top Mast (Exp. Section)	48, July
Antenna System for Operating Control of Station (Reinartz)	9, Feb.
Saving Adjustable Antenna (Eubank)	48, Mar.
Variable-Length Antenna (Exp. Section)	44, Aug.
Improvement in Twisted-Pair Feeders (Grafton)	22, Jan.
Directional	104, Mar.
Simple 56-mc. Directive Antenna	15, Feb.
Directivity (Exp. Section)	59, May
Filter for Reception (Exp. Section)	59, May
Filter Variant (Exp. Section)	44, Aug.
Supports (Exp. Section)	74, Jan.
Antenna Directional Characteristics (Exp. Section)	49, Nov.
Receiving Antenna and Bucking Circuit for Complex Operation (Seeley)	28, Jan.
Cooperation in the Antenna System	cell
Antenna Masts (Exp. Section)	16, Feb.
Feeder Separators (Exp. Section)	45, Aug.
Impedance Coupling to the Zepp Antenna (Hardin)	56, Mar.
The Practical Operation of Transmitting Antennas (Potter and Goodman)	23, Feb.
Sectionalized Tower (Exp. Section)	21, Apr.
Results With a Simple Reflector System	43, June
Antenna Directivity by Phase Switching	16, May
Wave Locator (Exp. Section)	39, Oct.
Around 14-mc. Signal Squitter (Mims)	30, July
Doublet Noise-Reducing Receiving Antenna (Crossland)	12, Dec.
	29, May

AMY-AMATEUR RADIO SYSTEM

	44, Mar.
ZAG Contest (Coderman)	69, May

Armistice Day Message, 1934	21, Feb.
Army-Amateur Notes	37, Sept.
"One-Spot" Net Operation (Hoffman)	42, Mar.

BEGINNERS

Beginners, QRM and Restrictions (Wood)	47, Feb.
Code Practice	48, June; 49, Aug.
Code Practice Schedules	60, Nov.

BOOK REVIEWS

Fundamentals of Radio, Second Edition (Rainey)	96, Nov.
Making a Living in Radio (Bouck)	72, Dec.
Measurements in Radio Engineering (Terman)	96, Nov.
Practical Radio Communication (Nilson and Hornung)	106, Nov.
Radio Design Practice (Millen)	76, Oct.
SOS to the Rescue (Baarslag)	88, June
The Cathode Ray at Work (Rider)	96, Nov.
Twenty-fifth Anniversary Year Book, Radio Club of America	96, May

CALLS HEARD

61, March	65, May	42, Aug.	47, Dec.
-----------	---------	----------	----------

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

A.R.R.L. A-1 Operator Club	55, Aug.
Brass-Pounders' League	55, Jan.; 48, Feb.; 65, Mar.; 64, Apr.; 71, May; 49, June; 60, July; 51, Aug.; 52, Sept.; 63, Oct.; 60, Nov.
Breaking into Traffic (Dutton)	63, Mar.
Official Broadcasting Stations	60, Nov.
Supplements	63, Apr.; 70, May; 51, June; 60, July
The A.R.R.L. Emergency Corps	59, Nov.
The New Southwestern Division (K.B.W.)	11, Oct.
Wanted, Volunteers!	49, Aug.
Why Is an ORS? (Castle)	48, Sept.

CONTESTS AND TESTS

1.75-mc. DX Tests	47, Feb.
1935 R.E.F. Cup Contest	47, Feb.
3500- to 4000-ke. Transoceanic Tests (Ann.)	38, Dec.
A Consistent Antipodal Experimental Circuit (Seaton and Lacey)	18, Nov.
Amateur Contests at Brockton Fair	43, Nov.
A.R.R.L. 28-mc. Contest To Be Repeated	56, Nov.
A.R.R.L. Copying Bee (Ann.)	10, Dec.
A.R.R.L. Copying Bee Results	32, June
A.R.R.L.'s Field Day, 1935	31, Sept.
Canada-U. S. A. Contact Contest (Ann.)	48, Nov.
Canada-U. S. A. Contest Results	40, Jan.
Combined VK ZL International DX Contest	46, Oct.
DX-Contest Highlights	33, May
Five-Hundred Dollar Amateur Competition	15, Mar.
Flash! Winners in VK Contest	15, Apr.
Grunow Competition	10, Dec.
O.P.S. QSO Party Scores	52, Jan.; 68, Mar.; 55, July; 60, Oct.
O.R.S. QSO Party Scores	51, Jan.; 68, Mar.; 55, July; 61, Oct.
Phone-C. W. Contest Results	44, July
Phone-C.W. QSO Contest	20, Feb.
Results, A.R.R.L.'s 1935 DX Contest (Battey)	24, Sept.
Sixth A.R.R.L. Sweepstakes Contest (Handy)	38, Nov.
The 1934 Sweepstakes (Battey)	68, May
The Seventh International Relay Competition (Handy)	31, Feb.
The VE QSO Contest (Trainer)	67, May
Third Annual A.R.R.L. Field Day Contest to Test Portables	22, June
VK-Contest Results (Cunningham)	56, May
Scores	58, June

CONVENTIONS AND HAMFESTS

13th Annual Central Division Convention (Report) Cleveland	88, Dec.
16th Pacific Division Convention (Report) Los Angeles	86, Dec.

FEATURES, FICTION AND VERSE

1935 Mid-American-Dakota Division Convention (Report) Minneapolis.....	72, Sept.	A Burlesque (Connes).....	40, July
Atlantic Division Convention (Ann.) Syracuse.....	8, May	A Tribute.....	20, May
Atlantic Division Convention (Report) Syracuse.....	102, Oct.	Jim—A Tug at Your Memory (Flippin).....	26, Apr.
Central Division Convention (Ann.) Cleveland.....	8, Aug.	Matched Impudence (Turnonano).....	43, May
Dakota Division Convention (Ann.) Minneapolis.....	29, Apr.	Ode to a 210.....	60, Mar.
Delta Division Convention (Ann.) Pine Bluff.....	18, Oct.	Shootin' the Works (Hauck).....	33, Jan.
Hamfests Scheduled.....	32, Feb.; 53, Mar.; 52, Aug.; 57, Oct.; 53, Aug.	That's What Little Hams Are Made Of.....	73, May
Hawaiian Convention (Report) Honolulu.....	8, May	The Young Squirt's Fourth Epistle to the Old Man.....	40, Dec.
Hudson Division Convention (Ann.) New York City.....	78, Sept.	What I've Learned (Burk).....	58, Jan.
Hudson Division Convention (Report) N. Y. C.....	12, Oct.	Yours Very Truly—Goodnight (Hauck).....	38, Nov.
Kansas State Convention (Ann.) Topeka.....	71, Dec.		
Kansas State Convention (Report) Topeka.....	29, Aug.		
Louisiana State Convention (Ann.) New Orleans.....	94, Oct.		
Maritime Division A.R.R.L. Convention (Report) Halifax.....	42, Jan.		
Metropolitan A.R.A. Hamfest.....	31, June		
Michigan State Convention (Ann.) Marquette.....	23, Apr.		
Midwest Division Convention (Ann.) Des Moines.....	84, Sept.		
Midwest Division Convention (Report) Des Moines.....	57, May		
Milwaukee Hamfest.....	31, Aug.		
Missouri State Convention (Ann.) Joplin.....	94, Dec.		
Missouri State Convention (Report) Joplin.....	29, Apr.		
New England Division Convention (Ann.) Worcester.....	92, June		
New England Division Convention (Report) Worcester.....	29, Aug.		
Northwestern Division Convention (Ann.) Spokane.....	76, Dec.		
Northwestern Division Convention (Report) Spokane.....	8, May		
Oklahoma State Convention (Ann.) Ponca City.....	92, Oct.		
Oklahoma State Convention (Report) Ponca City.....	31, Aug.		
Pacific Division Convention (Ann.) Los Angeles.....	12, Sept.		
Pacific Division Convention (Report) Los Angeles.....	90, Dec.		
Rocky Mountain Division Convention (Ann.) Greeley.....	29, Aug.		
Rocky Mountain Division Convention (Report) Greeley.....	39, July		
San Diego Radio Fiesta.....	39, Aug.		
South Dakota State Convention (Ann.) Pierre.....	39, Oct.		
Southeastern Division Convention (Ann.) Miami.....	84, Feb.		
The 1934 Pacific Division Convention.....	49, Sept.		
West Coast Hamfests.....	8, Aug.		
West Gulf Division Convention (Ann.) Corpus Christi.....			

FILTERS

(See POWER SUPPLY)

FIVE METERS

(See ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCIES)

FREQUENCY CALIBRATION AND CONTROL

Bureau of Standards Extends Standard Frequency Service.....	39, Jan.
Magnetically Emissions Added to WWV Standard Frequency Service.....	47, Oct.
Schedules for WWV.....	68, Feb. 94, May 100, Oct. 102, Nov.
88, Mar. 90, Aug.	
80, Apr. 90, Sept.	
Single-Tube I.C. Frequency-Monitor (Exp. Section).....	40, Feb.
Standard Frequency Transmissions.....	
68, Feb. 94, May 86, Aug. 102, Nov.	
80, Mar. 98, June 90, Sept. 94, Dec.	
84, July 100, Oct.	

HAMDOM

32, Jan.	37, Apr.	35, Aug.	30, Dec.
25, Feb.	29, June	32, Sept.	
52, Mar.	39, July	44, Nov.	

I.A.R.U. NEWS

48, Jan.	55, Apr.	51, July	57, Oct.
43, Feb.	63, May	47, Aug.	51, Nov.
59, Mar.	57, June	45, Sept.	49, Dec.
A Short History of the Réseau Belge (Mahieu).....			64, Mar.
Australia.....			51, Nov.
Bolivia.....			46, Sep.
Stepping into MX Land (Okinishi).....			48, Jan.
Sweden.....			57, Oct.
The Amateur Regulations of the World: 1935.....			60, Mar.
WAC during 1934.....			

EDITORIALS

A.R.R.L.'s Twenty-first Birthday (K. B. W.).....	12, Oct.
Automobile Ignition Interference (K. B. W.).....	7, Jan.
Boatleg 56-mc. Stations (K. B. W.).....	7, May
Improved Amateur Regulations (K. B. W.).....	7, Aug.
Improved Phone Operation (K. B. W.).....	9, Dec.
Interference and Receivers (K. B. W.).....	7, June
License Renewal Trouble (K. B. W.).....	7, Feb.
"Losses" (K. B. W.).....	11, Oct.
Monitoring Policy of the F.C.C. (K. B. W.).....	7, May
QRM (K. B. W.).....	11, Sept.
Short-Wave Broadcasting (K. B. W.).....	7, Jan.
Sociological Study of Amateur Radio (K. B. W.).....	9, Mar.
The Board of Directors (K. B. W.).....	9, Nov.
The Board of Directors' Meeting (A. L. B.).....	7, Apr.
The Cairo Committee (K. B. W.).....	9, July
The "Good Old Days".....	9, Mar.
The New Southwestern Division (K. B. W.).....	11, Oct.
Thievery of Amateur Apparatus (K. B. W.).....	7, Jan.

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

Alaskan Service.....	52, Aug.
Amateurs Aid in Lost Plane Search.....	12, Feb.
Amateurs Locate Stranded Yacht.....	51, Sept.
Amateurs on the Job in Florida Hurricane.....	60, Oct.
Amateur Radio Scores Again! (Jenkins).....	45, Feb.
B.C. Hams Prove Their Mettle.....	66, Mar.
Emergencies, Maryland-Delaware-Virginia.....	60, Apr.
Flood Emergency Communication.....	50, Aug.
Flood Emergency Work.....	54, July
Minnesota/Wisconsin Emergency.....	70, May
Mississippi Flood.....	61, Apr.
More on B.C. Emergency.....	61, Apr.
More on the Duluth Sleet Storm (Johnson).....	46, June
QRR—New York Flood.....	50, Sept.

EXPEDITIONS

Amateurs Around the World by Plane (Wilson).....	11, Mar.
Andes-Amazon Expedition.....	63, Oct.
Bol-Ins Expedition—CPIGB.....	53, Jan.
KBZAZ Operator on Schooner Kinkajou.....	47, Sept.
Schooner Morrissey, WIOXFP.....	49, Aug.
The Equipment on the "Morrissey" (Moe).....	16, Oct.

KEYING

A Simple Remote Control System (Exp. Section).....	46, Aug.
Big Red-Grid Keying (Exp. Section).....	42, Sep.
Chirpless Keying With Pentodes (Exp. Section).....	54, Apr.
Eliminating the Keying Relay Battery (Exp. Section).....	45, Jan.
Improved Keying-Tube Circuit (Exp. Section).....	41, Dec.
Keying-Relay Circuit Clicks (Exp. Section).....	55, Mar.
Keying System (Exp. Section).....	45, Apr.
More on Eliminating Thumps (Exp. Section).....	55, Mar.
RR-20 Keying Circuits (Exp. Section).....	53, Apr.
Sliding Bug Weight (Exp. Section).....	72, Jan.
Suppressor-Grid Keying (Exp. Section).....	39, Feb.
Washing Out the B.C. Interference (Exp. Section).....	40, Feb.

METERS AND MEASUREMENTS

A Multi-Purpose Test Circuit (Kirk).....	35, Oct.
A Self-Powered V.T. Voltmeter of High Sensitivity (Duncan).....	42, Oct.
A Simple Photographic Recorder for the Experimenter (Hull).....	27, Jan.
Another Way of Multi-Metering (Exp. Section).....	52, Jan.
Field-Strength Meter (Exp. Section).....	84, Jan.
Milliammeter Switching for Grid and Plate Currents (Exp. Section).....	41, Jan.
Phone Monitor and Modulation Meter (Exp. Section).....	54, Jan.
Phone Monitor—V.T. Voltmeter (Exp. Section).....	41, Jan.
Remagnetizing Readrite Milliammeters (Exp. Section).....	55, Jan.
Using a Voltmeter as an Ohmmeter (Exp. Section).....	42, Jan.

MISCELLANEOUS

A Homemade World Time Clock (Newell).....	45, Jan.
A New Radio Transmission Phenomenon.....	21, Jan.
A.R.R.L. QSL Bureau 84, Mar.; 98, May; 87, June; 31, Aug.; 82, Sept.; 90, Oct.; 17, Nov.; 22, Sept.	39, Jan.
Election Notices (Directors).....	22, Sept.
Election Notices (Section Communications Manager).....	50, Feb.; 51, June; 67, Nov.

Con Results (Directors)	26, Feb.
Con Results (Section Communications Man- g.)	64, Apr.; 51, June; 56, Aug.; 66, Oct.
Count Countries Worked (DeSoto)	40, Oct.
ing Club Interest (Rigor)	53, July
ake "Bootleg" Situation Under Control (Stel)	51, Sept.
ode Champion	34, Oct.
t. Origin of 73	60, Apr.
am's Journey (C. B. D.)	31, Jan.
ureaus	56, Apr.; 76, Sept.
ing-Iron Holder (Exp. Section)	50, Nov.
ing-Iron Outlet (Exp. Section)	50, Nov.
ld-Timer Learns About Modern Dress (Hbell)	39, Mar.
r Championship Radio Code Speed Tourna- t (McElroy)	24, Nov.

MONITORS

ower for the Keying Oscillator (Exp. Sec- tion)	56, Oct.
uous Monitoring With the Regenerative Super (Exp. Section)	55, Oct.
ying the Freqmeter Signal on a Superhet Section	46, Aug.
ring Without a Monitor (Exp. Section)	55, Mar.
on Switchless Monitoring (Exp. Section)	42, Dec.
Monitor and Modulation Meter (Exp. Section)	51, Mar.
Monitor—V. T. Voltmeter (Exp. Section)	41, June
Keying Oscillator (Exp. Section)	56, Oct.
Tube E.C. Freqmeter-Monitor (Exp. Section)	40, Feb.

GENERAL COMMUNICATIONS RESERVE

n Afloat	61, Nov.
7 Day—1934 (Battley)	40, Mar.
7 Day Receiving Competition	62, Oct.

OBITUARY

oster, W6HM	17, Nov.
abelle W. Moody, W7DHF	82, Dec.
g Keys:	
Jan. 86, June	102, Oct.
Mar. 38, July	57, Nov.

OPERATING PRACTICES

h of CQ's (Burton)	65, Oct.
o Ham Message Handling	40, Aug.
eners, QRM and Restrictions (Wood)	47, Feb.
e In (Aymar and Davis)	53, Jan.
ng Into Traffic (Dutton)	63, Mar.
X (Magill)	47, June
onal CQ's (Anderson)	55, Aug.
chnique (Perrine)	59, Apr.
tion Improved Keying (McElroy)	56, Nov.
ing Savvy	57, July
Grammer)	40, Nov.
ing Ability (Jenkins)	68, May
rd Practices	73, May
ti) and Operating Efficiency (Moxey)	51, Nov.
evised R-S-T System	106, Oct.
ir Line "C" (Bruning)	30, June
e Point S Scale in Your R-S-T's	59, Oct.

POWER SUPPLY

Efficient Impeller for Wind-Driven Gen- erators (Lynch)	48, Apr.
ant Voltage Regulator (Exp. Section)	44, Jan.
rative Fuses (Exp. Section)	43, June
on Gaseous Voltage Regulators for Re- ceiver "B" Supplies (Robinson)	29, Jan.
Supply for Multi-Stage Transmitters (Exp. Section)	43, Jan.
er Transformer Design Circular	98, Dec.
ter Switching for Voltage Changing (Exp. Section)	59, May
e arting and Excitation-Failure Protection (Exp. Section)	56, Mar.
n-Tube Voltage Regulators (Priest and Dy)	46, July.

RADIO TELEPHONY

(See also U. H. F., APPARATUS)

Compact "200-Watt" Transmitter (Webb)	16, Apr.
Complete 20-Watt Phone Operating on 110- V D.C. Mains (Spencer and Purinton)	9, June
"E-Power" Phone Transmitter Using a 6A7 (Exp. Section)	41, Dec.
High-Efficiency High-Gain Audio Power Amplifier (Brewster and Bellem)	45, Mar.
High Type Crystal Microphone	96, June
Push-Switch Phone Transmitter for Two- Way Operation (Millen)	18, Nov.

A Simple Neon-Tube Oscilloscope for Amateur Use (Vollmer)	48, Oct.
Adjusting the Phone Transmitter for Best Modu- lation Performance (Lent)	24, Aug.
Automatic Carrier Switching (Exp. Section)	39, Feb.
Automatic Microphone Battery Switch (Exp. Section)	40, Feb.
Background for Single-Side-Band Phone (Lamb)	33, Oct.
Choke-Coupled Modulation of R.F. Pentodes (Exp. Section)	49, Nov.
Class-B Carrier Control in the Low-Power Phone (Keen)	25, Dec.
Duplex Phone (Exp. Section)	43, Sept.
Frequency Modulation and Major Armstrong	21, Sept.
Further Controlled-Carrier Phone Systems	37, July
Greater Economy in Class-B Modulation Design for Speech (Grammer)	9, Aug.
Grid-Bias Modulation for the General Purpose Transmitter	17, Mar.
Grid-Bias Modulation of the 100-Watt Type Power Amplifier (Wirkler and Collins)	29, Mar.
More Audio Watts from a Single Type 10 (Mc- Connell and Raspet)	32, Mar.
Neutralizing the Class-B Modulator for Greater Fidelity (Burriss)	34, Mar.
New Crystal Microphones	78, Dec.
New Microphones	98, May
Overmodulation and Modulation Metering (J. J. L.)	21, June
Phone Transmission With Voice-Controlled Carrier Power (Pyle)	9, Jan.
Plate Modulation of Pentodes (Grammer)	13, Sept.
Remote Control, Push-to-Talk (Exp. Section)	44, Jan.
Screen-Grid Supply with Suppressor-Grid Modu- lation	38, Mar.
Simple Methods of Checking Modulation to Comply With the New Regulations (Lamb)	32, Aug.

RECEIVERS—REGENERATIVE

A Portable Receiver That Delivers the Goods (Vanderpool)	28, June
Improving Detector Stability (Exp. Section)	48, July
Midget Portable Receiver (Exp. Section)	53, Oct.

RECEIVERS—SUPERHETERODYNE

A 1935 Version of the Original S.S. Superhet (Hubbell)	44, May
A New Type of Two-Terminal Oscillator Circuit	45, Apr.
A Novel Dual-Tuner Superhet (Browning)	29, Nov.
An All-Purpose S.S. Superhet With Turret-Type Automatic Coil Changing (Fisher)	I 13, Aug. II 17, Sept.
Coil Data for "All-Purpose" S.S. Superhet	18, Oct.
An Audio Output Stage for the Regenerative S.S. Receiver (Exp. Section)	42, Sept.
Iron Core I.F. Transformers (Crossley)	22, Aug.
Looking Over the Circuits of the New Amateur- Band Superhets (Lamb)	21, May
Modern Design of High-Frequency Stages for the Amateur Superhet (Millen and Bacon)	13, Jan.
More Effective Pre-Selectors for Our Receivers	35, Mar.
Notes on Regenerative S.S. Receiver	42, Dec.
Regenerative Amplification at Signal Frequency (Exp. Section)	41, Dec.
Stabilizing the 2A7 Converter (Exp. Section)	53, Oct.
The Application of Iron-Core I.F. Transformers to Amateur-Band Superhet Design (Detrick and Morrison)	36, Aug.

RECEIVING—GENERAL

A Cure for Receiver Hum (Exp. Section)	60, May
A Detector Circuit for Reducing Noise Inter- ference in C.W. Reception (Thompson)	38, Apr.
A New Filter-Speaker	80, Sept.
About Band-Spread	28, May
Antenna-Filter for Reception (Exp. Section)	59, May
Eliminating Hum Modulation (Exp. Section)	44, Jan.
More on Gaseous Voltage Regulators for Re- ceiver "B" Supplies (Robinson)	29, Jan.
Receiver Selectivity Characteristics (Lamb)	37, May
Regenerative Amplification at Signal Frequency (Exp. Section)	41, Dec.
Resistor Color Code	104, Mar.

TEN METERS

(See ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCIES)

TRANSMITTERS—PORTABLE AND LOW POWER

A Complete Battery-Operated Portable Station (Van Deusen)	30, July
A "Fly-Power" Phone Transmitter Using a 6A7 (Exp. Section)	41, Dec.
A Genomator Crystal-Controlled Portable Using 6-Volt Tubes (Waddingham)	23, July
An Experimental Station on Wheels (Selvidge)	25, July

Battery-Operated Portable Transmitter (Exp. Section)
 Portable 75-Meter Phone (Exp. Section)
 Radio Equipment of General Utility (Robinson)
 Rotary Polarity-Reversing Switch

52, Apr.
 58, May
 15, July
 88, Mar.

Vitreous R.F. Coils
 What's in a Circuit? (Continued)
 Why Does Air make Grid Bias? (Kirkin)

82, Mar.
 19, Oct.
 19, June

TRANSMITTERS—MEDIUM AND HIGH POWER

A Compact "200-Watt" Transmitter (Webb)
 A Complete 20 Watt Phone Operating on 110-Volt D.C. Mains (Spencer and Purinton)
 A Flexible E.C.-Controlled Transmitter (Learned)
 A Four-Band Exciter (Hollister)
 A General Purpose 50 Watt Transmitter (Grammer)
 A Modernized "Modern" Transmitter (Wallze)
 An RK-20 Tri-Tet Transmitter for Three-Band Operation (Grammer)
 Band Switching in the Universal Exciter Unit (Southworth)
 Do You Want a Kilowatt? (Mix)
 Four Bands with Two Tubes (Craw)
 The Equipment on the "Morrissey" (Morrissey)
 What's in a Circuit? (Grammer)

16, Apr.
 9, June
 38, Sept.
 21, July
 16, Jan.
 30, Apr.
 41, Apr.
 38, Feb.
 8, Apr.
 18, Aug.
 16, Oct.
 19, Oct.

TRANSMITTING—CRYSTAL CONTROL

Better Crystal Stability with a Heater Overload (Dunard)
 Cutting Quartz Crystal Plates (Trunks)
 Grinding and Finishing Quartz Crystal Plates (Trunks)
 High-Frequency Crystals of New Type Cut (New All-Metal Crystal Heater)
 Oscillators Using Heavy Quartz Crystals (W.R. Skell)
 Practical Operating Advantages of Low Temperature-Frequency-Correction Crystals (Fryson and Beck)
 Speeding Up Band-Grinding (Exp. Section)

31, Jan.
 30, Jan.
 28, Feb.
 23, Nov.
 34, May
 19, Dec.
 26, Jan.
 28, May

TRANSMITTING GENERAL

A Frequency-Less Modulator (De Y. and)
 A New Radio Transmitter (Patterson)
 An Automatic Carrier Switch (Exp. Section)
 An Automatic Protection against Grid Bias (Exp. Section)
 Band Switching in the Universal Exciter Unit (Southworth)
 Carrier Cancellation (Exp. Section)
 Crystal-Coupled Hartley Oscillator (Exp. Section)
 Double-Receiving Antenna and Receiving Circuit for Duplex Operation (Stern)
 Eliminating Beat Modulation (Exp. Section)
 Filament Voltage Regulation (Exp. Section)
 Harmonic Suppression (Exp. Section)
 Inexpensive Utility Switchboard-Type Racer (Van Dyke)
 More Effective Link Coupling for R.F. Power Amplifiers (Friend)
 Neutralizing the Filament (Exp. Section)
 Noise in the R.F. Circuit (Exp. Section)
 Power Supply for Multi-Stage Transmitters (Exp. Section)
 Push-Pull Push Oscillator Circuits for 15 Watt Second Harmonic Output (Brown)
 QRP (Grammer)
 R.F. Return Circuit in Interstage Coupling (Friend)
 Reducing Power (Exp. Section)
 Remote Control, Push-to-Talk (Exp. Section)
 Self-Regulating Grid-Bias Supply for Multi-Stage Transmitters (Friend)
 Suggestions Wanted (Exp. Section)
 Time Delay Relay Using a 15 Tube (Exp. Section)
 T.N.T.R. Circuit (Exp. Section)
 Type 70 Tube as Inverted Amplifier (Exp. Section)

32, Sept.
 21, Dec.
 30, Feb.
 51, Oct.
 38, Feb.
 51, Apr.
 51, Mar.
 28, Jan.
 41, Jan.
 44, Jan.
 51, Apr.
 18, Dec.
 34, Apr.
 27, Oct.
 13, Jan.
 13, Jan.
 27, May
 30, Nov.
 50, Mar.
 18, July
 44, Jan.
 24, Dec.
 60, May
 41, June
 35, Oct.
 42, June

TUBES

A New 100-Watt Type Zero-Bias Transmitting Tube
 A New High-Frequency Vacuum Discharge Amplifier (H.C. and Le Van)
 Acorn-Type Pentode Amplifier
 Bias for Wave Tubes
 Data on the Merit of Gas-Filling Tubes
 New 2-A-4 Beam Power Tube Trade
 New Glass-Envelope 120-Watt Output Pentode
 New High-Frequency Beam Pentode
 New Type Mercury-Filled Wave Tubes Amplifier (H.C. and Le Van)
 Operating Notes on Beam Pentodes
 The Six-Band

27, June
 23, June
 42, May
 66, Jan.
 35, July
 52, Oct.
 15, May
 28, July
 36, May
 29, Feb.
 30, Aug.

ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCIES APPARATUS

A New Receiver for the Ultra-High Frequencies (H.C. and Le Van)
 A New Type Ultra-High Frequency Transmitter (Kilgus)
 An Exciter for Super-High Frequency Service (Woods, Seawage)
 Another Super-High Frequency Antenna (Woods, Seawage)
 Designing a High-Frequency Super-High Frequency Receiver (Woods, Seawage)
 Progress in Ultra-High Frequency Heliograph (H.C. and Le Van)
 R.F. Beam Power Tubes for Ultra-High Frequencies (H.C. and Le Van)
 Rectifying Ultra-High Frequency Oscillations (H.C. and Le Van)
 Reducing R.F. Losses in Ultra-High Frequency Transmitters (H.C. and Le Van)
 Stabilizing the Frequency of Ultra-High Frequency Transmitters (H.C. and Le Van)
 Stepping Up the Frequency of Ultra-High Frequency Transmitters (H.C. and Le Van)
 Two Band U.H.F. Transmitters (H.C. and Le Van)

19, Nov.
 1, Dec.
 30, Sept.
 25, July
 15, Feb.
 11, July
 30, May
 16, July
 26, Nov.
 27, Oct.
 13, Feb.
 14, Apr.
 19, Sept.

ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCIES TESTS

25000 Voltages (H.C. and Le Van)
 25000 Voltages (H.C. and Le Van)
 25000 Voltages (H.C. and Le Van)
 Air-Mass Method for Measuring Ultra-High Frequencies (H.C. and Le Van)
 High-Frequency Oscillator for Repeated High-Frequency Measurements (H.C. and Le Van)
 A.R.R.L. 25000 Voltages (H.C. and Le Van)
 Five-Meter Signal (H.C. and Le Van)
 Hartley Oscillator for Ultra-High Frequencies (H.C. and Le Van)
 One-Watt Meter for Ultra-High Frequencies (H.C. and Le Van)
 Internally-Coupled Ultra-High Frequency Oscillator (H.C. and Le Van)
 New 50000 Voltages (H.C. and Le Van)
 On Top of the Ultra-High Frequencies (H.C. and Le Van)
 Progress in Ultra-High Frequency Heliograph (H.C. and Le Van)
 Spherical Lens for Ultra-High Frequencies (H.C. and Le Van)
 Ten Meter Antenna (H.C. and Le Van)
 W.N.R. Meter for Ultra-High Frequencies (H.C. and Le Van)
 W.M.O. Meter for Ultra-High Frequencies (H.C. and Le Van)

31, Aug.
 16, Nov.
 11, Dec.
 13, Jul.
 30, No.
 17, Au.
 10, Mi.
 9, Mi.
 26, Jul.
 14, Oc.
 35, Ja.
 8, Jul.
 29, Au.
 33, Ju.

WHAT THE LEAGUE IS DOING

24, Jan. 26, July 24, Oc.
 26, Feb. 27, Aug. 25, No.
 44, Mar. 22, Sept. 22, D.
 Minutes of the League Meeting

31, Ju.

WITH THE AFFILIATED CLUBS

42, Jan. 42, July 37, O.
 32, Feb. 18, Aug. 15, N.
 53, Mar.

16, E.

▷ QST ◁

INDEX

TO

VOLUME XX



1936

CO6OM, Tuinucu, Cuba	58, May
W1HRX, Middleton, Mass.	41, Dec.
N2LA, Larchmont, N. Y.	57, Feb.
VK4DO, Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia	59, Oct.
W2BSD, New Rochelle, N. Y.	56, Feb.
W2IDQ, East Orange, N. J.	57, Apr.
W3CZO, Carlisle, Pa.	56, Feb.
W5VU, Dallas, Texas	45, July
W6ETX, Los Angeles, Calif.	59, Oct.
W6GVT, Lompoc, Calif.	59, May
W6NCT, Santa Barbara, Calif.	43, Aug.
W7CHT, Payette, Idaho	43, Aug.
W7DET, Seattle, Wash.	57, Apr.
WSACY, Rochester, N. Y.	45, July
W8KQQ, Centre Hall, Pa.	57, Feb.
W9AS, Newton, Iowa	59, May
Phone-C.W. De Luxe; W1CCZ	41, Nov.

Official Radio Service Handbook (Bernsley)	86, No.
Police Radio Operator's Manual (General Electric Co.)	64, Ma

CALLS HEARD

60, May	60, June	58, Oct.	47, D
28-Mc. Calls Heard			83, Jr

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

A R R L. Trunk Lines	69, Ap
Brass Pounders League	37, Jan.; 66, Feb.; 41, Ma
	67, Apr.; 67, May; 46, June; 52, July; 49, Aug
	47, Sept.; 67, Oct.; 49, Nov
Cairo Observers' Honor Roll	38, Mar.; 68, Apr
	69, May; 45, June; 51, July; 50, Aug
	45, Sept.; 63, Oct.; 45, No
College Net	47, Sep
Handling Ham Messages	36, Au
Los Angeles Emergency Committee	122, Ap
New Members, A R R L. Emergency Corps	34, Jan
	42, Mar.; 45, Sep
New O.P.S.	50, Aug.; 47, No
New O.R.S.	45, June; 50, Aug.; 47, No
Official Broadcasting Stations	38, Jan.; 67, Feb
	42, Mar.; 66, May; 59, July; 48, Au
	41, Sept.; 118, Oct.; 47, No
Oklahoma Police Net	47, Jur
Ontario Phone Network	96, Ma
Ontario R.M. Net	98, Ma

AMATEUR REGULATIONS AND LEGISLATION

Applying for a Renewal	21, Jan.
Blind Transmissions	25, Mar.
Bootleggers	22, Aug.
Change in Regs.	27, Nov.
Citations	26, May
Code Exams	27, Dec.
Code Speed Increased	22, Aug.
Code Test	27, Sept.
F.C.C. Examinations	25, Feb.
F.C.C. Notes	25, Mar.
F.C.C. Rules	33, Apr.
Fees	33, Apr.
Fees?	25, Mar.
June Hearings	19, July
Monitoring	22, Aug.
Music Testing	25, Mar.
Phone Frequencies	27, Oct.
Phones Freqs.	22, Aug.
Portable Operation	21, Jan.
Preparations for Cairo	27, Oct.
Requests of F.C.C.	19, July
The June Hearing	21, Aug.

CONTESTS AND TESTS

175-Mc. Tests	120, Ap
1935 Sweepstakes Contest Results (Battery)	26, Jul
1936 DX Contest Hits New Highs	35, Ma
1936 DX Contest Results	33, Sep
1936 A K ZL International DX Contest	29, Oct
All-New England Birthday Party	65, Oct
All Season O.R.S. Contest	66, Oct
Announcing W.A.S.L. - Worked All States Club	33, Jan
Another 1936 A.R.R.L. Field Day - August	39, Au
22nd 23rd	38, De
A.R.R.L. Copying Bee - Dec. 11th	35, Fe
A.R.R.L.'s English International DX Competition (Handy)	69, Ap
Charter Members, W.A.S.	47, No
Copying Bee Winners	39, Oct
Flash! W9ERU Wins Code Speed Contest	22, Jur
Fourth Annual A.R.R.L. Field Day Contest	122, Oct
July O.R.S. Leaders	27, Jar
M.R.A.C.-A.R.R.L. 56-Mc. International DX Contest	24, Ms
Oakland Radio Club Votes Plaque	63, Oct
Oct. '36 to May '37 O.P.S. Competition	67, Ap
Official Relay Stations Make Records in January Party	118, Oc
O.P.S. Scores High	45, Ju
O.R.S. Trophy for '36-'37 Competition	16, Mi
Results -3500-ke. Transoceanic Tests	27, Au
Results, A.R.R.L. Copying Bee	47, Oc
Results, June '36 A.R.R.L. "F.D."	30, No
Seventh A.R.R.L. Sweepstakes Contest (Handy)	28, Mi
The Canada-U.S.A. Contact Contest, 1935 (Saxon and Trainer)	47, Au
The D.A.S.D.'s Jubilee DX-Contest	63, Fe
The 1936 1.75-mc. Transatlantic Tests (Mitchell)	68, Ap
The January O.P.S. Tests	52, Ar
VK-ZL 1935 DX Contest Results (Cunningham)	46, De
VK-ZL 1936 DX Contest - First Scores (B. G.)	51, Ju
W2HNP Leads in O.P.S. Tests	51, Ju
W3EOP Winner of April O.R.S. Party	35, Js
W9U Wins O.R.S. Trophy Cup	19, Js
W9NY 28-Mc. Contest Winner	

ANTENNAS, TRANSMISSION LINES

A 28-Mc. Rotary Beam (Brouer)	28, Apr.
A Cheap and Efficient Vertical Antenna for 7- and 14-Mc. Operation (Keay and Pihoushek)	18, Oct.
A New Antenna Relay	68, Sept.
A New Type of Engaged "Sky-Hook" for Amateur Antennas (Cartwright)	37, July
A Sleet Melting Antenna (Exp. Section)	30, Jan.
A Three-Feeder Double-Antenna System (Pool)	49, May
An Unorthodox Antenna (Exp. Section)	32, Mar.
Antenna Coupling to the 56-Mc. Receiver (Exp. Section)	60, Apr.
Antenna-Rotating Device (Exp. Section)	39, June
Car Antenna Kinks (Exp. Section)	47, Aug.
Changing Antenna Directivity (Exp. Section)	43, July
Kink for Using Single-Wire End-Fed Antennas (Exp. Section)	39, Aug.
Plain Talk About Rhombic Antennas (Hull and Rodimon)	28, Nov.
Some Zepp Pointers (Exp. Section)	39, Aug.
The All-Around Radiation Characteristics of Horizontal Antennas (Grammer)	19, Nov.
The Pre-Selector Antenna (Creaser)	44, May
Transmission-Line Loading for Antennas (Keen)	31, Mar.
Tuning the Receiving Antenna (Exp. Section)	39, June
Variable Antenna Coupling (Exp. Section)	30, Jan.

ARMY-AMATEUR RADIO SYSTEM

Armistice Day Message - 1935	10, Feb.
The Army-Amateur Radio System	7, May
V.W.O.A. Banquets United by A.A.R.S. (Talley)	69, Apr.
Weather Reporting Net	58, June

BEGINNERS

Beginners Net	43, Mar.
Code Practice Volunteers	49, Nov.

CONVENTIONS AND HAMFESTS

August Hamfests	50, Au
Connecticut State Convention	70, Ju
Get-Togethers Held	48, Se
North Dakota State A.R.R.L. Convention	90, Oc

October Hamfests 49, Nov
 Mountain Division Convention 70, Jan.
 Dakota State Convention 92, Oct.
 Western Division Convention 66, June
 Atlantic Division Convention 88, Oct.
 Eastern Canada Convention 90, Aug.
 Iowa State Convention 64, Sept.
 Moncton Hamfest 94, Oct.
 New England Division Convention 66, July
 Langton Radio Club Hamfest 26, Jan.

EDITORIALS

N 9, Mar.
 R.L. Elections 11, Sept.
 Your Radio vs. "Radio Amateurs" 7, Jan.
 de A. Hebert 8, July
 Charles H. Stewart "Obituary" 7, Apr.
 Eugene C. Woodruff 7, July
 Florida Conversations 9, Mar.
 George W. Badley 8, July
 Percy Maxam "Obituary" 7, Apr.
 Construction 10, June
 "Manufacturers' Contests" 11, Sept.
 on the League and Elections 9, Nov.
 Getting QSO 7, Jan.
 Interference and Harmonics 9, June
 Practical 7, Jan.
 Use of Four Bands 9, Oct.
 Jones of Age 9, Dec.
 Army-Amateur Radio System 7, May
 History of Amateur Radio 10, Oct.
 "Shadow" 9, Feb.
 Ultra-High Frequencies and the June
 F.C. Hearing 7, Aug.
 1936 Floods 7, May

The 6E5 for Checking Overmodulation
 Adapting the Patterson PR-10 for 10 Meters
 Adapting the QST Three-Tube Transmitter to Ten Meters
 Crystal Oscillator Keying
 Code Practice Set for Eliminating Clicks
 A Monitoring Kink
 April, page 59
 Oscillator-Mixer Coupling with the 6F7
 Simple Filament-Voltage Booster for 6.3-volt Tubes
 Insulating Filter Chokes
 Antenna Coupling to the 56-mc. Receiver
 Break-In and Monitoring System
 Neon-Bulk Oscillator for Tone Modulator
 Simple Monitoring System for Checking Hum or Modulation Quality
 28-Mc. Converter with Tuned R.F. Receivers
 May, page 54
 Suppressor Modulation with Linear Amplification
 More Locked Oscillator Circuits
 Regenerative Doubler
 Improving Selectivity in the Regenerative Receiver
 Combination Time Delay and Bias Supply
 Regenerative Detector Kinks
 June, page 39
 Tuning the Receiving Antenna
 Antenna-Rotating Device
 Parasitics and Interference
 July, page 43
 A Simple and Inexpensive QRP Transmitter
 Changing Antenna Directivity
 Adapting Inductive Neutralization to the Low-Power Transmitter
 August, page 40
 Keying the E.C. or Tri-Tet Oscillator
 Five-Meter Interference to B.C.L.'s
 Improved System of Regeneration Control for the Screen-Grid Detector
 An Effective Regeneration Control
 Relayless Audio Oscillator for Monitoring Keying
 Monitoring Audio Oscillator with Keyer Tubes
 Car Antenna Kinks
 Twenty-Meter Crystals
 Regenerative Receiver Using a 53
 September, page 38
 Transceiver à la "Minute Man"
 R. F. Amplifier for the "Minute Man"
 A Cure for Blanketing
 Kink for Using Single-Wire End-Fed Antennas
 Some Zepp Pointers
 Calibrated Band-Spread and General Coverage With the Same Coil
 Break-In Monitoring
 October, page 54
 The Class C Audio Amplifier Applied to Regenerative Receivers
 A Method for Measuring Frequency Drift
 Automatic Tone Control
 Single Control of Transmitter, Receiver and Monitor
 Measuring Power with Wattmeter
 Calibrating the Receiver for General Coverage
 Switching 53 Sections
 A Handy Alcohol Lamp from the Junk Box
 November, page 39
 Overload Protection
 Suppressor-Grid Keying of Oscillator Tube for Break-In Operation
 Neon-Bulb Noise Reducer
 Home-Made High-Voltage Fuses
 December, page 44
 Cathode Ray Oscilloscope Switching Circuit
 A Voltage Quadrupling Circuit
 A Different Keying Monitor
 Negative Bias from the Plate Power Pack

MERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

5Mc. QRR 64, Feb.
 Maurs Carry On "Desoto" 23, June
 Maurs Help in Florida Hurricane 65, Oct.
 Maurs Radio Rises to Greatest Emergency Aid of All Time - Desoto 9, May
 Maury! 71, May
 Coast Hurricane Work 46, Nov.
 Maoria 1.75-Mc. Phone Emergency Net 48, June
 Maore Moose River Mine 52, July
 Maord Casualty Drill 37, Jan.
 Maorise Postponed (Robinson) 44, June
 Maolian Detonates Amateur Operator
 "Mauns" Amateur Radio in Johnstown 52, Mar.
 Maor Work With Lighthouse 52, Jan.
 Maor N/WIERN Ad Auto Crash Victims 67, Feb.
 Maor Brings Emergencies! QRP? (White) 39, Mar.

EXPEDITIONS

Maoran Mission Expedition to New Guinea 43, Mar.
 Maorid-Amazon Expedition 43, Jan.
 Maoriber Morrison 48, July
 Maorier Wander Bird - KMUP 48, Aug.; 63, Oct.
 Maorier Yacht Yarker 49, Nov.
 Maorise Kinkayo 54, Jan.

EXPERIMENTER'S SECTION

Maorivry, page 29
 10-Volt Transmitter Using 48-String Break-In Plus Monitored Keying Fixing System
 Variable Antenna Coupling
 Sheet Melting Antenna
 Noting Link
 Calibrating the E.C.M.O.
 Maorivry, page 58
 Grid Leak Modulation
 Oscillator Keying with Grid Leak Bias on Amplifier
 Revised Transceiver Circuit
 Notting Frequencies
 Combined Plate and Bias Pack
 Corrected 94, Mar.
 Note on the 6A7 Transmitter
 Quick Shift for Amplification or Doubling
 Maorivry, page 32
 Nonorthodox Antenna (Boots)

Keying the E.C. or Tri-Tet Oscillator
 Five-Meter Interference to B.C.L.'s
 Improved System of Regeneration Control for the Screen-Grid Detector
 An Effective Regeneration Control
 Relayless Audio Oscillator for Monitoring Keying
 Monitoring Audio Oscillator with Keyer Tubes
 Car Antenna Kinks
 Twenty-Meter Crystals
 Regenerative Receiver Using a 53
 September, page 38
 Transceiver à la "Minute Man"
 R. F. Amplifier for the "Minute Man"
 A Cure for Blanketing
 Kink for Using Single-Wire End-Fed Antennas
 Some Zepp Pointers
 Calibrated Band-Spread and General Coverage With the Same Coil
 Break-In Monitoring
 October, page 54
 The Class C Audio Amplifier Applied to Regenerative Receivers
 A Method for Measuring Frequency Drift
 Automatic Tone Control
 Single Control of Transmitter, Receiver and Monitor
 Measuring Power with Wattmeter
 Calibrating the Receiver for General Coverage
 Switching 53 Sections
 A Handy Alcohol Lamp from the Junk Box
 November, page 39
 Overload Protection
 Suppressor-Grid Keying of Oscillator Tube for Break-In Operation
 Neon-Bulb Noise Reducer
 Home-Made High-Voltage Fuses
 December, page 44
 Cathode Ray Oscilloscope Switching Circuit
 A Voltage Quadrupling Circuit
 A Different Keying Monitor
 Negative Bias from the Plate Power Pack

FEATURES, FICTION, AND VERSE

A Few Random Remarks (The Old Man) 26, Feb.
 Dixie Jones' Owl Juice 31, April; 35, May; 15, June; 12, July; 35, Aug.; 37, Sept.; 45, Oct.; 18, Nov.
 Hello, Old Timer (Sheehan) 34, Jan.
 Ingaug, B.E.R.U., and All That! (Beers) 31, Feb.
 "Move Over!" (Castner) 12, Sept.
 Peace on Earth (Williams) 26, Mar.
 The Love of Hazel (Coe) 50, Feb.
 To a Lady With Red Hair (Flippin) 48, Apr.

Watt a Chirp from Dominica (Murray)	46, Oct.
When the Cat's Away or The Sourdough's Lament (Gish)	30, Aug.

FREQUENCY CALIBRATION AND CONTROL

A Method of Measuring Frequency Drift (Exp. Section)	54, Oct.
Calibrating the E.C.M.O. (Exp. Section)	31, Jan.
Frequency Checking Service Schedules for WWV	70, May; 85, Jan.; 88, April; 84, May; 64, June; 64, July; 72, Aug.; 70, Sept.; 96, Oct.; 90, Nov.
Spotting Frequencies (Exp. Section)	59, Feb.
Standard Frequency Transmissions	85, Jan.; 88, April; 82, May; 64, June; 64, July; 72, Aug.; 70, Sept.; 96, Oct.; 90, Nov.

HAMDON

40, April	25, July	31, August	10, October
-----------	----------	------------	-------------

I.A.R.U. NEWS

45, Jan.; 61, Feb.; 35, Mar.; 63, Apr.; 62, May; 41, June; 46, July; 44, Aug.; 41, Sept.; 60, Oct.; 43, Nov.; 18, Dec.	The Amateur Regulations of the World - 1936	41, Sept.
WAC During 1935	62, Feb.	

INTERFERENCE

(See also KEYING)	
A Cure for Blanketing (Exp. Section)	39, Sept.
Five-Meter Interference to B.C.L.'s (Exp. Section)	40, Aug.

KEYING

A Different Keying Monitor (Exp. Section)	44, Dec.
Break-In and Monitoring System (Exp. Section)	60, April
Break-In Plus Monitored Keying (Exp. Section)	29, Jan.
Code Practice Set for Eliminating Checks (Exp. Section)	34, Mar.
Crystal Oscillator Keying (Exp. Section)	34, Mar.
Keying the E.C. or Tri-tet Oscillator (Exp. Section)	40, Aug.
Oscillator Keying with Grid Leak Bias on Amplifiers (Exp. Section)	58, Feb.
Parasitics and Interference (Exp. Section)	40, June
Suppressor-Grid Keying of Oscillator Tube for Break-In Operation (Exp. Section)	39, Nov.

METERS AND MEASUREMENTS

A General Purpose V.T. Voltmeter With Ray-Tube Indicator (Griffin)	19, Aug.
A Laboratory-Type Beat-Frequency Audio Oscillator and R.F. Signal Generator (DeSoto) Part I	45, April
Part II	41, Oct.
A Method of Measuring Frequency Drift (Exp. Section)	54, Oct.
Amateur Applications of the "Maze Eye" (Waller) Part I	35, Oct.
Part II	23, Nov.
Cathode-Ray Monitoring of Received Signals (Ewing)	35, April
Measuring Power with Wattmeter (Exp. Section)	57, Oct.
The 6E5 for Checking Overmodulation (Exp. Section)	33, Mar.

MISCELLANEOUS

A Handy Alcohol Lamp from the Junk Box (Exp. Section)	57, Oct.
A Loving Tribute and a Challenge	8, May
A New "Cold Dry" Crackle Finish (Sumner and Emmott)	19, June
Art-Metal Finish (Millington and Zaun)	30, Mar.
Election Notices (Directors)	27, June; 19, July; 26, Sept.; 26, Oct.
Election Notices (SCM)	68, Feb.; 70, April; 48, June; 50, Aug.; 67, Oct.
Election Results (Directors)	24, Feb.; 26, Sept.
Election Results (SCM)	68, Feb.; 70, April; 49, June; 51, Aug.; 67, Oct.

How to Pass the Amateur Exams	54, Jan.
How to Read and Use Your QST (Merrill)	42, Feb.
Mysterious Interference	58, Jan.
QSL Bureaus	63, May; 61, Oct.
W.B.E. Rules	67, Feb.

MONITORS

A Different Keying Monitor (Exp. Section)	44, Dec.
A Meter-Type Modulation Monitor (Summerford)	24, Mar.
Correction	40, July
A Monitoring Kink (Exp. Section)	51, Mar.
A "Neon-Struck" Visual Modulation Monitor (Campbell)	21, July
Break-In and Monitoring System (Exp. Section)	60, April
Break-In Monitoring (Exp. Section)	74, Sept.
Monitoring Audio Oscillator with Keyer Tubes (Exp. Section)	42, Aug.
Neon-Bulb Audio Oscillators (Schnell)	52, Feb.
Relaxless Audio Oscillator for Monitoring Keying (Exp. Section)	41, Aug.
Simple Monitoring System for Checking Hum or Modulation Quality (Exp. Section)	61, April

NAVAL COMMUNICATIONS RESERVE

1935 Navy Day Competition	46, Feb.
Navy Day Receiving Competition	10, Oct.

OBITUARY

Allen H. Babcock	25, Jan.
Charles H. Stewart	7, April
Hiram Percy Maxim	9, April
Silent Keys	90, Jan.; 122, Feb.; 32, April; 64, May; 80, July; 81, Aug.; 52, Sept.; 96, Oct.

OPERATING PRACTICES

Atmosphere! (Crotchfield)	68, Mar.
Correct Speaking (Thompson)	46, Sept.
"Fists" I Have Seen (Schnell)	22, Mar.
Handling Ham Messages	36, Aug.
Harmonics! Look into Your Rig, Please	67, Mar.
Perfection - Not Speed (Bowers)	68, Mar.
Re-Testing! Bye	66, April
R9 Plus! Bliss	10, Nov.

OSCILLOSCOPES

An I.F. Coupling Amplifier for the Cathode Ray Oscilloscope - Wilson	51, Mar.
Cathode-Ray Monitoring of Received Signals - Ewing	35, April

POWER SUPPLY

An Improved Method of Voltage Control (Blitch)	29, Aug.
Combination Time Delay and Bias Supply (Exp. Section)	57, Mar.
Combined Plate and Bias Pack (Exp. Section)	59, Feb.
High Voltage from 32 Volts D.C. (Tabor)	21, Mar.
Home-Made High-Voltage Fuses (Exp. Section)	40, Nov.
Insulating Filter Chokes (Exp. Section)	59, April
New Line Chokes	66, Sept.
Overload Protection (Exp. Section)	39, Nov.
Simple Filament-Voltage Booster for 6.3-volt Tubes (Exp. Section)	59, April
Single Control of Transmitter, Receiver, and Monitor (Exp. Section)	56, Oct.

PROPAGATION AND TRANSMISSION EFFECTS

DX by the Calendar (Perrine)	34, Aug.
Five Meters Again Shoots the Works	9, July
High-Frequency Radio Fadeouts Continue (Dellinger)	37, July
New Cosmic Phenomenon (Dellinger)	8, Jan.
The Kennelly-Heaviside Layer—Its Relationship to Our Everyday Communication Problems (Kenrick)	13, Sept.
What's Happened to Ten?	8, Aug.

RADIOTELEPHONY

0 Watts C.W., 75 Watts 'Phone (Gow) 16, Feb.
 n, I-Band 'Phone Transmitter Using Beam
 Per Tubes (Mathis and Carter) 32, Dec.
 Ceral Utility Mixer and Speech Amplifier
 (Soto) 37, Nov.
 Meter-Type Modulation Monitor (Summer-
 ic) 24, May
 orrection 40, July
 'eon-Stick' Visual Modulation Monitor
 (mpbell) 21, July
 lume-Compressing Method for 'Phone
 nsmission (Smith) 28, Sept.
 'Watt Audio Amplifier-Modulator With
 im Tube Output (Grammer) 11, June
 roved Speech Preamplifier (Fraser) 20, Mar.
 atatic 'Phone Break-In 32, Nov.
 tde-Ray Monitoring of Received Signals
 (Ting) 35, Apr.
 dB "Squirt" Modulation With a Pentode
 s-C Stage (Young) 51, Oct.
 erations in Speech-Amplifier Design
 ind and Howe) 15, Jan.
 eak Modulation (Exp. Section) 58, Feb.
 g System (Exp. Section) 30, Jan.
 nce-Coupled Input for Carbon Micro-
 phes (Sather) 38, Aug.
 nding a Condenser Microphone for Ham
 (Coe) 35, Dec.
 ssor Modulation With Linear Amplifi-
 on (Exp. Section) 54, May
 E5 for Checking Overmodulation (Exp.
 Section) 33, Mar.
 p of Distortion in 'Phone Transmitters
 (Tucker) 53, Feb.

RECEIVERS REGENERATIVE

of Superregen Receivers (Roberts) 22, Jan.
 erative Receiver Using a 53 (Exp. Section) 62, Aug.
 q; Regenerative Receiver with Separate
 B. Oscillator (Talbert) 15, Feb.
 ective Regeneration Control (Exp. Sec-
 tion) 41, Aug.
 izing Selectivity in the Regenerative Re-
 ceiver (Exp. Section) 56, May
 ized System of Regeneration Control for
 hreeen-Grid Detector (Exp. Section) 41, Aug.
 tion Audio Power Amplifiers in Regenera-
 tive Receivers 39, Apr.
 e lass-C Audio Amplifier Applied to Re-
 generative Receivers (Exp. Section) 54, Oct.

RECEIVERS SUPERHETERODYNE

Crystal Filter and Noise-Silencer for the
 'High-Performance' Super (Grammer) 28, Oct.
 ilding a Simplified High-Performance Super-
 het (Grammer) 19, Apr.
 Noise-Silencing I.F. Circuit for Superhet
 Receivers (Lamb) 11, Feb.
 di; A.V.C. to the Ham Super (Grammer) 35, June
 aldiversity 'Phone Reception With Single-
 Control Tuning (McLaughlin and Lamb) 39, May
 etone C.W. Telegraph Reception (Lamb) 16, Nov.
 or Developments in the Noise-Silencing I.F.
 Circuit (Lamb) 16, Apr.
 ilding Noise-Silencing Units (Grammer) 11, Mar.
 ilor-Mixer Coupling with the 6F7 (Exp.
 Section) 59, Apr.
 il or-Mixer Design Considerations for the
 Atteur-Band Superhet (DeSoto) 31, Sept.
 nche 6L7 To Improve Superhet Perform-
 ance 18, Feb.

RECEIVING - GENERAL

Detector Circuit for Reducing Noise Inter-
 ference in 'Phone Reception (Thompson) 14, Feb.
 Winding Coil Tuning System for the H.F. Re-
 ceiver (Millen) 30, Dec.
 Grant Loud-Speaker for C.W. Reception
 Station 64, May
 Automatic Tape Recorder for the Radio
 Amateur (Schnell) 36, Apr.

An I.F. Coupling Amplifier for the Cathode
 Ray Oscilloscope (Wilson) 51, May
 Another Craek at Background Noise in C.W.
 Reception (Bishop) 39, July
 Audio Output Limiters for Improving the Sig-
 nal-to-Noise Ratio in Reception (Robinson) 27, Feb.
 Automatic Tone Control (Exp. Section) 55, Oct.
 Calibrated Band-Spread and General Coverage
 With the Same Coil (Exp. Section) 40, Sept.
 Calibrating the Receiver for General Coverage
 (Exp. Section) 57, Oct.
 Circuit Design of a Modern U.I.F. Super-
 heterodyne (Miles) 39, Dec.
 Grid Bias Cells 68, Sept.
 High-Fidelity Audio at Low Cost (Hull) 34, July
 More About the Low-Cost High-Fidelity Audio
 Amplifier 34, Nov.
 Neon-Bulb Noise Reducer (Exp. Section) 40, Nov.

TRANSMITTERS—PORTABLE AND LOW POWER

A Low-Cost Crystal Transmitter (Chambers) 13, Mar.
 A Simple and Inexpensive QRP Transmitter
 (Exp. Section) 43, July
 A Simple Two-Band 6L6 Tri-Tet Transmitter
 (Goodman) 35, Nov.
 An Inexpensive Five-Band Low-Power Trans-
 mitter (Grammer) 11, Dec.
 An Inexpensive Four-Band Transmitter (Cham-
 bers) 23, Aug.
 Separate Transmitters on Five Bands (Budlong
 and DeSoto) 27, May

TRANSMITTERS—MEDIUM AND HIGH POWER

100-Watt 56-Mc. Crystal-Control Output With
 Only Four Stages (Goodman) 16, Oct.
 200 Watts C.W., 75 Watts 'Phone (Gow) 16, Feb.
 5-Meter Crystal Control With Push-Pull 800
 Output (Reinartz) 24, Oct.
 56-Mc. Crystal Control With Resonant-Line
 Coupling (Sanders) 12, Aug.
 A High-Performance Three-Stage Transmitter
 With Improved Tri-Tet Exciter (Goodman) 16, June
 A High-Power Three-Stage C.W. Transmitter
 With Beam-Power Crystal Control (Ed-
 monds) 41, July
 A Medium Power Transmitter for 7, 14 and 28-
 Mc (Grammer) 11, Oct.
 A Novel All-Band Transmitter of One Kilowatt
 Capability (Eitel and McCullough) 31, Oct.
 A Simple 14- and 28-Mc. Rig That Has Worked
 Over 30 Countries (Kohler) 47, May
 A Versatile Crystal-Controlled U.I.F. Trans-
 mitter (Grosslinger and Prosser) 17, Dec.
 A 500 Watt Transmitter With Band-Switching
 Exciter (Rodimon) 13, July
 An All-Band 'Phone Transmitter Using Beam
 Power Tubes (Mathis and Carter) 32, Dec.
 Licking the Crystal Control Problem on the
 Ultra-High Frequencies (Moody and Kirby) 9, Aug.
 Open-Type Transmitter Construction for Small
 Floor Space (Goodman) 41, Apr.

TRANSMITTING CRYSTAL CONTROL

Electron-Coupled vs. Crystal Transmitter Con-
 trol (Mix) 50, Apr.
 Some Trick Crystal Circuits (Brown) 19, Sept.
 The 6L6 Beam-Power Tube as a High-Output
 Crystal Oscillator (Edmonds) 20, June
 Tuning the Crystal (Hollister) 31, Apr.
 Twenty-Meter Crystals (Exp. Section) 42, Aug.

TRANSMITTING—GENERAL

110-Volt Transmitter Using 48's (Exp. Section) 29, Jan.
 Adapting Inductive Neutralization to the Low-
 Power Transmitter (Exp. Section) 41, July
 Electron-Coupled vs. Crystal Transmitter Con-
 trol (Mix) 50, Apr.
 Inductive Neutralization of R.F. Amplifiers
 (Craft and Collins) 22, July

1937

▷ **QST** ◁

INDEX

TO

VOLUME XXI



1937

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

VE4LQ, Edmonton, Alta.	56, June
W1AVJ, Concord, N. H.	53, Sept.
W2BCP, Brooklyn, N. Y.	53, Sept.
W2CSY, Riverhead, N. Y.	39, Oct.
W2EVV, Jackson Heights, Long Island	50, Jan.
W3USA	62, Sept.
W4PL, Shepherd, Tenn.	56, June
W5FIY, Okemah, Okla.	47, Dec.
W5ZA, Roswell, N. M.	46, Mar.
W6CNE's Mobile Rig	53, Aug.
W6HIG, Inglewood, Calif.	47, Dec.
W6NZ, San Francisco, Calif.	51, Jan.
W6SN, Los Angeles, Calif.	54, Sept.
W8DK, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	56, June
W8POQ, Cleveland, Ohio	50, Jan.
W8QAN, Pittsburgh, Pa.	39, Oct.
W9SDQ, Indianapolis, Ind.	49, May
W9WVF, Rifle, Colo.	46, Mar.
K5AA, Canal Zone	48, Dec.
K7EVM, Fort Yukon, Alaska	48, Dec.

Three-Band "Automatic" Antenna (Exp. Section)	54, Jan.
Tuning Indicator (Exp. Section)	53, Feb.
Twisting Heavy Guy Wires (Exp. Section)	55, Jan.

ARMY-AMATEUR RADIO SYSTEM

A.A.R.S. Members Needed	59, Apr.
Army-Amateur Radio System Activities 26, Aug.	39, Sept.
	31, Nov.; 32, Dec.
Winners, A.A.R.S. Code Speed Contest	61, Apr.

AWARDS

1936 Hiram Percy Maxim Award Goes to W6KFC (C.B.D.)	11, Aug.
Additional WAS Members	61, Feb.
Announcing: The DX Century Club Awards (I.A.R.U.)	59, Sept.
Cairo Survey Award Won by Faries	50, Mar.
DX Century Club	57, May
The Hiram Percy Maxim Memorial Award (K.B.W.)	51, Nov.
W8DPY Wins Paley Award (C.B.D.)	10, Feb.
WAC (1936 Issuances)	8, July
WAC (January-June, 1937, Issuances)	54, Aug.
WAC Rules	49, Dec.
WAC (Tabulation)	48, Nov.
W.A.S. Club	43, Oct.; 49, Dec. 60, Sept.

AMATEUR REGULATIONS AND LEGISLATION

30-Mc. 'Phone	21, Oct.
A-2 Prohibited on 28 Mc.	43, Dec.
Age Limit?	20, May
Age-Limit Bills	22, July
At Bat	26, Apr.
C.C.I.R. Notes	22, July
C.C.I.R. Plans	26, Apr.
Cairo Notes	21, Jan.; 21, Feb.; 32, Mar.
Cairo Proposals	22, July
Canada	19, May
Changing Address	20, May
Class-A Code Exams	19, Aug.
Conferences	18, Nov.
Examination Schedule	20, Jan.
F.C.C. Notes	21, July; 19, Aug.; 23, Sept.
F.C.C. Report	27, Apr.
Flood Order	32, Mar.
Government Reorganization	33, Mar.
Havana	19, May; 21, July
Hawaiian Traffic	23, Sept.
Improving DX	29, July
Licensed Operators	20, May
Operator Rules	19, Aug.
Pan-American Traffic	19, Aug.
The Fourth C.C.I.R. at Bucharest Paves the Way for Cairo (Lamb and Stadler)	8, Sept.
Washington Notes, U.H.F. Allocations	21, Jan.; 18, Nov.; 7, Dec.

BEGINNERS

B.C. Interference from Code Practice Oscillators (Exp. Section)	76, Mar.
Code Practice Stations	59, Feb.
Educational Radio Broadcasts Over WXAI	88, Feb.
Radio Course Starts	8, Oct.

BOOK REVIEWS

Old Wires and New Waves (Harlow)	94, Jan.
Telecommunications: Economics and Regulation (Herring and Gross)	108, Feb.

CALLS HEARD

47, Mar.	55, Sept.
----------	-----------

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

20-Year Club	59, Aug.; 63, Sept.; 51, Oct.; 54, Nov.; 56, Dec.
A-1 Operator Club	54, Sept.
Attention, R.C.C. Applicants	58, Jan.
Brass Pounders' League	62, Feb.; 56, Mar.; 58, Apr.; 60, May; 64, June; 40, July; 58, Aug.; 65, Sept.; 48, Oct.; 52, Nov.; 53, Dec.
Election Notices (S.C.M.s)	64, Feb.; 62, Apr.; 66, June; 61, Aug.; 51, Oct.; 57, Dec.
Election Results (S.C.M.s)	65, Feb.; 63, Apr.; 67, June; 62, Aug.; 52, Oct.; 58, Dec.
New South Carolina Section Created	61, June
O.B.S.	59, Mar.; 62, Apr.; 54, Dec.
R.C.C.	63, Feb.
The General Traffic Hour	61, Jan.
The Haywire Net	98, Jan.
The Horse Traders Association	61, Jan.
W1AW	59, Feb.
W1AW on Summer Schedule	37, July

ANTENNAS, TRANSMISSION LINES AND MASTS

A Cheap and Easily-Constructed Unguyed Mast for Vertical Antennas (Exp. Section)	54, June
A New Kind of Skyhook—The Ladder Mast (Millen)	16, July
A Rotary Spider-Web Loop Antenna with Reflector (Lugar)	25, Dec.
A Simple and Inexpensive Rotary Beam Antenna for 28 Megacycles	50, June
A Simple Directive Antenna (Asson)	42, Feb.
An Effective Linear Filter for Harmonics (Hawkins)	19, July
Antenna Coupling System (Exp. Section)	51, Sept.
Concentrated Directional Antennas for Transmission and Reception (Reinartz, Simpson)	27, Oct.
Directed Vertical Radiation with Diamond Antennas (Moore and Johnson)	21, Apr.
How Long Is a Quarter Wavelength? (Hawkins)	32, Nov.
Long-Wire Directive Antennas (Graham)	42, May
Making the Most of Directive Antennas (Wallace)	35, Nov.
Match and Mis-Match (Seeley)	24, Nov.
More on the Directivity of Horizontal Antennas (Grammer)	38, Mar.
On Eliminating Harmonics (Exp. Section)	52, Sept.
Output Coupling Method (Exp. Section)	52, Feb.
The 100-Foot Lattice Tower at W9DNP (Williams)	24, June

CONTESTS AND TESTS

1937 A.R.R.L. Field Day Results (E.L.B.)	11, Nov.
1937 D.I.D.C.	60, Aug.
1937 PA DX Contest	49, Nov.
1937-38 1.75-Mc. DX Tests (Perry)	56, Nov.
56-Mc. Field Day	37, July
56-Mc. International Contest	53, Dec.
A.R.R.L. Announces August Low Power Contest (F.E.H.)	13, Aug.
A.R.R.L. Copying Bee Results (E.L.B. & T.W.Y.)	18, Aug.
A.R.R.L. Copying Bee—Dec. 10th	16, Dec.
A.R.R.L.'s Ninth International DX Competition (Handy)	25, Feb.
Announcing—Eighth A.R.R.L. Sweepstakes (Handy)	43, Nov.
Announcing—The Maxim Memorial Relay (F.E.H.)	11, Feb.
August '36 Field Day (E.L.B.)	28, Jan.

DX Contest	59, Feb.
U.S.A. Contact Contest	25, Apr.
Speed Contest	61, Jan.
Division QSO Party Results	62, Apr.
Arbitration Policy (F.E.H.)	21, May
Arbitration	63, June; 39, July
Annual A.R.R.L. June Field Day Contest (F.E.H.)	57, June
Sweepstakes Scores	58, Jan.
Should You Do It? (Problem Contest)	25, Jan.;
50, Feb.; 35, Mar.; 43, Apr.; 27, May; 30, June;	
25, July; 46, Aug.; 35, Sept.; 38, Oct.	42, Nov.
arian DX Contest	61, May
DX Contest	61, May
Power Contest Results	21, Dec.
R.C.-A.R.R.L. 56-Mc. Cup Announced (F.E.H.)	35, July
QSO Party Results	98, Jan.
Day Competition—1936 (E.L.B.)	43, Mar.
Day Receiving Competition	50, Nov.
Contest Winners	61, Sept.
O.P.S. Results	50, Oct.
Party Results	60, Apr.
Relay Station Doings	98, Jan.
DX Contest	61, May
Intercom—1937 DX Contests (B.G.)	8, May
1937 DX Competition (Battey)	24, Oct.
N.E. Birthday Party	58, Jan.
S.A.R.R.L. Contest	62, May
1936 Sweepstakes (Battey)	35, May
1937 Governors' to President Relay (Wil-	
as)	45, Mar.
1937 VK-ZL Contest (Petrie)	44, Sept.
Canada-U.S.A. Contact Contest (Cooper	
Saxon)	48, Sept.
Governors-to-President Relay (F.E.H.)	12, Jan.
Maxin Memorial Relay (F.E.H.)	10, Apr.
1937 VK-ZL 1936 DX Contest Results (Rug-	
er)	47, June
1937 Wins 28-Mc. Contest (F.E.H.)	29, July
1937 Wins '36-'37 O.R.S. Competition	60, Sept.
1937 Leads April O.R.S. Party	39, July

CONVENTIONS

West Gulf Division Convention	43, Dec.
Delta Division Convention	114, Sept.
West Division Convention (1936)	76, Jan.
Southwestern Division Convention	42, Dec.
Smoke Division Convention (1936)	88, Jan.
1936 Central Division Convention	78, Jan.
1936 Northwestern Division Convention	112, Feb.
1936 Hudson Division Convention (1936)	98, Feb.
1936 Maritime Division Convention	10, Nov.
1936 New England Division Convention	90, Aug.
1936 Seventeenth Pacific Division A.R.R.L. Convention (1936)	84, Jan.
1936 Southeastern Division Convention (1936)	88, Jan.
1936 Delta Division Convention (1936)	90, Jan.

EDITORIALS

A.R.S. and N.C.R. (K.B.W.)	7, Aug.
Amateur Age Groups (K.B.W.)	7, Sept.
Amateur Service (K.B.W.)	7, May
April Meeting (K.B.W.)	9, Apr.
Amateur Practice (K.B.W.)	7, May
Can 30 Mc. (K.B.W.)	7, Aug.
Emergency Control (K.B.W.)	9, Apr.
Anniversary (K.B.W.)	9, Feb.
Best Signal Reports (K.B.W.)	9, June
Bookkeeping (K.B.W.)	9, June
Alton's Passing (K.B.W.)	7, Sept.
Off-frequency (K.B.W.)	7, May
1937-30-Mc. Occupancy (K.B.W.)	9, Apr.
Operating (C.H.D.)	7, Oct.
Phone Use (K.B.W.)	7, July
Signals (K.B.W.)	7, Aug.
References to QST Advertising (K.B.W.)	9, Apr.
Review of 1936 (K.B.W.)	7, Jan.
Style (K.B.W.)	7, Aug.
Signal Strength Reporting (K.B.W.)	7, Oct.
Spring Code (K.B.W.)	7, Aug.
1937 Ohio Flood (K.B.W.)	13, Mar.
1937 Spirit of Progress (K.B.W.)	9, Nov.
U.F. Allocations (K.B.W.)	7, Dec.

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

Amateurs Provide Communication During Ice Storms	53, Mar.
Editorial	13, Mar.
Flood Notes	55, June
Flood Relief Communications (Mathews)	14, Mar.
G.C.A.R.A. Emergency Transmitter Contest	59, May
"In the Public Interest, Convenience and Necessity" (DeSoto)	11, Apr.
Join the Emergency Corps	60, Feb.
New A.E.C. Members	63, Feb.
Practical Organization and Equipment for Emergency Operation (Tynes)	13, Feb.
QRR—Oregon	57, Apr.
QRR Preparation (Burchfield)	59, Jan.
Re: Flood Work	61, Apr.
South Dakota Emergency	61, June
Susquehanna Emergency Net	63, June
The A.R.E.S. 1.75-Mc. Phone	62, Sept.
TVA Flood Net (W4PL)	57, May

EXPEDITIONS

78° North, 72° West (Sayre)	27, Dec.
Amateur Radio on the Harvard-M.I.T. Eclipse Expedition to Siberia (Selvidge)	9, Jan.
Bowdoin-Kent's Island Expedition	60, Aug.
Father Hubbard Arctic Expedition	53, Nov.
MacGregor Arctic Expedition	60, Aug.; 50, Oct.
MacMillan Arctic Expedition	60, Aug.
New Guinea Expedition	46, Oct.
Smithsonian-Roebling Expedition	57, May
VE2KI	46, Oct.
With the Expeditions	62, Sept.

EXPERIMENTER'S SECTION

January, page 54:	
Note on Decoupling Circuits (Offner)	
An Impedance Bridge (Kirk)	
Twisting Heavy Guy Wires (W1JPE)	
Audio Oscillator Keying Monitor Without Relays	
Kink for Soldering Coil Prongs	
February, page 52:	
Output Coupling Method	
Meter Switching	
Tuning Indicator	
Another Use for the Auto Transformer	
The Two-Tube Receiver on Ten Meters	
A Modified Crystal Oscillator Circuit (Honnell)	
March, page 48:	
Screen Voltage for the 6L6	
Excitation-Controlled Keying Oscillator	
Protective Device for Battery-Operated Receivers (Robbins)	
A Simple Audiometer	
B.C. Interference from Code Practice Oscillators	
Electronic Mixing for Monitoring	
Simple Band-Change Switch	
May, page 51:	
Eliminating I.F. Shift—A Heterotone Circuit (Conley)	
The BH Rectifier for the Ford Coil Plate Supply (Valgreb)	
Modulation Monitoring with the Oscilloscope Having No Sweep Circuit (Patrie)	
Plug-In Chassis Connections (Yung)	
100-ke. Calibrating Oscillator	
Curing Filament Hum	
June, page 53:	
A Midset Transceiver (Harbidge)	
Beam Crystal Oscillator with Transformerless Power Supply	
Three-Band "Automatic" Antenna	
A Cheap and Easily Constructed Unguyed Mast for Vertical Antennas	
July, page 32:	
A Third-Harmonic Filter for Push-Pull Amplifier (Hawkins)	
Improving Efficiency on 56-Mc. (Hansen)	
"Junk-Box" Frequency Standard	
August, page 50:	
An Inexpensive Time Delay Relay (Smith)	
Break-In Operation with a Dynamotor (Valgren)	
Measuring R.F. Power with an Exposure Meter (Hannah)	

Keying a 53 (Mechan)
Grid-Modulator Coupling (Bunt)
September, page 50:
6E5 Crystal Oscillator and Meter Substitute (Richards)
Regenerative Audio Amplifier for C.W. Selectivity (Diehl)
Antenna-Coupling System (Jeffrey)
On Eliminating Harmonics (Blitch)
Variable-Frequency Crystal Holder (Sorensen)
October, page 41:
Power Supply for Battery or A.C. Use
Drilling Glass, Porcelain and Pyrex
'Phone Monitoring Kink
Yet Another Use for the Magic Eye
November, page 46:
Regulated Plate Supplies
Key-Click Filter
Stabilized Audio Oscillator (Stoeckel)
December, page 44:
Frequency Meter, 'Phone Monitor and Keying Oscillator
Harmonic Reducing Circuit
Inexpensive Stage Switching Circuit
Replacing Magnetic Speaker with D.C. Dynamic
Regenerative Doubler
Mounting Trimmer Condensers

FEATURES AND FICTION

CQ PITC (Eurich) 9, Aug.
Dixie Jones' Owl Juice 33, Mar.; 27, Apr.; 48, May;
58, June; 27, July; 26, Aug.; 43, Dec.
Priority (Castner) 8, May
What They Don't Know Won't Hurt 'Em
(Evans) 31, Jan.

FREQUENCY CALIBRATION AND CONTROL

100-Kc. Calibrating Oscillator (Exp. Section) 53, May
A 100-Kc. E.C. Oscillator for Frequency Checking (Mix) 12, May
"Junk-Box" Frequency Standard (Exp. Section) 33, July
Standard Frequency Transmissions 82, Jan.; 90, Feb.;
118, Mar.; 102, April; 122, May; 114, June; 70, July;
92, Aug.; 96, Sept.; 58, Oct.; 110, Nov.; 108, Dec.
Wide-Range Resonance-Type Frequency Meters
with Sensitive V.T. Indicators (Smith) 35, Jan.
WWV Schedules 84, Jan.; 90, Feb.; 118, Mar.;
102, Apr.; 122, May; 114, June; 70, July;
92, Aug.; 96, Sept.; 37, Oct.; 110, Nov.; 108, Dec.
WWV Services Again Expanded 10, June

HAMDOM

36, Feb. 41, Dec.

I.A.R.U. NEWS

52, Jan.; 56, Feb.; 50, Mar.; 54, Apr.; 54, May; 58, June;
34, July; 53, Aug.; 57, Sept.; 43, Oct.; 48, Nov.; 49, Dec.
Amateur Regulations of the World—1937 57, Sept.
Countries List 52, Jan.
QSL Bureau Lists 55, May; 44, Oct.

INTERFERENCE

B.C. Interference from Code Practice Oscillators (Exp. Section) 76, Mar.
Key-Click Filter (Exp. Section) 47, Nov.
Pick Your Spot on the Neighbors' Supers (Grammer) 12, Sept.

KEYING

Audio Oscillator Keying Monitor Without Relays (Exp. Section) 55, Jan.
Excitation-Controlled Keying Oscillator (Exp. Section) 49, Mar.
Key-Click Filter (Exp. Section) 47, Nov.
Keying a 53 (Exp. Section) 51, Aug.

METERS AND MEASUREMENTS

(See also "FREQUENCY CALIBRATION AND CONTROL" and "OSCILLOSCOPES")
A Multi-Use Meter for the Amateur Station (Gordon) 40, Sept.

A Tuning-Fork Tone Generator of Simple Construction (Carter) 40, Jan.
An Impedance Bridge (Exp. Section) 54, Jan.
An Optical Pyrometer for Measuring Tube Plate Dissipation (Mayo) 44, Jan.
Measuring R.F. Power with an Exposure Meter (Exp. Section) 51, Aug.
Meter Switching (Exp. Section) 53, Feb.
Stabilized Audio (Oscillator) (Exp. Section) 47, Nov.
Tuning Indicator (Exp. Section) 53, Feb.

MISCELLANEOUS

A.R.R.L. QSL Bureaus 56, Jan.; 112, Mar.; 102, May;
118, June; 74, Aug.; 94, Sept.; 37, Oct.; 94, Nov.; 120, Dec.
All-Continent 'Phone Round Table (C.B.D.) 28, Feb.
Amateur Equipment Cost of the Past 94, Aug.
Circulation Statement 94, June; 43, Dec.
CQ PITC 56, Sept.
Drilling Glass, Porcelain and Pyrex (Exp. Section) 41, Oct.
I.R.E.-U.R.S.I. Meeting 55, Apr.
Kink for Soldering Coil Prongs (Exp. Section) 56, Jan.
License or Chart Holder 74, July
More on PITC 30, Oct.
National Balloon Races and Mile High Air Races 105, May
Notes on Steatite-Type High-Frequency Insulation (Thurnauer) 33, Nov.
Should You Choose Radio Engineering as a Career? (Merrill) 52, Apr.
With European Amateurs on the Bucharest C.C.I.R. Trip (Lamb and Stadler) 14, Oct.

MONITORS

Audio Oscillator Keying Monitor Without Relays (Exp. Section) 55, Jan.
Electronic Mixing for Monitoring (Exp. Section) 76, Mar.
Excitation-Controlled Keying Oscillator (Exp. Section) 49, Mar.
'Phone Monitoring Kink (Exp. Section) 42, Oct.

NAVAL COMMUNICATIONS RESERVE

N.C.R. Goes to Court (Archer) 41, July
N.C.R. Invites Amateurs 98, Jan.
Naval Communication Reserve Notes 27, Aug.; 30, Nov.

OBITUARY

George L. Bidwell 30, Apr.
Raymond Coombs 54, Apr.
Henry B. Joy 19, Jan.
Silent Keys 21, Jan.; 50, Feb.; 22, Mar.; 110, Apr.;
130, June; 66, July; 8, Aug.; 112, Nov.; 104, Dec.

OPERATING PRACTICES

Any Night! Was It You? ("Herbq") 59, May
"But It Never Could Happen To Me" (Mitchell) 57, Aug.
Call Bootlegging 41, July
Calling (Spohn) 61, Sept.
Club QSO's (Ledin) 47, Oct.
Deliveries Via 56 Mc. (Mullen) 62, Jan.
Effective Use of CQ (Hoffman) 52, Dec.
I Cannot Tell a Lie (Phelan) 55, Mar.
Making the Most of QSO's (Burrage) 38, July
Pulling 'Em Thru (Hubbell) 60, Feb.
Re Harmonics (Thompson) 58, May
The Amateur Is Balanced (Brown) 50, Nov.
Why Lie About It? (Oberg) 62, Jun?
"You Must Hear Them First" (Johnstone) 60, Feb.

OSCILLOSCOPES

A 913 Oscilloscope With Linear Sweep (Carter) 22, Jan.
A Complete Oscilloscope with I.F. Input Amplifier (Anderson) 36, Dec.
A Tuning-Fork Tone Generator of Simple Construction (Carter) 49, Jan.
A Versatile Oscilloscope Using the 913 (Gordon) 31, Mar.
Modulation Monitoring with the Oscilloscope Having No Sweep Circuit (Exp. Section) 52, Mar.

POWER SUPPLIES

(Watt Speech Amplifier with Voltage-Regulated Plate Supply (Grammer) 15, Nov.
 Compact Airplane-Type 'Phone Transmitter with Vibrator Power Supply (Ellis) 46, Sept.
 Unit-Style Portable Station (DeSoto and Goodman) 20, Aug.
 Inexpensive Time Delay Relay (Exp. Section) 50, Aug.
 Use for the Auto Transformer (Exp. Section) 53, Feb.
 Performance from the R.A.C. Power Supply (Grammer) 14, Aug.
 In Operation with a Dynamotor (Exp. Section) 50, Aug.
 Capacity Midget Switches 31, July
 Vibrator-Type Plate Supplies for Storage-Battery Operation 52, Aug.
 An Auto-Transformer Design (Hopkinson) 45, Jan.
 Supply for Battery or A.C. Use (Exp. Section) 41, Oct.
 Regulated Plate Supplies (Exp. Section) 46, Nov.
 Adding an Auto Generator for Portable Emergency 110-Volt A.C. Supply (Burchard) 26, Nov.
 H Rectifier for the Ford Coil Plate Supply (Exp. Section) 46, Nov.

PROPAGATION AND TRANSMISSION EFFECTS

Wave Bending of Ultra-High-Frequency Waves (Hull)
 Part I 16, May
 Part II 10, July
 Earth-Model for Showing Daylight-Darkness Distribution (Goodman) 34, Mar.
 Observations During a Strongly-Marked Delineation Effect (Hess) 69, June
 Fadeouts Through 1936 (Dellinger) 35, Feb.
 Distance Calculation (Smith) 47, May

RADIOTELEPHONY

1-Watt Speech Amplifier with Voltage-Regulated Plate Supply (Grammer) 15, Nov.
 5-Watt C.W.-'Phone Transmitter for 220-Volt D.C. (Mims) 14, Sept.
 3-Watt Rack-Mounted 'Phone Using Beam-Tube Tubes (Herbert and Tunder) 32, Jan.
 Compact Airplane-Type 'Phone Transmitter with Vibrator Power Supply (Ellis) 46, Sept.
 Flux 100-Watt C.W.-'Phone Transmitter with Band-Switching Exciter (Wunderlich) 38, Nov.
 Flux 'Phone Transmitter with Grouped Controls and Cable Tuning (Baraf and Edmonds) 37, Aug.
 Modulator for the Low-Power Five-Band Transmitter (Grammer) 13, May
 Unit-Style Portable Station (DeSoto and Goodman) 20, Aug.
 Amateur Applications of the Static-Type Velocity Microphone (von Kunitz) 47, Feb.
 An V.C.-Controlled Pre-Amplifier (Hanson) 42, Sept.
 An Electronic Volume Compressor (Bullock and Jobs) 37, Sept.
 An Inexpensive 160-Meter 'Phone for Local Use (Chews (Roberts) 38, Jan.
 Applying Inverse Feedback to the Universal Speech Amplifier (Grammer) 23, Dec.
 Single-coupled Driver for Class-B Modulator (Gimer) 35, Dec.
 Class-B Audio Design (Anderson) 43, Aug.
 Class-B Audio Driver Considerations (Fortune) 26, Sept.
 Reaching the First State of a Speech Amplifier (Cross) 33, Dec.
 Push-Triode Phase Inverters as Push-Pull Audio Drivers (Hammond) 40, Jan.
 Modulator Coupling (Exp. Section) 52, Aug.
 Inverse Feedback Applied to the Speech Amplifier for the Amateur 'Phone Transmitter (Arter) 46, Apr.
 Oscillation Monitoring with the Oscilloscope Using No Sweep Circuit (Exp. Section) 52, May
 Active-Peak Automatic Modulation Control

for Plate-Modulated 'Phone Transmitters (Plummer, Waller) 31, Oct.
 Note on Decoupling Circuits (Exp. Section) 54, Jan.
 Official 'Phone Station News 60, Apr.
 'Phone Monitoring Kink (Exp. Section) 42, Oct.
 Re Official 'Phone Stations 38, July
 Screen Voltage for the 6L6 (Exp. Section) 48, Mar.
 The Doherty High-Efficiency Amplifier Applied to Amateur 'Phone (Montgomery) 30, Feb.
 With the O.P.S. 62, Jan.
 Yet Another Use for the Magic Eye (Exp. Section) 42, Oct.

RECEIVERS—REGENERATIVE

Modernizing the Simple Regenerative Receiver (Chambers) 22, Oct.
 The Two-Tube Receiver on Ten Meters (Exp. Section) 54, Feb.

RECEIVERS—SUPERHETERODYNE

A New I.F. Amplifier System with Infinite Off-Frequency Rejection (Miles and McLaughlin) 19, Nov.
 A New I.F. Coupling System for Superhet Receivers (Lamb) 28, Apr.
 A New Quartz Crystal Filter of Wide-Range Selectivity (Bacon) 24, Sept.
 A Unit-Style Portable Station (DeSoto and Goodman) 20, Aug.
 An Improved Dual Diversity Receiver (McLaughlin and Miles) 17, Dec.
 And Now We Have Full-Range Superhet Selectivity (Lamb) 16, June
 Circuit Equalizing to Improve Receiver Performance (Gluck) 31, Sept.
 Eliminating I.F. Shift—A Heterotone Circuit (Exp. Section) 51, May

RECEIVING—GENERAL

A Simple Audiometer (Exp. Section) 49, Mar.
 Dual-Triode Phase Inverters as Push-Pull Audio Drivers (Hammond) 40, Jan.
 Electronic Mixing for Monitoring (Exp. Section) 76, Mar.
 Headset Earcups for Smoothing Out Frequency Response 23, Sept.
 Note on Decoupling Circuits (Exp. Section) 54, Jan.
 Protective Device for Battery-Operated Receivers (Exp. Section) 49, Mar.
 Regenerative Audio Amplifier for C.W. Selectivity (Exp. Section) 50, Sept.
 Some Practical Inverse Feedback Circuits for Audio Power Amplifiers 26, Jan.
 Screen Voltage for the 6L6 (Exp. Section) 48, Mar.
 Some Practical Receiver Kinks for the Man Who Builds His Own (Beers) 45, June
 The See-Saw Noise Silencer (McCutchen and Griffin) 13, July
 Yet Another Use for the Magic Eye (Exp. Section) 42, Oct.

TELEVISION

Radio Amateurs in the Television Picture (Lamb) 8, Dec.
 Introduction to Modern Television (Wilder) 11, Dec.

TRANSMITTING—GENERAL

A Fundamental-Reinforced Harmonic-Generating Circuit (Reinartz) 15, July
 A Third-Harmonic Filter for Push-Pull Amplifier (Exp. Section) 32, July
 About R.F. Voltage and Current Ratings of Mica Transmitting Condensers 43, Jan.
 About This Harmonic Radiation Problem (Woodward) 22, Feb.
 An Effective Linear Filter for Harmonics (Hawkins) 19, July
 Antenna Coupling Systems (Exp. Section) 51, Sept.
 Curing Filament Hum (Exp. Section) 53, May
 Electrostatic Shielding in Transmitter Output Circuits (Long, Priest) 19, Mar.
 How Much C? (Reinartz) 25, Mar.

Match and Mis-Match (Seeley) 24 Nov.
 Measuring R.F. Power with an Exposure Meter (Exp. Section) 51, Aug.
 On Eliminating Harmonics (Exp. Section) 52, Sept.
 Plug-In Chassis Construction (Exp. Section) 52, May
 Simple Band-Change Switch (Exp. Section) 76, Mar.
 Testing Transmitting Tubes (Ferrill) 47, Jan.

TRANSMITTING—CRYSTAL CONTROL

6E5 Crystal Oscillator and Meter Substitute (Exp. Station) 50, Sept.
 A Modified Crystal Oscillator Circuit (Exp. Section) 54, Feb.
 A Practical Survey of Pentode and Beam Tube Crystal Oscillators for Fundamental and Second Harmonic Output (Lamb) 31, Apr.
 A Universal Exciter with Variable-Frequency Crystal Control (Millen) 24, May
 Beam Crystal Oscillator with Transformerless Power Supply (Exp. Section) 53, June
 Modes of Fracture in Piezo-Electric Crystals (Sanders) 17, Sept.
 Operating Notes on Power Crystal Oscillators (Wolfskill) 43, Feb.
 The 807 as a Crystal Oscillator (Stiles) 18, Jan.
 Variable-Frequency Crystal Holder (Exp. Section) 110, Sept.

TRANSMITTERS—PORTABLE AND LOW POWER

A 28-Mc. Mobile Installation (Wilson) 48, June
 A 50-Watt C.W.-Phone Transmitter for 220-Volt D.C. (Mims) 14, Sept.
 A Battery-Operated Emergency Rig of Proved Performance (Jacobs) 14, June
 A Compact Airplane-Type Phone Transmitter with Vibrator Power Supply (Ellis) 46, Sept.
 A Complete Dry-Battery Portable Station with Crystal-Controlled Transmitter (Van Deusen) 11, June
 A Four-Band Portable or Mobile Transmitter (Jacobs) 23, July
 A Semi-Universal Exciter with Stage Switching and Plug-In Coils (Grammer) 17, Oct.
 A Unit-Style Portable Station (DeSoto and Goodman) 20, Aug.
 A Versatile Emergency Transmitter (Stiles) 36, Oct.
 An Inexpensive 160-Meter Phone for Local Rag Chews (Roberts) 38, Jan.

TRANSMITTERS—MEDIUM AND HIGH POWER

A 50-Watt Rack-Mounted Phone Using Beam-Type Tubes (Herbert and Tunder) 32, Jan.
 A 500-Watt 14- and 28-Mc. Amplifier (Millen) 41, June
 A 75-Watt Output Transmitter or Exciter Combining Band-Switching and Plug-In Coils (Grammer) 16, Mar.
 A Deluxe 100-Watt C.W.-Phone Transmitter with Band-Switching Exciter (Wunderlich) 38, Nov.
 A Deluxe Phone Transmitter with Grouped Controls and Cable Tuning (Baraf and Edmonds) 37, Aug.
 A Medium-Power Transmitter Especially Designed for 28 Mc. (Ruth) 39, May
 A Push-Pull Amplifier for the Band-Switching Exciter (Grammer) 39, Apr.
 A Six-Band Three-Tube Transmitter (Riesmeyer) 28, Sept.
 A Three-Stage Transmitter Unit for 1.75- to 30-Mc. Output (Anderson) 22, June
 Beam Tubes in a Push-Pull Amplifier (Rodimon) 19, Sept.
 Boosting the Output of the Low-Power Transmitter (Chambers) 13, Jan.
 Medium-Power Pentode Transmitter for Smooth Break-In Operation (Goodman) 17, Feb.
 McGregor Expedition Transmitter (Sayre) 27, Dec.
 More DX Per Dollar (Perrine)
 Part I 37, Feb.
 Part II 27, Mar.
 Notes on High-Power Electron-Coupled Oscillators (Schmelzer) 51, June
 Operating Data on the New Beam Power Tubes (Grammer) 33, Aug.

Push-Pull and Push-Push Operation Without Complications (Rodimon) 22, Mar.

TUBES

12-Volt RK Tubes Available for Mobile Work 122, Sept.
 A Few More Receiving Tubes — 6V6G, 6Z4G, 6H5, 251.6 37, Jan.
 A New High-Power Triode 90, Nov.
 Developments in High-Power U.I.F. Tubes 45, Sept.
 Frank Talk About This Business of Transmitting Tube Ratings (Hughes) 28, June
 New Amateur Tubes (G.G.) 96, Aug.
 New 2-Inch Cathode Ray Tubes 122, Nov.
 New Beam Power Transmitting Tubes (G.G.) 18, July
 New Cathode-Ray Tubes for Television Reception 10, Nov.
 New Receiving Tubes 55, Apr.
 New Receiving Tubes—6J5, 6Y6G, 6Z7G, 6ZY5G 98, Sept.
 New Tubes for Transmitting Applications 1608, 1609, 1610 122, Sept.
 Operating Data on the 100YH and 100TL 29, Feb.
 Testing Transmitting Tubes (Ferrill) 47, Jan.
 Two-Inch Cathode Ray Tube 96, Aug.

ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCIES—APPARATUS

A 56-Mc. Converter of High Stability (Goodman) 30, Aug.
 A 56-Mc. Crystal-Controlled Transmitter with 61.6 Output (Campbell) 41, Mar.
 A Compact 56-Mc. Portable-Mobile Transmitter-Receiver (Lawrence) 38, Dec.
 A Midget Transceiver (Exp. Section) 53, June
 A Simple Bread-Board Crystal-Controlled Transmitter for 56 Mc. (Gardner) 30, July
 Adding Super-Regeneration to an SW-3 for Use with the High-Stability 56 Mc. Converter (Goodman) 33, Sept.
 Improving Efficiency on 56 Mc. (Exp. Section) 32, July
 Radio Control of Model Aircraft (Hull and Bourne) 9, Oct.
 Recording Ultra-High-Frequency Signals Over Long Indirect Paths (Hull) 10, July
 Stabilized Audio Oscillator (Exp. Section) 47, Nov.
 Ultra-Midget Equipment for the Ultra-High Frequencies (Waggenseller) 29, May

ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCIES—TESTS

56-Mc. Doings 57, Mar.
 56-Mc. Field Day 37, July
 56 Mc. Shoots the Works Again (R.A.H.) 27, July
 56-Mc. International Contest 53, Dec.
 Air-Wave Bending of Ultra-High-Frequency Waves (Hull) 16, May
 M.R.A.C.—A.R.R.L. 56-Mc. Cup Announcement (F.E.H.) 35, July
 Transatlantic 56-Mc. Reception Reported 55, Feb.

WHAT THE LEAGUE IS DOING

20, Jan.; 21, Feb.; 32, Mar.; 26, Apr.; 19, May; 33, June; 21, July; 19, Aug.; 22, Sept.; 20, Oct.; 18, Nov.; 22, Dec.
 B.C.L. QRM 19, Aug.
 Death of Prall 23, Sept.
 Election Notices, Directors 22, Sept.; 20, Oct.
 Election Results, Directors 20, Feb.
 Executive Committee 26, Apr.
 Financial Statements 20, Jan.; 26, Apr.; 22, July; 21, Oct.
 Harmonic QRM 20, May
 Headquarters Notes 32, Mar.
 Hq. on Air 20, May
 League Notes 21, July
 Membership Committee 35, Oct.
 Minutes of the 1937 Board Meeting 35, June
 More for Your Money 32, Mar.
 Navy Drills 23, Sept.
 New Commissioners 21, Oct.
 Perpetual Survey 21, Feb.
 QSL Cards 32, Mar.
 Spanish Handbook 18, Nov.
 (See also "AMATEUR REGULATIONS AND LEGISLATION")

WITH THE AFFILIATED CLUBS

46, Jan. 34, Sept.

★ QST ★

Index to Volume XXII—1938

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

New PITS (Bellem) 19, Jan.
 WAXH, Indianapolis, Ind. 43, Mar.
 W7QU, Park Ridge, Ill. 50, Apr.
 Visit to WIAW (Handy) 10, Oct.

REGULATIONS AND LEGISLATION

o (Budlong) Part I 11, Jan.
 Part II 32, Feb.
 First Interamerican Radio Conference
 (Warner) 9, Feb.
 C. Disciplinary Actions, 66, May; 46, Aug.; 59, Sept.
 Battle of Cairo (Warner and Segal) 9, July
 C. Notes 22, Aug.
 Amateur Regulations Effective Decem-
 ber 1st 27, Nov.
 Have New Regulations (Warner) 11, Dec.

ANTENNAS, FEEDERS AND MASTS

Sectional Antennas with Closely-Spaced
 Elements (Kraus) 21, Jan.
 Impedance Coaxial R.F. Transmission Line
 (Smith) 19, Feb.
 Rhombic Antenna at 1114AS (Exp. Section)
 The 1114AS Rhombic Antenna (Exp.
 Section) 50, Feb.
 Continuously Rotatable 28-Mc. Beam
 Antenna (Feunhaus and Schreiner) 54, Mar.
 Universal Antenna Coupler (Exp. Section) 45, Mar.
 Multiple Directional Arrays Using Half-Wave
 Elements (Stavron) 52, Mar.
 Ideas in Rotatable Antenna Construction
 (Whitney and Whitney) 17, May
 Tuned Loop for 80- and 160-meter Recep-
 tion (Tynes) 20, May
 Information on Pulleys for Amateur Antenna
 (Exp. Section) 10, Apr.
 Extended Double-Zepp Antenna (Ro-
 mander) 42, Apr.
 Ten-Meter Rotatable Alford Beam (Wal-
 ce) 12, June
 Which Directive System? (Romander) 33, July
 Deluxe Rotary Antenna Structure (Trow-
 ledge) 16, Aug.
 Simple Gear Drive for Rotary Antennas
 (Exp. Section) 26, Sept.
 Handy Kink for Tuning 5-meter Auto Antenna
 (Exp. Section) 46, Sept.
 Thoughts on Rotary Beam Antennas
 (Tynch) 47, Sept.
 Simplifying the Rotary Antenna Mechanism
 (Exp. Section) 45, Oct.
 Position Indicators for Rotatable Antennas 61, Oct.
 Settle Those Antenna Questions (Ferrill) 47, July
 Splicing of Rotary Beams (G.G.) 23, Nov.
 55, Nov.

ARMY-AMATEUR RADIO SYSTEM

Round the Clock with WLM 36, Jan.
 Airspace Schedules 35, Feb.
 Air Force Day Message Competition 35, Feb.
 April Contest Results 34, Mar.
 Air Nets 51, May
 Portable Sets 44, Apr.
 Air Corps Area 32, June
 The Corps Area 51, July
 Second Corps Area 51, May
 South Corps Area 31, Aug.
 West Corps Area 33, Sept.
 East Corps Area 51, Oct.
 South Corps Area 46, Nov.

AWARDS

1930 Wins 1937 H.P.M. Award 29, June
 VA (Insurance, July-December, 1937) 56, Mar.
 1937 Paley Award Goes to W9MWC (C.B.D.) 18, Aug.
 WAC 56, Sept.

BEGINNERS

Simple 110-Volt A.C.-D.C. Code-Practice
 Oscillator (Ferrill) 34, Apr.
 Simple One-Tube Receiver (Ferrill) 34, June
 Form Radio Course Resumes Over W1XAL 30, Nov.

BOOK REVIEWS

Radio Operators Manual (General Electric) ... 102, May
 Fundamentals of Radio (Terman) 68, Apr.
 How to Pass Radio License Examinations
 (Drew) 96, June
 Engineering Electronics (Fink) 120, Nov.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

Emergency Operating Policies (F.E.H.) 47, Jan.
 A.R.R.L. Trunk Lines 49, Jan.
 O.B.S. 52, Jan.; 59, Mar.; 61, May;
 50, June; 62, July; 60, Sept.; 72, Nov.
 Trans-Pacific and Other DX Schedules 56, Feb.
 Night Owl Net 57, Feb.
 Election Results (S.C.M.s) 60, Feb.; 58, Apr.;
 52, June; 52, Aug.; 72, Oct.
 Election Notices (S.C.M.s) 60, Feb.; 58, Apr.;
 52, June; 52, Aug.; 72, Oct.
 South Carolina 'Phone Net 59, Mar.
 20-Year Club 64, May
 Emergencies (F.E.H.) 51, Apr.
 Band Distribution of Amateurs (F.E.H.) 59, May
 QSA-QRK-Systems (F.E.H.) 45, June
 Hams Afloat 51, Aug.
 Communications Emergencies (F.E.H.) 65, Nov.
 WIAW Operating Schedule 67, Nov.

CONTESTS AND TESTS

First "A.R.R.L." QSO Party—Announcement
 (F.E.H.) 10, Jan.
 How Would You Do It? (Problem Contest) 39, Jan.;
 42, Feb.; 50, Mar.; 39, Apr.; 52, May; 38, June;
 47, July; 37, Aug.; 49, Sept.; 52, Oct.; 40, Dec.
 Results, October O.R.S.-O.P.S. Parties 49, Jan.
 South African DX Contest 49, Jan.
 A.R.R.L.'s Tenth International DX Competi-
 tion—Announcement (Handy) 26, Feb.
 Navy Day Competition—1937 (E.L.B. and
 T.W.Y.) 36, Feb.
 1.75-Mc. DX Tests 55, Feb.
 Canada-U.S.A. Contact Contest 10, Mar.
 Highlights of the 1938 DX Contest (Goodman) 8, May
 Eighth A.R.R.L. Sweepstakes Contest Results
 (Battley) 46, May
 Hungarian DX Contest 66, May
 Polish DX Contest 66, May
 December O.R.S.-O.P.S. Parties 56, Apr.
 Sixth A.R.R.L. Field Day Contest (F.E.H.) 33, June
 The Fourth A.R.R.L. Copying Bee 37, June
 April O.R.S.-O.P.S. Parties 60, July
 Results, First "A.R.R.L." QSO Party (Battley) 39, Aug.
 DJDC Contest 43, Aug.
 The Canada-U.S.A. Contact Contest, 1938
 (Saxon) 25, Sept.
 Announcing—The Maxim Memorial (WIAW)
 Dedication Relay 45, Sept.
 VK-ZL Contest 51, Sept.
 The Maxim Memorial WIAW—Dedication
 Relay 66, Oct.
 EI/GI DX Contest 67, Oct.
 1938 DX Competition Results (Battley) 42, Nov.
 Announcing—Ninth A.R.R.L. Sweepstakes
 (Handy) 52, Nov.
 July O.R.S.-O.P.S. Parties 67, Nov.
 A.R.R.L. Field Day Results 28, Dec.

CONVENTIONS

Kansas State Convention 32, May
 New England Division Convention 45, May
 Hudson Division Convention 45, May
 Atlantic Division Convention 45, May
 Glacier Park District Convention 20, June
 West Gulf Division Convention 39, July
 The A.R.R.L. National Convention 17, Aug.; 44, Sept.
 Northwestern Division Convention 26, Aug.
 Maritime Divisional Convention 36, Aug.
 Delta Division Convention 66, Aug.
 New Hampshire State Convention 90, Aug.
 Midwest Division Convention 30, Oct.
 Rocky Mountain Division Convention 110, Sept.
 Massachusetts State Convention 20, Oct.
 Hams Over Chicago! 48, Nov.
 Joint Pacific and Southwestern Division Con-
 vention 58, Nov.

EDITORIALS

Rumors (A.L.B.) 6 Jan.
 Historical Recordings (K.B.W.) 7 Feb.
 New QST Editor (K.B.W.) 7 Feb.
 Organization in Emergencies (C.B.D.) 9 Mar.
 Average Age of Amateurs (C.B.D.) 9 Mar.
 Field Day (C.B.D.) 10 Apr.
 Handbook in Braille (A.L.B.) 10 Apr.
 Television (R.A.H.) 10 Apr.
 7-Mc. European Broadcasting (K.B.W.) 10 Apr.
 National Convention (K.B.W.) 10 Apr.
 Five-Meter DX (R.A.H.) 10 Apr.
 Balance (K.B.W.) 10 Apr.
 Ross A. Hill (K.B.W.) 7 Nov. 39 Dec.

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

QRR Work in Oklahoma 74 Feb.
 Sisseton Emergency Net (Lans) 75 Feb.
 Oregon Emergency Service 78 Mar.
 Michigan Emergency 60 Mar.
 Amateurs' Magazine in Sacramento, California 8 Apr.
 Flood Emergency (D.S.G.) 17 Apr.
 West Emergency Service (Hart) 17 Apr.
 California Wild Storm 17 Apr.
 Oklahoma Relief Emergency Work (W5LZ) 17 Apr.
 The California Flood (Miles) 19 Apr.
 Nebraska Amateurs' Service 19 Apr.
 Indiana Emergency Organization 24 Apr.
 Flood in Alabama 24 Apr.
 Kansas Emergency 24 Apr.
 Illinois Tornado and Blizzard (Lans) 24 Apr.
 Emergency Planning 60 Sept.
 WJIX and WREX Relay (Lans) 24 Oct.
 Connecticut B.O. 24 Oct.
 Amateur Radio Relief (Lans) 24 Oct.
 Des Moines 24 Oct.

EXPEDITIONS

Florida Key Expedition 48 Nov. 37 47 Apr.
 C.O.W.F. Landed 48 Nov. 37 47 Apr.
 Arabian Sea Expedition (FRONX) 49 Feb. 47 47 Apr.
 C.O.W.F. WJNDX Pass 49 Feb. 47 47 Apr.
 WJNDX Sails Again 49 Feb. 47 47 Apr.
 South African Expedition (9GZZ) 49 Feb. 47 47 Apr.

EXPERIMENTER'S SECTION

January, page 42
 Regenerative Detector for the Frequency Interference Dials
 Clearing Interference with the Standard Receiver
 46 as a Simple Oscillator
 S.A. of Aerials for the I.F.F. Transformer
 Maritag
 Plate-Voltage Control with an Automatic Transformer
 61.6 Speech Supply
 February, page 48
 A New Peak Indicator for Speech Amplifiers (Lans)
 Regeneration Control (Lans)
 Inexpensive Crystal-Spacer Switch (Lans)
 Rhombic Aerial for HFAAs (Shaw)
 FBI Receiver (Lans)
 Neon Oscillation in Regenerative Plate Supplies
 Scratch-Paper Frequency Indicator
 March, page 52
 Universal Aerial (Casper)
 Band Changer (Miles)
 A T.R.F. Stage for the Two-Tube Receiver (Dunn)
 Page 49
 Junk Box Two Meter Filter (Lans)
 A.E.H.L. - Frequency Modulator
 Protection Against Bias Failure (Hart)
 April, page 41
 Electrolytic Transformers for D.C. Diodes (Hart)
 6.3 Volt from 7.5 Volt and 7.5 Volt Wires (Kitch)
 Leaky
 Information on Pages for Amateur Antenna Use
 Labels
 Dual Power Supply Using Two Power Transformers
 (Hart)
 Use of Modern Superhets for Reception of High-Frequency Bands (Coston Smith)
 May, page 54
 Crystal Oscillator Requiring No Tuning Adjustment
 A.V.
 Calibration Graphs for Panels - Adams
 Break-Point vs. Break-Point (Donaldson)
 Shielding the Microphone Plug (Thompson)
 Preventing Voltage Breakdown in 6L6 Oscillators
 Ehinger
 LC Constants for Intermediate Broadcast and Amateur Bands (Hesse)
 Switched 6L6 Oscillator for Grid-Plate Crystal and E.C.O. Operation (McCarthy)

June, page 43

Bus Supply for R.F. Amplifier (Eggebrecht)
 Useful Kink for Loosening Coil Taps
 Enclosed Relay Rack for Amateurs (Saxon)
 Templates for Meter and Socket Holes
 Tube Time Delay Circuit Applied to Remote Transmitter Control (Ebanks)
 Voltage-Proofing Tests on Power-Supply Components (L.M.F.)
 July, page 52
 A High-Frequency Indicator of Variable Frequency and High Stability
 Low-Cost Spitz-Spitzer Magnet Condenser
 A Home-Built Neutralizing Condenser for Large Tubes
 August, page 41
 Another Device for Obtaining Proper Capacity Ranges in Different Bands (Johnstone)
 Simple Modulator Indicator (Hatanaka)
 Plug and Jags for Changing from Panelspread to Commercial Coverage (Campbell)
 September, page 46
 A Simple Beam Drive for Rotary Antennas (Carroll)
 Hams' Kinks for Tuning 5-Meter A.C. Antenna
 Report #2
 Remote Control for Protective Relay (Lans)
 Bringing the Standard Antenna News
 October, page 60
 Three-Panoramic Station for Best Effect (Using One Tube) (Lans)
 Inexpensive Neutralizing Indicator (Cutting)
 New Method of Neutralizing Capacity? (Hart)
 Simplifying the Rotary Antenna Mechanism (Blahol)
 November, page 69
 Inexpensive Two-Stage Transmitter (Reichenbach)
 Improving Fan-Blade Shaft (Spring Wash)
 Simple Noise Filter Arrangement (Reicher)
 Troubleshooting
 New QST Cards (Lans)

FEATURES AND FICTION

The Strange Case of Jones of the Pacific 35 Jan.
 A New Story (Miles) 30 Apr.
 Fiction (Miles) 41 Sept.
 Fiction (Miles) 41 Jan.
 M.N. and P.N. (Miles) 43 Sept.
 Fiction (Miles) 43 Sept.
 Fiction (Miles) 43 Sept.
 Fiction (Miles) 43 Sept.

FREQUENCY CALIBRATION AND CONTROL

Standard Frequency Discussion from W9X-AN (Lans) 30 Jan.
 A.W. of Plate Supply Frequency Modulator
 A.M. of Plate Supply with Cathode Ray Tube
 A New Type of Frequency Controlling Device
 Modulated Signal

HAMDOM

S. J. 17 Dec.
 D. F. C. W. 21 Mar.

I.A.R.U. NEWS

1937-38 49 June
 1938-39 44 Dec.
 1939-40 45 Jan.
 QST Bulletin 38 Mar.

INTERFERENCE

Clearing Interference with the Standard Receiver
 R.F. Interference from Power Lines (Coston Smith)
 Eliminating R.F. Interference

KEYING

Improving the Methods for Amateur H.V. Power Supplies
 High-Voltage Keying Relay
 The Principle of a New Type of Receiver
 With Multiple Control
 Crystal Oscillator Keying Systems

METERS AND MEASUREMENTS

Improving Thermometer Construction to Increase Accuracy in Ultra-High Frequencies (Miles) 44 Mar.

Improved Capacity Bridge (Joffe) 43, July
 I, No Meters? (Sutter) 49, Oct.

New Data on Direction of Wave Propagation (G.G.) 102, Oct.

MISCELLANEOUS

North from Old Sol (Budlong) 18, Jan.
 Statement from Hygrade-Sylvania 47, Feb.
 Variation Graphs for Panels (Exp. Section) 54, May
 QSL-Pan vs. Bread-Board (Exp. Section) 55, May
 Constants for Intermediate, Broadcast and Amateur Bands (Exp. Section) 55, May
 Kink for Locating Coil Taps (Exp. Section) 43, June
 Plates for Meter and Socket Holes (Exp. Section) 43, June
 Neurons Cooperate in Air Mail Celebration (Innett) 63, July
 eWorld Globe 90, Aug.
 Communicating Telephone Systems 52, May
 Using QSL Cards 42, Feb.
 Putting Convenience into the Operating Table (Walker and Cox) 36, Nov.
 Flexible Shaft Coupling (Exp. Section) 60, Nov.
 QSL Cards (Exp. Section) 62, Nov.

MONITORS

Self-Contained Speech Amplifier, Monitor Control Unit (Lawrence) 30, May
 V. and 'Phone Station Frequency-Monitor Modulator with Cathode Ray Tube Indicator 17, June
 Frequency Modulation Indicator (Exp. Section) 41, Aug.
 Transmitter Monitoring Systems 39, Jan.

AMATEUR COMMUNICATIONS RESERVE

G. Notes 47, Nov.
 Day Competition (E.L.B. and T.W.Y.) 36, Feb.
 Day Receiving Competition 64, Oct.

OBITUARY

Keys 30, Jan.; 48, Mar.; 50, Apr.; 56, May; 92, June; 102, July; 99, Sept.; 50, Oct.; 41, Nov.; 10, Dec.
 Hull 7, Nov.

OPERATING PRACTICES

Contest Procedure (Chinn) 48, Jan.
 This Mean You (Adams) 56, Feb.
 I Don't Want QSL from W's (Tilden) 58, Mar.
 Ourselves as Others See Us (Basset) 60, May
 QRM (Girard) 52, Apr.
 Come to Help (Woodward) 46, June
 Building Club Attendance (Nelson) 58, July
 Golden Opportunity (Cosier) 46, Aug.
 Qsds for ? (Bouck) 47, Aug.
 Calls Get DX! (Feng) 54, Sept.
 "What Do You Talk About?" (Pinard) 68, Oct.
 My Impressions (Greenleaf) 66, Nov.

OSCILLOSCOPES

V. and 'Phone Station Frequency-Monitor at Modulator with Cathode Ray Tube Indicator 17, June

POWER AND BIAS SUPPLIES

Voltage Control with Combination Transformer (Exp. Section) 44, Jan.
 Controlled Rectifiers for Amateur H.V. Power Supplies (G.G.) 34, Feb.
 Oscillation in Regulated Plate Supplies (Exp. Section) 112, Feb.
 Protection Against Bias Failure (Exp. Section) 54, Mar.
 Electrolytic Interrupters for D.C. Districts (Exp. Section) 41, Apr.
 Split from 7.5-Volt and 2.5-Volt Windings (Exp. Section) 42, Apr.
 Power Supply Using Two Pole Transformers (Exp. Section) 42, Apr.
 Supplies for R.F. Amplifiers (Exp. Section) 42, June
 Plate-Breakdown Tests on Power-Supply Components (Exp. Section) 44, June
 Find Don'ts in Power Supplies (Ferrill) 40, July
 Indian Power Packs (Patterson) 30, Sept.
 Thermatron - A New Type of Rectifier With Magnetic Control 42, Sept.

PROPAGATION AND TRANSMISSION EFFECTS

DX and Ionosphere Trends (Grammer) 8, Feb.
 Predicting 1938's 56-Megacycle DX (Pierce) 23, Sept.
 Characteristics of Sky-Wave Transmission (Sajda) 32, Oct.

RADIO AND REMOTE CONTROL

New Gear for Radio-Control Systems (R.A.H.) 44, July
 A Versatile Remote-Control Circuit (Hilliard) 37, July
 Tube Time Delay Circuit Applied to Remote Transmitter Control (Exp. Section) 44, June
 Ham Radio and Models (DeSoto) 38, Sept.
 Remote Control of a Protective Relay (Exp. Section) 47, Sept.
 Radio Control of Powered Models (DeSoto) 42, Oct.
 The Philco "Mystery Control" 36, Dec.

RADIOTELEPHONY

Plate Modulation of Screen-Grid Tubes (Dukat) 30, Feb.
 Audio Peak Limiter for Speech Amplifiers (Exp. Section) 48, Feb.
 A Home-Built Velocity Microphone (Gibbs) 32, Mar.
 Speech Versus Sine Waves (Anderson) 35, Mar.
 Junk-Box 160-Meter 'Phone for Local QSO's (Exp. Section) 54, Mar.
 A Self-Contained Speech Amplifier, Monitor and Control Unit (Lawrence) 30, May
 Shielding the Microphone Plug (Exp. Section) 55, May
 Some Practical Aspects of Speech Amplifier Design (Bacon) 12, Apr.
 75-Meter 'Phone Goes Hunting in the Maine Woods (Spencer) 27, June
 A Low-Cost 1.75-Mc. 'Phone Transmitter (Chambers) 13, July
 A Four-Band 75-Watt Output 'Phone-C.W. Transmitter (Sylvester and Briggs) 32, Aug.
 Refinements in Combination Exciters (Ferrill) 36, Oct.
 New Approach to Amateur Transmitter Design (Millen) 24, Mar.
 Low Z for Linearity (Hawkins) 57, Oct.

RECEIVERS—REGENERATIVE

Regenerative Detector Circuit for Reducing Interference (Exp. Section) 42, Jan.
 A Regenerative Receiver with High Audio Selectivity (Gager and Graham) 16, Jan.
 Regeneration Control (Exp. Section) 49, Feb.
 A T.R.F. Stage for the Two-Tube Receiver (Exp. Section) 53, Mar.
 A Simple One-Tube Receiver (Ferrill) 34, June

RECEIVERS—SUPERHETERODYNE

28-Megacycle Preselection (Millen and Bacon) 21, Feb.
 FB7 Receiver Changes (Exp. Section) 110, Feb.
 A Double-Regenerative Superhet (Goodman) 15, Mar.
 The Infinite Rejection Principle Applied to Image Attenuation (Miles and McLaughlin) 20, Mar.
 A 5-, 10- and 20-Meter Converter (Ferrill) 27, May
 Deluxe Battery-Operated Portable Stations (Waterhouse and Hilgedieck) 20, Apr.
 Use of Modern Superhets for Reception of High-Frequency Bands (Exp. Section) 43, Apr.
 The Pentagrid Tube as a Combined Second Detector and Beat-Frequency Oscillator (Whitaker) 30, June
 The 1851 in Communications Receivers 86, June
 More on the 1851 40, Sept.
 A Three-Tube Super for Portable or Emergency Work (Grammer) 8, Aug.
 Preselection Simplified (Ferrill) 11, Sept.
 A Low-Cost Single-Signal Receiver (Grammer) 14, Oct.
 A New Automatic Noise Limiter (Diekert) 19, Nov.
 Combined Beat Oscillator and I.F. Amplifier (Schor) 31, Nov.
 Simple Noise-Limiter Addition to Receiver (Exp. Section) 60, Nov.
 Full-Range Selectivity with 455-Kc. Quartz Crystal Filter (Orain) 33, Dec.

RECEIVING GENERAL

A Feed-Back Compensator for R.F. Circuits (Talen) 14, Mar.
 Minimizing Receiver Frequency Drift (Mayeda) 21, July
 Plug and Jacks for Changing from Bandspread to General Coverage (Exp. Section) 42, Aug.

TELEVISION

Circuit Elements in Modern Television Reception (Wildner) 31, Jan.
 Sweep Circuit Considerations in the Television Receiver (Wildner) 38, Feb.
 Television Transmissions from Los Angeles 47, Feb.
 A Universal Test Unit for the Study of Television Images (Wildner) 37, Mar.
 The Construction of Television Receivers (Wildner) 23, Apr.; 39, May

Building Television Receivers with Standard Cathode-Ray Tubes (Sherman).....	21, Oct.
A Practical Television Receiver for the Amateur (Shumard).....	21, Dec.

TRANSMITTING—GENERAL

6L6 Screen Supply (Exp. Section).....	44, Jan.
The Harmonic Tank Circuit (Hansen).....	45, Feb.
Inexpensive Crystal Selector Switch (Exp. Section).....	49, Feb.
A Solution to the Tank Circuit L-C Ratio Problem (Lester).....	47, Mar.
Band Checker (Exp. Section).....	52, Mar.
Applying Band-Pass Couplers to Amateur Transmitters (DeSoto).....	12, May
Vacuum-Type Fixed Condensers for Transmitter Tank Circuits (G.G.).....	26, May
A Final Amplifier Tuning-Matching-Coupling System (Seaton).....	31, Apr.
Low-Cost Split-Stator Midget Condenser (Exp. Section).....	36, June
Enclosed Relay Rack for Amateurs (Exp. Section).....	53, July
A Home-Built Neutralizing Condenser for Large Tubes (Exp. Section).....	43, June
Midget Clip.....	53, July
Another Device for Obtaining Proper Capacity Ranges on Different Bands (Exp. Section).....	54, July
Receiver as Neutralizing Indicator (Exp. Section).....	41, Aug.
Need More Neutralizing Capacity? (Exp. Section).....	60, Oct.
Varying Transmitter Tank Coil Inductance.....	61, Oct.
Band-Switching Suggestions.....	49, Sept.
Ideas in Transmitter Construction.....	38, June
Non Short-Circuiting Coil Clips.....	39, Apr.
Making Connections Between Transmitter Units.....	50, Mar.
How Much Condenser Spacing? (Ferrill).....	40, Dec.
	37, Dec.

TRANSMITTING—CRYSTAL AND E.C.O.

56-Mc. Crystal Control with 28-Mc. Crystals (Wolfskill).....	26, Jan.
Crystal Oscillator Requiring No Tuning Adjustment (Exp. Section).....	54, May
A Two-Tube E.C.O. (Beveridge).....	28, Aug.
Switched 6L6G Oscillator for Grid-Plate Crystal and E.C.O. Operation (Exp. Section).....	55, May
An E.C.O. of High Stability and Output (Guimont).....	29, Aug.
Correction.....	109, Oct.
A Stabilized E.C. Oscillator (Scoville).....	29, Aug.
A High-Frequency Exciter of Variable Frequency and High Stability (Exp. Section).....	52, July
Bridge Crystal Oscillator Circuit (Exp. Section).....	88, Sept.
Variable Frequency Control for Transmitters (Griffin).....	28, Nov.

TRANSMITTING—EXCITER UNITS

A Five-Band Exciter with Front-of-Panel Band-Changing (Exner).....	14, Jan.
New Approach to Amateur Transmitter Design (Millen).....	24, Mar.
A Desk-Type Push-Button Frequency-Control Unit (Rodimon).....	33, May
A Simplified Exciter Circuit (Drumeller).....	42, May
"Look for Me on... Kc." (Tilton and Browning).....	18, July
A High-Frequency Exciter of Variable Frequency and High Stability (Exp. Section).....	52, July
A Five-Band Switching Exciter with 807 Output (Kinn).....	14, Sept.
An Auxiliary Transmitter for 1.7- and 3.5-Mc. Work (Mix).....	34, Sept.
Refinements in Combination Exciters (Ferrill).....	36, Oct.
Three-Band Crystal-Controlled Exciter Using One Tube (Exp. Section).....	60, Oct.

TRANSMITTERS—PORTABLE AND L. P.

The "QSL Forty" (Sutter).....	24, Feb.
By-Pass Condenser Needed in "QSL Forty" Circuit Diagram.....	48, Mar.
Junk-Box 160-Meter 'Phone for Local QSO's (Exp. Section).....	53, Mar.
Preventing Voltage Breakdown in 6L6 Oscillators (Exp. Section).....	55, May
De Luxe Battery-Operated Portable Stations (Waterhouse and Hilgedick).....	20, Apr.
A Crystal-Controlled 5- and 10-Meter Portable (Sylvester and Dillaby).....	46, Apr.
75-Meter 'Phone Goes Hunting in the Maine Woods (Spencer).....	27, June
A Low-Cost 1.75-Mc. 'Phone Transmitter (Chambers).....	13, July
The "QSL Forty" on 14 Mc. (Sutter).....	31, July

Norfolk Amateurs Prepare for Emergencies (Priest and Turner).....	8, Sept.
An Auxiliary Transmitter for 1.7- and 3.5-Mc. Work (Mix).....	34, Sept.
A 1.75- to 56-Mc. Crystal-Controlled Low-Power Transmitter (Gordon).....	38, Nov.
Economical Two-Stage Transmitter (Exp. Section).....	60, Nov.
A Simple Transmitter for Portable or Emergency Work (Goodman).....	18, Dec.

TRANSMITTERS MEDIUM AND H. P.

A Low-Cost 100-Watt Transmitter (Chambers).....	12, Feb.
1.75- and 28-Mc. Operation with the Low-cost 100-watt Transmitter.....	45, Apr.
Compact Construction with High Power (Ferrill).....	27, Mar.
Applying Band-Pass Couplers to Amateur Transmitters (DeSoto).....	12, May
Intra-Band Quick Frequency Change for Transmitters (Goodman).....	23, May
Putting the Harmonic Generator to Work (Reimartz).....	15, Apr.
Gang Tuning for the Multi-Stage Transmitter (Mix).....	8, June
A 250-Watt Output Crystal-Controlled 28- and 56-Mc. Transmitter (Hass).....	12, Aug.
A Four-Band 75-Watt Output 'Phone-C.W. Transmitter (Sylvester and Briggs).....	32, Aug.
A Six-Band One-Kilowatt Transmitter (Jennings).....	28, Oct.
A Compact 100-Watt Transmitter (Chow).....	54, Oct.
A Transmitter of General Utility (Mix).....	32, Nov.

TUBES

A New Transmitting Tube—the 809.....	37, Jan.
46 as a Screen-Grid Tetrode (Exp. Section).....	43, Jan.
New Receiving Power Amplifier Tube (6A5C).....	102, Feb.
More New Tubes: RK-56, 6S7, 6W7G, 6J8G.....	32, May
Transmitting Tube Manual.....	47, Apr.
Type 1851 Television Tube.....	98, Apr.
6K8.....	98, Apr.
New Glow-Discharge Remote Control Tube.....	96, June
New 1.4-Volt Receiving Tubes.....	80, Sept.
"Single-Ended" R.F. Receiving Tubes.....	55, Nov.
813.....	57, Nov.
RK63, RK62, RK56, 57, 58, 59, 60.....	58, Nov.

ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCIES APPARATUS

56-Mc. Crystal Control with 28-Mc. Crystals (Wolfskill).....	26, Jan.
S.A. or Audio Oscillator for U.H.F. Transmitters (Exp. Section).....	43, Jan.
A Simple 56-Mc. Transmitter with Cathode-Bias Modulation (Geiger and McGrath).....	44, Feb.
The Harmonic Tank Circuit (Hansen).....	45, Feb.
A Pack Set for 200 and 300 Megacycles (Sigmon).....	40, Mar.
A 5-, 10- and 20-Meter Converter (Ferrill).....	27, Mar.
A Portable-Mobile Crystal-Controlled U.H.F. Transmitter (Padberg).....	37, Mar.
Improving Thermo-Ammeter Construction to Increase Accuracy on Ultra-High Frequencies (Miller).....	44, Mar.
Modernizing the 56-Mc. Transceiver (Burke and Leaf).....	28, Apr.
A Crystal-Controlled 5- and 10-Meter Portable (Sylvester and Dillaby).....	46, Apr.
A 250-Watt Output Crystal-Controlled 28- and 56-Mc. Transmitter (Hass).....	12, Aug.

ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCIES—TESTS AND RESULTS

56-Mc. Tests.....	62, Jan.
56-Mc. Transatlantic Reception of W1KH.....	47, Feb.
Try 56-Mc. DX!.....	54, Feb.
56-Mc. DX!.....	59, July
56-Mc. Goes on Annual Frolic.....	19, Aug.
Further Reports on 56-Mc. DX.....	21, Sep.

WHAT THE LEAGUE IS DOING

24, Jan.; 29, Feb.; 19, Mar.; 18, Apr.; 22, May; 20, June; 26, July; 22, Aug.; 19, Sept.; 26, Dec.	24, Jan.
Election Results, Directors.....	29, Feb.
Braille Handbook.....	22, Mar.
Habana.....	18, Apr.
Cairo.....	20, July
1938 Board Meets.....	32a, July
Financial Statement.....	102, Jan.; 66, Apr.; 27, July; 27, Oct.
Circulation Statement.....	9, July
The Battle of Cairo (Warner and Segal).....	26, July
Membership Poll.....	26, July
Minutes of 1938 Board Meeting.....	27, Aug.
Exec. Committee Minutes.....	26, Oct.
Election Notice, Directors.....	19, Sept.
Cairo and Rome.....	20, Sep.

Index to Volume XXIII—1939

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

Years Before the Mike (W9BSP-UA).....	32, Feb.
NAIP, W7FDL, WSWV, W9KEX, G5ZJ, WAQN.....	60, Mar.
5VM, W3CVK, W5BRR, W9IQZ, VE3AGM, WBQ, VO4A.....	43, July
P.C., ZD2H, CT3AB, VF6YB, SM7UC.....	61, Sept.

ANTENNAS, FEEDERS AND MASTS

oring Lattice Towers (Exp. Section).....	69, Sept.
ina Switching With Constant Loading.....	67, Jan.
ing Beam Antennas with the S-Meter (aylor).....	26, Apr.
oaxial Vertical Radiator (Long).....	42, Jan.
upling System for the Close-Spaced Antenna-Director (Mobley).....	16, Apr.
ouble-Barrelled" Antenna System (Swift).....	22, Apr.
"Double-Pitchfork" Antenna (Breuer).....	40, July
Wires for Antenna Feeders (Exp. Section).....	64, May
and West from Old Sol (Owen).....	42, Oct.
ons in Antennas (Goodman).....	14, June
ing Rotatable Antennas for Continuous Rotation.....	39, Aug.
ing Vertical Antennas (Lynch).....	13, Jan.
ow Feeder Considerations (Goodman).....	48, Sept.
irect Use of 110-Volt Lamps to Terminate Lombics (Exp. Section).....	62, Feb.
naer Inexpensive Seal for Coaxial Cables (tp. Section).....	52, June
nsensive Tubing Seal for Coaxial Cables (tp. Section).....	62, May
nsensive Low-Capacity Antenna Switch (tp. Section).....	63, Apr.
ow Coupling for the Rotary Antenna (Burke).....	46, Nov.
el Three-Element Beam Demonstrated at Life-Southwestern Division Convention (one).....	59, Nov.
ic Thoughts on Effective Antennas (Lynch).....	11, Nov.
o Man's Rotary Beam (Southworth).....	47, Mar.
ing the Antenna Back on the Pole (Exp. Section).....	62, Feb.
h"Q" Beam Antenna (Olander).....	24, Feb.
nt.F. Matching Network for General Use (idrew).....	39, Oct.
acing Broken Antenna Halyards.....	69, Apr.
oable Antenna Support from Automobile Lts (Exp. Section).....	62, Nov.
ouling the Rotary (Williams).....	24, July
ine Vertical Antennas (Ferrill).....	47, Feb.
ating Coaxial Antennas (Sanders).....	17, Nov.
hree-Element Rotary Beam for \$16.61 (eyer).....	26, May
h Two-Band Three-Element Rotary (Schroec).....	16, Aug.

ARMY AMATEUR RADIO SYSTEM

Bad Keys Gone Pfift?.....	52, Apr.
inated Emergencies.....	43, June
ish Corps Area.....	53, Jan.
in Corps Area.....	40, Mar.

AWARDS

V. E. and B. E. R. T. A. Awards.....	48, June
W2IB Wins 1938 Maxim Memorial Trophy.....	29, June
1938 Paley Trophy Awarded to WIBDS.....	23, July

BOOK REVIEWS

neur Radio Handbook (R.S.G.B.).....	92, Feb.
riplets and Practices of Radio Servicing (ocks).....	94, June
h Radio Manual (Sterling).....	39, Feb.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

A.R.R.L. Headquarters Operators.....	76, Nov.
A.R.R.L. Official Observers.....	62, Aug.
A.R.R.L. Trunk Lines.....	82, Mar.
eral Traffic Hour.....	72, Sept.
uanteed Traffic Service.....	75, Sept.
QB. List.....	76, Oct.; 76, Nov.; 72, Dec.

S.C.M. Elections.....	80, Feb.; 82, Apr.; 68, June; 66, Aug.; 80, Oct.; 74, Dec.
-----------------------	--

CONTESTS AND TESTS — ANNOUNCEMENTS

(See also, U.H.F. — Tests)

A.R.R.L. Copying Bee.....	34, Dec.
A.R.R.L.'s Eleventh Annual International DX Competition (Handy).....	20, Feb.
Canada-U. S. A. Contact Contest.....	35, Apr.
CT DX Contest.....	62, June
DJDC Contest.....	54, Aug.
Don't Miss the Tenth A.R.R.L. Sweepstakes (Handy).....	31, Nov.
Navy Day Receiving Competition.....	20, Oct.
Polish DX Contest.....	66, Apr.
Problem Contests (See, "How Would You Do It?").....	
2nd Annual "A.R.R.L." QSO Party.....	54, Jan.
Seventh A.R.R.L. Field Day Contest.....	28, 54, June
Third Annual South African DX Contest.....	92, Jan.
We Want a Safety Slogan.....	32, Mar.
1.75-Mc. Transatlantic Tests.....	90, Jan.
1.75-Mc. W.A.S. Party.....	52, Feb.

CONTESTS AND TESTS — RESULTS

April O.R.S.-O.P.S. Parties.....	62, July
Copying Bee Results ('38).....	49, May
Field Day Results (Batter).....	35, Dec.
January O.R.S.-O.P.S. Parties.....	80, Apr.
July O.R.S.-O.P.S. Parties.....	66, Oct.
Navy Day — 1938.....	53, Feb.
October ('38) O.R.S.-O.P.S. Parties.....	84, Jan.
Results, South African DX Contest.....	80, Sept.
Results, 1939 DX Competition (Batter).....	45, Oct.
Scores, VE/W Contest, 1939 (Leonard).....	49, Nov.
Second "A.R.R.L." QSO Party Results (Batter).....	44, July
"Switch to Safety".....	76, July
VK-ZL DX Contest ('38) Results.....	48, Aug.
1.75-Mc. Trans-Ocean Contacts.....	68, Feb.; 84, Mar.
1.75-Mc. W.A.S. Party Results.....	47, Aug.
1938 Sweepstakes Contest Results (Batter).....	53, Apr.
The 1939 Dog Fight (Goodman).....	12, May

CONVENTIONS

Atlantic Division Convention.....	24, June
entral Division Convention.....	38, Aug.
Dakota Division Convention.....	36, May; 80, July
Hudson Division Convention.....	55, Sept.; 44, Oct.
Kansas State Convention.....	20, Oct.
Maritime Division Convention.....	41, Aug.
Massachusetts State Convention.....	114, Oct.
Midwest Division Convention.....	62, Oct.
New England Division Convention.....	40, May; 73, July
New Hampshire State Convention.....	26, Sept.
Northwestern Division Convention.....	22, July
Oklahoma State Convention.....	33, May
Oregon State Convention.....	21, Apr.
Pacific-Southwestern Divisions Convention.....	31, Aug.
Roanoke Division Convention.....	82, July
Rocky Mountain Division Convention.....	20, Oct.
South Dakota State Convention.....	55, Sept.
Vermont State Convention.....	62, Oct.
West Gulf Division Convention.....	41, Aug.
Wisconsin State Convention.....	41, Aug.

EDITORIALS

About Intercepting.....	9, Nov.
"... And Sudden Death".....	7, Feb.; 9, Aug.
A.R.R.L. Silver Anniversary.....	9, May
Blackout.....	7, Oct.
Farewell, S.F. System.....	8, Oct.
Freedom.....	9, Aug.
Frequency Measurement Regulations.....	9, July
Good Ol' Daze.....	17, Mar.
Home-Made Equipment.....	9, Sept.
Major Armstrong's Frequency Modulation.....	9, July
Maybe It's The Heat.....	9, Aug.
New U.H.F. Department.....	9, Dec.
"The Only Good Indian".....	17, Mar.
Position Report.....	9, Nov.; 9, Dec.
QSL Bureaus.....	9, July
Summer Fun.....	9, July

U.H.F. Activities 9, Sept.
 A 30-Kc. "Ham Band" 9, July
 7-Mc. Broadcasting 9, Apr.
 1938 in Review 7, Jan.
 1939 B.C.L. Sets 9, June

May, page 62
 Sure-Fire Interlock (Mix)
 Improved Oscillator Screen-Grid Keying (Spittle)
 Three-Way Switch for Control (Mack)
 Automatic Stop for Band-Set Condensers in Superhets (Fleming)
 Inexpensive Tubing Seal for Coaxial Lines (Burton)
 Drip Wires for Antenna Feeders (Foltz)
 June, page 50
 Polarity of Supply Line
 Shield for Exposed High-Voltage Chassis Terminals (Goldstone)
 Notes on Safer Construction (Beers)
 Variable Voltage Output with Uniform Regulation
 Three-Way Crystal Socket (Fowler)
 Still More on Neon-Bulb Regulated Power Supplies (Ford)
 Converting the Sky-Champion Receiver for S.S. Selectivity (Yingling)
 Another Inexpensive Seal for Coaxial Cables
 July, page 47
 Simple Noise Limiter for Push-Pull Audio (Mowery)
 Safe and Economical Transmitter Control Unit (Hamilton)
 Illumination for Meters (Greenbaum)

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

A.E.C. Hams Fight Forest Fire in the Black Hills (Russell) 84, Nov.
 Australian Bush Fires 49, Aug.
 Emergency Develops on F.D. 86, Sept.
 Emergency Preparation Demonstrations 86, Jan.
 F.C.C. Regulations on Emergency Communication 71, Feb.
 Iowa Emergency Net 79, Mar.
 Landmark Becomes Ham Emergency Center 45, Feb.
 Missouri Emergency Net 68, Apr.
 N. H. Emergency Mobilization 70, Feb.
 So. Carolina Tornado 94, Jan.
 Western Union to Collaborate with Amateurs (Handy) 45, June
 West Virginia Flood Emergency 68, Apr.
 Wisconsin-Minnesota Sleet Storm 88, Jan.

EXPEDITIONS

Byrd Antarctic Expedition (De Soto) 11, Dec.
 "Contender" Uses Amateur Frequencies in Gale! (Wallace) 82, Nov.
 The Cruise of the "Pang-Jin" (Purcell) 18, Oct.
 Ham at 30° Below — OX2QY (Sayre) 9, Jan.
 Honolulu Bound (Wallace) 10, July
 OQ5ZZ Calling "CQ USA" (Ruth) 29, Apr.
 Rescue at 11,000 Miles (XFB8A13) 15, Feb.
 The Yacht "Contender" Comes in First (Wallace) 27, Sept.
 Yacht "Haida" (WKDS) 76, Mar.

FEATURES AND FICTION

Dixie Jones' Owl Juice 35, Apr.; 59, May; 24, June; 38, July; 41, Aug.
 Entertaining Uncle Oscar 46, Aug.
 "The Least of These My Brethren" (Castner) 21, May
 A Long-Distance Receiving Set That Really Tunes (Beekley) 19, May
 Tri-County Takes A Holiday (Griffin) 30, June
 Twenty-Five Years Ago 11, May
 "90-Plus" (Buffington) 39, June

FREQUENCY CALIBRATION AND CONTROL

The Band-Edge Locator (Tibbetts) 27, Oct.
 A Dual-Frequency Crystal Calibrator (Lennberg) 38, Jan.
 Extending Freq-Meter Calibrations with the 100-Kc. Oscillator (Bunt) 46, Apr.
 A Frequency-Checking Superhet (Griffin) 38, Apr.
 Frequency Measurement and Regular Check (Robinson) 30, Mar.
 A Simple Freqmeter-Monitor (Britt) 20, Nov.
 Technical Aspects of the New Regs (Grammer) 33, Jan.
 What's Your Crystal Frequency? (Lusk) 33, Feb.

HAMDOM

Freeman (Amos) Gosden, W6QUT 23, Feb.
 VK2HZ, VK2TI, VK6SA 59, Mar.

HINTS AND KINKS

January, page 69
 An Oscillator Which Combines Many Features (Buffington)
 Trouble Going to Ten Meters? (Thomas)
 Emergency Grid Tank (Rogers)
 February, page 62
 Putting the Antenna Back on the Pole (Lowry)
 Incorrect Use of 110-Volt Lamps to Terminate Rhombics (Sherwood)
 Simplified Meter Switching (Smith)
 Receiver-Operated Relays (Eberhart)
 Use for Meter Boxes (Jette)
 March, page 62
 Push-Button Meter-Switching (Tulauskas)
 Current vs. Color of Pilot Bulbs (Sutter)
 Simple Checks on Gas Driven A.C. Generators (Nightingale)
 Elimination of Filament Transformer
 Overmodulation Indicator (Fulleylore)
 Safety Switch for Power Supply (Taylor)
 April, page 63
 Inexpensive Low-Capacity Antenna Switch (Blaho)
 Neon-Tube Oscillation in Voltage-Regulated Supplies (Burnett)
 Double-Section Neutralizing Condenser (Bayne)
 New Method of Lowering Crystal Frequency (Hansen)

August, page 50
 Kinks for Portable Transmitters (Walleze)
 Code Practice Machine (Branch)
 Cheap Relays for Keying and Other Uses (Long)
 Link Neutralizing for Low-Capacity Tubes (Buffington)
 September, page 60
 Inexpensive Homemade Crystal Mike (Melton)
 Anchoring Lattice Towers (Foltz)
 Insulated Mounting for Rotatable Antenna Elements (Schultz)
 Simple Line-Voltage Control
 October, page 60
 Keying E.C. Oscillators (Rees)
 Grounding Positive High Voltage for Safety (Fazakas)
 Crystal Filter for 'Phone Work (Davis)
 Power Supply Kinks (Lawson)
 November, page 62
 Direction Finding With B.C. Portables (Sherwood)
 Rotatable Antenna Support from Automobile Parts (Schultz)
 Measuring Radio Frequency Power Output (Ebel)

HOW WOULD YOU DO IT?

(Problem Contest)
 Antenna Switching 67, Jan.
 Feeding Rotatable Antennas for Continuous Rotation 39, Aug.
 Home-Made QSL's by Photographic Process 56, Oct.
 Home-Made Receiver Coil-Shifting Mechanism 67, Sept.
 Maintaining Constant Final Input 60, Feb.
 Protection Against Damage by Lightning 55, May
 Reducing Hazard in Neutralizing 46, June
 Replacing Broken Antenna Halyards 60, Apr.

I.A.R.U. NEWS

63, Jan.; 65, Feb.; 65, Mar.; 59, Apr.; 60, May; 48, June; 48, Aug.; 65, Sept.; 58, Oct.; 60, Nov.; 58, Dec.
 Countries List 63, Jan.
 Mexico 60, May
 QSL Bureaus 59, Oct.
 South Africa 65, Feb.

INTERFERENCE

B.C.I. and the Amateur (Waller) 58, Feb.
 B.C.L. QRM 70, Feb.
 Electric-Raasor Interference Filter 110, May
 More About Amateur Interference with Broadcasting (Gustafson) 53, Sept.

KEYING

Another Method of Keying with Controlled Rectifier Tubes (Goodman) 31, Jan.
 Cheap Relays for Keying and Other Uses (Exp. Section) 51, Aug.
 Improved Oscillator Screen-Grid Keying (Exp. Section) 62, May
 Keying E.C. Oscillators (Exp. Section) 60, Oct.
 New Keying Device 122, May

METERS AND MEASUREMENTS

Checking Beam Antennas with the S-Meter (Taylor) 26, Apr.
 Coil Chart for Quick Reference (Gallagher) 28, Nov.
 Current vs. Color of Pilot Bulbs (Exp. Section) 62, Mar.
 Illumination for Meters (Exp. Section) 48, July
 Measuring Radio Frequency Power Output (Exp. Section) 63, Nov.
 A New Idea in V.T. Voltmeter Design (Pollard) 56, Mar.

New Method of Measuring A.C. Voltages (Wachtman) 49, Nov.
 the Oscilloscope Shows—What? (Ferrill) 30, Oct.
 Push-Button Meter-Switching (Exp. Section) 62, Mar.
 Simplified Meter Switching (Exp. Section) 63, Feb.
 Case for Meter Boxes (Exp. Section) 64, Feb.
 6H6 A.C.—D.C. Voltmeter (Carter) 45, Apr.

MISCELLANEOUS

Amateur Radio at the Fairs 25, May; 23, June; 26, July; 8, Sept.
 All Heard 8, Jan.
 Code-Practice Machine (Exp. Section) 51, Aug.
 East and West from Old Sol (Owen) 42, Oct.
 Amateurs' Picnic 1939 114, Nov.
 Homemade Exponential Horn (Coombs) 20, Dec.
 Homemade QSL's by Photographic Process 50, Oct.
 Modern Radio Course Resumed 23, Dec.
 An Old-Timer Builds a Broadcast Receiver 46, May

NAVAL COMMUNICATIONS RESERVE

First Naval District 40, Feb.
 Fourth Naval District 58, Apr.
 Tenth Naval District 30, Nov.
 Twelfth Naval District 21, Aug.
 Thirteenth Naval District 44, June
 Fourteenth Naval District 46, Mar.
 Fifteenth Naval District 60, Jan.
 Sixteenth Naval District 52, May
 Navy Day—1938 (Results) 53, Feb.
 Navy Day Receiving Competition 20, Oct.

OBITUARY

Warrant Keys 68, Jan.; 98, Feb.; 64, Mar.; 17, Apr.; 96, May; 24, June; 86, July; 18, Sept.; 44, Oct.; 19, Nov.
 Henry E. Benner, W6NVE 38, Aug.
 Clyde Gardner, W6KOT 48, Nov.
 R. Arthur E. Kennelly 31, Aug.
 Philip E. Murray, W9VYU 31, Feb.
 John C. Stadler, VE2AP 33, May; 24, Dec.

OPERATING PRACTICES

(See also, "Safety Technique")

RL Check (Handy) 68, Mar.
 Complex 25, Apr.
 X Bookkeeping (Warner) 65, Oct.
 Good Traffic (Tappan) 73, Jan.
 Harmonics (Handy) 50, July
 How's Your QSO Personality? (Starek) 61, Dec.
 The "How" of a Good Fist (Camden) 67, Apr.
 How to Become a 1st Class "Lid" (Schnell) 51, July
 How to Operate Well (Drummeller) 67, Nov.
 Compliments of a "Phone Ham (Mitchell) 69, Mar.
 In-Track Amateurs (Espy) 55, Aug.
 Operating ECO's (Handy) 66, Apr.
 Operating Pointers (Muncey) 57, June
 Please QRS" (Buck) 69, Feb.
 Reduce QRM—Use Break-In (Cushing) 73, Sept.
 Safe Safety Program (Ward) 67, May
 Training Logs 24, Apr.
 Portmanship (Handy) 68, Feb.
 Stop Thief" (Paige) 55, June
 The New Punctuation Symbols 70, Feb.

POWER SUPPLIES

(See also, "Safety Technique")

On-Tube Oscillation in Voltage Regulated Supplies (Exp. Section) 63, Apr.
 Power Supply Kinks (Exp. Section) 61, Oct.
 Safety Devices for Amateur Transmitters (Grammer) 42, Apr.
 Safety Switch for Power Supplies (Exp. Section) 64, Mar.
 Safety Technique in Transmitter Construction (Grammer) 19, Mar.
 Simple Checks on Gas-Driven A.C. Generators (Exp. Section) 63, Mar.
 Simple Line-Voltage Control (Exp. Section) 70, Sept.
 Still More on Neon-Bulb Regulated Power Supplies (Exp. Section) 51, June
 Variable Voltage Output with Uniform Regulation (Exp. Section) 51, June

RADIOTELEPHONY

(See also, "Safety Technique")

Phase Modulation (Jones and Edmonds) 23, Nov.
 Pre on Cathode Modulation (Edmonds) 52, Dec.
 Later 'Phone Operation Without Splatter (Bain) 43, Sept.
 Ink-In Telephony with Carrier Suppression (Kaplan) 36, Feb.
 High-Efficiency Grid Modulation in a Portable 4-Mc. 'Phone Transmitter (Denton) 33, July
 Increased Output with Grid-Bias Modulation (McCullough) 40, Sept.

Inexpensive Home-Made, Crystal Mike (Exp. Section) 69, Sept.
 Low-Pass Filters for Time-Delay Circuits (Owens) 19, Aug.
 A Peak-Limiting Amplifier for Amateur Use (MacFarland) 36, Apr.
 'Phone "Splatter" (Fortune) 28, Jan.
 Pointers on Design and Adjustment of High-Efficiency Grid-Modulated Amplifiers (Winkler) 34, Nov.
 Volume Compression Simplified (Lamb) 58, May
 Wave-Shape Plots for Checking Amplifier Distortion (Grammer) 50, May
 A Wide-Range Audio Amplifier (Ferrill) 24, Jan.

RECEIVING — GENERAL

Automatic Stop for Band-Set Condensers (Exp. Section) 62, May
 Converting the Sky Champion Receiver for S.S. Selectivity (Exp. Section) 52, June
 Crystal Filter for 'Phone Work (Exp. Section) 61, Oct.
 Direction-Finding with B.C. Portables (Exp. Section) 62, Nov.
 Diversity with What You Have (Taylor) 56, Sept.
 Factors Influencing the "Q" of R.F. Coils in Amateur Band Receivers (Pollack) 54, Feb.
 Hetrofil—An Aid to Selectivity (Woodward) 11, Sept.
 Home-Made Receiver Coil-Shifting Mechanism 67, Sept.
 The Infinite Impedance Detector (Goodman) 21, Oct.
 Input Resistance of R.F. Receiving Tubes (Grammer) 41, May
 Preselection Pointers (Griffin) 30, May
 The Series-Valve Noise Limiter (Bacon) 15, Oct.
 A Signal-Metering Valve (Talen) 64, Jan.
 Simple Noise Limiter for Push-Pull Audio (Exp. Section) 47, July
 Stepping Up Receiver Performance (Veatch and Kahle) 12, July
 The 1852 as a Mixer (Grammer) 37, June

RECEIVERS — REGENERATIVE

A Hurricane Emergency Receiver (Smith) 48, Apr.
 Selectivity with the 2-Tube Regenerative Receiver (Sutter) 36, Jan.

RECEIVERS — SUPERHETERODYNE

A DX Man's Superhet (Caird) 11, Apr.
 A Four-Tube Superhet (Goodman) 16, Dec.
 A Modern Band-Switching Superhet (Parnmenter) 23, Mar.
 A Portable Station for A.C. or Battery Operation (Steiner) 34, Mar.
 Preselection Pointers (Griffin) 30, Mar.
 A QST-Size Super (Alexander) 20, June
 A Simple 5-, 10- and 20-Meter Converter for Home or Car (Chapin) 44, May
 A Six-Tube Battery-Operated Single-Signal Superheterodyne (Mix) 9, Feb.
 Stepping Up Receiver Performance (Veatch and Kahle) 12, July

REGULATIONS AND LEGISLATION

The Cairo Regs Go into Effect (Warner) 30, Jan.
 Chimes Prohibited 25, May
 F.C.C. Disciplinary Actions 68, June; 67, Aug.; 74, Sept.; 67, Oct.
 F.C.C. Regulations on Emergency Communication (Handy) 71, Feb.
 License Warning 24, May
 More Examination Points 18, Jan.
 New Radio Legislation? 24, Apr.
 New U.H.F. Allocations 24, May
 Record Players 25, May
 Technical Aspects of the New Regs (Grammer) 33, Jan.

SAFETY TECHNIQUE

"... And Sudden Death" (Editorials) 7, Feb.; 9, Aug.
 Grounding Positive High Voltage for Safety (Exp. Section) 60, Oct.
 Notes on Safer Construction (Exp. Section) 50, June
 "The Only Good Indian..." (Editorial) 17, Mar.
 Polarity of Supply Line (Exp. Section) 50, June
 Protection Against Damage by Lightning 55, May
 Resuscitation from Electrical Shock (DeSoto) 16, Feb.
 Safe and Economical Transmitter Control Unit (Exp. Section) 47, July
 "Safety" Becomes a Watchword (DeSoto) 47, May
 Safety Devices for Amateur Transmitters (Grammer) 42, Apr.
 A Safety Kilowatt Transmitter (Bishop) 42, Nov.
 Safety Switch for Power Supplies (Exp. Section) 64, Mar.
 Safety Technique in Transmitter Operation and Construction (Grammer) 19, Mar.

Shield for Exposed High-Voltage Chassis Terminals (Exp. Section) 50, June
 Sure-Fire Interlock (Exp. Section) 62, May
 "Switch to Safety" 70, July

"SPLATTER"

14, Feb.; 18, Mar.; 10, Apr.; 10, June; 10, Aug.; 10, Sept.; 17, Oct.; 10, Nov.; 10, Dec.

TELEVISION

Construction and Alignment of the Television Receiver (Shumard) 45, Jan.
 An Electrostatic-Deflection Kinescope Unit for the Television Receiver (Sherman) 52, Mar.
 Using Electro-Magnetic Deflection Cathode-Ray Tubes in the Television Receiver (Sherman) 40, Feb.

TRANSMITTING — GENERAL

(See also, "Safety Technique")

"The Compleat Experimenter" (Bumbaugh) 35, Oct.
 Double-Section Neutralizing Condenser (Exp. Section) 64, Apr.
 Five Bands Without Changing Coils (Ferrill) 43, Dec.
 Frequency-Modulation Fundamentals (Noble) 11, Aug.
 How to Figure Grid-Bias Requirements (Selvidge) 24, Oct.
 How to Lay Out a Metal Chassis (Mix) 53, May
 Link Neutralizing for Low-Capacity Tubes (Exp. Section) 50, Aug.
 Maintaining Constant Final Input 60, Feb.
 New Ideas for Transmitters (Ferrill) 34, Sept.
 Polystyrene: Its Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics (Riddle) 32, Aug.
 Reducing Hazards in Neutralizing 46, June
 Safe and Economical Transmitter Control Unit (Exp. Section) 42, July
 Safety Technique in Transmitting Operation and Construction (Grammer) 19, Mar.
 A Single-Control Wide-Range Tank Circuit (Ferrill) 38, Nov

TRANSMITTING — CRYSTAL AND E.C.O.

An Answer to the E.C.O. Problem (Perrine) 14, Sept.
 An Economical Tri-tet Crystal Oscillator (Horton) 40, June
 Emergency Grid Tank (Exp. Section) 71, Jan.
 A Frequency-Checking Superhet (Griffin) 38, Apr.
 New Method of Lowering Crystal Frequency (Exp. Section) 64, Apr.
 One Crystal — Two Tubes — Five Bands (Ferrill) 42, Mar.
 An Oscillator Which Combines Many Features (Exp. Section) 69, Jan.
 Three-way Crystal Socket (Exp. Section) 51, June

TRANSMITTERS — PORTABLE AND LOW POWER

(See also, "Safety Technique")

Building Reliability into the Portable Rig (Thomas) 34, May
 The "Economy Forty" (Sutter) 18, Apr.
 A Hurricane Emergency Transmitter and Power Supply (Smith) 18, July
 Kinks for Portable Transmitters (Exp. Section) 50, Aug.
 One-Half Cubic Foot of Transmitter (Rice) 20, Jan.
 The Portable at W7AW (Iversen) 54, Nov.
 Portable-Emergency Transmitters (Symposium of five designs) 22, Aug.
 A Portable-Emergency Utility Transmitter (Leuck) 30, Sept.
 The "Portable Five" (Sutter) 32, Dec.
 A Portable Station for A.C. or Battery Operation (Steiner) 34, Mar.
 The "Runt Sixty" and "QSL Sixty" (Sutter) 50, Sept

TRANSMITTERS — MEDIUM AND HIGH POWER

(See also, "Safety Technique")

A Compact and Economical 500-Watt All-Band Transmitter (Jones) 38, May
 A Compact Unit-Type Amplifier (Shuart) 38, Oct.

A Compact 1/4-KW Rig (Mix) 9, Oct.
 "Dish-Type" Construction for the High-Power Amplifier (Mix) 26, Dec.
 An Economical Six-Band Transmitter (Roberts) 50, Feb.
 A Miniature 100-Watt Amplifier (Millen) 38, Mar.
 New Ideas for Transmitters (Ferrill) 34, Sept.
 Revamping the 30FXB for 28 and 56 Mc. (Keim) 46, Dec.
 A Rig for the Lean Purse (Dominguez) 28, May
 A Safety Kilowatt Transmitter (Bishop) 42, Nov.

TUBES

New Acorn Tubes 18, Feb.
 New Method of Rating Transmitting Tubes 48, Nov.
 New Tubes ("Bantam" types; single-end types; 1G4G, 1G6G; 1620-1-2; A.C.-D.C. Mobile types) 25, Apr.
 HK24, 810 19, Jan.
 TW 159 62, Oct.
 75T 49, Aug.
 828 29, Nov.

ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCIES — APPARATUS

The Coaxial Vertical Radiator (Long) 42, Jan.
 A Compact, Crystal-Controlled 56-28-Mc. Phone Transmitter (Kuhle) 55, Jan.
 A Compact "Five and Ten" Converter for Mobile Use (Chapman) 11, June
 Exploring Below One Meter (Tynes and Babcock) 16, May
 High-Q-Tank Circuit for Ultra-High Frequencies (Peterson) 19, Sept.
 Modernizing the 56-Mc. Receiver (Wagenseller) 28, Feb.
 The Rig at W8XAI (Long) 42, June
 A Simple 5-, 10- and 20-Meter Converter for Home or Car (Chapin) 44, May
 Simplicity on 112-Mc. (Griffith) 38, July
 A Stable and Inexpensive 56-Mc. Transmitter (Mix) 25, June
 A Superhet Converter for 5- and 10-Meter Reception (Lester) 30, Apr.
 A 112-Mc. Pack Set (Chambers) 32, June
 A 15-Watt Crystal-Controlled Five-Meter "Phone (Pickett) 48, Mar.
 "5 and 10" From Shack or Car (Taylor) 34, Aug.

ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCIES — TESTS

Announcing — U.H.F. Field Day and Relay 33, Sept.
 Colorado Hams Make 112-Mc. History 74, Nov.
 DX on 56-Mc. Continues Through July 58, Sept.
 "On the Ultra-Highs" (Tilton) 29, Dec.
 Progress on 225 Megacycles at Mount Washington (Bent) 62, Sept.
 U.H.F. Activity at Summertime Peak 42, Aug.
 U.H.F. Contest and Relay — November 4th-5th 53, Nov.
 The U.H.F. Relay (Handy) 26, Nov.
 56 and 112 Mcs. 78, May
 56-Mc. Open for DX 52, July
 56-Mc. Tests 22, May

WHAT THE LEAGUE IS DOING

18, Jan.; 19, Feb.; 33, Mar.; 24, Apr.; 23, May; 19, June; 27, July; 30, Aug.; 28, Sept.; 22, Oct.; 22, Nov.; 24, Dec.
 Circulation Statement 98, June; 98, Dec.
 Election Notices, Directors 28, Sept.; 22, Oct.
 Election Results, Directors 19, Feb.; 24, Dec.
 Election Statistics 96, Mar.
 Executive Committee Minutes 30, Aug.
 Financial Statement 19, Jan.; 25, Apr.; 90, July; 23, Oct.; 25, Dec.
 Membership Contact 22, Nov.
 Membership Growth 24, Dec.
 Questionnaire Data 30, Aug.
 Should 7200-7300 Be Opened to "Phone?" 32a, July
 Some Staff Changes 33, Mar.
 1939 Board Agenda 23, May
 1939 Board Meets 19, June
 1939 Board Minutes 27, July
 7-Mc. Poll Results 22, Nov.

WITH THE AFFILIATED CLUBS

32, Jan.; 41, Mar.
 Affiliated Club Honor Roll 102, May

Index to Volume XXIV—1940

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

FKAKS CO2JJ W2DBQ VS6AO	33, Jan.
PW8SZW SU1AM ZL1MR	64, Feb.
W6RNR W5FQJ W5VV	54, Mar.
W3LIM W6MQE W8KSL W9ZVO	56, Apr.
W9KQI W6QML HH2MC W4DRE W9KJF	61, June
UX	41, Oct.
W8KNE CM2WL W2GVZ W6KW	62, Oct.
B Ham Paradise in Alaska	28, Sept.

ANTENNAS

Supported Antennas	40, Apr.
ing and Tuning a Three-Element Beam Antenna	44, Feb.
Multiple Vertical Antenna (Riesmeyer)	21, June
Positioning a Three-Element Directional Antenna	59, Mar.
Vertical Beam Antenna (Lynch)	28, Aug.
Vertical Line for the Lazy H Antenna (Exp. Section)	60, Feb.
Vertical E-Section Antenna Coupler (Jeffrey)	40, Jan.
Notes on E-Section	45, Aug.
Using the Flying Skywire (Griffin)	32, Apr.
Expensive 50 Foot Antenna Mast (Exp. Section)	58, Apr.
Vertical 14 M. Vertical Exp. Section	50, July
Ball-Supported Antennas	38, Nov.
on Horn-Spade Feeder Spreaders (Exp. Section)	59, Apr.
Multi-Band Antenna System (Exp. Section)	44, Aug.
Multiple Kinks (Driver)	18, July
Using Language of Open-Wire Feeders with Rotatable Antennas (Exp. Section)	59, Mar.
Direction Finding (Braming)	19, Aug.
Using the Efficiency of Short Vertical Radiators (Gledhill and Morgan)	30, Dec.
Exciting the Antenna Halyards (Exp. Section)	60, June
Excited Antennas for Amateur Use (Clark)	64, Oct.
Fed Meade Antennas (Exp. Section)	49, Nov.
Rotatable Three-Element Antenna (Exp. Section)	58, May
Square-Corner Reflector Beam Antenna for Ultra-High Frequencies (Kraus)	18, Nov.
Stationary Reversible Beam (Stiles)	56, Mar.
Matched Antenna (Kraus and Sturgeon)	24, Sept.
Tangle Antenna (Arnold)	20, Jan.

AWARDS

VXNH Wins 1939 Maxim Award	27, Aug.
----------------------------	----------

BEGINNERS

Oscillator	43, Sept.
Practice	68, Oct.; 62, Sept.
Practice Oscillators	60, Jan.; 59, Apr.

BOOK REVIEWS

Pageant of Electricity, Look and Listen, Television and Short-Wave Handbook, Television Encyclopaedia, Radio Interference (Impression), Radio Service Trade Kinks, Pronounce Radio	57, Jan.
Wul's New Radioman's Guide	57, May
Radio at Ultra-High Frequencies	86, July

CODE PROFICIENCY

Proficiency Certificates Issued	77, Oct.; 55, Nov.
Proficiency Runs from WIAW	27, Sept.
Proficiency Also Meats	46, Sept.

Club Members	Code Award	46, Aug.
Editorial		7, Aug.; 9, Oct.
Got Your Code Proficiency Certificate?		38, Sept.
League Announces New C.P. Certificates		32, Aug.
Notes on Code Proficiency		76, Oct.; 52, Nov.
Roll Paper Attachment for Typewriter		50, Nov.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

(See also, "Operating Practices," "Contests")

Change in Word-Count	64, Apr.
Directory of A.R.R.L. Nets	68, Mar.
Expanded Neutrality Code	54, July; 48, Aug.
How Emergency Coordinators Work (Corderman)	54, Jan.
Meet the SCM's (WGTH, WSOXO)	55, Nov.
The Most Interesting Band (Ledin)	66, Mar.; (Rice) 65, Apr.; (Sakkers) 67, May; (Allen) 72, June; (Burton) 55, July; (May) 49, Aug.; (Mitchell) 54, Sept.; (Brooks) 64, Dec.
The Regional Radio Club (Holiday)	53, Nov.
SCM Elections	80, Feb.; 88, Apr.; 90, June; 64, Aug.; 92, Oct.

CONTESTS

(See also, "U.H.F. Tests")

A.R.R.L. 1940 QSO Party (Announcement)	59, Jan.
(Highlights)	67, Mar.
(Results)	49, July
A.R.R.L. 1941 QSO Party (Announcement)	57, Dec.
Copying Bee (Results, 1939)	23, June
DX Contest, 1939 (Analysis)	78, Feb.
DX Contest, 1940 (Announcement)	38, Feb.
(Highlights)	51, Mar.; 28, May
(Results)	46, Oct.
Field Day (Announcement)	29, June
(Highlights)	46, Sept.
(Results)	23, Nov.; 44, Dec.
Navy Day — 1939 (Results)	58, Feb.
Navy Day Receiving Competition, 1940 (Announcement)	37, Oct.
ORS-OPS Parties (October, 1939)	70, Jan.
(January, 1940)	66, Apr.
(April, 1940)	56, July
(July, 1940)	90, Oct.
Sweepstakes Contest, 1939 (Highlights)	71, Jan.
(Results)	44, May
(Correction)	74, June
Sweepstakes Contest, 1940 (Announcement)	30, Nov.
W.A.S. Party, 1.75 Mc. (Announcement)	28, Feb.
(Highlights)	82, Apr.
(Results)	40, Sept.

CONVENTIONS

Atlantic Division Convention	118, Jan.
Arizona State Convention	49, Apr.
Central Division Convention	119, Jan.; 27, Sept.
Hudson Division Convention	8, May
Iowa State Convention	27, Oct.
Massachusetts State Convention	120, Jan.; 27, Oct.
Midwest Division Convention	39, Apr.
New England Division Convention	39, Apr.
New Hampshire State Convention	29, Sept.
Northwestern Division Convention	66, Aug.; 53, Oct.
Oklahoma State Convention	116, Jan.; 38, Sept.
Roanoke Division Convention	37, July
Rocky Mountain Division Convention	78, July
Southwestern-Pacific Division Convention	46, Aug.
South Dakota State Convention	67, Oct.
Vermont State Convention	122, Jan.; 40, Oct.
West Gulf Division Convention	117, Jan.; 25, June
Wisconsin State Convention	116, Jan.; 22, June; 66, Sept.

Answering CQs	7, Apr.
Confidence	7, Nov.
Conscription	7, Nov.
Code Proficiency	7, Aug.; 9, Oct.
Defense Matters	8, Nov.
DX Contest	7, May
Expanded Neutrality Code	11, July
Frequency Modulation	9, Feb.; 7, May; 7, Sept.
F.M. on 5	7, June
Foreign Communication Prohibited	12, July
Insurance	7, Apr.
Inter-American Traffic	7, Apr.
Jobs	7, Sept.
Neutrality	8, May
New Exams	7, June
Prediction Charts	10, Oct.
Review of 1939	9, Jan.
QST's Silver Anniversary	9, Dec.
Sportsmanship Toward Newcomers	7, Mar.

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

A.E.C. Members Perform Notable Communications Service in Storm	65, Mar.
A.E.C. Emergency Drills	66, Apr.
Amateur Radio in Sacramento Valley Flood	67, May
Amateurs Aid in Simulated Emergency	58, Sept.
Atlantic Coast Amateurs Render Emergency Service (DeSoto)	28, Oct.
Colorado Sleet Storm	70, Nov.
How E.C.'s Work (Corderman)	54, Jan.
South Dakota Fire Drill	62, Sept.
South Texas Flood	60, Apr.
Twister Strikes Georgia (Smith)	15, Apr.
1940 Spring Flood Activities	74, June

EXPEDITIONS

The Yacht Yankee WCFI	75, June
-----------------------	----------

FEATURES AND FICTION

Blonde QRM (Brunn)	48, Mar.
Dixie Jones' Owl Juice	37, Feb.
Personality Over the Air (Kelly)	42, Jan.
QST Visits General Electric	9, Mar.
QST Visits Riverhead and Rocky Point	8, Sept.
QST's Silver Anniversary (Editorial)	9, Dec.
Amateur Radio in 1882 (Allen)	28, Dec.
A Quarter of a Century with QST	12, Dec.
QST's Diary, Volume I (Tuska)	22, Dec.
Rotten QRM (F.O.M.)	25, Dec.
The YLs Unite (Blen and Carter)	22, May

FREQUENCY CALIBRATION

(See also, "Meters and Measurements")

Calibrated B.F.O. as Aid in Frequency Measurement (Exp. Section)	61, Feb.
Keying Monitor System (Exp. Section)	43, Sept.
A Precision Crystal Frequency Standard (Brown)	13, Aug.

FREQUENCY MODULATION

A Complete 5-Mc. I.F. System (Goodman)	16, Apr.
Frequency Modulation (Editorial)	9, Feb.; 7, May; 7, Sept.
F.M. on 5	7, June; 24, June
F.M. Limiter Performance (Browning)	19, Sept.
Getting on 56-Mc. F.M. (Grammer)	16, June
Noise Rejection in Frequency Modulation (Hierath)	47, Dec.
A Practical 112-Mc. F.M. Transmitter (Goodman)	22, Feb.
Reactance-Tube Frequency Modulation (Crosby)	46, June
Resonance Indicator for F.M. (Exp. Section)	74, Oct.
Wide-Band Frequency Modulation in Amateur Communication (Grammer and Goodman)	14, Jan.

HINTS AND KINKS

January, page 64	
Another Harmonic Oscillator Circuit (Bash)	
Another Compact Multiple Crystal Mounting	
Getting Results with the Pierce Crystal Oscillator Circuit (Preston)	
Homemade High-Voltage Tank Condenser (Latgen)	

Novel Second-Detector Circuit (Towle)	
Blocked-Grid Oscillator Keying	
A Flat Line for the Lazy-II Antenna (Groom)	
Calibrated B.F.O. as an Aid in Frequency Measurement (Fund)	

March, page 59	
Fixed-Position Three-Element Directive Antenna (Laspex)	

Preventing Tangling of Open-Wire Feeders with Rotatable Antennas	
Resistor Balancing Connection	
A Plug-In Oscillator Unit (Drumeller)	
A "Light-Beam" Transmitter and Receiver (Floorman)	

April, page 58	
An Inexpensive 50-foot Antenna Mast (Reinhart)	
Notes on Gaseous Tubes as Bias Regulators (Purinton)	
More on Homemade Feeder Spreaders	
Superb B.F.O. as Code Practice Oscillator (Simmons)	
Meter Switching with Toggle Switches (Gullberg)	

May, page 58	
Series Noise Limiter with Plate Detectors (Rafford)	
Simple Rotatable Three-Element Antenna	
Voltmeter as Sensitive Neutralizing Indicator (Clark)	
Discharging Tool for Safety (Warner)	
Postscript on B.C.L. Elimination	
Simple Bridge for C and R Checking (Long)	

June, page 68	
Soldering Connections to Polystyrene Sockets	
Notes on ECO Drift (King)	
Filter-Discharging Relay or Switch (Olson)	
Replacing the Antenna Halyard	
A Simple Modulation Monitor and Percentage Indicator (Parr)	
A Non-Chattering Overload Relay with Electrical Reset (Drumeller)	

July, page 59	
Starting Tool for Drills (Crayford)	
Low-Cost 14-Mc. Vertical	
Eliminating 'Phone Interference with Line Telephone (Sheffield)	
Neutralizing R.F. Stages with a Modulating Monitor (Jones)	
'Scope Coupling (Brooks)	
Improving the Usefulness of a Globe (Ingraham)	
Note on Tube Keying Systems	

August, page 44	
Three-Band Coil (Sullivan)	
A Multi-Band Antenna System (Snyder)	
Improved Pi-Section Antenna Coupler (Clark)	

September, page 42	
Temperature Compensation to Reduce Receiver Drift	
Replacing an 83 with 866 Jr.'s for Higher Voltages	
Keying-Monitor System (Masterson)	
Sure-Fire Audio Oscillator (Wiley)	

October, page 74	
Workshop Kinks (Hodson)	
Simplifying Television Deflection and Video Chassis (Lawrence)	
Resonance Indicator for F-M (Moody)	
Battery Bias Without Charging Current (Crabill)	

November, page 47	
Composite Oscillator (Dunning and Lindquist)	
Simple Transformerless Duplex Bias Supply	
Modulator as Keying Monitor in Portable Transmitter	
Converting the B.C. Receiver for 160-Meter Work (Lauderdale)	
Shunt-Feed Mobile Antennas (Cruser)	
Roll Paper Attachment for Underwood Typewriter (Warner)	

I.A.R.U. NEWS

62, Jan.; 62, Feb.; 57, Mar.; 61, April; 61, May; 66, June; 48, July; 36, November.	
---	--

INTERFERENCE

Eliminating 'Phone Interference with Line Telephones (Exp. Section)	30, July
Hunts for Eliminating B.C.L. QRM (Turney)	43, Apr.; 60, May
Notes on Ignition Interference, 40 to 60 Mc.	39, May

KEYING

Blocked Grid Oscillator Keying	60, Feb.
(Correction)	8, Apr.

ing W.P.M. Electrically (Larsen)..... 30, July
 gnic Keying (Beecher)..... 9, Apr.
 wo Adjust a Bug (Rockey)..... 86, Oct.
 xpensive Electronic Key (Gramer)..... 12, May
 Adjustment (Rockey)..... 69, Jan.
 i Monitor System..... 43, Sept.
 dator as Keying Monitor (Exp. Section)..... 48, Nov.
 ion Tube Keying Systems (Exp. Section)..... 52, July

Rectifier Balancing Connection (Exp. Section)..... 60, Mar.
 Replacing an 83 with 866 Jrs. for Higher Volt-
 ages (Exp. Section)..... 42, Sept.
 Simple Transformerless Duplex Bias Supply
 (Exp. Section)..... 48, Nov.

PROPAGATION

Distance vs. Angle of Radiation (Rockey)..... 68, Oct.
 The Ionosphere and Radio Transmission..... 32, Mar.
 Predictions of Useful Distances for Amateur
 Communication (Smith and Kirby)..... 26, Sept.; 52, Oct.

METERS AND MEASUREMENTS

ag Catcher..... 81, Sept.
 uted B.F.O. As Aid in Frequency Meas-
 urement Exp. Section..... 61, Feb.
 mplete Oscilloscope Using the 902 (Greek)
 to Switching with Toggle Switches (Exp.
 on)..... 33, Oct.
 eter for Multi-Stage Transmitters (War-
 ington)..... 60, Apr.
 rison Crystal Frequency Standard (Brown)
 Measurements (Stafford)..... 40, Mar.
 Direction Finding Brining..... 13, Aug.
 nce Calculations with the Lightning
 Calculators (Bass)..... 48, Jan.
 Bridge for C and R, Checking (Exp.
 on)..... 19, Aug.
 60, May

RADIO AND REMOTE CONTROL

New Radio Control Gear for Model Airplanes
 (Bolmenblust)..... 9, Aug.
 Winning the National R-C Meet (Good)..... 24, Aug.
 Wired Wireless for Remote Control (Williams)..... 34, Feb.

RADIOTELEPHONY

(See also, "Frequency Modulation")

Cathode Modulation..... 38, May
 The Design of Speech Amplifiers (Millington and
 Fath)..... 50, Apr.
 Flasher Type Overmodulation Indicators..... 37, May
 Lop-Sided Speech and Modulation (Gramer)..... 14, Feb.
 A Midget 1.75 and 3.5 Mc. Phone Transmitter
 (Gordon)..... 42, Oct.
 Narrow-Band Constant-Level Speech Amplifica-
 tion (Turney and Shimey)..... 54, May
 Simple Modulation Monitor and Percentage In-
 dicator (Exp. Section)..... 69, June

MISCELLANEOUS

ation for Transverse Phase Shifts (Bach)..... 54, Apr.
 eed Radio Course Over WRUL..... 62, Mar.
 to New York Outboard Motorboat Race.
 urses Honor H.P.M..... 51, Aug.
 or Bust (Thompson)..... 45, Aug.
 eard..... 82, Jan.
 ers by Radio (Utterback)..... 63, May
 ecal Shock..... 80, Mar.
 pving the Usefulness of a Globe (Exp.
 Section)..... 41, Jan.
 51, July
 60, Jan.
 h and Youngest Hams?..... 10, Feb.
 eadio Absolute Altimeter..... 42, Feb.
 Paper Attachment for Typewriter (Exp.
 Section)..... 50, Nov.
 ing Tool for Drills (Exp. Section)..... 50, July
 rking Connections to Polystyrene Sockets
 (Sp. Section)..... 68, June
 r a Meg" (LaMorca)..... 82, Mar.
 Wireless for Remote Control (Williams)..... 34, Feb.
 oshop Kinks (Exp. Section)..... 74, Oct.

RECEIVING — GENERAL

Compensating Tube Input Capacitance Varia-
 tion..... 42, Feb.
 A Low-Frequency Converter (Woodward)..... 15, Sept.
 A Modified Dickert Noise Limiter (Hill)..... 22, Feb.
 More on the Combined B.O. and I.F. Amplifier
 (McCannell)..... 22, Jan.
 Novel Second Detector Circuit (Exp. Section)..... 60, Feb.
 Regeneration in the Preselector (Browning)..... 28, Jan.
 A Regenerative Preselector with Output Meter-
 ing Bridge (Talen)..... 32, Feb.
 Series Noise Limited with Plate Detectors
 (Exp. Section)..... 58, May
 Temperature Compensation to Reduce Receiver
 Drift (Exp. Section)..... 42, Sept.

NAVAL COMMUNICATIONS RESERVE

reNaval District..... 52, Jan.
 set of Columbia..... 50, Mar.
 elNaval District..... 40, Nov.
 gh Naval District..... 56, Dec.
 in Naval District..... 64, May
 nth Naval District..... 49, Feb.
 nibe N.C.R. (Lee)..... 38, Aug.
 ndavy and the Amateur..... 29, Sept.
 a Day Receiving Competition..... 37, Oct.
 oi and Ears of the Fleet..... 57, Oct.

RECEIVERS — REGENERATIVE

Compact Battery Receiver for Station or Port-
 able Use (Mix)..... 18, Feb.
 A Portable Transmitter-Receiver (Hildebrand)..... 42, July

RECEIVERS — SUPERHETERODYNE

Converting the B.C. Receiver for 160-Meter
 Phone Work (Exp. Section)..... 48, Nov.
 Improving Crystal Filter Performance (Bacon)..... 58, Dec.
 A Low-Frequency Converter..... 15, Sept.
 Modernizing the Regenerative Superhet (Gram-
 mer)..... 14, Nov.
 A One-Tube Five-Band Converter (Chambers)..... 48, Oct.

OBITUARY

anH. Smith, 9ZE, 9KQA..... 29, Mar.
 le Keys 48, Feb.; 62, Mar.; 62, Apr.; 22, June;
 8 Aug.; 29, Sept.; 45, Nov.

REGULATIONS

(See also, "What the League is Doing")

Operating on Class A Frequencies..... 27, Apr.
 New Exams (Editorial)..... 7, June
 Duplex Above 112 Mc..... 24, Jan.
 F.C.C. Orders and Interpretations (Warner)..... 17, Aug.
 F.M. on 5..... 7, June
 Foreign Communications Prohibited..... 12, July
 New Exams..... 24, June
 The Chile Conference (Budlong)..... 20, Apr.
 Regulations Amended..... 24, June
 Who May Operate a Phone Station..... 24, June

OPERATING PRACTICES

(See also, "Communications Department")

mering C Q8..... 7, Apr.
 bge in Word Count..... 64, Apr.
 o NOT to Operate (Biem)..... 67, Feb.
 e Adjustment (Rockey)..... 66, Sept.
 nality Over the Air (Kelly)..... 42, Jan.
 yst with Words (Warner)..... 56, June

POWER SUPPLIES

ary Bias Without Charging Current (Exp.
 Section)..... 75, Oct.
 l-Discharging Relay (Exp. Section)..... 68, June
 oia on Gasous Tubes as Bias Regulators
 (Sp. Section)..... 59, Apr.

TELEVISION

A Deflection and Video Chassis for Television
 Reception (Lawrence)..... 29, Feb.

A Design of Living — with Television (Rosenblatt)	44	Mar.
An Efficient U.H.F. Unit for the Amateur Television Transmitter (Waller)	52	July
New Amateur Television Records	53	Dec.
A New Electronic Television Transmitting System for the Amateur (Sherman)	30	May
A New Icoscope for Amateur Television Cameras (Lamb)	13	June
A Receiver for the New Amateur Television System (Sherman)	38	June
Simplifying Television Deflection and Video Chassis (Exp. Section)	74	Oct.
Television Camera-Modulator Design for Practical Amateur Operation (Lamb)	11	Oct.
Two-Way Television Communication Incorporated	36	Nov.

Single Dial Frequency Control (Rice)	30	June
A Traffic Transmitter (Baker)	52	June
160 m. 2-Tube One-Transmitter (Tilton)	23	Apr.

TUBES

A New Test Setup for Amateur Television Cameras (Lamb)	13	June
New Receiving Tubes: 1R4, 1R4, 1R5, 1T4, 714, 717, 717	21	May
11R4, 1D8, 1F, 6AB5, 6AL6, 7H7, 35Z6, 500 001, 701 701	43	June
11C 5, 11C 6, 11C 7	47	July
115G1, 117M7, 61	84	Aug.
New Transmitting Tubes: 8K257, 841, 812, HY 92	15	Jan.
HY 92	58	Mar.
71211, HY 77	27	Apr.
S 27	98	July
S 27	78	Sept.
S 27	50	Nov.

TRANSMITTING — GENERAL

Automatic Tuning for the Amateur Transmitter (Atkins and Read)	20	Sept.
Discharging Tool for Safety (Exp. Section)	70	May
Fitting the Chassis to the Cabinet (Linn)	3	Mar.
Fool-Proof Screen Front (Roberts)	38	Oct.
Home-Made High-Voltage Transformer (Exp. Section)	96	Jan.
Link Coupling Between Transmitter Stages (Roberts)	41	Nov.
Magnetic Bandswitching (Bellem)	54	Oct.
Neutralizing R.F. Stages with a Modulation Monitor (Exp. Section)	51	Jan.
Neutralizing Economy (Hansen)	28	Mar.
Neutralization	72	Mar.
Overload Relay with Electrical Reset (Exp. Section)	70	Apr.
Single Dial Frequency Control (Rice)	30	June
Three-Band Cut (Exp. Section)	44	Apr.
Voltmeter as Sensitive Neutralizing Indicator (Exp. Section)	78	Mar.

ULTRA-HIGH-FREQUENCIES — APPARATUS

See also: Frequency Modulation ("Television")		
A New 112 M. Converter (Robins)	41	July
A Military Transmitter of 112 Mc. Standards	28	Apr.
A 100 m. 112 M. Standard (Lawrence)	17	May
A Modified 112 M. U.F. System (Goodman)	16	Apr.
A Double Beam Power U.H.F. Transmitter for Amats.	40	Dec.
Designing a Wide-Range U.H.F. Receiver	8	Apr.
Continuum Waves to make U.F.	32	Oct.
A Multi-wave Superheterodyne	36	Dec.
A Practical 112 M. Converter	16	Mar.
A Simple 112 M. Modulator (Goodman)	33	Nov.
A 100 Mc. Crystal Controlled Transceiver	46	Apr.
A 90 Mc. Modulator Stage (French)	40	May
100 m. 2-Tube One-Transmitter (Tilton)	23	Apr.

TRANSMITTING — CRYSTAL AND E.C.O.

Another Compact Multiple Crystal Modulator (Exp. Section)	64	Jan.
Another Harmonic Oscillator Circuit (Exp. Section)	64	Jan.
An Electron-Coupled Oscillator (Paper Model) (Southworth)	26	Nov.
An E.C.O. Exciter with 20 Watts Output (Max)	22	Oct.
Composite Oscillator (Exp. Section)	47	Nov.
Extended Variable Frequency Crystal Control (Goodman)	7	May
Getting Results with the Pierce Oscillator (Exp. Section)	61	Jan.
A Heterodyne Exciter (Bliss and Price)	38	Apr.
Notes on E.C.O. Drift (Exp. Section)	68	Apr.
A Plug-In Oscillator Unit (Exp. Section) (S. V. J.)	69	Mar.
Correction	6	Nov.
A Simple Two-Tube Exciter (Max)	2	Nov.
A Simplified Exciter Circuit (Mason)	2	Mar.
A Stabilized Variable Frequency Oscillator (Brown)	14	Jan.
The 6L6 As Crystal Oscillator (Max)	74	Dec.

ULTRA-HIGH-FREQUENCIES — TESTS

See also: On the Ultra-Highs		
New Amateur Television Records	53	Dec.
New 112 M. Records	26	Aug.
Frequency Modulation Delay	43	Feb.
Modulation Delay	20	May
System of Crystal and Beam	27	Sept.
Design of a 112 M. Modulator	4	Dec.
Modulation Delay	2	Jan.
Records U.H.F. Record Number 2	52	Feb.
Wideband Wave Measuring Stages in 1940	28	Jan.

WHAT THE LEAGUE IS DOING

See also: Big Questions		
Amateur Experiments for 1940	26	Feb.
Beacon Meeting Review	19	May
Beacon Meeting Minutes	22	July
Calendar for 1940	23	Sept.
Club Programs	24	Nov.
Editorial Notices (Discussion)	24	Jan.
Editorial Notices (Discussion)	30	Oct.
Editorial Notices (Discussion)	26	Feb.
Emergency Basis Under 73-A	25	Nov.
Executive Committee Activities	25	Aug.
Financial Statement	26	Apr.
Growth Statistics	25	Aug.
High Wavelength Modulation	23	Sept.
High Wavelength Modulation	30	Oct.
The League at Washington	24	Aug.
Liaison Committee	24	Nov.
New Southwestern Division Director	74	Nov.
Pool Preparation	25	Aug.
Special Convention, West Coast Division	26	Feb.
Special Convention, West Coast Division	22	Jan.
Survey of Headquarters	33	Sept.
Washington Notes	19	May
Waiting on Schools	26	Apr.
1.7 Mc. Band Station	24	Nov.

Index to Volume XXV—1941

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

1A, W2WD, PY5BL, W1EOB, W9AS. 44, Apr.
 J, W7GGG, KAINF. 78, 82, 88, May
 LR, W5IRO, W6KUP, W3CPN. 54, 66, 82, 84, July

ARMY AMATEUR RADIO SYSTEM

General Mauborgne Says. 29, Sept.
 Acting Chief Signal Officer. 29, Oct.
 47, Feb.; 42, Mar.; 43, Apr.; 29, May;
 June; 37, July; 27, Aug.; 56, Sept.; 53, Oct.; 51, Nov.

ANTENNAS

Using Rotary Antenna Elements by Remote Control (H&K) 40, July
 Using the Delta-Match System from the Ground (H&K) 49, Dec.
 Schemes for Domestic Work (Mix) 38, Sept.
 A Tuner for the Beginner, An. 18, Nov.
 Using the Antenna Height (H&K) 56, Apr.
 Using Unit for Continuous Antenna Rotation, A (Plotts) 15, Nov.
 How to Raise a Mast, An (H&K) 41, Jan.
 Accurate Tuning (H&K) 58, Oct.
 Aerial Antenna for 160 (H&K) 47, Dec.
 Using Tubing Feeder Spreaders (H&K) 46, Jan.; 40, July
 A Flame-Proof Mast, A (Stewart) 12, Apr.
 Improving the Transmitting Loop (Green) 24, June
 A Frequency Antenna for Emergencies 41, July
 Raising Kink (H&K) 56, Apr.
 A Band End-Fed Antenna, A (H&K) 52, Nov.
 A Note on UHF Antenna Heights (Stiles) 38, July
 A Substitute for Heintzen Pulley (H&K) 48, Dec.
 A Supporting Antenna Tower, A (Boatright) 18, Mar.
 A 28-Mc. Vertical Antenna (H&K) 40, Jan.
 A Successful 56-Mc. Arrays (Tilton) 23, May
 Using the 80-Meter Zepp on 160 (H&K) 52, Nov.
 A Zepp on 160 (H&K) 59, Oct.

AWARDS

WA Award to W5FDR 37, July
 WA Honors Gen. Mauborgne 43, Apr.
 W9IP is 1940 Paley Award Winner 26, July

BEGINNERS

Orientation Code Practice Oscillator and Keyer Monitor (H&K) 60, Sept.
 How to Build a Code Instruction Table 30, May
 A Code Practice Oscillator 48, June

BOOK REVIEWS

Amateur Radio Handbook (RSGB) 33, Jan.
 Getting Acquainted With Radio (Morgan); Television Broadcasting (Lohr); Understanding Radio (Watson) 86, Feb.
 A Practical CQ (DeSoto) 68, May
 Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter (Rider); Make Radio Your Hobby (Stiening) 80, July
 Let's Go on Air (Schechter); You're On the Air (Clyler); How to Make Good Recordings 82, July
 Electron Designers Handbook (Langford-Smith) 80, Dec.

CODE PROFICIENCY

What the Code Proficiency Certificate Means (Handy) 29, Mar.
 Code Proficiency Notes, Statistics 58, June; 18, Jan.
 Code Proficiency Program Expanded (Handy) 40, May
 Let's Get Our Code Proficiency Award 42, Oct.
 Secrets of Good Sending (Battey) 35, Sept.; 43, Oct.
 The Business of Code (Huntoon) 48, Feb.
 Typewriter Copy 8, Dec.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

Affiliated Club Honor Roll 70, Apr.; 90, Nov.
 Boost Your Code — Start Traffic (Handy) 54, Apr.
 Correction on Checking Messages 64, Sept.
 Elections, SCM 62, Feb.; 68, Apr.; 68, June; 56, Aug.; 68, Oct.
 Handle Your Traffic on 160 (Grammer) 11, Sept.
 Meet the SCM's W2AZV, W7GNJ, 47, Jan.; W5MN, 56, Feb.; W3CCO, 61, Mar.; W1ALP, W7CPY, 64, Apr.; W4DWW, 48, May; CM2OP, 70, June; W4DGS, 45, July; W5GNY, 65, Sept.; W5ENI, 60, Dec.
 Opportunity — Through Registration 25, Feb.
 RCC 70, Mar.
 Traffic Fun — A Defense Job for Every Amateur 30, Mar.
 Trainee Traffic Grows (Handy) 33, Aug.
 Warning — Message Handlers and Rag Chewers 59, Nov.

CONTESTS

(See also, "U.H.F. — Tests")
 AARS Code Speed Contest (Results) 29, May
 ARRL Member Party, Fourth Annual (Announcement) 34, Jan.
 (High Scores) 68, Mar.
 (Results) 46, Aug.
 Addendum, 1939 DX Competition 47, May
 Battery-Powered Equipment Test (Announcement) 46, Oct.
 Code Proficiency Frolic 48, Sept.
 Field Day, Ninth ARRL (Announcement) 26, June
 (High Scores) 37, Aug.
 Navy Day (1940) 36, Feb.
 (1941) 40, Oct.
 ORS/OPS Parties (October, 1940) 50, Jan.
 (April, 1941) 46, July
 (July, 1941) 72, Oct.
 Red Cross Test (Announcements) 36, Mar.; 48, Apr.
 (Results) 57, Oct.
 Sweepstakes, Eleventh (1940) ARRL (High Scores) 54, Jan.
 (Results) 49, June
 (Correction) 45, July
 Sweepstakes, Twelfth (1941) ARRL (Announcement) 47, Nov.
 1.8- and 28-Mc. WAS Parties (Announcement) (High Scores) 19, Feb.
 (Results) 70, Apr.; 54, Sept.

CONVENTIONS

Connecticut State Convention 29, Sept.
 Delta Division Convention 66, May
 New England Division Convention 8, Oct.
 Midwest Division Convention 8, Oct.
 Northwestern Division Convention 48, Aug.
 Oklahoma State Convention 47, Oct.
 Pacific Division Convention 72, Nov.
 Radio Interference Conference 28, May
 Roanoke Division Convention 66, July
 Rocky Mountain Division Convention 8, Aug.
 Southwestern Division Convention 31, Sept.
 Vermont State Convention 31, Sept.
 West Gulf Division Convention 102, Sept.

EDITORIALS

Amateur and National Defense, The 7, Nov.
 Bum Superhets 7, Oct.
 Call to 'phone Men, A 7, Mar.
 Clippings 7, July
 Conserving Apparatus 7, Dec.
 Defense Communications Board, The 7, Feb.
 Exit Heterodynes 8, June
 Fritz 7, July; 8, 22, Aug.

How to Write an Editorial	6, Apr.
IARU Societies, The	7, Jan.
Keeping Above Suspicion	7, June
Let's Use 160	7, Dec.
Ourselves	7, June
Our Contribution to National Defense	7, Sept.
Radiolocator	7, Aug.
Shortage of Materials	7, Oct.
Typewriter Copy	8, Dec.

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

AEC in South Dakota Fire	68, Feb.
Amateurs Provide Red Cross with Communications on Inauguration Day	25, Mar.
Amateur Radio Provides Communication for Poughkeepsie Regatta	64, Oct.
Cheyenne Emergency	66, June
Maine Snowstorm	78, July
Mexican Amateurs in Colima Earthquake (Medina)	22, July
Michigan Emergency Council Formed	50, May
Minnesota Emergency Nets Reviewed by Officials	58, Nov.
Minnesota Snowstorm (Pritchard)	39, Jan.
Radio Amateurs Help in Michigan Gale	46, Jan.
Radio Club Receives Generator	58, Nov.
Texas Hurricane Finds Ham Ready	39, Nov.
Texas Ice Storm	39, Jan.

EXPEDITIONS

Around the World with the Yankee (Spalding)	9, Oct.
U. S. Antarctic Service Expresses Appreciation	17, Nov.

FEATURES AND FICTION

Gallups Island Radio Club Puts on a Show	20, Dec.
Ha a Forum at W.I.L.	8, June
Ham Haven (Heardsley)	28, Sept.
Hamming on Howland Island (Lieson)	36, Apr.
Ham Spirit Triumphs Over Handicaps (DeSoto)	34, Dec.
Putting Dynamic Prognostication to Work (Rapp)	30, Apr.
QST Visits Gallups Island	9, June
Radio at the National Model Airplane Meet (DeSoto)	15, Sept.
Signal Corps Radio School	9, Aug.
YLRL — QRV (Bier)	32, Oct.

FREQUENCY CALIBRATION

Decade Calibrator, The (Jeffrey)	23, Oct.
Lecher Wire System for U.H.F. Frequency Measurement, A	18, Oct.
Sensitive Absorption Wavemeter, A	19, July
50-, 100- and 1000-Kc. Oscillator for Band Edge Spotting, A	32, Sept.

FREQUENCY MODULATION

(See also, "U.H.F. Apparatus")

Band Width and Readability in Frequency Modulation (Crosby)	26, Mar.
Some Thoughts on Amateur F.M. Reception (Grammer)	9, Mar.

HINTS AND KINKS

January, page 40	
Simple 28-Mc. Vertical Antenna (Hecht)	
Oscillator Keying Circuit for Click Elimination (Smith)	
An Easy Way to Raise a Mast (Snyder)	
E.C.O. Coupling Circuit (Clemens)	
Glass Tubing Feeder Spreaders (Satter)	
February, page 50	
A Simple Break-In Keying System with Keying Monitor (Crouse)	
Your Receiver or Audio Amplifier as an Intercommunicating System (Hummel)	
Crystal Switch (Gray)	
Increasing Resistor Power Rating (Blanchard)	
March, page 55	
'Phone Monitor Using Infinite-Impedance Detector (Montgomery)	
A Card Index for Your QSO's (Utterback)	

Improved Voltage Regulation with VR Tubes (Dobbsky)	
Simple Tone Modulation for U.H.F. Transmitters (Sibert)	
Automatic Overload Protection for 807 and Other Tubes (Fanchboner)	
April, page 56	
Filament-Transformer Kink (Nelson)	
Boosting the Antenna Height (Shields)	
Mast-Raising Kink (Hidley)	
A Kink for the Work Bench (Bohn)	
Cutting Square Holes (Davis)	
Push-to-Talk Without Fixed Bias (Welch)	
Keying Monitor (Wagner)	
May, page 42	
Warning to Users of Transformerless-Powered Equipment	
Single-Switch, Change-Over Systems	
Something New in Side Swipers (Livingston)	
June, page 59	
Bandwidth Inductive Coupling for U.H.F. (Mixer)	
Hints on Drilling Tubing and Rod (Chambers)	
Simplified I.C.W. Operation (Zinick)	
Soldering Tip for Tight Places (Warner)	
Operation from Three-Wire Power Lines (Villard)	
July, page 40	
Adjusting Rotary-Antenna Elements by Remote Control (Heitz)	
Light for the Workbench (Warner)	
Re Transformerless Supplies	
Low-Frequency Antenna for Emergencies (Tigar)	
Another Glass-Tubing Feeder Spreader (Huntington)	
System for Break-In and Keying Monitoring (Rosenberg)	
August, page 47	
A Simple Filter for Elimination of B.C.I. (Pearson)	
The SW-3 as a Preselector (Seltzer)	
Connecting Dissimilar Plate Transformers in Series (Wheaton)	
Hints on Improving the FB-7 Receiver (Rockey)	
September, page 58	
Adapting the 6L6 Grid-Plate Oscillator for Fundamental and Harmonic Operation (Preston)	
Repinning Socket Holes with Accuracy (Moseley)	
A Simple Attenuator for NC 100 and 101 Receivers (Hill)	
Simple Treatment for B.C.I. (Plotts)	
Higher Voltage from Pole Transformers (Charter)	
Operating Kink for Superhet Receivers (Nelson)	
Another Single-Switch Control System (Zell)	
Combination Check-Practice Oscillator and Keying Monitor (Lattin)	
October, page 58	
Feeder Tubing (Hill)	
Speech Amplifier or Modulator as Audio Oscillator for I.C.W. (Salver)	
Frequency Equalizer for Crystal Mikes (Frenkel)	
40-Meter Zepp on 160 (Skinner)	
Interference from AC-DC Receivers (Smith)	
November, page 52	
Working the 80-Meter Zepp on 160	
Resistance-Capacity Audio Oscillator for Monitoring Keying (Graham)	
A Multiband End-Fed Antenna (Seaton)	
Cheap Filament Rheostat (Leemon)	
Variable Crystal Frequency with an \$15 Locked Oscillator (Robbins)	
Boosting Transformer Voltage (Smith)	
Improved Voltage Regulation for the Oscillator (Stor)	
December, page 47	
Amplifier Neutralization with Safety (Span)	
Folded Antenna for 160 (Alborn)	
Novel Substitute for Antenna Pulley	
Hint on Improving an Unresponsive Bug (Rockey)	
Tone Control by Negative Feedback (Moody)	
Adjusting the Delta-Match System from the Ground (Voss)	

I.A.R.U. NEWS

I.A.R.U. Societies, The	7, Jan.
Notes	54, Mar.; 60, June; 50, Nov.
RSGB News	28, Dec.

INTERFERENCE

Bun Superhets	7, Oct.
Interference from AC-DC Receivers (H&K)	59, Oct.

alloy Makes Noise (Wesman)..... 43, Mar.
 Filter for Elimination of B.C.I. (H&K)..... 47, Aug.
 Treatment for B.C.I. (H&K)..... 59, Sept.

KEYING

ation Code Practice Oscillator and Key-
 tonitor (H&K)..... 60, Sept.
 Improving an Unresponsive Bug (H&K)..... 48, Dec.
 Monitors (Mix)..... 15, Jan.
 the Crystal Oscillator (Goodman)..... 10, May
 Keying Circuit for Click Elimination
 (H&K)..... 40, Jan.
 -Capacity Audio Oscillator for Moni-
 g Keying (H&K)..... 52, Nov.
 Break-In Keying System with Keying
 Monitor (H&K)..... 50, Feb.
 Thoughts on Keying (Goodman)..... 17, Apr.
 ing New in Side Swipers (H&K)..... 43, May
 for Break-In and Keying Monitoring
 (H&K)..... 41, July
 Keying (Goodman)..... 30, June

METERS AND MEASUREMENTS

ur Application of the Wien Bridge, An
 (Wood)..... 22, Jan.
 atic Direction Finding (Gibbons)..... 48, Oct.
 t Shunts (Mix)..... 24, Dec.
 n Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter for AC, DC
 r RF Measurements (DeSoto)..... 40, Dec.
 tum Q and Impedance of R.F. Inductors
 (slund)..... 28, July
 d Range Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter, A
 (Idey)..... 32, Feb.

MISCELLANEOUS

we — High Voltage..... 74, Feb.
 Index for Your QSO's (H&K)..... 55, Mar.
 ng Square Holes (H&K)..... 57, Apr.
 e, Ore., Vocational School..... 56, Jan.
 n on Drilling Tubing and Rod (H&K)..... 57, June
 nfor the Work Bench, A (H&K)..... 57, Apr.
 g for the Work Bench (H&K)..... 40, July
 nching Socket Holes with Accuracy (H&K)..... 58, Sept.
 (Tobby, The (Horizny)..... 62, Apr.
 o — What To Do If (Erickson)..... 63, Sept.
 rking Tip for Tight Places (H&K)..... 57, June

MONITORS

(See also, "Keying")

eg Monitors (Mix)..... 15, Jan.
 he Monitor Using Infinite Impedance De-
 tor (H&K)..... 55, Mar.

NAVY COMMUNICATIONS RESERVE

Day, 1940..... 36, Feb.
 Day, 1941..... 40, Oct.
 48, Mar.; 50, Apr.
 (R. Abolished)..... 34, June

OBITUARY

H&T, A. A..... 7, May
 lit, D. H..... 33, May
 Silt Keys..... 25, Jan.; 21, Mar.; 60, May; 59,
 He; 15, July; 22, Aug.; 53, Sept.; 86, Oct.; 74, Nov.

OPERATING PRACTICES

(See also, "Code Proficiency")

ng Into Real Operating (Bakeman)..... 60, Mar.
 el Improve Our Fists (Katzner)..... 66, June
 o, Keeping (Miles)..... 46, May
 os on Receiver Usage (Martin)..... 52, Aug.
 nie Use of "SK" (Warner)..... 66, Feb.
 nging Q Signs (Smith)..... 64, Sept.
 Q11 (Castner)..... 55, Feb.
 el Training Hints for Voice Operators (Handy)
 Sor Do's and Don't's for 'Phone Iams (Nel-
 si)..... 63, Oct.
 Spi vs. Accuracy (Nebel)..... 57, Nov.
 tric Handling (Daehler)..... 44, July

POWER SUPPLIES

Boosting Transformer Voltage (H&K)..... 54, Nov.
 Cheap Filament Rheostat (H&K)..... 52, Nov.
 Connecting Dissimilar Plate Transformers in
 Series (H&K)..... 48, Aug.
 Filament Transformer Kink (H&K)..... 56, Apr.
 Higher Voltage from Pole Transformers (H&K)..... 59, Sept.
 Improved Voltage Regulation with VR Tubes
 (H&K)..... 56, Mar.
 Improved Voltage Regulation in the Oscillator
 (H&K)..... 54, Nov.
 Increasing Resistor Power Rating (H&K)..... 51, Feb.
 Inexpensive Automatic Line Voltage Regulator
 (Taylor)..... 28, Oct.
 Modulator and Power Supply for the Inexpen-
 sive 56-Mc. Transmitter, A (Chambers)..... 18, Aug.
 Operation from Three-Wire Power Lines (H&K)..... 57, June
 Single-Switch Changeover Systems (H&K)..... 42, May
 Vibrator Power Supplies (Goodman)..... 44, Nov.
 Warning To Users of Transformerless-Powered
 Equipment (H&K)..... 42, May

PROPAGATION

Five Meter Wave Paths (Wilson)..... 23, Aug.; 23, Sept.
 Predictions of Useful Distances for Amateur
 Radio Communication
 (January, February, March)..... 32, Jan.
 (April, May, June)..... 46, Apr.
 (July, August, September)..... 24, July
 (October, November, December)..... 41, Oct.

RADIOTELEPHONY

(See also, "U.I.F. — Apparatus")

Flea-Power AC/DC 'Phone (Chambers)..... 22, Mar
 Frequency Equalizer for Crystal Mikes (H&K)..... 58, Oct.
 More Meaning in Your Signal Reports (Taylor)..... 30, Nov
 'Phone Monitor Using Infinite Impedance De-
 tector (H&K)..... 55, Mar.
 Push to Talk (H&K)..... 57, Apr.
 Some Notes on Fidelity (Brooks)..... 20, Jan.

RECEIVING

Audio Attenuator for NC100 Receivers (H&K)..... 58, Sept.
 A.V.C. for C.W. Reception (Weber)..... 26, Jan.
 Dual-Diversity Preselector (Bartlett)..... 37, Apr.
 Hints on Improving the FB-7 Receiver (H&K)..... 48, Aug.
 More Meaning in Your Signal Reports (Taylor)..... 30, Nov.
 Operating Kink for Superhet Receivers (H&K)..... 59, Sept.
 Practical Design of Mixer Circuits (Hammond)..... 38, Feb.
 Selectable Single Side-Band Receiving System
 (McLaughlin)..... 16, June
 Some Notes on Fidelity (Brooks)..... 20, Jan.
 SW-3 as a Preselector (H&K)..... 47, Aug.
 Tone Control by Negative Feedback (H&K)..... 48, Dec.
 Two-Tube Superhet, A..... 12, Feb.

REGULATIONS

American Morse..... 20, Mar.
 Applying for Renewals..... 27, May
 Army Maneuvers..... 20, Oct.
 Calling and Signing..... 28, Aug.
 Changes in 10-Meter Band..... 28, Aug.
 Citizenship Showing..... 21, Oct.
 Class A Continued..... 20, Oct.
 Easy Renewals for Service Men..... 29, Aug.
 Examination Points..... 31, Sept.
 Extension for Renewal Applications..... 21, Nov.
 FCC Disciplinary Actions..... 64, Mar.
 FCC Notes..... 34, June
 I.C.W. on 160..... 23, Feb.
 Moving into a Class B Circle..... 29, Aug.
 Our Contribution to National Defense..... 7, Sept.
 Proof of Use Waived..... 22, Feb.
 Remote Control..... 28, Aug.
 Renewing and Modifying..... 22, Apr.
 Renewing Licenses..... 31, Sept.
 Temporary Changes in Location..... 28, Aug.
 Transfer of Frequencies Postponed..... 20, Oct.
 Warning — Amateur Traffic Must Not Disclose
 Ship Locations..... 33, Nov.
 Washington Notes..... 18, Jan.
 Working Army Stations..... 21, Nov.

TRANSMITTING — GENERAL

Amplifier Neutralization with Safety (H&K) ... 47, Dec.
 Automatic Overload Protection of Tubes (H&K) ... 57, Mar.
 Frequency-Halving Oscillators (Goodman and Bubb) ... 46, Sept.
 Handle Your Traffic on 160 (Grammer) ... 11, Sept.
 Why Not Parallel Feed? (Ferrill) ... 30, Jan.

TRANSMITTING — CRYSTAL AND E.C.O.

(See also, "Keying")

Adapting the 6L6 Oscillator for Fundamental and Harmonic Operation (H&K) ... 58, Sept.
 Crystal Switch (H&K) ... 51, Feb.
 E.C.O. Coupling Circuit (H&K) ... 42, Jan.
 Frequency-Halving Oscillators (Goodman and Bubb) ... 46, Sept.
 Gang-Tuned V.F.O., A (Goodman) ... 14, Mar.
 Improved Electron-Coupled Oscillator, An (Metcalf) ... 14, May
 Low-C Electron-Coupled Oscillator, A (Seiler) ... 26, Nov.
 Let's Talk E.C.O. (Stiles and Blair) ... 14, Aug.
 Variable Crystal Frequency with an 815 Locked Oscillator (H&K) ... 53, Nov.
 "Variarm 150," The (Rice) ... 8, Jan.

TRANSMITTERS — PORTABLE AND LOW POWER

Compact Portable-Emergency Transmitter, A (Chambers) ... 24, Apr.
 Emergency Transmitter Design Considerations (Read and Stiles) ... 36, May
 Flea-Power A/DC Phone (Chambers) ... 22, Mar.
 Fool-Proof Rig for 80 and 40 Meters (Mix) ... 20, June
 (Correction) ... 8, July
 Further Developments in the Fool-Proof Rig (Mix) ... 30, Aug.
 Pocket-Size Complete Transmitters (Hayes, Lawrence) ... 12, Jan.
 Portable-Emergency Transmitter for Vibrator Power Supply, A (Roberts) ... 32, Apr.
 QSL-25, The (Sutter) ... 10, Apr.
 Soldier's Portable, A (Roof) ... 22, Nov.
 Transmitter Frequency-Control Unit with Three-Band Output (Shuart) ... 45, June
 Versatile Portable-Emergency Transmitter (Hadlock) ... 9, July

TRANSMITTERS — MEDIUM AND HIGH POWER

Apartment-Size 100 Watt Transmitter (Woehr) ... 12, July
 Inexpensive Two-Stage Three-Band Transmitter, A (Chambers) ... 16, Feb.
 Push-Pull 809's in a Low-Frequency Transmitter (Mix) ... 32, Mar.
 Short on Space, OM? (Huntton) ... 38, Mar.
 80-Watt All-Band Transmitter or Exciter, An (Goodman) ... 15, Oct.

TUBES

826, 1625, 1626, 866A ... 30, Feb.
 3S4 ... 82, Feb.
 7V7, 12SG7, 6SG7 ... 98, Apr.
 6SF7, 12SF7, 6SN7GT, 45Z3, 3Q4 ... 80, May
 6AH7GT, 12AH7GT ... 74, June
 8005, 8001, Z-225 ... 86, July
 5Y3, 12SL7GT ... 49, Aug.
 11Y65, HY67 ... 90, Sept.
 6SL7GT, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634 ... 100, Sept.

ULTRA-HIGH-FREQUENCIES — APPARATUS

112-Mc. Emergency Gear (Grammer) ... 9, Dec.
 112-Mc. Emergency Transmitter, A (Grammer) ... 14, Dec.
 Balanced Inductive Coupling for U.H.F. (H&K) ... 56, June
 "Bugless" 5-Meter Transmitter, A (Barrett and Melton) ... 14, Apr.
 Compact Receiver for 112 Mc., A (Chambers) ... 31, Dec.
 Compact 56-Mc. Converter, A (Goodman) ... 8, Feb.
 Experimental 112-Mc. Receiver, An (Brannin) ... 30, Dec.
 Inexpensive 56-Mc. Exciter or Transmitter, An (Chambers) ... 13, June
 Inexpensive 112-Mc. M.O.P.A., An (Johnson) ... 12, Aug.
 Lecher Wire System for U.H. Frequency Measurement, A ... 18, Oct.
 Low-Powered 112-Mc. Transmitter-Receiver, A (Goodman) ... 20, May
 Mobile Transmitter for 2½ Meters, A (Chambers) ... 36, Nov.
 Modulator and Power Supply for the Inexpensive 56-Mc. Transmitter, A (Chambers) ... 18, Aug.
 New Miniature U.H.F. Receiving Tubes in a 56- and 112-Mc. Converter, The (Grammer) ... 18, Sept.
 Simple Tone Modulation for U.H.F. Transmitters (H&K) ... 56, Mar.
 Simple 5- and 10-Meter Transmitter (Thompson) ... 20, Feb.
 Simplified I.C.W. Operation (H&K) ... 57, June
 Two U.H.F. Receivers Using the 9000 Series Tubes (Goodman) ... 10, Nov.
 U.H.F. Superhet Design for Improved Performance in Audio and Video Reception (Griffin) ... 27, Feb.
 27, Apr.
 56-Mc. Transmitter for Mobile Work, A (Goodman and Bubb) ... 50, Oct.
 227-Mc. Rig at W1AIY, The ... 38, Aug.

ULTRA-HIGH-FREQUENCIES — TESTS

Aurora DX, March, 1941 ... 47, Apr.; 28, May
 On the Ultra-Highs ... 36, Jan.; 44, Feb.; 50, Mar.; 51, Apr.; 33, May; 42, June; 34, July; 42, Aug.; 50, Sept.; 54, Oct.; 40, Nov.; 52, Dec.
 U.H.F. Contests, Fifth ... 29, Jan.
 Sixth ... 49, Apr.
 Seventh ... 36, Apr.
 Eighth ... 45, Aug.; 60, Nov.
 Ninth ... 43, Nov.
 U.H.F. Marathon for 1941 (Handy) ... 24, Jan.

WHAT THE LEAGUE IS DOING

Acting Directors ... 34, June
 Amateur Examinations in 1941 ... 24, Feb.
 Amateur Licensing ... 29, Aug.
 Army Questionnaire ... 22, Feb.
 Board Meeting, Agenda ... 22, Apr.
 Minutes ... 27, Mar.
 C.C.C. Instructorships ... 34, June
 Code Proficiency Statistics ... 23, Apr.
 Defense Communications Board, The ... 18, Jan.
 Feb.; 20, Mar.; 22, Apr.; 29, Aug. ... 7, Feb.; 22, Feb.
 Easy Renewals for Service Men ... 29, Aug.
 Election Notices ... 19, Jan.; 30, Sept.; 21, Oct. ... 22, Dec.
 Election Results ... 22, Feb.; 20, Mar. ... 22, Dec.
 Executive Committee Meetings ... 18, July
 Financial Statements ... 18, Jan.; 23, Apr.; 18, July; 21, Oct. ... 27, May
 League Field Day Authorized! ... 21, Nov.
 Let George Do It ... 22, Dec.
 Miscellany ... 20, Mar.; 28, May ... 22, Dec.
 New ARRL Treasurer ... 17, July
 New Membership Rules ... 16, July
 Our Contribution to National Defense ... 7, Sept.
 Radio in the Draft Army ... 19, Jan.
 Policing Our Bands ... 21, Nov.
 Service Records Wanted ... 18, Jan.; 20, Mar. ... 20, Mar.
 Washington Notes ... 18, Jan.

Index to Volume XXVI—1942

AIRCRAFT DETECTORS AND
AIR-RAID ALARMS

(See also "Experimenter's Section")

for Aircraft Detection	44, July, 44, Oct.
System for Aircraft Detection, An	22, Mar.
for Aircraft Alert Alarm (H&K)	66, Nov.

ANTENNAS

for Mobile Work (Goodman)	14, Feb.
for U.H.F. A	19, Nov.
Open-Wire Dipole with an Open-Wire	58, May
Rotatable Antenna	75, Sept.
12-Mc. A. H&K	25, May
Antenna Systems (Cross-	48, June
Rotating Mechanism, H&K	19, June
Doublet at the Second	46, Nov.
Harmonics	17, Dec.
Collapsible Rotary Antenna for 2½-	45, Feb.
gig Waves in Transmission Lines (Galway)	
Double Pitchfork Antenna, A	
H&K	

ARMY-AMATEUR RADIO SYSTEM

35, Jan., 31, Feb., 42, May, 37, June

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT

System for Aircraft Detection, An	22, Mar.
Recordings Are Made (DeSoto)	
1 - Principles and Theory	30, July
2 - The Recorder	56, Aug.
3 - The Amplifier	65, Sept.
4 - Playback	54, Oct.
5 - Tests and Trouble-Shooting	51, Dec.
Used Recording Time for G.I. Recorders	66, Nov.
H&K	

BOOK REVIEWS

Electronic Design Charts (Massa)	36, Sept.
International Standard Definitions of Electrical	
Units (American Institute of Electrical Engi-	36, Sept.
neers)	36, Sept.
Principles of Radio (Jordan)	36, Sept.
Mathematics for Electricians and Radiomen	
(Coke)	56, Apr.
Principles of Electron Tubes (Reich)	56, Apr.
Hand Code Manual, The (Nilson)	22, Nov.
Handbook Supplement (RSGB)	62, Aug.
Troubleshooter's Handbook (Ghirardi)	30, Feb.
Logic Antenna Design (Harper)	36, Sept.
High-Frequency Techniques (Koehler)	36, Sept.

CIVILIAN DEFENSE

and the WERS (Brown and Moody)	11, Dec.
Use U.H.F. Nets	48, Jan.
Agency Allocations in the WERS (Ling)	16, Oct.
Allocates Civilian Defense Radio (Dore-	11, Sept.
tti)	52, Oct.
Procedure for the WERS (Hun-	
ton)	22, Aug.
Organizing WERS for Your Community (Hun-	
ton)	52, Mar.
Providence Adopts New Plan for Civilian De-	
fense Radio	13, Apr.
Providence Police Mobile Radio Patrol, The	
(Alhoney and Briggs)	

Providence Plan Efficient in First Test	52, Apr.
Providence Footnote	29, May
Technical Aspects of the WERS Regulations	
(Grammer)	25, Aug.
Training Auxiliary Operators for WERS (Hun-	
toon)	45, Oct.
Training Civilians for Wartime Operating (Hun-	
toon)	52, Sept.
War Emergency Radio Service, The	11, July

CIVILIAN DEFENSE EQUIPMENT

25-Watt 2½-Meter M.O.P.A. A (Bailey)	41, Dec.
112-Mc. Transmitter-Receiver Combination, A	
(Braun)	18, May
Antenna for 112-Mc. Mobile Work (Goodman)	14, Feb.
Building WERS Gear from Salvaged B.C. Sets	
Mix	15, Sept.
Communications Equipment for Private Air-	
craft Mix	17, Aug.
Defense Network Control Station (Stiles)	21, Feb.
More Gear for Civilian Defense (Grammer)	17, Feb.
Pack Set for 112-Mc. Defense Work, A (Cham-	
bers)	21, Apr.
Power Supply for Emergency Equipment	
(Grammer)	9, Jan.
Receivers for 112-Mc. Emergency Work (Good-	
man)	18, Jan.
Simple Method of Frequency Measurement for	
WERS, A (Woodward)	26, Sept.
Simple Transmitter-Receiver for War Emer-	
gency Work, A (Ramb)	23, Nov.
Talkie-Walkie for Civilian Defense, A (Kopet-	
zky)	9, June
Transceiver for WERS, A (Grammer)	11, Oct.
WERS Gear, 1942 Style (Hieronymus)	36, Nov.
Westchester County's Hams Are Prepared	
(Taylor)	34, Feb.

CODE

Code Machine Utilizing Wheatstone Tape, A	
(Grammer)	29, Nov.
Code Practice Oscillators	29, Mar.
Improving Buzzer Tone (H&K)	66, Nov.
International Code Flags and Signals, Addi-	
tional	92, 110, Nov.
Japanese Morse Telegraph Code, The (Milikin)	23, Sept.
(Correction)	112, Nov., 10, Dec.
Press Schedules (Code Practice)	
70, Jan., 33, Feb., 56, Mar.	
Simple A.C.-D.C. Code-Practice Oscillator	
(H&K)	65, Nov.
Simple Loudspeaker-Buzzer Combination for	
Code-Class Instruction (H&K)	47, Mar.
St. Paul Radio Club Code Classes	80, Sept.
Visual Signalling (DeSoto)	42, June
WIAW/W9HCC Code Proficiency Runs	45, Jan.

COMMUNICATION, NON-RADIO

(See also "Experimenter's Section")

Field That Stays At Home, The (DeSoto)	28, Apr.
Making Use of Induction (Chambers)	40, Mar.
Optical Fundamentals for Amateurs (Bourne)	19, June
Simple Light-Beam Communication System, A	
(Stevens)	13, May
Visual Signalling (DeSoto)	42, June
Wired Wireless (Goodman)	12, Mar.
What Do We Do Next (Grammer)	9, Mar.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

Affiliated Club Honor Roll	74, Nov.
Elections, SCM	58, Feb., 54, June, 83, Aug.,
	79, Oct., 76, Dec.

Meet the SCMs ... W9FUZ, 54, Mar.; W9LH, 65, May, W9YMY, 82, Sept.
 Operating News ... 42, Jan.; 47, Feb.; 50, Mar.; 50, Apr.; 63, May; 52, June; 68, July; 81, Aug.; 80, Sept.; 77, Oct.; 73, Nov.; 74, Dec.
 Register With Your Coordinator ... 70, July; 84, Aug. (Correction) ... 83, Aug.
 War Training Program Honor Roll ... 51, Apr.; 64, May; 53, June; 69, July; 82, Aug.; 81, Sept.; 78, Oct.; 74, Nov.; 75, Dec.

CONSTRUCTIONAL KINKS

Cable Connectors from Old Metal Tubes (H&K) ... 71, Dec.
 Cheap Cabinets for Small Gear (H&K) ... 43, Feb.
 Hints on Winding Coils on Small Polystyrene Forms (H&K) ... 48, June
 Homemade Circle Cutter (H&K) ... 49, June
 Homemade Neutralizing Condenser (H&K) ... 47, Mar.
 How to Make Electrostatic Shields (H&K) ... 76, Sept.
 Light Metal Turning on a Drill Press (H&K) ... 70, May
 Making Improvised Resistor Alterations (H&K) ... 74, Sept.
 Stand-Off Insulator Kinks (H&K) ... 70, Dec.
 Winding Small Self-Supporting Coils (H&K) ... 46, Mar.
 Wrinkle Your Rag for a Book "Fellows" ... 41, Feb.

CONTESTS

Ninth A.R.R.L. Field Day Results ... 39, Jan.
 October Battery Power Contest Scores Sweepstakes Contest Results, 1941 - Moskey High Scores ... 52, Feb. Scores ... 74, Apr. Corrections ... 88, May

COURSES

Course in Radio Fundamentals - A Grammar:
 No. 1 - Electricity and Magnetism ... 26, June
 No. 2 - Ohm's Law for D.C. and A.C. ... 54, July
 No. 3 - Resonant Circuits ... 63, Aug.
 No. 4 - Vacuum-Tube Fundamentals ... 38, Sept.
 No. 5 - Radio-Frequency Power Generation ... 60, Oct.
 No. 6 - Modulation ... 73, Nov.
 No. 7 - Receivers and Power Supply ... 56, Dec.
 Cryptanalysis:
 Yhpargopyre, Ni Detserotn, Hantson ... 15, May
 Easy Lessons in Cryptanalysis ... 50, July
 33 Oct. 27, Nov. 49, Dec.

EDITORIALS

A.R.P. Communications ... 7, Mar.
 Civilian Defense ... 7, Feb.
 Gadgets Needed ... 7, Mar.
 Green Light, The ... 9, July
 Interim Report ... 7, Jan.
 Keep Up Your Licenses ... 10, Oct.
 Learning Radio ... 9, Oct.
 Need to Get Together - The ... 7, May
 Our Part in the War ... 7, June
 Registration Day ... 15, Aug.
 Speaking of Junk ... 9, Sept.
 Synthetic Genius and the Amateur ... 11, Nov.
 Time Has Come, The War Comes! ... 7, Mar.
 We Must Not Fail ... 9, Sept.
 WERS Needs You, Too ... 9, Dec.
 What Are You Doing? ... 11, Nov.
 Women Auxiliaries ... 8, Apr.
 Your Country Needs You ... 9, Dec.
 Youth and The Air ... 7, May

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

Florida Emergency ... 50, Jan.

EXPERIMENTER'S SECTION

Acoustic Aircraft Detection ... 44, July; 44, Oct.
 Light Beams ... 37, May; 34, June
 Reports ... 45, Mar.; 40, Apr.; 36, May; 34, June; 43, July; 50, Aug.; 60, Sept.; 42, Oct.; 48, Nov.; 48, Dec.

FEATURES AND FICTION

Amateur Radio at the Top of the World (Hobert) ... 26, Feb.
 Die-Hard, The (Gardner) ... 35, Nov.
 Diodes (Corrdan) ... 17, Oct.
 Fort Monmouth's Own Ham Station (Taylor) ... 26, Jan.
 Hamfest in Khaki ... 51, Nov.
 "High Q" (Gardner) ... 54, Sept.
 In the Field With the Signal Corps ... 22, Dec.
 Invasion (Gardner) ... 49, Oct.
 Modern Design (Gardner) ... 18, Sept.
 Navy sparks Dieckmann ... 35, July
 Navy Trains Radio Technicians, The ... 13, Nov.
 Ohm's Law in Rhyme (Corrdan) ... 38, June
 Old Lady Goes Down, The ... 68, Oct.
 Power Supply (Corrdan) ... 27, Sept.
 QRR Off Malaya (Jordan) ... 55, Sept.
 QST Visits Fort Monmouth (DeSoto) ... 28, Oct.
 QST Visits the Noroton Training Station (DeSoto) ... 40, Aug.
 Raven - Deanks ... 67, Nov.
 Soldiers and Sailors and Amateur Radio (Frank) ... 31, Jan.
 Somewhere in Australia (Becker) ... 67, Nov.
 Story of the Signal Corps, The ... 28, July
 Teaching Radio in Summer Camps (Hudson) ... 12, May
 Frisky Key, The (Wilson) ... 68, Nov.
 U.S.A. Calls and the YLs Answer (DeSoto) ... 9, May
 Visit to America's Farthest North Ham, A Bennett ... 25, Feb.
 Vocational Training in the Navy ... 34, Apr.
 V.W.O.A. Honors Amateur Radio ... 27, Apr.
 Way I Feel, The (Rozar) ... 68, Nov.
 W6RL Radio Code School for Navy Applicants ... 64, Sept.
 W6RL Is Ghana - U.S. Listening Post ... 53, May
 Wireless Cape Cod, Vernalia ... 32, Feb.
 "Woman's View" A ... 68, Nov.

FREQUENCY MODULATION

A Crystal-Controlled F.M. Exciter (Bollinger) ... 25, Oct.

HAMDOM

K6SNL ... 62, Nov.
 W1NLL, W3GEX ... 63, Nov.
 W2HOA, W2NRC, W0LTH ... 73, Aug.

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

See also "Regulations"
 Apparatus for Training Schools ... 27, May
 ARRL Apparatus Bureau ... 32, Aug.
 Board Meeting - Agenda ... 17, June
 Board Meeting Minutes ... 38, July
 Election Notices ... 17, Jan.; 19, Mar.; 19, Apr.; 28, Sept.; 37, Oct.
 Election Results ... 24, Feb.; 17, June
 "ESMDI" ... 20, Mar.
 Executive Committee Meetings ... 32, Aug.
 Financial Statements ... 20, Apr.; 42, July
 Len-L-Lense for ESMDI ... 20, Apr.
 Service Records Wanted ... 18, Apr.
 Staff Changes ... 18, Apr.; 37, July; 33, Nov.
 Your Milliameters Desperately Needed ... 38, Dec.

HINTS AND KINKS

January, page 30:
 Bias Supply for Zero Bias Modulators ...
 B.C. Interference in the Ham Bands ...
 "Frequency-Halving" with the Grid-Plate Oscillator Station Data File
 February, page 43:
 Kinks for the DK-3 Transceiver ...
 Cheap Cabinets for Small Gear ...
 Anchoring the Bag ...
 Improving the Pierce-Crystal Oscillator Noise from Transmitters ...
 A Three-Direction Durable Patchwork Antenna
 March, page 46:
 A Simple Collapsible Rotary Antenna for 2 1/2-Meter Mobile Work ...
 Winding Small Self-Supporting Coils ...
 Simple Loudspeaker-Buzzer Combination for Code-Class Instruction ...

The Single-Wire Connection for Transformerless Power Units Homemade Neutralizing Condenser Tubeless R.F. Stage for B.C. Midgets page 46: Simple Transceiver for Two and One-Half Inch Chassis Connections for Safety page 58: Feeding the Coaxial Dipole with an Open-Wire Line Improving Voltage-Frequency Stability of the HRO Receiver Five Bands with Two Coils Simplified Frequency Standard Tight Metal Turning on a Drill Press Testing for Short-Circuited By-Pass Condensers page 48: Eliminating Gas-Driven-Plant Interference Low-Cost Beam-Rotating Mechanism Hints on Winding Coils on Small Polystyrene Forms Operating a Half-Wave Doublet at the Second Harmonic Homemade Circle Cutter page 75: Simple Modulator for Portable Work Reducing Radiation from the MRT-3 Transceiver member, page 73: A.C.-D.C. Transmitter-Receiver for Two and One-Half Inch Amplifier Blocking Bias from the Oscillator Power Supply Re Code Practice from WWV Making Improvised Resistor Alterations Re Automatic Receiver Blocking for Break-In Operation A 4-Element Continuously-Rotatable Antenna for 112 Mc. How to Make Electrostatic Shields member, page 70: Revamping 5-Meter Transceivers for 2½ Why Not Provide Overload Protection for Your Equipment? Operating Stages in Series from a High-Voltage Power Supply member, page 64: Simplified Oscillator Circuit for Crystal Checking Simple A.C.-D.C. Code-Practice Oscillator Modulation Indicator Automatic Air-Raid-Alert Alarm Improving Buzzer Tone Increased Recording Time for G.I. Recorders member, page 70: Boosting Transceiver Performance Stand-Off Insulator Kinks The Versatile Regenerative-Detector Receiver Cable Connectors from Old Metal Tubes	Simple Method of Frequency Measurement for WERS, A (Woodward) 26, Sept. Simplified Frequency Standard (H&K) 59, May Simplified Oscillator Circuit for Crystal Checking (H&K) 64, Nov.
---	---

MISCELLANEOUS

How's Your Math? (Espy) 32, Dec. How to Design a Swoose (Wolfe) 36, Dec. Radio and Atom Busting (Allen) 26, Mar. Rocky Mountain Division Convention 47, July Your Milliammeters Desperately Needed! 43, Nov.
--

OBITUARY

Caswell, W. T., Jr. 19, Mar. Silent Keys 86, Jan., 88, Feb., 19, Mar., 54, Apr., 78, May, 84, June, 86, July, 74, Aug., 30, Sept., 53, Oct., 32, Nov., 78, Dec.

OPERATING PRACTICES

Calling-Signing Precautions for Network Operators 44, Jan. Operating Procedure for the WERS (Huntoon) 52, Oct. Station Data File (H&K) 37, Jan.

POWER SUPPLIES

Amplifier Blocking Bias from the Oscillator Power Supply (H&K) 73, Sept. Bias Supply for "Zero Bias" Modulators (H&K) 36, Jan. Power Supplies for Emergency Equipment (Grammer) 9, Jan. Single-Wire Connection for Transformerless Power Units, Re The (H&K) 47, Mar.
--

PRISONERS OF WAR AND MISSING IN ACTION

P.O.W. 27, Jan., 58, Feb., 48, Mar., 108, Dec. M.I.A. 66, Nov., 40, Dec.

PROPAGATION

Predicted Distance Ranges for Amateur Radio Communication in January, February and March, 1942 29, Jan. World-Wide High Frequency Communications Patterns (Smith) 38, Aug.

RADIOTELEPHONY

Modulation Indicator (H&K) 65, Nov. Communications Equipment for Private Aircraft (Mix) 17, Aug.

RECEIVING

All-Wave Converter, An (Mix) 9, Apr. Automatic Receiver Blocking for Break-In Operation, Re (H&K) 75, Sept. Communications Equipment for Private Aircraft (Mix) 17, Aug. Compact Panoramic Radio Spectroscope Adapter, A (Grammer) 16, July Converting the Amateur-Band Regenerative S.S. Super to General Coverage (Bradley) 52, July Improving Voltage-Frequency Stability of the HRO Receiver (H&K) 58, May Notes on 225-Mc. Converter Design (Bent) 56, May Panoramic Radio Spectroscope, The (Miller) 16, Mar. Tubeless R.F. Stage for B.C. Midgets (H&K) 48, Mar. Versatile Regenerative-Detector Receiver, The (H&K) 71, Dec.

RECORDING

(See "Audio-Frequency Equipment")

REGISTRATION FORMS

Radio Apparatus for War Use 17, Apr. Registration of Personnel Availability 38, Oct.

IN THE SERVICES

8 Jan., 37, Feb., 32, Mar., 38, Apr., 34, May, 32, June, 22, July, 54, Aug., 48, Sept., 39, Oct., 44, Nov., 44, Dec.

INTERFERENCE

H. Interference in the Ham Bands (H&K) 36, Jan. Eliminating Gas-Driven-Plant Interference (H&K) 48, June Fluorescent Lamp Radio Interference (Quote and Unquote) 58, Sept. Interference-Reducing Antenna Systems (Cross-reference) 25, May Noise from Transmitters (H&K) 45, Feb.

KEYING

Honoring the Bug (H&K) 44, Feb. A New Mechanical Key 38, Mar. Improved Switching Arrangement for Simplified Electronic Key (Savage) 36, Mar. Mechanical Semi-Automatic Key for Both Dots and Dashes, A (Naslund) 34, Mar. Motor-Driven Semi-Automatic Key, A 35, Mar.

MEASUREMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Calculation of Variable Condenser Capacities (Leuck) 37, Sept. Multi-Range Volt-Milliammeter Adapter, A (Chambers) 50, May Non-Tube Parts Checker, The (Bradley) 18, Oct.

REGULATIONS

Broadcast Operator Regs Relaxed	18, June
Commercial Licenses	28, May
FCC Notes (New Examining Points)	30, Sept.
FCC Registration	29, Sept.
Licensing and Examining	24, Feb.
More Operator Relaxations	30, Aug.
No More Station Licenses	33, Nov.
Operator Licensing Resumed	16, Apr.
"Temporary Limited" Licenses	41, July
Transmitters Must Be Registered	29, Aug.
War Comel (Order No. 87)	32, Jan.
War Emergency Radio Service	12, July

TRANSMITTING — GENERAL

"Battleship" V.F.O., The (Bloom)	44, May
"Frequency-Halving" with the Grid-Plate Oscillator (H&K)	37, Jan.
Improving the Pierce Crystal Oscillator (H&K)	44, Feb.
Operating Stages in Series From a High-Voltage Power Supply (H&K)	72, Oct.
Power Tuning for the Amateur Transmitter (Rice)	39, June
Simplified Band Switching (Jones)	31, Sept.
(Correction)	110, Nov.
Watch Your Chassis Connections for Safety (H&K)	47, Apr.
Why Not Provide Overload Protection for Your Equipment? (H&K)	71, Oct.

TRANSMITTERS — PORTABLE AND LOW POWER

Defense Network Control Station (Stiles)	21, Feb.
More Gear for Civilian Defense (Grammer)	17, Feb.
Simple Modulator for Portable Work (H&K)	75, Aug.
Westchester County's Hams Are Prepared (Taylor)	34, Feb.

TRANSMITTERS — MEDIUM POWER

Communications Equipment for Private Aircraft (Mix)	17, Aug.
---	----------

TUBES

1A3, 11A, 3A4, 3A5, 6C4, 9004, 9005	76, Aug.
31F4, 1487	74, Feb.
5R4GY, 6AG5, 6J6, 2AP1, 1C21, 934, 935, XXFM, XX3	21, Dec.
8010-R	29, May
HY1269	76, Feb.
Lock-In Tubes for the Ultrahigh-Frequencies	17, Jan.

ULTRAHIGH-FREQUENCIES — GENERAL

Analysis of the Signal-to-Noise Ratio of Ultrahigh-Frequency Receivers, An	30, May
--	---------

Defense U.H.F. Nets	48, Jan.
Garden City Radio Club U.H.F. Program	48, Jan.
On the Ultrahighs	32, Jan., 38, Feb., 43, Mar., 30, Apr., 54, May, 46, June, 63, July, 47, Aug., 10, Sept., 50, Oct., 09, Dec.
U.H.F. Marathon	34, Jan., 40, Feb.
100 Centimeters and Down, Part I (Shaw)	25, July
Part II (Shaw)	33, Aug.

ULTRAHIGH-FREQUENCIES — APPARATUS

25-Watt 2½-Meter M.O.P.A., A (Bailey)	41, Dec.
112-Mc. Superheterodyne	64, July
112-Mc. Transmitter-Receiver Combination, A (Branning)	18, May
A.C.-D.C. Transmitter-Receiver for Two and One-Half (H&K)	73, Sept.
Antennas for 112-Mc. Mobile Work (Goodman)	14, Feb.
Boosting Transceiver Performance (H&K)	70, Dec.
Building WERS Gear from Salvaged B.C. Sets (Mix)	15, Sept.
Circular Antenna for U.H.F., A	19, Nov.
Kinks for the DK-3 Transceiver (H&K)	43, Feb.
Lock-In Tubes for the Ultrahigh-Frequencies	17, Jan.
More Gear for Civilian Defense (Grammer)	17, Feb.
Notes on 225-Mc. Converter Design (Bent)	59, May
Pack Set for 112-Mc. Defense Work, A (Chaubers)	21, Apr.
Practical Microwave Oscillators (Reed)	14, June
Receivers for 112-Mc. Emergency Work (Goodman)	18, Jan.
Reducing Radiation from the MRT-3 Transceiver (H&K)	75, Aug.
Revamping 5-Meter Transceivers for 2½ (H&K)	70, Oct.
Simple Collapsible Rotary Antenna for 2½-Meter Mobile Work, A (H&K)	46, Mar.
Simple Transceiver for Two and One-Half, A (H&K)	46, Apr.
Simple Transmitter-Receiver for War Emergency Work, A (Rand)	23, Nov.
Talkie-Walkie for Civilian Defense, A (Kopetzky)	9, June
Transceiver for WERS, A (Grammer)	11, Oct.
WERS Gear, 1942 Style (Hieronymus)	36, Nov.
Westchester County's Hams Are Prepared (Taylor)	34, Feb.

U. S. A. CALLING

15, Jan., 29, Feb., 25, Mar., 24, Apr., 22, May, 22, June, 48, July, 60, Aug., 19, Sept., 21, Oct., 40, Nov., 28, Dec.
--

WIRED WIRELESS

(See "Communication — Non-Radio")

Index to Volume XXVII—1943

ANTENNAS

Using Car-Roof V.H.F. Antenna (H & K)	65, Aug.
Impedance Matching Transformer, An (Gadwa)	22, Feb.
Measurement of Antenna Impedance (Stewart)	30, Dec.
Notes on Transmission Lines (Stewart)	25, Aug.
Resonant Circuits in Antenna Systems (Espy)	32, Sept.
Simple Method for Investigating Performance of 2-Mc. Antennas (H & K)	55, Nov.
Free-Element Directional Antenna for Portable 2-Mc. Work (H & K)	65, Aug.
Transmission-Line Matching Simplified (Garret- ton)	42, Oct.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT

Differential Microphone A (Beekley)	36, Dec.
Electrolytics in A.F. Circuits (H & K)	68, Jan.
Correction	66, May
Four-Stage High-Gain Amplifier for Aircraft Warning Service (Exp. Section)	49, Jan.
General-Purpose Play-Back Amplifier, A (De- to)	58, Feb.
How to Use Our Modulators (Iversen)	35, July
Correction	86, Sept.
Notes on Inverse Feed-Back (Erhorn)	13, June
Peak-Limiting Amplifier for Recording, A (Lewis)	26, Sept.
Recording Telephone Conversations (Grammer) Simple Scratch Filter for Phono Pick-Up (H & K) Unscrambling Secret Speech Transmissions (Sil- ber)	34, May 64, Feb. 16, Mar. 36, June

BOOK REVIEWS

A. Calculation Charts (Lorenzen)	64, Jan.
Amateur Scientist, The (Thomas)	63, Sept.
Basic Electricity for Communications (Timbie) Communication Circuits (Ware and Reed)	52, Aug. 34, July
Electrical Fundamentals of Communication (Al- bert)	64, Jan.
Elements of Radio (Marcus and Marcus)	52, Aug.
First Principles of Radio Communications (Mor- an)	52, Aug.
Frequency Modulation (Hund)	52, Mar.
Fundamentals of Electric Waves (Skilling)	12, Apr.
Future of Television, The (Dunlap)	106, Jan.
Code to Cathode Ray Patterns, A (Bly)	52, Mar.
Handbook of Technical Instruction for Wireless Telegraphists (Dowsett)	106, Jan.
High-Frequency Thermionic Tubes (Harvey)	52, Aug.
Laboratory Manual in Radio (Almstead, Davis & Stone)	34, July
Mathematics, Its Magic and Mastery (Bakst)	39, May
Midwave Transmission (Slater)	50, Mar.
Principles and Practice of Radio Servicing (Hicks)	52, Aug.
Principles of Aeronautical Radio Engineering Sandretto	52, Mar.
Principles of Electronics (Kloeffler)	12, Apr.
Principles of Radio (Henney)	39, May
R-Service Course in Electricity (Shea)	34, July
R-Service Course in Shop Practice (Kennedy) Radio Operators' Code Manual (With Touch Typing) (Miller)	80, May 53, Aug.
Television Standards and Practice (Fink)	54, Mar.
Traffic Handbook for Radio Operators (Kitchen) What You Should Know About the Signal Corps Davis and Fassett	52, Aug. 39, May

CIVILIAN DEFENSE

(See also "War Emergency Radio Service")

Australian Amateurs in Civilian Defense	21, Feb.
Wired Wireless in Civilian Defense (Wightman and Lyon)	14, Aug.
Correction	86, Sept.

CODE

Another Adaptation of the Receiver in Code Practice (H & K)	49, May
Arabic Telegraphic Alphabet, The (Worrell)	34, Jan.
Correction	90, Mar.
B.C. Audio as Code-Practice Oscillator (H & K) Code-Practice Oscillator from Howard Receivers (H & K)	66, Jan. 64, Feb.
Combined Receiver-Converter-Code Oscillator- Induction Transmitter (H & K)	56, July
Commercial "Z" Signals	63, Nov.
Curing Cross-Talk in Code-Practice Tables (H & K)	45, Apr.
Hand Perforator for Code-Practice Tape, A (Grammer)	20, June
Hint for Battery-Operated Code-Practice Oscil- lator (H & K)	66, Jan.
Japanese Morse Radiotelegraph Code, The (Holden)	30, Oct.
Keying Receiver Input for Code Practice (H & K)	63, Dec.
Neon-Bulb Code-Practice Oscillator (H & K)	88, Mar.
Polarized Relay for Tape Transmitters, A (H & K)	65, Sept.
Russian Telegraphic Alphabet, The (Dresser)	19, Mar.
Correction	84, Oct.
Simplest Code-Practice Signal Source (H & K)	64, Feb.
Simplifying the Wheatstone Perforated-Tape Code-Practice Machine (H & K)	42, Mar.
Siphon Tape Recorder for Radio Telegraph Sig- nals, A (Gilliam)	18, Apr.
"Transformerless" Code-Practice Oscillator, A (H & K)	49, May

COMMUNICATION, NON-RADIO

(See also "Experimenter's Section")

Carrier Current Converter (Exp. Section)	34, Mar.
Carrier-Current Transmitter-Receiver (Exp. Section)	52, June
Magnetostriction Oscillator for Detecting Super- sonic Sound Waves (Exp. Section)	32, May
Supersonics for Communication (Weitzer)	9, Oct.
Wired Wireless in Civilian Defense (Wightman and Lyon)	14, Aug.
Correction	86, Sept.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

ARRL Affiliated Club Honor Roll	72, Aug.
Commercial "Z" Signals	63, Nov.
Election Notices, SCMs	70, Feb.; 60, Apr.; 60, June; 71, Aug.; 68, Oct.; 71, Dec.
Election Results, SCMs	70, Feb.; 60, Apr.; 60, June; 71, Aug.; 68, Oct.; 71, Dec.
Meet the SCMs	W1KQY, 74, Sept.; W3GCU, 67, Oct.; W7FWD, 72, Dec.
Operating News	73, Jan.; 68, Feb.; 45, Mar.; 49, Apr.; 54, May; 60, June; 62, July; 69, Aug.; 71, Sept.; 65, Oct.; 60, Nov.; 68, Dec.
War Training Program Honor Roll	75, Jan.; 69, Feb.; 45, Mar.; 49, Apr.; 55, May; 60, June; 64, July; 70, Aug.; 66, Oct.; 68, Dec.

CONSTRUCTIONAL KINKS

Automatic Circuit Polarizer (H & K)	54, Nov.
Clutch for Automatic Power Tuning (H & K)	66, Jan.
Control for High-Power Rigs, A (H & K)	57, July
Ganging Volume Controls (H & K)	61, Oct.
Headphone Connections (H & K)	68, Jan.
Headphone Connections in B.C. Receivers (H & K)	61, Oct.
Method of Rejuvenating Electrolytics, A (H & K)	63, Dec.
Polarized Plug for A.C.-D.C. Gear (H & K)	66, Sept.

Power-Tube Protective Circuit (H & K) 54, Nov.
 Repairing Electrolytics (H & K) 42, Mar.
 Soldering Iron Rest and Heat Control (H & K) 55, Nov.
 Solder Kink (H & K) 55, Nov.
 Switching On or Off From Four Locations (H & K) 55, June
 Using Transformers With 2.5-Volt Windings for 6.3-Volt Heaters (H & K) 55, June

COURSES

Course in Radio Fundamentals, A (Grammer)
 No. 8 — Wave Propagation, Antennas and Transmission Lines 57, Jan
 Elementary A.C. Mathematics (Grammer)
 Part I — Periodic Phenomena 31, Feb.
 Part II — Vectors 24, Mar.
 Part III — Average and Effective Values 28, Apr.
 Part IV — Phase Relationships in Inductance and Capacity 19, May
 Part V — Reactance and Impedance 42, June
 Part VI — Parallel Circuits 42, July
 Part VII — Power, Power Factor, Losses in Reactance 56, Aug.
 Who Killed the Signal?
 Chapter 1 — "The Thin Man" 46, Feb.
 Chapter 2 — "Beauty and the Beast" 38, Mar.
 Chapter 3 — "The Great Impersonation" 42, Apr.
 Chapter 4 — "The Siamese Twin Mystery" 46, May
 Chapter 5 — "Danger In the Dark" 48, June
 Conclusion — "This Is Murder" 52, July

EDITORIALS

"Books Are Weapons" 15, Jan.
 Concerning Military Radio Developments and the Amateur 7, Sept.
 Congratulations, Son 7, July
 Do Your Part 11, Feb.
 Greetings 15, Jan.
 Ham Hellos 9, Dec.
 In the Services 7, June
 Mark of the Expert, The 9, Mar.
 Midstream 7, Oct.
 Paper and QST — A Report 9, Dec.
 Publicity 9, Dec.
 QRD 9, Nov.
 QST's Job — And Yours 11, Feb.
 Saboteurs and Spies Loose 7, July
 Time and Tide 9, Mar.
 WERS Is Making Progress 7, Aug.
 What You Can Do 7, May
 "When Disaster Strikes" 11, Apr.
 Your New Editor 8, July

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

"Ole Mississipp'" Rampages Again (Keating) 30, Aug.
 Time and Tide (Editorial) 7, Mar.
 WERS in Lake Erie Dike Break 73, Sept.

EXPERIMENTER'S SECTION

(See also "Communication, Non-Radio")

Acoustic Aircraft Detection 49, Jan.
 Audio-Frequency Induction and Earth-Current Communication 41, Apr.
 Carrier Current 48, Jan.; 33, Mar.; 41, Apr.; 32, May; 52, June; 38, July; 51, Aug.; 50, Sept.; 52, Oct.; 40, Nov.; 59, Dec.
 Light Beams 51, Aug.
 Supersonics 32, May

FEATURES AND FICTION

Amateur Radio and the Civil Air Patrol (Fram) 50, Jan.
 Avocation Becomes a Vocation, An (Hamilton) 49, Feb.
 "CQ" (Parker) 50, Aug.
 Dessie Belle and Johnny (Clement) 39, June
 ESMWT Radio Training at Rutgers University (DeSoto) 38, Sept.
 Greeter, The (Gardner) 53, Aug.
 Hams in Combat (C. B. D.) 18, Aug.

Hams Teach AAF Pilots at Maxwell Field (Campbell) 40, June
 Ho-Hum (Gardner) 41, May
 "Introducing Squimp" 47, Jan.
 Life of a CAA Communications Operator, The (Willco) 40, July
 Of Mice and Hams 64, Jan.
 QST Returns to Gallups Island (DeSoto) 14, May
 QST Visits Camp Hood (DeSoto) 9, July
 QST Visits the Air Forces (DeSoto) 17, Jan.
 QST Visits the Coast Guard (DeSoto) 13, Feb.
 QST Visits the Marine Corps (DeSoto) 13, Apr.
 Radio Instruction in the Royal Canadian Air Force (Patrick) 9, Aug.
 Radio in the Civil Air Patrol (Stello) 20, Dec.
 Saga of the 299, The (Read) 44, Dec.
 Signal Corps and the Blue Grass State, The (DeSoto) 11, Mar.
 Signal Corps Puts On a Show, The 42, Nov.
 Straight from the Shoulder 56, Jan.
 Teaching Radio in High School (Saunders) 9, June
 Traffic Cop of the Air, The (DeSoto) 54, Oct.
 Unfit for Further Service ("Helix") 56, Sept.
 Wail of the Kee Bird, The (Hunt) 50, Oct.
 What Is It? (Judd) 56, Feb.
 Women and Radio — Partners in Victory (Dresser) 9, Sept.

FREQUENCY MODULATION

Two-Tube T.R.F.-Regenerative F.M. Receiver, A (Barbee) 24, May
 Correction 86, Sept.; 84, Nov.

HAMDOM

Ex-WIAPJ, W1DDB, W6PHA, W9FLW, W5JQN 37, July
 W9UZ, ex-W4IU-W4XE 39, Nov.

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

ARRL Planning Committee 22, Aug.
 Board Meeting Minutes 20, July
 Election Notices, Directors 53, Jan.; 39, Oct.; 39, Dec.
 Election Results, Directors 55, Feb.; 39, Dec.
 Elections, Alternate 23, Mar.; 39, May
 Executive Committee Meetings 24, Aug.
 FCC Amateur Examinations for 1943 53, Jan.
 K1owatt Xmtrs and V-O-Ms Wanted 35, June
 New Application Form 40, Oct.
 New Chief Signal Officer 24, Sept.
 No More Station Applications 23, Sept.
 Notice to Members Discharged from the Military Services 24, July
 Operator Licenses Extended! 19, July
 Proof-of-Use Waived 55, Feb.
 Radio Technical Planning Board 21, Nov.
 Re K6OJI 55, Feb.
 RSGB Hq. Moves 24, Sept.
 Transmitter Tubes Needed 38, May
 VWOA Honors War Services 27, Apr.
 WERS Amendments 22, Aug.
 WERS Rules Amended 22, Mar.

HINTS AND KINKS

January, page 66:
 The Model-T Ford as a Source of Emergency Power Supply
 Hint for Battery-Operated Code-Practice Oscillator
 B.C. Audio as Code-Practice Oscillator
 Clutch for Automatic Power Tuning
 An Apartment Station
 Headphone Connections
 Listening on 600 Meters
 Electrolytics in A.F. Circuits (Correction, 66, May)
 February, page 63:
 Shatter-Proof Insulator for Concentric Antennas
 Noise Limiter for U.H.F. Mobile Installations
 Simple Scratch Filter for Phono Pick-Up
 Simplest Code-Practice Signal Source
 Code-Practice Oscillator from Howard Receivers

RECEIVING

Converting an Out-Dated B.C. Receiver to a Communications Job (H & K) 54, June
 Headphone Connections in B.C. Receivers (H & K) 59, Oct.
 Servicing Receivers (H & K) 62, Dec.
 Superregeneration (Fox) 17, Dec.
 Two-Tube T.R.F.-Regenerative F.M. Receiver, A (Barbee) 24, May
 Correction 86, Sept.; 84, Nov.

RECORDING

General-Purpose Play-Back Amplifier, A (DeSoto) 58, Feb.
 Let's Use Our Modulators (Iversen) 86, Sept.; 35, July
 Correction 86, Sept.; 35, July
 Peak-Limiting Amplifier for Recording, A (Lewis) 26, Sept.
 Recording Telephone Conversations (Grammer) 34, May
 Re-Use of Home Recording Discs (H & K) 54, Nov.
 Simple Scratch Filter for Phono Pick-Up (H & K) 64, Feb.
 Siphon Tape Recorder for Radio Telegraph Signals, A (Gilliam) 18, Apr.

TRANSMITTING — GENERAL

Different Negative-Resistance Oscillator, A (Davidon) 25, July
 Impedance-Matching Transformer, An (Gadwa) 22, Feb.
 "Take It Off —!" ("Sourdough") 28, June
 That's the Limit! ("Sourdough") 45, May
 Watts — Or Decibels? (Silver) 37, June

TRANSMITTERS — CONSTRUCTIONAL

250-Watt C.W. Transmitter Using Receiving Type Tubes, A (Barbee) 30, July
 Control for High-Power Riggs, A (H & K) 57, July
 Five-Band Transmitter Exciter, A (Riehelieu) 46, Aug.
 QRR Portable, The (Palmer) 52, Sept.
 Saga of the 299, the (Read) 44, Dec.
 "Traffic Cop" Transmitter, The (Palmer) 38, Jan.

TUBES

3BP1, 3EP1/1806-P1, 7CP1/1811-P1 26, Feb.
 7C4/1203A, 1R4/1294, 3B7/1291, 3D6/1299, 7E5/1201 59, Aug.

U. S. A. CALLING

35, Jan.; 27, Feb.; 35, Mar.; 39, Apr.; 27, May; 18, June; 33, July; 44, Aug.; 46, Sept.; 19, Oct.; 34, Nov.; 42, Dec.

VERY-HIGH FREQUENCIES — GENERAL

Aeroanalysis and V.H.F. Techniques (French) 11, Dec.
 On the Very Highs 54, Jan.; 57, Feb.; 41, Mar.; 37, Apr.; 47, May; 54, Aug.; 55, Sept.; 34, Oct.; 51, Dec.
 Silver Plating at Very-High Frequencies (White) 64, Sept.
 Simple Method for Investigating Performance of 112-Mc. Antennas (H & K) 55, Nov.

VERY-HIGH FREQUENCIES — APPARATUS

112-Mc. Transmitter-Receiver, A (Lynch) 30, Jan.
 A.C.-D.C. Gear for 112-Mc. (H & K) 62, Aug.
 Correction 86, Sept.
 CD-WERS, 1944 Style (Long) 11, Nov.
 Constructional Aspects of WERS Mobile Installations (Forster) 34, Aug.
 Cooling the Peterson "Pot" (H & K) 59, Oct.
 Correction 53, Nov.
 Crystal-Controlled Transmitter for WERS, A (Brooks) 36, Apr.
 Economical Transmitter-Receiver for WERS, An (Magee) 32, June
 Folding Car-Roof V.H.F. Antenna (H & K) 65, Aug.
 "Handy Andy" (Palmer) 35, Oct.

Mica-Trimmer Tank Condensers in WERS Gear (H & K) 53, May
 More Selectivity in WERS Reception (Grammer) 17, Sept.
 Noise Limiter for U.H.F. Mobile Installations (H & K) 63, Feb.
 Notes Covering the WERS Transmitter-Receivers for Allegany County, Md. (H & K) 63, Aug.
 Notes on Commercial Gear for WERS (H & K) 62, Aug.
 On the Spot With a Walkie-Talkie (Burkle) 23, Nov.
 Plug-In Headphone Adapter for TR-4s (H & K) 54, Nov.
 Rebuilding TR-4s for Non-Priority Tubes (Mix) 17, July
 Simplified Transmitter-Receiver Switching Arrangement (H & K) 55, Nov.
 Substitute Circuit for Transceiver Transformer (H & K) 42, Mar.
 Three-Element Directional Antenna for Portable 112-Mc. Work (H & K) 65, Aug.
 Transceiver for Mobile WERS Work, A (Bradley) 48, Dec.
 V.H.F. Transmitter for Emergency Service, A (Hay and Harpster) 48, Sept.

WIRED WIRELESS

(See "Communication, Non-Radio")

WAR EMERGENCY RADIO SERVICE — GENERAL

CD-WERS in the State of Maryland (McNulty) 25, June
 Fifth Regional WERS, The (Gibbs) 38, Feb.
 Message Handling in WERS (Russell and King) 42, Aug.
 Operating News Leads:
 Army Orders 55, May
 ARRL War Emergency Corps 68, Dec.
 CAP-WERS 45, Mar.; 54, May
 District Licensing 70, Aug.
 Experimental Data 72, Sept.
 Identification 72, Sept.
 Important Notice 60, Nov.
 Keeping Up Interest 65, Oct.
 L-265 68, Dec.
 Move on the New Rules 71, Sept.
 More Mobiles 68, Dec.
 More Rules Chances 45, Mar.; 69, Aug.
 More Testing Hours 69, Aug.
 Ninth Regional CD-WERS 59, June
 Operating Discrepancies 73, Sept.
 Operating Procedure 49, Apr.; 62, July
 Operator Permits 72, Sept.
 Priorities 69, Aug.
 Special Drills 70, Aug.
 Transfer of Equipment 72, Sept.
 Visiting Mobiles 65, Oct.
 WERS Application Discrepancies 73, Jan.
 WERS Coverage 61, Nov.
 WERS Licenses Granted 74, Jan.
 WERS Progress 68, Feb.; 64, July
 WERS Relay Chains 70, Dec.
 WERS Rules Changes 73, Jan.
 What Constitutes Rag-Chewing 66, Oct.
 Whither WERS? 60, Nov.
 Some New Thoughts on WERS (Hart) 24, Apr.
 Tri-Part Plan, The (Hart) 19, Jan.
 WERS Amendments 22, Aug.
 WERS Bibliography 60, Sept.
 WERS for Seven Million People (Long and Kenney) 14, Oct.
 WERS In Lake Erie Dike Break 73, Sept.
 WERS In the New Haven Warning District (Fraser and Keating) 30, May
 WERS Is Making Progress (Editorial) 7, Aug.
 WERS Rules Amended 22, Mar.
 Women as WERS Operators (Jordan) 40, Dec.

WAR EMERGENCY RADIO SERVICE — EQUIPMENT

(See "Very-High Frequencies — Apparatus" and "Measurements and Test Equipment")

Index to Volume XXVIII—1944

ANTENNAS

...a Coupling Circuit (H & K).....	56, Mar.
...ive Antenna for the Low Frequencies, A ... (Paers).....	40, Feb.
...xpensive Mounting for a 112-Mc. Array, An ... (H & K).....	60, Jan.
...tation and Calibration of a Loop Direc- ...ion Finder, The (H & K).....	59, July
...land Antenna Coupling Units (H & K).....	52, Nov.
...ble Antenna Coupling System, A (Kronen- ...)	9, Aug.
...ntenna Mast Designs (Garretson).....	38, May
...atching Transformer for 112-Mc. Ant- ...na (H & K).....	58, Oct.
...ment Vertical Array for 113 Mc., A ... (H & K).....	70, Sept.
...re On a Liberty Ship (Whittaker).....	22, Nov.
... That Never Tire (Donaldson).....	38, Mar.
...sal-Angle V.H.F. Antenna Mounting ... (H & K).....	56, Mar.
...a Field's Ham-Built Direction Finder.....	42, Nov.

Radio Direction Finders (Bond).....	98, Oct.
Radio Waves and the Ionosphere (Bennington)	37, Oct.
Reference Data for Radio Engineers (Kohl- baas).....	51, Mar.
Successful Soldering (Taylor).....	98, Oct.

CODE PRACTICE

Adapting a Zenith B.C. Receiver for Code Reception and Code Practice (H & K).....	55, Aug.
Electronic Keyer, An (Haskins).....	52, Oct.
Flexible Code Table Circuit, A (Appleton).....	47, Apr.
Press Schedules.....	69, Jan.; 71, July; 55, Dec.
Rotary Audio-Frequency Generator, A (Palm- er).....	37, Jan.
Simple Wiring Harness for Class-Room Code Instruction Work (H & K).....	55, Aug.
Simplified Tape Code-Practice Oscillator, A (Bartlett and Burns).....	45, Feb.
Substituting a 1H4G for the 1G4G Tube in the <i>Handbook</i> Code-Practice Set (H & K).....	59, July
Using a Superregen as a Code Practice Oscillator (H & K).....	50, May

RADIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT AND DESIGN

...tly-Powered Camper's Combination, A ... (Fich).....	32, May
...rection.....	98, June
...s of Cross-Over Networks for Loudspeaker ...s (Sieder).....	35, Dec.
...namentals of Magnetic Recording (Pugsley)	10, May
...Fidelity Peak-Limiting Amplifier, A ... (Ayrhouse).....	19, May
...eal Applications of Simple Math (Noll)	
...rt I — Bias Calculations.....	22, May
...rt II — Plate and Screen Voltages.....	98, June
...rt III — Resistance-Coupled Amplifier ... Calculations.....	38, June
...rt IV — Designing a Two-Stage Audio ... Amplifier.....	80, Aug.
...rt V — Video-Amplifier Design.....	46, July
...rt VI — Considerations in Push-Pull ... Amplifier Design.....	59, Aug.
...rt VII — Push-Pull Operating Charac- ...teristics.....	65, Sept.
...rt VIII — Class-B Amplifier Design.....	47, Oct.
...t: Audio-Frequency Generator, A. (Palm- ...er).....	39, Nov.
...t: Improving the Performance of the Peak-Limit- ...ing Amplifier (H & K).....	40, Dec.
	37, Jan.
	55, Aug.

COMMUNICATION, NON-RADIO

(See also "Experimenter's Section")

Cameras in Light-Beam Communication (Saun- ders).....	22, Jan.
Carrier Current.....	53, Feb.; 39, Apr.; 44, May; 42, June; 44, Aug.; 38, Oct.
F. M. for Carrier Current Communication (Guill).....	29, Dec.
Light Beams.....	39, Apr.; 45, Aug.; 38, Oct.
Portable Light-Beam Transmitter-Receiver, A (French).....	22, Apr.
Supersonics.....	40, Apr.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

ARRL Affiliated Club Honor Roll.....	67, Jan; 69, July
Election Notices, SCMs.....	70, Feb.; 62, Apr.; 64, June; 66, Aug.; 66, Oct.; 55 Dec.
Election Results, SCMs.....	70, Feb.; 62, Apr.; 64, June; 66, Aug.; 66, Oct.; 55, Dec.
Meet the SCMs.....	W3CIZ, 71, Feb.; W9VGC, 71, July; W5DKR, 60, Nov.; W41P, 55, Dec.
Operating News.....	66, Jan.; 68, Feb.; 63, Mar.; 60, Apr.; 58, May; 63, June; 68, July; 63, Aug.; 77, Sept.; 63, Oct.; 57, Nov.; 52, Dec.
Press Schedules.....	69, Jan.; 71, July; 55, Dec.
War Training Program Honor Roll.....	68, Feb.; 63, Mar.; 58, May; 68, July; 63, Aug.

EDITORIALS

After the War.....	7, Aug.
Automatic Relaying.....	7, Sept.
Correspondents Wanted.....	7, Dec.
Cycles & Kilocycles.....	7, Nov.
Keep Up WERS!.....	7, Feb.
Morse and Us.....	7, May
MRI Xmas.....	10, Jan.
NCR Fogies.....	8, Aug.
One Hundred Megacycles & Up.....	7, Dec.
Policy.....	9, Mar.
Pressure.....	9, Mar.
Publicity.....	8, July
Reciprocity.....	7, June
Shining Example, A.....	7, July
Signal Corps, The.....	7, Sept.
Short Waves for Short Distances.....	8, Feb.
Tempus Fidgits.....	7, Oct.
To Our Gang Overseas.....	7, Apr.
Watt Power?.....	9, Jan.
Watt Power — A Report.....	7, May

BOOK REVIEWS

...asi Radio Principles (Suffern).....	51, Mar.
...munication Circuits (Ware and Reed).....	37, Oct.
...eal Essentials of Radio (Slurzberg and ...Orfield).....	37, Oct.
...echn-Optics (Hatschek).....	21, Apr.
...namentals of Telephony (Albert).....	51, Mar.
...namental Radio Experiments (Higgy).....	44, Feb.
...tical Construction for Vacuum Tube Cir- ...cuits (Preisman).....	31, May
...aterial Electronic Control (Cockrell).....	99, Oct.
...aintenance and Servicing of Electrical Instru- ...ments (Spencer).....	31, May
...atronics Essential to Electricity and Radio ... (Coke and Orleans).....	44, Feb.
...atronics of Physics and Chemistry, The ... (Argenau and Murphy).....	33, June
...rinciples of Electronics, A. (Caverly).....	51, Mar.
...tical Radio Communication (Nilson and ...Huang).....	44, Feb.

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

Extra! Staten Island Shelled; WERS to the Rescue 61, May
 Oakland WERS Fights a Fire 65, Aug.
 WERS On the Job During the 1944 Hurricane
 WJJI Assists in Cleveland's Gas Explosion Catastrophe 53, Dec.

EXPERIMENTER'S SECTION

(See also "Communication, Non-Radio")

Carrier Current 53, Feb.; 39, Apr.; 44, May;
 42, June; 44, Aug.; 38, Oct.
 Light Beams 39, Apr.; 45, Aug.; 38, Oct.
 Supersonics 40, Apr.

FEATURES AND FICTION

Alaska Communication System, The (Fowler) 9, Apr
 Amateur Broadcasting — A Menace (Bach) 54, June
 Army Airways Communication System, The (DeSoto)
 Part I 9, Feb.
 Part II 18, Mar.
 Brain Storm (Wayne) 49, May
 CAP Radio System, A (Capelle) 29, Aug.
 Cuyahoga County Amateurs Accept a Challenge (Kiener) 26, Apr.
 "E" for Excellence 50, Jan.
 Electricity in Ancient Egypt 72, May
 Fishin' and Ham Radio (Sourdough) 50, Oct.
 Fleet Service Schools (Garek) 50, Apr.; 46, May
 Flying Radiomen of the Ferrying Division (Haines) 16, June
 Hams in Combat
 Atlantic Convoy (Kujampaa) 18, Jan.
 Great Spiderweb, The (Colson and Fleischman) 44, Oct.
 Ham Goes to Sea, A (Jones) 42, Apr.
 Henderson Tower (Roberts and Dunn) 44, Mar.
 In a Jap Internment Camp (Lamb) 47, Mar.
 In England with the CTC (Fulton) 51, Feb.
 Italian Invasion 15, Jan.
 K6s Come Through, The (Ho) 48, Nov.
 Lady of Mercy, A (Wojtkiewicz) 44, June;
 La Fauconnerie by 1600 (Soch) 20, Jan.
 One Life to Give 50, July
 Radioman-Gunner in a B-25 (Tinsley) 40, Aug.
 Radio Station on the Tokyo Road (Beardsley) 49, Feb.
 SOS in the Sahara (Sullivan) 45, Apr.
 Hams in the AACs (DeSoto) 12, Aug.
 Hams in the RID (Read) 18, Oct.
 Ham Shack on the Boulevard, The 34, Dec.
 In QST 25 Years Ago This Month 30, June;
 25, Aug.; 56, Sept.; 56, Oct.; 44, Nov.; 28, Dec.
 Legend of Seldon Hill, The (Read) 46, Aug.
 Leghorn Gang, The (IKKW) 30, Nov.
 Lice, Liberty and the Pursuit of Parasites (Burp) 41, May
 New Contrapolar Frequency Spectrum, The (Wildenhein) 52, Mar.
 "Patrolling the Ether" 45, May
 Pine Notch Ponderings (Sourdough) 54, Feb.
 Plan for Tomorrow, A ("Helix") 39, Dec.
 Pre-Radio (Sasserath) 43, June
 QST Cruises with the Maritime Service (DeSoto) 9, July
 Radio Historical Quiz (Cobaugh) 57, Feb.; 40, Mar.
 Radioteletype in the AACs (Hart) 12, Nov.
 Signal Corps Troops in Italy 57, Jan.
 Them Wuz the Good Old Days (Sourdough) 38, July
 Troubles of a Wandering Ham, The (Hunt) 43, Dec.
 Underwriters' Laboratories 50 Years Old 24, June
 U. S. Army Signal Corps, The (DeSoto) 9, Sept.
 Vindication 25, Nov.
 WERS in the Florida State Guard (Hazelton) 45, Nov.
 When Spring Comes to Pine Notch (Sourdough) 36, May
 WKAU Proves Its Worth (Chevillot) 39, Oct.

HANDOM

K6TQS, W2OCX — ex-K7BAQ, ex-W2BMP 34, Jan.
 W2DWW, W6ATM — ex-W1IE, W2BVR —
 ex-W1KTN 41, June

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

Allocation Work 14, Dec.
 Amateur Examinations 29, Feb.
 Amateur Frequencies 62, Sept.
 "Amateur Radio and Its Contribution to the Security and Welfare of the Nation" 16, Dec.
 Board Meeting Highlights 25, June
 Board Meeting Minutes 21, July
 Bootlegging on 112 Mc 23, Aug.
 Canadian Planning 14, Dec.
 Changes in Exam Schedules 27, June
 Change in WERS Hours 35, Jan.
 Chief Engineer 18, May
 Editorial Assistance Required 14, Dec.
 Election Notices, Directors 36, Jan.; 27, June; 22, July;
 63, Sept.; 36, Oct.
 Election Results, Directors 32, Mar.; 61, Sept.; 14, Dec.
 Executive Committee Meetings 23, July
 FCC Notes 19, Apr.
 Frequencies 17, Nov.
 Frequency Requirements of the Amateur Radio Service, The 18, Nov.
 IRAC Elections 26, June
 IRAC Proposal, That 15, Dec.
 Jett as Commissioner 32, Mar.
 Kilowatt 'Phones Wanted 63, Sept.
 Navy Needs Officers 16, May
 Notice to Members Discharged From the Military Services 37, Jan.; 33, Mar.; 18, May; 23, July;
 64, Sept.; 18 Nov.
 Physicists & Engineers 19, Apr.; 25, June; 22, July;
 23, Aug.; 35, Oct.
 Postwar Allocations 35, Oct.
 Postwar Planning 29, Feb.
 Proof-of-Use-Again Waived 29, Feb.
 Radio World Honors K. B. Warner on His Twenty-Fifth Anniversary 27, June
 Releases to Merchant Marine 23, Aug.
 RTPB Notes 35, Jan.
 Segal to Pacific 19, Apr.
 Ship Operators Wanted 25, June
 Staff Notes 16, May; 24, Aug.
 Technical Editor-Writer 51, Dec.
 This Keating Gal 26, June
 VWOA's Nineteenth 20, Apr.
 "Word in Behalf of the Radio Amateur, A" 20, Apr.

HINTS AND KINKS

January, page 60
 Filament Switch for Prolonging Tube Life
 Pilot Lamp as Ballast Resistor
 Substitutions for 12SA7 Tube
 Shunt Resistor Economizes Use of Paper Condensers
 Soldering Iron Rest to Dissipate Higher Temperature
 An Inexpensive Mounting for a 112-Mc. Array
 February, page 58
 Handy Calculator for Time Conversions
 Improved Phone-Jack Circuit for the Mobile WERS Transceiver
 Extending the Usefulness of a 100-Kc. Oscillator Control Circuits
 March, page 56
 A Universal-Angle V.H.F. Antenna Mounting
 Antenna Coupling Circuit
 Tube-Checker Kinks
 Eliminating Parasitics in a Modulated P.P. 807 Amplifier.
 B.C. Receiver Cut-Off Switches
 April, page 53
 Simple V.H.F. Tank Circuit from Salvaged Material
 Substituting a 14A7/12B7 for a 12SA7
 May, page 50
 Mounting a Crystal Headphone for Microphone Use
 Converting Shim Brass to Spring Brass
 Using the Superregen as a Code Practice Oscillator
 Air Vent Makes Headphones More Comfortable
 Support Flanges for Holding Standard Rack Units
 A Two-Way Intercommunicating System (Correction 98, June)
 Changes in NC101X Receiver for Wartime Use
 Improvised Soldering Torch
 Tension for Building Spaced Feeders
 Test Terminals in I.F. Oscillator Grid Circuit

page 58
 V.H.F. and U.H.F. Converter Using a Crystal Detector
 eat Finish for Ham Gear
 Push-Pull Infinite-Impedance Detector
 x-Volt Soldering Irons

page 59
 he Installation and Calibration of a Loop Direction Finder
 WERS Transmitter-Receiver Unit Using 2.5-Volt Tubes
 Homemade Gas Soldering Torch Constructed from Scrap Copper Tubing
 ubsituting a 1H4G for the 1G4G Tube in the Handbook Code-Practice Set

et, page 55
 smoothing the Performance of the Peak-Limiting Amplifier
 he 14Q7 as a 12SA7 Substitute
 Multirange V-O-M

imple Wiring Harness for Class-Room Code Instruction
 umping a Zenith B.C. Receiver for Code Reception and Code Practice
 sing a Flit Gun as a Paint Sprayer

number, page 70
 6-Element Vertical Array for 113 Mc.
 egenerative R.F. Stage using 6L7 Pentagrid Mixer
 ensitive Battery-Operated Test Rig for WERS
 iple Magnetic Holder for Ferrous Nuts and Lock Washers

er, page 58
 Q'-Matching Transformer for 112-Mc. Antenna
 eck for Ratings of Fixed Condensers
 alibration for CRL Dial of Impedance Bridge
 nsulated Holder for Small Cartridge-Type Fuses
 utotransformer for Power Control

number, page 52
 iltering Genemotors Used to Supply Receivers
 ultiband Antenna Coupling Units
 ubharmonics
 /C On Your Slide Rule

number, page 46
 utable Voltage Tap for Power Supply
 elf Bias Applied to the TR-4
 enewing Burnt-Out Tubes
 .C. Receiver Adapted for Shipboard P.A.
 mproved Autotransformer
 oice-Controlled Transmitter Switching
 inner for Coil Cement

KEYING

vibrator-Type Electronic Key (Page) 17, Mar.
 orrection 96, May
 leonic Keyer, An (Haskins) 52, Oct.
 egl'ick Elimination (Ficionado) 41, Apr.
 e-Electronic-Key Circuits (Gardner) 15, Mar.
 mified Tape Code-Practice Oscillator, A (Irtlett) 45, Feb.
 mifying the Electronic Key (Wiley) 40, July

MEASUREMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

alization for CRL of Impedance Bridge (& K) 58, Oct.
 bside-Ray Tube and Its Application, The (x) 24, Oct.
 ut for Ratings of Fixed Condensers (H & K) 58, Oct.
 xtending the Usefulness of a 100-Kc. Oscillator (& K) 58, Feb.
 ay Calculator for Time Conversion (H & K) 58, Feb.
 ensive Impedance Bridge, An (Cosmas) 32, July
 1urange V-O-M, A (H & K) 55, Aug.
 umerer Circuits (Gadwa) 30, Apr.
 orble Multimeter, A (Long) 18, Aug.
 eactance and Capacitance Measurements with U.V.T.V.M. (Mayo) 31, June
 otity Audio-Frequency Generator, A (Palmer) 37, Jan.
 ensive Battery-Operated Test Rig for WERS 70, Sept.
 ne Signal Tracer, A (Bradley) 28, Mar.
 orrection 98, Apr.
 es Terminals in H.F. Oscillator Grid Circuit (& K) 59, May
 ut Checker Kinks (H & K) 56, Mar.

WWV Schedules 57, Feb.; 74, Apr.; 74, May; 80, June; 80, Nov.

MISCELLANEOUS

Circulation Statement 27, Oct.
 Free Radio Training Available to Ex-Service Men 38, Dec.
 "Hand-Screening" Process for Amateur Instrument-Panel Lettering, A (Foot) 38, Aug.
 Iconoscope, The (Southwell) 26, July
 Look Before You Leap (Bradley) 64, July
 Meetings and Conventions
 Anglo-American Hamfest 45, Dec.
 Cairo Convention 59, Aug.
 Chicago "Hamboree" 63, July
 Hamfest in North Africa (Longerich, Hansen) 31, Feb.
 IRE Winter Meeting 21, Apr.
 National Electronics Conference 64, Sept.
 Rochester Fall Meeting 34, Oct.
 Third United Nations Amateur Radio Convention (Miller) 55, Mar.
 New Schematic Symbols 16, Oct.
 New Weather Maps for Making DX Predictions 21, Nov.
 Radio Aids to Avigation (Onnigan) 24, Feb.
 Correction 10, Mar.
 Correction 98, May
 Sound-Operated Relay Control, A (Conn) 33, Aug.
 Television in K6 Land (Souza) 42, May
 Why Low-Level Microphones? (Silver) 32, Dec.
 Video Amplifier Design (Merritt) 24, Dec.

OBITUARY

Gold Stars:
 W4EUN, W6SAP 39, Jan.
 K7BC-ex-W7BB, W4HJZ-ex-W3BDH 55, Feb.
 W9ASB, W9WNQ 33, Mar.
 W4EVT, W1PG 25, Apr.
 W9FFZ, W9WDR 31, May
 W3BSD-ex-W3BRZ, W1LQK 15, June
 W9FJH, W5HGE 49, July
 W9JJI, W1KCE-ex-W2BTO 32, Aug.
 W5HZT, W3IRI 73, Sept.
 W9VFS, W2JNS 51, Oct.
 W9LVE, W1JQQ 50, Nov.
 VE5NV, W. Robinson 31, Dec.
 Woodruff, Dr. Eugene C., W8CMP-W8CK 9, May
 Silent Keys 59, Jan.; 42, Feb.; 76, Mar.; 38, Apr.; 37, May; 55, June; 25, July; 54, Aug.; 90, Sept.; 78, Oct.; 78, Nov.; 13, Dec.

POWER SUPPLIES

Autotransformer for Power Control (H & K) 58, Oct.
 Beginner's Station, A (Toy) 48, June
 Filtering Genemotors Used to Supply Receivers (H & K) 52, Nov.
 Improved Autotransformer (H & K) 46, Dec.
 Kw. vs. Kva. (Davis) 60, Sept.
 Look Before You Leap (Bradley) 64, July
 New Apparatus 25, Sept.
 Portable Power Supply for WERS, A (Long) 28, May
 Power-Supply Design (Hamilton) 26, Aug.
 Restoring Dry Cells (Eubank) 11, June
 Simple WERS Transceiver with Transformerless Power Supply, A (Roth) 11, Jan.
 Variable Voltage Tap for Power Supply (H & K) 46, Dec.

PRISONERS OF WAR AND MISSING IN ACTION

P.O.W. 59, Jan.; 42, Feb.; 76, Mar.; 37, May; 90, Sept.; 78, Oct.
 Missing in Action 59, Jan.; 42, Feb.; 76, Mar.; 37, May; 55, June; 25, July; 54, Aug.; 90, Sept.; 78, Oct.

PROPAGATION

F.M. Distortion in Mountainous Terrain (Mayo and Sumner) 34, Mar.
 Ignition Noise on the V.H.F. and U.H.F. (Dean) 44, Jan.
 New Weather Maps for Making DX Predictions On the Very Highs (Tilton) 41, Mar.; 42, July
 Topography and V.H.F. Wave Propagation (French) 15, Feb.
 Correction 98, Apr.

RECEIVING

Adjustable I.F. Selectivity (Lobel) 49, Mar.
 B.C. Receiver Adapted for Shipboard P.A. (H & K) 46, Dec.
 B.C. Receiver Cut-Off Switches (H & K) 58, Mar.
 Beginner's Station, A (Toy) 48, June
 Cathode Follower, The (Minor) 18, Dec.
 Changes in NC101X Receiver for Wartime Use (H & K) 50, May
 Compact Gear for 224-Mc. WERS (Semel) 9, Nov.
 Directive Reception — An Answer to Postwar QRM? (Read) 9, June
 Filtering Genemotors Used to Supply Receivers (H & K) 52, Nov.
 Ham-Built Communications-Type Receiver, A (Mayo) 13, Apr.
 Correction 98, June
 Push-Pull Infinite Impedance Detector, A (H & K) 58, June
 Regenerative R.F. Stage Using 6L7 Pentagrid Mixer (H & K) 70, Sept.
 "Tiny Tim" (Palmer) 57, Sept.
 Versatile Two-Tube Regenerative Receiver, A (Bradley) 9, Oct.
 WERS Control Station Receiver, A (Heubner) 15, July

RECORDING

Design of Cross-Over Networks for Loudspeaker Units (Sieder) 35, Dec.
 Fundamentals of Magnetic Recording (Pugsley) 10, May
 High-Fidelity Peak-Limiting Amplifier, A (Moorhouse) 19, May
 Smoothing the Performance of the Peak-Limiting Amplifier (H & K) 55, Aug.

TRANSMITTERS — CONSTRUCTIONAL

(see also "Transceivers and Transmitter-Receivers")

Battery-Powered Camper's Combination, A (French) 32, May
 Correction 98, June
 Beginner's Station, A (Toy) 48, June
 Eliminating Parasitics in a Modulated P.P. 807 Amplifier (H & K) 58, Mar.
 "QSL"-Type Transmitter with Transformerless Power Supply, A (Palmer) 56, July
 Correction 80, Aug.
 Correction 96, Oct.

TRANSMITTING — GENERAL

Control Circuits (H & K) 60, Feb.
 Radioteletype in the AACCS (Hart) 12, Nov.
 Voice Controlled Transmitter Switching (H & K) 46, Dec.

TUBES

Cathode-Ray Tube and Its Application, The (Mix) 24, Oct.
 New Push-Pull Beam Tetrode V.H.F. Transmitting Tube — 829-B 48, Feb.
 New Tube — RCA-6J4 58, July
 New Tubes — 68K6, 6AQ6, 6AL5 32, Aug.
 New Tubes — G. E. Megatrons; Eimac: 15E, 53A, 127A, 327A, 327B, 527, 25T, 3C24 44, Nov.
 New Tubes — GL-599, GL-446-A, GL-446-B, GL-2C44 46, Dec.
 Renewing Burnt-Out Tubes (H & K) 59, July
 Substituting a 1H4G for the 1G4G Tube in the Handbook Code Practice Set (H & K) 53, Apr.
 Substituting a 14A7/12B7 for a 12SA7 (H & K) 60, Jan.
 Substitutions for 12SA7 Tube (H & K) 60, Jan.
 Filament Switch for Prolonging Tube Life (H & K) 60, Jan.
 Tube Checker Kinks (H & K) 57, Mar.
 14Q7 as a 12SA7 Substitute, The (H & K) 55, Aug.

VERY-HIGH FREQUENCIES— APPARATUS

Building WERS Transceivers in the School Shop (Metzger) 17, May
 Correction 98, June
 Compact Gear for 224-Mc. WERS (Semel) 9, Nov.

Improved Phone-Jack Circuit for the Mobile WERS Transceiver (H & K) 58, Feb.
 Mobile Gear for WERS (Carter) 9, Dec.
 Receiving-Tube 112-Mc. M.O.P.A., A (Espy) 54, Sep.
 Self-Bias Applied to TR-4 (H & K) 46, Dec.
 Self-Contained Handie-Talkie, A (Haist) 28, Jun.
 Simple M.O.P.A. for WERS Service, A (Pattison and Mix) 19, Jul.
 Simple V.H.F. Tank Circuit from Salvaged Material (H & K) 65, Apr.
 Simple WERS Transceiver with Transformerless Power Supply, A (Roth) 11, Jan.
 Single-Tube WERS Transceiver, A (Abell) 32, Oct.
 Correction 92, Dec.
 Versatile WERS Mobile Station, A (Rand) 33, Nov.
 V.H.F. and U.H.F. Converter Using a Crystal Detector, A (H & K) 58, Jun.
 Walking WERS Station, A (French) 11, Mar.
 WERS Control Station Receiver, A (Heubner) 15, Jul.
 WERS Handie-Talkie for \$1538.77, A (Long) 32, Feb.
 WERS Transmitter-Receiver Unit Using 25-Volt Tubes, A (H & K) 59, Jul.
 WKXM-8 — A Novel WERS Transceiver (Mitchell) 36, Apr.

VERY-HIGH FREQUENCIES — GENERAL

Ignition Noise on the V.H.F. and U.H.F. (Dean) 44, Jan.
 On the Very Highs 56, Jan.; 43, Feb.; 41, Mar.
 40, May; 42, Jul.
 Topography and V.H.F. Wave Propagation (French) 15, Feb.
 Correction 98, Apr.

WAR EMERGENCY RADIO SERVICE— EQUIPMENT

(See "Very High Frequencies — Apparatus," "Measurements and Test Equipment," and "Power Supplies")

WAR EMERGENCY RADIO SERVICE— GENERAL

CAP Radio System, A (Capelle) 29, Aug.
 Cuyahoga County Amateurs Accept a Challenge (Kiener) 26, Apr.
 Extra! Staten Island Shelled, WERS to the Rescue 61, Mar.
 Four WERS Mobile Installations (WJTW) 57, Aug.
 Oakland WERS Fights a Fire 65, Aug.
 Operating News Leads
 Amateur Training for WERS Permittees 60, Apr.
 Army Orders 63, Mar.
 ARRL Manual 69, Feb.
 Changes in Typical Element One Answers 58, Mar.
 Change Sheets 69, Jul.
 C.W. in WERS 60, Apr.
 Disaster Strikes Again 63, Aug.
 Drillers Should Emphasize Problems in Disaster Operation 63, Aug.
 FCC Report 60, Apr.
 Frequency Tolerances Remain Unchanged 63, Jul.
 Intermunicipal Agreements 68, Jul.
 Mobiles 63, Mar.
 New Testing Hours for WERS 66, Jan.
 OCD Manual 69, Feb.
 Radio Class Questionnaires 59, Mar.
 Re: Amendment of Restricted Order No. 2. Re: Batteries 68, Feb.
 Removal of Telephones from DWCS 77, Sep.
 State WERS Meetings 77, Sep.
 Stay in Your Own Back Yard 63, Jul.
 Suspension of Drills 63, Mar.
 War Department Attitude 60, Apr.
 WERS on the Job During the 1944 Hurricane 57, Nov.
 WERS Licensee Total Mounts 63, Jul.
 WERS in the Florida State Guard (Hazelton) 45, Nov.
 WJHH Assists in Cleveland's Gas Explosion Catastrophe 53, Dec.
 WJHH Helps Cleveland Set Waste Paper Collection Record 63, Oct.
 WKAU Proves Its Worth (Chevillot) 39, Oct.
 WNYJ Stages City-Wide Demonstration 66, Jun.

Index to Volume XXIX—1945

ANTENNAS

Automatic Antenna Switching (Robinson).....	38, Apr.
Directions for Antenna Orientation (Marshall).....	46, July
Small Antenna for 112 Mc., A (Parker).....	40, June
Feeding Network for Working Several Bands on One Antenna (H & K).....	53, Jan.
Far-Plane Antennas (Smith).....	28, Aug.
Feeding the Antenna for Two-Band Operation (Marshall).....	23, Sept.
Ground Antenna Masts.....	27, May
Vertical Aim Fire (Marquardt).....	43, Apr.
Shielded Pipe Mast, A (H & K).....	62, June
Vertical or Parallel Tuning Without Relays or Inductances (H & K).....	51, June
Far-Plane Loop Antenna, A (H & K).....	55, Mar.
Transmit-Receive Antenna Switching Using Capacitor-Filled Tubes (H & K).....	52, Apr.
Quarter-Wave Coaxial Antenna Made from Coaxial Cable Surplus (H & K).....	52, Jan.

ARRL Emergency Corps Program (Handy).....	49, Dec.
ARRL Affiliated Club Honor Roll.....	56, July; 67, Nov.
C.D. Staff Notes.....	66, Nov.
Challenge, A.....	65, Nov.
Election Notices and Results, SCMs.....	52, Feb.; 59, Apr.; 61, June; 61, Aug.; 88, Oct.; 73, Dec.
Ham Yarns.....	W9VOR, 59, Jan.; W9UCN, 51, Feb.; W8UMIT, 63, Mar.; W2OEN, 62, June
Meet the SCMs.....	W6CW, 59, Jan.; W5ALA, 64, Mar.; W9FQB, 58, July
Military Radio Operating Procedures (Hertzberg).....	32, July
Now is the Time.....	57, Sept.
Planning for Emergency Communications.....	85, Oct.
Plans for DX Century Club.....	73, Dec.
Postwar Prospects.....	49, Feb.
Press Schedules.....	59, Apr.
Section Emergency Coordinators.....	72, Dec.
What is an SCM? (Austin).....	61, Aug.
WIAW Returns to the Air.....	73, Dec.
20-Year Club.....	64, Mar.; 57, Sept.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT AND DESIGN

Volume Boost (Grammer).....	35, July
Midrange and Treble Boost Circuit (H & K).....	57, Aug.
Phase Inverter Follower Circuits (Greenwood).....	11, June
Design for Home-Recording Cutting Head (H & K).....	44, Feb.
Extended-Range Audio Oscillator, An (Leipert).....	24, Feb.
High Gain A.C.-D.C. Audio Amplifier, A (Rand).....	32, Jan.
Home-made Intercommunicating System, A (Hartnell).....	46, Jan.
Microphones Work (Kahn).....	34, Sept.
Improved Driver Stages for Class A Amplifiers (Henry).....	45, Nov.
Inter-Com. Phono-Amp and Receiver Combination (H & K).....	53, June
Miniature Bass Reflex Cabinet (H & K).....	53, Sept.
Practical Applications of Simple Math (Noll) Part IX — Amplifier-Tube Operating Conditions in Relation to Circuit Values.....	42, Jan.
Part X — Determining Operating Points for Tetrodes and Pentodes.....	40, Feb.
Phase-Pull Class A Without Phase Inverter (H & K).....	52, May
Universal Output Transformers Used in Modulator (H & K).....	56, Mar.
Volume-Expander for Audio Amplifiers, A (Weidemann).....	19, Aug.

'THE CRYSTAL BALL'

Announcement.....	21, July
September, page 42	
Two-Stage Transmitter	
Modern Features for Postwar W3JOP	
Frequency Indications on a V.F.O.	
Ham Buys a Receiver in VJ+1, A	
Advanced Thoughts on Equipment Placement	
Simplified Low-Cost Transmitter, A	
Space-Saving Technique for Mobile Gear	
How's Your Crystal Ball Working, OM?	
October, page 74	
A Microwave System with Break-in Operation	
One-Unit Power Supply at W8AVH	
Aircraft Warning Tower for Ham Station	
Single-Dial Control and an Automatic Antenna	
November, page 51	
More of the Same, Only Better	
Built-in Convenience at W1HRC	
Introducing the "Peekmeter"	
Multi-Front-End Receiver with Dual I.F. Channels and Single Output Circuit	
Operating a Rig from the Darkroom	
One Ham's Ideal Receiver	
Lighthouses, Butterflies and Plumbing	
December, page 65	
Progressive Construction	
Remote Control Methods at W4FKV	
A One-Tube Transmitter for W2JIL	
The Line Forms at the Right	

COMMUNICATION, NON-RADIO

Carrier Current.....	50, Jan.
M. Receiver for Carrier-Current Communication, An (Guill, Jr.).....	46, Mar.
Home-Made Intercommunicating System, A (Hartnell).....	46, Jan.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

Amateur Radio Procedure.....	73, Dec.
ARRL Emergency Corps Invitation.....	72, Dec.

EDITORIALS

Above 25.....	9, Mar.
Disaster Relief — A Call to Organize.....	9, June
Inventory.....	9, Aug.
Ladies and Gentlemen — the Navy.....	11, Oct.
Newcomers, The.....	9, Sept.
On Being an Amateur.....	9, May
Phonetics.....	10, Mar.
Postwar Operation.....	9, Jan.
Reconversion Headaches.....	9, Nov.

Reopening 11, Oct.
 Station Calls 9, Feb.
 Them Thar Hambands 9, Feb.
 Tropospheric DX 9, Apr.
 Two More Hurdles 9, July
 We Go To Work 10, Nov.
 We're Off 11, Dec.
 Year's End — and a New Year 10, Jan.

EMERGENCY AND RELIEF WORK

ARRL Emergency Corps Program (Handy) 49, Dec.
 Planning for Emergency Communications 85, Oct.
 Radio Saves Life of Aleutian Outpost Commander (Granberg) 42, Feb.
 September Hurricane Finds Miami WERS Ready 66, Nov.
 WERS on the Job in the Spring Floods 69, June
 WERS Prepared 56, May
 WKBS and the Syracuse Snow Storm 51, Feb.

FEATURES AND FICTION

"Bismarck" (Craft) 29, Sept.
 Building an RAAF B.C. Station (Turner) 19, Feb.
 Citizens Radiocommunication Service 45, Mar.
 "Flummajimmery" ("Sourdough") 44, May
 Gąwp ("Sourdough") 40, Dec.
 German Key, A 18, Jan.
 "Ghost of Guam, The" — KB6GJX (Middlet-
 on) 38, Mar.
 Handom — W1IOB, W9MV, W2MUJ 53, Aug.
 Ham Help for Ex-Service Men 60, Mar.
 Hams Afloat (Nelson) 42, Apr.
 Hams in Combat
 Danger in the Early Morning (Tripp) 41, Aug.
 Hamming on the Road to Berlin (Welsh) 50, May
 His Last Strike (Hudson) 36, June
 In Burma with the AACS (Hanley, jr.,
 Shane, Chasan) 48, July
 Invasion Hams (Brawley) 50, Apr.
 Last Stand at Calais (G5NO) 46, Sept.
 Mine Sweeper (Zimmerman) 48, Mar.
 Mobile with the 5th Armored Division
 (Meade) 40, Nov.
 Radio Saves Life of Aleutian Outpost Com-
 mander (Granberg) 42, Feb.
 See You in Tokyo (Coleman) 44, Jan.
 "Handbook" on Leyte, A (Read) 22, Mar.
 Hams in the F.B.I.S. (Read) 34, Jan.
 Hams on the Alaska Highway (Colvin) 46, Apr.
 Loran — the Latest in Navigational Aids
 (McKenzie) 12, Dec.
 Navy Communications and the Amateur (Red-
 man) 14, Oct.
 Buships Ham Gallery 20, Oct.
 Equipping the Fleet 23, Oct.
 The Navy Afloat 52, Oct.
 The Navy Ashore 16, Oct.
 The Navy in Combat 60, Oct.
 Necessity is a Mudder (Kelly) 38, Dec.
 QST Goes Voyaging on a USMS Training Ship
 (Middletown) 13, Aug.
 QST Looks at Television — 1944 (Read) 11, Jan.
 Radio Amateurs in Navy Radar (Lillie) 24, Apr.
 Radio Set SCR-506 — A Biography (Middel-
 ton) 11, May
 SARO Mid-Pacific Chapter 58, May
 Signal Corps Radio Relay in North Africa (Per-
 kins and Middletown) 11, Sept.
 This is Your Armed Forces Radio Station (Gran-
 berg) 54, June
 Those Singing Masts (Borgia) 39, Sept.

FOREIGN NEWS

Amateurs Operating 60, Mar.
 Bailey Addresses Chinese Amateurs 27, Aug.
 British Notes 23, May
 CARL — The Chinese Amateur Radio League 24, May
 Foreign Notes 61, Dec.
 Good News 14, Nov.
 New Zealand Notes 22, Jan.
 RSGB Notes 27, Aug.
 Second London Hamfest 49, Jan.

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

Allocations Below 25 Mc. 27, Aug.
 Allocation News 17, Apr.; 22, May; 19, June;
 21, Sept.; 65, Oct.
 Allocation Progress 33, Feb.
 Bailey Elected Executive Secretary of I.R.E. 18, Apr.
 Bermuda Conference 32, Dec.
 Board Meeting, 1945 23, May; 40, July; 19, June
 Canadian Notes 34, Feb.; 23, May
 Election Notices, Directors 23, Aug.; 21, Sept.;
 42 Nov.; 32, Dec.
 Election Results, Directors 33, Feb.; 18, Apr.; 42, Nov.
 Engineers Wanted 18, Apr.
 ESCTC Announces Course in Amateur Radio 37, Dec.
 Examination Schedules, 1945 42, Nov.
 Executive Committee Meeting 27, Aug.
 FCC Takes the Ball 19, Jan.
 G.I. Amateur Radio 32, Dec.
 Glossary 90, Dec.
 Gross to Berne 22, June
 H.F. Lifeboat Radio 18, Apr.
 Ignition Interference 82, Feb.
 I.R.E. Winter Technical Meetings 22, Jan.; 17, Mar.
 Maritime Radio Teachers Wanted 43, Nov.
 Personnel Bureau Folds 66, Oct.
 Personal Mentions — W3QV, W4XE, W3EEA,
 W9UZ 34, Feb.
 Regulations Committee 39, July
 Renewing Commercial Licenses 17, Apr.
 Rocky Mountain Notes 32, Dec.
 Staff Notes 20, Jan.; 43, Nov.; 65, Oct.
 U.S.M.S. Ops Needed 21, June
 Veteran's Band Proposed 20, Jan.
 VWOA Celebrates 20th Birthday 19, Apr.
 Warning to Carrier Current and Induction Field
 Experimenters 66, Oct.
 Webster Chairmans I.R.A.C. 21, June

KEYING

Better Electronic Keyer, A (Beecher) 44, Aug.
 Dual-Tone Keying Monitor (H & K) 55, Mar.
 Electronic Bug Movement (H & K) 45, Feb.
 German Key, A 18, Jan.
 Plug for Your Bug Key, A (H & K) 53, June
 Source of Key Contact Material, A 56, Aug.
 Versatile Electronic Keyer, A (Snyder) 42, Mar.
 Correction 82, May

MEASUREMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Battery-Powered One-Tube 450- and 1500-Kc.
 Signal Generator (H & K) 52, May
 Condenser-Checker and Output Meter, A
 (H & K) 52, Sept.
 Condenser-Checker Using a 6E5, A (H & K) 52, May

Extended-Range Audio Oscillator, An (Leipert)	24, Feb.
Using the 144-Mc. Band	15, Nov.
Read-Reading "S" Meter, A (H & K)	54, Mar.
Increasing Vacuum-Tube Volt-Ohmmeter Sensitivity (Glenn)	35, Feb.
Multi-Purpose V.H.F. Equipment (H & K)	52, July
Unified Method for Calculating L and C on a Slide Rule (H & K)	56, Mar.
Five-Gang Multipoint Switching for V.O.M.-V.V.M. (H & K)	53, Jan.
Handy Test Probes (H & K)	51, Jan.
Using the Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter (Silver)	
Part I — New Method for Increasing Utility and Dependability	17, July
Part II — Construction of a Practical Instrument	34, Aug.
Vacuum-Tube Volt-Ohmmeter, A (H & K)	52, Apr.
Correction	10, July
V Schedules	76, Jan.; 70, Feb.; 90, Mar.; 82, Apr.; 41, Dec.

W8SPE, W3IKG, W1MLI	45, May
W7BHH, W7CYC	41, June
W3GXI, W5E00	16, July
W3GEF, W9RUJ	55, Aug.
W8HFW, W5C1Q, W1NKV	37, Sept.
Silent Keys	24, Jan.; 68, Feb.; 88, Mar.; 98, Apr.; 78, May; 35, June; 88, July; 94, Aug.; 28, Sept.; 120, Oct.; 122, Nov.; 35, Dec.

POWER SUPPLIES

Adapter for Octal-Base Rectifier Tubes (H & K)	56, Mar.
Auto Transformer for Filament Supply (H & K)	52, June
Full-Wave Transformerless Low-Voltage Supply, A (H & K)	52, July
New Type of Dry Cell	16, Apr.
Utilizing the VR-Series Tubes (Anderson)	36, Dec.

RECEIVING

Antenna Coupler for the Receiver (H & K)	52, June
Controlled Regeneration on RME-69 Receiver (H & K)	57, Aug.
Fox-Hole Radio (H & K)	53, Sept.
Graphical Solution of Bandspread Problems (Buccicone)	42, June
Homemade Radio-Range Receiver, A (Browdy)	17, Feb.
Improved Hetrofil Circuit (H & K)	53, July
Inter-Com, Photo-Amp and Receiver Combination, An (H & K)	53, June
Know Your Coupled Circuits (Espy)	76, Oct.
Midget Transmitter-Receiver, A (Clemens)	38, Jan.
Miniature Ham-Band C.W. Station, A (Gates)	25, Jan.
One-Tube Receiver (H & K)	56, Aug.
Panoramic Reception (Pollack)	18, Mar.
Substitute Discriminator Transformer, A (H & K)	52, Sept.
Using One Receiver to Check I.F. of Another (H & K)	45, Feb.
21-Tube All Purpose Receiver, A (Marshall)	31, Nov.

MICROWAVE TECHNIQUE

Band-Width Requirements for Pulse Type Transmitters (Hansen)	11, Feb.
Centimeter-Wave Magnetrons (Argento)	17, Dec.
Effects of Pulse Modulation	52, Dec.
Being Acquainted with the "Lighthouse" Tube (Rand)	11, Nov.
Beam Techniques (DeSoto)	
Part I — Primer Principles	20, Apr.
Part II — Simple Analogies	46, May
Part III — Charges, Fields and Waves	44, June
Part IV — Boundaries	48, Aug.
Waves and Wave Guides	54, Nov.; 53, Dec.

MISCELLANEOUS

Attention — Inventors	44, Mar.
Automatic Relaying	23, Jan.
Reprint Name Plates (H & K)	52, Sept.
Iron Radio Sealing Unit	87, Oct.
Captured Enemy Radio Equipment	18, Jan.; 43, Feb.; 32, June
Declaration Statement	38, May
License Radiocommunication Service	45, Mar.
Slide-Practice Oscillator Using No Transformer (H & K)	52, June
Equipment Nameplates from Hand-Drawn Negatives (H & K)	53, Apr.
Hyperbolic Functions (Minor)	30, June
Correction	10, July
Method for Centering Holes in Shafts or Screws (H & K)	53, May
Operating in Action	78, May; 35, June
Microwave Relay Stations	22, June
Raw Source of Aluminum Stock, A (H & K)	53, May
Practical Applications of Simple Math (Noll)	42, Jan.; 40, Feb.; 57, Dec.
Radio Relay Links Planned	40, Aug.
Shield for Miniature Tubes	57, Aug.
Time Saving Idea for Coil Constructors, A (H & K)	53, May
Wire-Loop Forming Tool (H & K)	52, Sept.
World Wide Advertising via Radiophoto	92, Mar.

REGULATIONS AND LEGISLATION

Allocations Below 25 Mc.	27, Aug.
Amateur Examinations	21, Jan.
FCC Allocates 44-108 Megacycles	11, Aug.
FCC's Final Allocations Above 25 Mc.	11, July
FCC's Proposed Allocations Below 25 Mc.	15, July
FCC Report, The	14, Mar.
First Reopening Order	65, Oct.
Hawaiian Restrictions Removed	31, Dec.
Inter-American Radio Conference at Rio, The (Budlong)	33, Dec.
License Term Increased	43, Nov.
More on Postwar Station Calls	20, Sept.
New Call Areas	31, Dec.
Operator Licenses Extended	19, Jan.
Postwar Station Calls (Service)	24, July
Note on:	23, Aug.
Regulations Committee	39, July
Reopening	11, Oct.
Second Reopening Order	31, Dec.
Waiver of Proof of Use	33, Feb.

TRANSMITTING

Band-Width Requirements for Pulse-Type Transmissions (Hansen)	11, Feb.
Compact V.F.O. with Stable Output, A (Lynch and Goodwin)	34, Mar.
Crystal Control in the New Ham Bands (Holmbeck)	38, Nov.

OBITUARY

Gold Stars:	
W7EDV, W8ULR	47, Jan.
W8MAD, W8UFO, W2KCD	41, Feb.
W71ZV, W8SPK	53, Mar.
W51ZP, W2MKW	49, Apr.

Four-Band 125-Watt Transmitter, A (Goodman).....	22, Dec.
Graphical Solution of Bandsread Problems (Buccicone).....	42, June
Inexpensive Transmitter Console, A (Garber).....	42, Dec.
Know Your Coupled Circuits (Espy).....	76, Oct.
Low-Frequency Aircraft Transmitter for CAP, A (Peterson).....	40, May
Midget Transmitter-Receiver, A (Clemens).....	38, Jan.
Miniature Ham-Band C.W. Station, A (Gates).....	25, Jan.
Polyphase Systems Applied to R.F. (Bickmore).....	11, Mar.
Additional Comments:.....	56, June
Notes on Electron-Coupled Oscillators (H & K).....	52, July
Search for V.F.O. Stability, A (Robinson).....	18, May
"Tom Thumb" (Palmer).....	48, Sept.
Using the New High Power Beam Tubes (Mix).....	67, Oct.
230 Watts from One 815 (Greenwood).....	26, April

TUBES

Adaptor for Octal-Base Rectifier Tubes (H & K).....	56, Mar.
Centimeter-Wave Magnetrons (Argento).....	17, Dec.
Curing Troubles with HY75 Tubes (H & K).....	55, Mar.
Getting Acquainted with the "Lighthouse" Tube (Rand).....	11, Nov.
New Transmitting Tube (4-125A).....	45, Apr.
New Tubes (6N4, 2C40, 3C22, 1B48, CK510AX, 6AJ5, 2523N1, OA2, 4-250A, 822S).....	46, Aug.
Shield for Miniature Tubes (H & K).....	57, Aug.
Using the New High Power Beam Tubes (Mix).....	67, Oct.
Utilizing the VR-Series Tubes (Anderson).....	36, Dec.

VERY-HIGH FREQUENCIES — APPARATUS

"Anti-Squealer" for Superregenerative Receivers, An (Rand).....	23, June
Crystal-Controlled Transmitter for the V.H.F.s, A (Brooks).....	25, May
Crystal Controlled 112-Mc. Mobile Transmitter, A (Waters).....	41, July
Dual-Input Receiver for WERS Local Controls, A (Craven).....	16, Jan.
Improved Handie-Talkie (H & K).....	56, Aug.
One-Tube F.M. Converter.....	22, May
One-Tube 112-Mc. Converter (H & K).....	52, May
Para-Talkie, The (Copland).....	34, Apr.
Transmitter-Receiver for CAP-WERS Work, A (Lathrop).....	24, Mar.
WERS Master-Controlled Transmitter, A (Rand).....	27, Feb.

VERY-HIGH FREQUENCIES — GENERAL

Automatic Relaying.....	23, Jan.
Choosing U.H.F. Sites (Rand).....	16, Sept.
Converting 112-Mc. Gear for 144 (Rand, Bradley).....	72, Oct.
Curing Trouble with HY75 Tubes (H & K).....	55, Mar.
Extended Range Television Reception (Wilder).....	18, Nov.
Finding the 144-Mc. Band.....	15, Nov.
Frequency Multiplication for the U.H.F. Bands (Gardner).....	45, Dec.
Multipurpose V.H.F. Equipment (H & K).....	52, July
On the Very Highs (Tilton).....	70, Oct.; 59, Nov.; 62, Dec.
Practical Design of Video Amplifiers (Henry).....	11, Apr.; 32, May
QST Looks at Television — 1944 (Read).....	11, Jan.
Simple Automatic Relaying System for WERS, A (McCoy).....	34, June
Simplified F.M. (Geist).....	29, Dec.
Transceiver Improvement (H & K).....	51, Jan.
Wide-Range Tank Circuits for V.H.F. and U.H.F. (Gable and Read).....	48, Apr.
Transmission Requirements and Bell System Facilities for Video and Music.....	13, Feb.

WAR EMERGENCY RADIO SERVICE

FCC Announcements.....	57, Apr.; 59, June; 56, July; 27, Aug.
Hidden Transmitter Hunts for WERS.....	62, Mar.
Message from OCD in Washington, A.....	57, Jan.
Mutual Assistance Planned at New York City Meeting.....	57, May
Ohio CAP Field Day.....	61, Mar.
Radio Aides.....	56, July
Red Cross and WERS.....	27, Aug.
Red Cross Mobile Disaster Headquarters — WERS Equipped (Hendrix).....	14, Feb.
State Guard on 80.....	18, Apr.
WERS Expanded.....	19, June
WERS Standings.....	56, May
WERS Survey.....	60, Aug.
WERS of the Month	
Bethlehem, N. Y.....	62, Aug.
Burleigh County, N. D.....	58, Sept.
Mercer County, Pa.....	67, Nov.
Montclair, N. J.....	57, July
Pittsfield, Mass.....	60, June
San Mateo, Cal.....	58, Apr.

Index to Volume XXX—1946

ANTENNAS

1-Dweller's Antenna, A (Peterson) 64, May
 Long Parasitic Arrays with Coaxial Line
 (H & K) 148, Apr.
 Are Better Than Three (Basden) 32, Dec.
 Bible Coaxial Cable (Krueger) 51, Apr.
 Good Doubler for 3.9 Mc. (H & K) 47, Oct.
 Rhombic Antenna, The (Mullaney) 28, Jan.
 1-Gain Microwave Antennas (Tuller) 34, Mar.
 6-Gain Two-Meter Rotary Beam, A
 (Amosko) 45, Nov.
 Impedance Matching with an Antenna Tuner 38, Oct.
 Inexpensive 3-Element Beam for 28 Mc., An
 (Niels) 27, Aug.
 Long Wire Antennas (Roberts) 36, June
 A Kind of Skyhook, A (Ferrier, Baird
 & S.) 24, Oct.
 Six-Element 144-Mc. Beam
 in Position Indicator 65, Aug.
 79, Mar.
 222° Cable as Matching Transformer (H
 & K) 68, July
 Large Beam Antenna for 2-Meter Work (H &
 K) 58, Dec.
 Flying Leader Problems Graphically (Kelley) 25, Sept.
 Sending Waves on Transmission Lines 54, Dec.
 Rhombic Antenna, An (Robinson) 70, May
 Type 5 Band Antenna System, A (McCul-
 ough) 29, Dec.
 Author's Proving 300-Ohm Twin Lead (H & K) 47, Oct.

CONVENTIONS

Maritime Division 18, Aug.; 116, Nov.
 Midwest Division 42, Oct.
 New England Division 12, Apr.
 New Hampshire State 42, Oct.
 Rocky Mountain Division 18, Aug.
 Vermont State 42, Oct.

CONTROL CIRCUITS

Bias Supply Time-Delay Circuits (H & K) 67, June
 Inexpensive Relay for Push-to-Talk Circuits
 (H & K) 75, Apr.
 Power Control Circuits in Amateur Transmitters
 (Lawson) 43, May
 Quiet Break-In Operation (H & K) 65, Mar.
 Relay Coil Transient Reduction (H & K) 61, May
 Remote Control Using V.H.F. 68, Feb.
 Simple Time Delay Circuit (H & K) 76, Apr.
 W8VGV Control Circuits (H & K) 61, Jan.

CRYSTAL BALL

Built-In Safety at W3JOP 128, Feb.
 Compactness and Flexibility 63, Jan.
 Conversion Exciter 62, Jan.
 Postwar Shop and Shack Layout 64, Jan.
 Safety in the Ham Shack 67, Feb.
 Small but Mighty 63, Jan.
 Station Planning 77, Mar.
 Unique General Coverage Receiver 64, Jan.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT
AND DESIGN

Audio-Modulated Detection (Griffin, Waller) 13, July
 Direct-Coupled Audio Amplifier (H & K) 66, June
 C's Not Overmodulate (Smith, Hale) 23, Nov.
 Tank-Coupled Modulator (H & K) 51, Jan.
 e-Modulation Speech Clipping and Filtering
 (Smith) 46, Feb.
 Simple "Wien-Bridge" Audio Oscillator (Ster-
 ling) 29, Oct.
 H.F. Modulator with A-2 and A-3 (H & K) 51, Jan.

EDITORIALS

Bad Signals 11, Nov.
 Burn Superhets 11, Oct.
 Complexity 11, Oct.
 DX QSLs 11, May
 Eleven Meters 11, May
 Forty 17, Dec.
 How About F.M. 12, Oct.
 Idea and a Proposal, An 11, June
 Look Behind and Ahead, A 11, Sept.
 Licensing Resumes 11, Mar.
 Midsummer Daydreaming 11, Aug.
 More of 80 11, May
 On Reporting 11, Nov.
 Our Good Frequencies 12, Mar.
 Rebirth Pains 11, Jan.
 Ten Meter Observations 11, Nov.
 These Bands 11, Feb.
 War Surplus 11, Feb.
 Who's on 11? 11, June
 160-Meter Band, The 11, July
 3700-4000! 11, Apr.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

1-1 Operator Club 78, July
 Addition to C.D. Staff 81, Mar.
 Affiliated Club Honor Roll 74, July
 Club Instruction in Code and Theory 75, June
 Code Proficiency Program 79, May; 53, June; 76, July
 ICCC Certificate Awards 74, June
 Test the SCMS W5JC, 73, Jan.; W8NCJ, 74, Feb.;
 W2KDC, 82, Mar.; W6ISQ, 82, May; W4HYW, 80,
 June; W8SWH, 80, Aug.; VE3DU, 78, Sept.; W9EVP,
 72, Nov.
 75, July
 IIRAC Achievement Award 66, Mar.
 Official Experimental Station 78, June; 62, Oct.
 Old Timers Club 73, Jan.
 Press Schedules 81, Apr.; 73, Nov.
 Rag Chewer's Club 80, Apr.; 80, June;
 82, Aug.; 63, Oct.; 71, Dec.
 Traffic Plans 61, Oct.

EMERGENCIES AND EXPEDITIONS

AEC in Kings County 74, July
 Alaskan Earthquakes 79, Aug.
 Belgian Plane Crash 69, Dec.
 MacMillan Arctic Expedition 75, Sept.
 Ohio Emergency Corps Net 79, Aug.
 Operating Practices in AEC Networks 80, Sept.
 Susquehanna Emergency Net Operation 78, Aug.

CONTESTS AND OPERATING ACTIVITIES

ARRL Band-Warming Party 57, Feb.; 81, May; 39, July
 ARRL Get-Acquainted Party 51, Sept.
 Canadian 28-Mc. Contest 83, Mar.
 C.D. QSO Party 59, Oct.
 Dreamboat Flight, The 66, Dec.
 Most States Above 50-Mc. 80, May
 North Carolina Field Day 63, Oct.
 Simulated Emergency Test 77, June
 Sweepstakes, Thirteenth Annual 30, Nov.
 Tenth ARRL Field Day 22, June; 79, Sept.
 1946 V.H.F. Marathon 51, May

FEATURES AND FICTION

Amateurs on "Crossroads" Electronics Ship 37, Aug.
 Christmas 1944 (Newkirk) 25, Jan.
 Circular-Band Theorem, The (Rapp) 65, Apr.
 Color (Sourdough) 56, Sept.
 Dixie Jones Owl Juice 26, Feb.
 DX Record: To the Moon and Back (Kauffman) 65, May
 Ex-DX Hound 41, Nov.
 For Beginners Only (Fraser) 53, Aug.

Homing in North China	76	June
How to Catch a DXCC Jossup	24	Sept.
It's Fascinating Work (Williams)	37	Aug.
Listening Post in the Philippines (Vandenberg)	70	Apr.
Military Television Cameras and the Amateur (Middleton)	41	Mar.
"No, I'm Not on the Air" (Glabbin)	28	Dec.
On or Off	66	Feb.
Opening of the Band, The Bourne	28	Mar.
Postwar DX "Where is Thy Ring" (Jacobson)	12	Nov.
Postwar Naval Reserve, The Cowan	54	Apr.
WICPL, WINKW, W611, KP1AU (Hamm Shacks)	32	Dec.
W6MBA/Timan	59	May
W9USA -- Milwaukee Centorama	69	Oct.
XACA/XADR	69	Nov.

FOREIGN NEWS

Argentina	71	Feb.; 68, June; 47, Aug.; 32, Nov.
Australia	66	Apr.; 65, May
Austria	69	May
Belgium	47	Jan.; 68, June; 46, July
Brazil	71	Feb.
Colombia	47	Jan.; 52, Sept.
Cuba	69	May; 68, June; 47, Aug.
Czechoslovakia	47	Jan.; 46, Mar.; 46, July
Denmark	46	Mar.; 68, June; 51, Dec.
Far East	71	Feb.; 52, Sept.
Finland	71	Feb.; 52, Sept.
France	47	Jan.; 66, Apr.; 68, June; 47, Aug.; 37, Oct.
Great Britain	46	Mar.; 52, Sept.; 51, Dec.
Hands Across the Sea	37	Sept.
Italy	130	Mar.; 68, June
June Calendar	52	Sept.
Luxembourg	130	Mar.
Mexico	47	Jan.
Netherlands	47	Jan.; 69, May; 51, Dec.
Newfoundland	47	Jan.; 66, Apr.
New Zealand	130	Mar.; 66, Apr.; 51, Dec.
Norway	138	May; 146, Sept.
Portugal	37	Oct.
QSL Bureaus	138	May; 37, Oct.
South Africa	120	Feb.
Sweden	120	Feb.
Switzerland	120	Feb.; 138, May
U.S.S.R.	108	Jan.
Venezuela	37	Oct.
WAC Certificates	68	June
	32	Nov.

FREQUENCY MODULATION

Amateur FM	40	Oct.
Narrow-Band FM with Crystal Control (Shuart)	27	Nov.
New Approach to FM Reception	73	Sept.
New FM Detector Circuit, A. (Graham)	26	Jan.
4.3-Mc. FM-AM I.F. and Audio Amplifier (Bramm)	51	Mar.

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

AACS Needs Hams	28	June
Allocation Proposal	36	Sept.
Army Signal Association	39	Sept.
Bands Open	30	Dec.
Board Meeting (Announcement)	36	May
(Summary)	23	July
(Minutes)	27	July
(Matters)	36	Aug.
Canadian Memberships	15	Mar.
Canadian Notes	15	Mar.; 27, July
Class D Proposal Withdrawn	36	Sept.
Election Notices		
Canada, 39, Nov.; 37, Dec.; Delta, 43, Feb.; 45, Mar.;		
Pacific 26, July; 40, Aug.; 1946, 32, Aug.; 40, Sept.		
Election Results		
Atlantic, Dakota, Midwest, 41, Jan.; Delta, 27, July;		
Central, New England, Midwest, Southwestern, 38,		
Nov.; Midwest, 13, Feb.; Pacific, 37, Dec.		
Engineers and Technicians Wanted	27	July
Executive Committee Minutes	40	Aug.
Further Glossary	42	Jan.
Georges	39	Sept.
GI Operation	45	Mar.

Handprinting Code	39	Sept.
Hudson Directorship	38	Nov.
If Your QSL Is Late	42	Jan.
International Conference	38	Nov.
Kudos to Billing	114	Jan.
Licensing and Renewal	26	Oct.
Licensing Matters	41	Apr.
Long Zero, The	38	Sept.
Midwest Directorship	47	Dec.
Miles Jones FCC	42	Jan.
New Frequency	44	Mar.
New Licensing Plan	38	Sept.
Norwic Heads Committees	42	Feb.
Outlook, The	42	Feb.
Police Permits	39	Aug.
Prospect	36	May
QSL Cards	36	Dec.
Renewal Applications	37	May; 38, Nov.
Staff Notes	29	June; 38, Aug.
U.S. Radio Districts	27	June
Ten-Meter Plan, The	26	Dec.
VWOA Honors Amateurs	41	Apr.

KEYING

Advanced Type of Keyer	78	Mar.
Audio Oscillator in the Receiver, An. H & K	148	Apr.
Automatic Break-In Circuit, H & K	64	Nov.
Deluxe Electronic Key, A. DeHart	17	Sept.
Electronic Key, An. H & K	75	Apr.
Frequency Shift Keying	46	June
Postwar Signals	56	Dec.
Speed Key Adjustment, Smith	76	Aug.

MEASUREMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Automatic High-Low Meter Switching, H & K	59	Feb.
Combination Test Meter, A. DeHart	61	Sept.
Design for Cathode-Ray Tube Circuits, Knowlton	45	Dec.
Field-Intensity Meter for A.H.F. - Sumner	40	June
Field-Strength Meter with Adjustable Antenna (H & K)	67	July
How Much Inductance? Floyd	69	June
I.F. Axl for Calibration Points	128	Feb.
Improved Condenser Checker, H & K	66	June
"Little Gem II, The" - Goodman	18	Jan.
Measuring Galvanometer Resistance, H & K	68	July
Panoramic Reception, 1946 - Churnish, Schlosser	22	Mar.
Remote-Indicating Field-Strength Meter, A. Dalton	21	May
Simple Capacitance and Inductance Measurements - Gadway	71	Mar.
Soup-Can Wavemeter for the 24-Cmc. Band, A. Jenks	33	Oct.
Wide-Range Test Oscillator, A. Lobert	40	May

MICROWAVE TECHNIQUES

CQ - 2400 Megacycles - Koch, Floyd	32	July
Duplex Phone on 5300 Mc. - Merchant, Harrison		
High Gain Microwave Antennas - Feller	49	Jan.
Oscillators and Amplifiers at 1600 Mc. - Rand	34	Apr.
QRM - The Electronic Life Saver - Robbiano	12	Jan.; 27, Feb.
Security Pulse Communication System, A. Knight, Storek	74	May
Soup-Can Wavemeter for the 24 Cmc. Band, A. Jenks	33	Oct.
Wave Guides (Part III)	61	Mar.

MISCELLANEOUS

Book Reviews		
Electronic Dictionary	120	Feb.
Principles of Radio for Operators, Two-Way Radio; Inside the Vacuum Tube	146	June
Canadians Organize AFARS	83	May
Time Your Old QSL Cards Now or Never	31	July
Loran - The Latest in Navigational Aids (McKenzie)	54	Jan.; 62, Feb.
New Apparatus - Tuned Plug-In Coil Form	35	Feb.
RMA Color Code for Microwave Cables, H & K	75	Apr.

Standardized Component Values.....	46, June
Wanted — Hams for Overseas.....	52, Aug.

OBITUARY

W5LRV.....	44, Mar.
W6GIC.....	42, Feb.
W9CAA.....	41, Jan.

OPERATING PRACTICES

See also, "Operating News" section in each issue.)

Bad Signals — Editorial.....	11, Nov.
Building Friend-ships on the Air.....	70, Nov.
Good Operating Pays Off (Huntton).....	31, Apr.
How to Deliver a Message.....	78, July
Idea and a Proposal, An — Editorial.....	11, June
Is a Good Phone Operating.....	71, Aug.
On Reporting — Editorial.....	11, Nov.
Operating Practices in MEC Networks.....	80, Sept.
Phone Roundtables.....	77, Sept.
Speed Key — Adjustment — Smith.....	76, Aug.
Tolerance and Courtesy.....	79, July
VFO Testpiece.....	80, Aug.

POWER SUPPLIES

Classical Time-Delay Circuits (H&K).....	67, June
Filament Transformers for Bias Supply (H&K).....	69, Sept.
How Much Inductance? (Floyd).....	69, June
Simple Bias Isolator (H&K).....	65, Mar.
Sure-Fire Safety Precaution (H&K).....	65, Nov.
Universal Rectifier Circuit, An (Constock).....	56, Nov.

PROPAGATION

Bright New World — of Sunspots, The (Conklin).....	43, Jan.
Bustans 10-Meter Studies.....	56, Mar.; 35, May; 17, June; 11, Nov.
Forecasting Long Distance Transmissions (Foley).....	36, Feb.
Listening in on the Stars — Villard.....	59, Jan.
NBS-ARRL Radio Observing Projects — Coover.....	18, Apr.
Need More Be-Lines-of-Sight? — Tibbitts.....	17, Mar.
Propagation Predictions Now Available.....	46, Aug.
Radio Propagation Work at the National Bureau of Standards — Smith, Silberstein.....	45, May

RECEIVING

Applying AMD to the Communications Receiver — Griffin, Waller.....	56, Aug.
Audio-Modulated Detection — Griffin, Waller.....	13, July
Coupling 500-Ohm Phones to the Receiver (H&K).....	65, Nov.
New Tuning System for the Amateur Receiver (Halligan, Foot).....	18, May
Noise Limiting in C.W. Reception — Grainger.....	13, May
Noise Silencer Using Germanium Crystals (H&K).....	61, May
Quiet Break-In Operation (H&K).....	65, Mar.
Revamping the BC-3342.....	42, Sept.
S.S. C.W. Reception and Crystal Filters.....	59, Mar.
Tuned Preselector, An (H&K).....	140, Aug.

RECEIVERS

Amateur Band 8-Tube Receiver, An (Goodman).....	13, Aug.
Band-Pass 28-Mc. Converter, A (Goodman).....	14, Apr.
Looking Over the Postwar Receivers.....	24, June
Hammarlund HQ 129X.....	69, July
Hallgrubers S-49.....	18, Oct.
RME-45.....	18, Oct.
1.3-Mc. FM AM LF, and Audio Amplifier — Brantner.....	51, Mar.
28-Mc. Receiver-Converter, An (Goodman).....	17, Feb.

REGULATIONS

Verbal Wanted Until December.....	39, Aug.
Watch Your Current License.....	38, May
Call Letter Phonetics.....	27, Oct.

Canadian Assignments.....	38, May
Canadian Regulations.....	44, Feb.
Changing Operating Address.....	39, Aug.
Citizenship Proof Abandoned.....	44, Mar.
Fingerprints Eliminated.....	39, Aug.
Half of 40 and 20 Returned.....	36, Aug.
Handwriting Code.....	28, Oct.
High Seas Mobile.....	37, Oct.
Microwave Changes.....	36, Sept.; 38, Nov.
More of 80.....	11, May
More Operator Licenses Extended.....	41, Jan.
Naval Bases Stations.....	45, Feb.
New Frequencies.....	44, Mar.
New Portable Status Rules.....	26, June
Non-Continental Prefixes.....	43, Apr.
Recent Assignments.....	37, May
Registration Eliminated.....	41, Jan.
State Guard WERS.....	42, Jan.; 39, Aug.
Station Licenses Extended.....	26, June
Two-Letter Calls.....	27, Oct.
U. S. Radio Districts.....	27, June
We Have New Regulations (Warner).....	23, May
What Bands Available?.....	44, Mar.; 42, Apr.; 29, June; 37, Sept.
1200-Mc. Band Relocated.....	42, Jan.
5-Meter Band Becomes 6 Meters.....	42, Apr.
75 and 10 Phone Changed.....	36, Aug.

STATION CONSTRUCTION AND WORKSHOP PRACTICE

(See also, "Crystal Ball.")

Convenient Tie-Point Substitute (H&K).....	58, Dec.
Crystal Grinding Compound (H&K).....	76, Apr.
Crystal Grinding Without Tears (Cowles).....	48, Apr.
Crystal Holder Sockets (H&K).....	76, Apr.
Ham-Made Cable Lead Markers (H&K).....	70, Sept.
Ham-Made Solder Flux (H&K).....	76, Apr.
Making the Most of It (Hubbell).....	49, June
New Decadematans for Panel Marking.....	65, Aug.
Notes on Cleaning Crystals (H&K).....	67, July
Operating Console for the Amateur Station (H&K).....	60, May
Perforated Metal Sheeting (H&K).....	76, Apr.
Soldering Hints (H&K).....	59, Feb.
Unique Coupling, A (H&K).....	144, Apr.

TELEVISION

Extended-Range Television Reception (Part II) (Wilder).....	35, Jan.
I.F. Amplifiers in Television Receivers (Kronenberg).....	62, June
Military Television Cameras — and the Amateur (Middleton).....	41, Mar.

TRANSMITTING

BCI.....	54, Sept.
Cathode-Coupled Oscillator, A (H&K).....	69, Sept.
Conductor for Twin Lead (H&K).....	64, Nov.
Eliminating Stand-By Drift in a VFO (H&K).....	71, Aug.
Frequency-Meters as Master Oscillators (Conklin).....	34, Aug.
Keeping Your Harmonics at Home (Grainger).....	13, Nov.
Long Leads Aren't Necessary (Shuart).....	55, June
Midsummer Daydreaming (Editorial).....	11, Aug.
New Linear Amplifier Circuit (Fisher).....	21, Feb.
No Neutralization Required.....	48, June
Operating the 807 (Mix).....	53, May
Permeability-Tuned Oscillators — Hunter.....	42, Aug.
Preventing Self-Oscillation in Tetrode Amplifiers (Friedrich).....	22, Oct.
Radio-Frequency Auto Resonator, A (Clemens).....	65, Jan.
Remote Control Using V.H.F. (H&K).....	68, Feb.
Simple VFO-Amplifier Coupling.....	59, Feb.
Simplified Transmitter Frequency Changing.....	53, Sept.
Six Oscillator Input Circuits in One Socket (H&K).....	71, Aug.
Those 14-Mc. Signals.....	67, Apr.
Uni-Frequency Transmission and Reception (H&K).....	68, July
Unstable Signals (Mix).....	23, Aug.

TRANSMITTERS

Band-switching VFO Exciter Unit, A (Bradley)	29, Mar.
Beginner's Two-Stage Transmitter, A (Middleton)	16, July
Conservative Kilowatt, A (Mix)	54, July
High-Power in Two Stages (Mix)	13, June
Low-Power 28-Mc. Phone-C.W. Transmitter, A (Mix)	13, Mar.
Medium-Powered Bandswitching Transmitter, A (Smith)	13, Sept.
Most Inexpensive Transmitter, The (Goodman)	33, Dec.
Self-Contained 60-Watt C.W. Transmitter, A (Mix)	13, Apr.
Simple VFO Crystal Substitute, A (Mix)	13, Sept.
Single Control in the Bandswitching Transmitter (Harms)	19, Dec.
Ten-Dollar Wonder, The (H&K)	66, June
Three-Band Utility Transmitter, A (DuBois)	20, Nov.
What About the BC-375E? (Smith)	38, Dec.

TUBES

RK-4D32 2E25	74, Mar.
HD59, TB-35 3D23, HE27, TUF-20	74, Mar.
3C28, 4C34, 4C32, 6L502	119, Mar.
2C39 2C43	142, Mar.
117Z3	119, Mar.
VT-127A	33, Nov.

VERY HIGH FREQUENCIES — APPARATUS

Converting Your Converter (Smith)	47, Jan.
Crystal Control on 144 Mc. (King)	19, Sept.

Getting started on 120 Mc. (Hosington)	43, June
Miniature Tubes in a Six-Meter Converter (Houghton)	18, June
Mobile Receiving Equipment for 2, 6 and 10 Meters (Tilton)	28, Sept.
Mobile Rig for 50 and 28 Mc. A (Tilton)	31, June
More Stations Per Megacycle at Two Meters (Hadlock, Hawaii)	61, July
New Ground-Plane Antenna (Tilton)	136, May
Non-Radiating Superregenerative Receiver for 2 Meters (Tilton)	51, Feb.
One-Tube V.H.F. Receiver (H&K)	149, Apr.
Stabilizing the 144-Mc. Transmitter (Grammer)	24, Apr.
"Tiny Tim" Handie-Talkie, The (H&K)	58, Apr.
Two-Meter Crystal-Controlled Converter, A (Hadlock)	31, May
V.H.F. Amplifier Using the 829 (A)	55, Mar.
V.H.F. Modulator with V-2 and V-3 (H&K)	51, Jan.
4.4-Mc. FM AM, LF, and Audio Amplifier (Branigan)	51, Mar.

VERY HIGH FREQUENCIES — GENERAL

Hammond's V.H.F. Bronze	68, Apr.
More on the HY-75 (H&K)	70, Aug.
Next Time Be Largest Signal (Tilton)	47, Apr.
O.2 Band DX (800 Foot) (Starbuck, W. W. W. W.)	19, Aug.
Raising the Efficiency of the V.H.F. Linear Oscillator (Peters, Burnett)	38, Aug.
Remote Control Using V.H.F.	68, Feb.
Latest Circuit Design for the Ultra-High Frequency (Austrian, Linn)	1, 1946
Two V.H.F. Amplifier Hets (H&K)	70, Sept.
VT-127-A in V.H.F. Transmitters, The (Davies)	1, Nov.

Index to Volume XXXI—1947

ANTENNAS — GENERAL

Antenna for 7-Mc. DX, An (Schellenbach).....	32, June
Antenna Rides Again, The (Bonadio).....	60, Mar.
Horizontal vs. Vertical — 80 Meters.....	43, Aug.
Man Skyhook, A (Lewis).....	19, July
My 55 Ft. Skyhook, A (Gardner).....	28, Oct.

ANTENNAS—ROTARY BEAMS

Metal Array for 6 and 10, A (Tilton).....	52, July
Antenna That Multiplies by 50, An (Kinosko).....	50, Sept.
Bobo Poles for Beam Elements (Shannon).....	24, Nov.
Building Your Own Beam Rotator (Klar).....	26, Nov.
House in the Sky (Marcellus).....	63, Oct.
Element Spacing in 3-Element Beams (Erhorn)	37, Oct.
Elemental Beam Patterns (Cleckner).....	23, Mar.
Element Spacing in Parasitic Arrays	
Lower.....	30, Apr.
Higher.....	24, Oct.
Loop for Six Meters, A (Stites).....	36, Sept.
Loop Antenna Rotator, A (Lotter).....	
Lowest Element Construction for 28-Mc.	
Element.....	24, Nov.
Multi-Element Radiators in Close-Spaced Arrays	
Carmichael.....	24, June
Circuit to Direction Indicators (H & K)	
Circuit Ten Meter Beam, A (Handel).....	48, Dec.
Circuit Indicator for Directional Arrays, A	
Pomezak.....	59, May
Circuit Type Beam Direction Indicator, A	
Brawley.....	61, Aug.
Circuit That Bounces Up to Stay (Heidt).....	27, Nov.
Circuit with Bearing, A (H & K).....	28, Nov.
Circuit Rotatable Antenna for Two Bands, A	
Long.....	68, June
Circuit Array for 6 and 10, A (Tilton).....	22, Jan.
Circuit Antennas — Horizontal or Vertical?.....	38, Feb.
Circuit Element 14-Mc. Beam, A (Van Brunt).....	35, Jan.
Circuit Pound 14-Mc. Four-Element Beam, A (Nose)	
Circuit.....	35, Dec.

15-Watt Modulator for Low-Power Work, A	
(Geyer).....	28, Jan.
40-Watt Modulator with Cathode-Coupled	
Driver, A (Lattin).....	42, Apr.; 12, June

BROADCAST INTERFERENCE

Curing Interference to Television Reception	
(Seybold).....	19, Aug.
Inexpensive BCI Cure (H & K).....	61, Mar.
Interference with Television Broadcasting	
(Grammer).....	24, Sept.
More on BCI.....	61, Mar.
Multiple Wavetraps to Cure BCI (H & K).....	65, Nov.
New BCI Circuits.....	74, May
Proposed Changes, 42-88 Mc.....	32, Oct.
Television Interference.....	33, Aug.
TVI (Editorial).....	11, Nov.
V.H.F. B.C.I. (Editorial).....	11, June

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

A-1 Operator Club.....	70, Jan.; 76, June; 66, Dec.
Chess by Radio.....	66, Jan.; 64, Aug.
Code Practice on 28 Mc.....	65, Jan; 78, Feb; 81, Sept.
Directory of Active Nets.....	82, Feb.; 74, Apr.; 78, Nov.
Frequency-Measuring Tests.....	65, Jan.; 80, May; 81, Sept.
Meet the SCMs.....	W71WU, 67, Jan.; W1HR, 83,
Feb.; WSPNQ, 72, Apr.; W4FLS, 76, May; VE7WS,	
77, June; W5HX1, 66, July; W8SCW, 68, Aug;	
W8JM, 82, Sept.; W1AZW, 69, Oct.; W6GC, 80, Nov.;	
W6GZD, 67, Dec.	
Message Pushers Club.....	79, Sept.
New ARRL Section — Yukon.....	83, Feb.
Official Experimental Stations.....	66, July
Official Broadcast Stations.....	79, May
Passing the Gavel.....	77, Nov.
Poll of Operating Interests.....	64, Jan.; 71, June
SCM Elections.....	83, Feb.; 72, Apr.; 77, June; 69, Aug.;
73, Oct.; 68, Dec.	
Training Aids.....	68, Mar.; 77, May; 73, June; 68, Aug.;
82, Sept.; 71, Oct.; 80, Nov.	
YLs — and Where to Find Them.....	79, Feb.

CONTESTS AND OPERATING ACTIVITIES

CD Parties.....	66, Jan.; 74, Apr.; 65, July; 70, Oct.
Field Day, 1946.....	45, Feb.
Field Day, 1947.....	33, June; 78, Sept.
Fifth Annual ARRL-Member Party.....	49, Jan.; 68, Apr.;
44, July	
Get-Acquainted Party, 1946.....	76, May
International DX Competition.....	16, Jan.; 52, May; 56,
June; 54, Nov.	
Navy Day Receiving Competition, 1947.....	52, Oct.
Navy Day — 1946.....	34, Mar.
New DXCC Award.....	69, Mar.; 64, July; 69, Oct.; 79, Nov.
Postwar Countries List.....	41, Feb.; 64, July
Sweepstakes, 1946.....	89, Feb.; 51, June
Sweepstakes, 1947.....	47, Oct.
VE-W Contest.....	56, Apr.; 65, Aug.
V.H.F. Marathon.....	41, Jan.
V.H.F. Relay and QSO Party.....	70, May; 68, Dec.
WAS Award.....	68, July
West Palm Beach Radio Club Int'l. V.H.F.	
Trophy.....	67, Aug.
WPR Certificate.....	60, Apr.
YL WAS.....	79, Feb.; 65, Dec.

AUDIO FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT AND DESIGN

(See also, "Frequency Modulation")

Audio Filters for the Speech Amplifier (Galin).....	17, Nov.
Direct-Reading Modulation Meter, A (Atchley, Fricks).....	55, Feb.; 64, Mar.
Diode Cleaning the Low-Frequency 'Phone	
Bands (Grammer).....	24, May
Diode on speech Clipping (Smith).....	18, Mar.
Distortion and Splatter Suppression (Villard)	
and-Harmonic Filter for 75-Meter 'Phone	
Transmitters (H & K).....	55, July
Simple Volume Compressor, A (Dietz).....	43, Oct.
Simple 'Phone Monitor (H & K).....	55, July
10-Watt Modulator and Speech Amplifier, A	
(Chambers).....	13, Aug.

CONVENTIONS

Delta-West Gulf Divisions.....	42, Aug.; 146, Oct.
Hudson Division.....	46, Sept.
Massachusetts State.....	59, June
Midwest Division.....	23, May
New England Division.....	12, Oct.

New Hampshire State	12, Oct.
Southeastern Division	26, June
Southwestern Division	12, Oct.

France	51, Aug.
Germany	45, June
Great Britain	53, Mar.; 48, July; 45, Dec.
Guatemala	45, Dec.
Hungary	48, Jan.
Iceland	132, Sept.
Japan	45, June; 110, July; 51, Aug.; 136, Sept.; 53, Oct.
June Calendar	51, Aug.
Korea	132, Sept.
Luxemburg	45, June
Netherlands Indies	45, June; 45, Dec.
New Zealand	69, May
Panama	118, Dec.
Population Summary	53, Mar.
QSI, Bureaus	48, Jan.; 33, Mar.; 69, May; 116, Aug.; 53, Oct.
Rumata	48, Jan.
South Africa	136, Sept.
WIA International DX Contest	63, Sept.

EDITORIALS

Accomplishments Old and New	9, Jan.
Breather	13, Feb.
Come Eleven	11, May
Change	11, Sept.
Ho for 420 Mc.	11, May
Long Faces	11, Oct.
Nippers	11, July
Public Relations Consciousness	11, Aug.
Reserve Drills	12, Oct.
Should We Have a Class D License?	11, Mar.
Sick Signals	11, May
Substitution of Components	11, Sept.
T.V.I.	11, Nov.
V.H.F. BCI	11, June
Wanted: A Second Spectrum	11, Dec.
Welcome Hand, A	11, July
World Conference, The	13, Apr.
You & Who Else?	14, Feb.

FREQUENCY MODULATION

Better N.E.M. Reception with A.M. Receivers (Harrington-Bartell)	38, Nov.
F.M. on Two Meters (Geist)	48, June
Low-Frequency N.E.M. (Goodman)	21, July
L.F.-N.E.M.	28, Feb.
N.E.M. Reception	30, Mar.; 45, Aug.
N.B.F.M. for Voice Communication (Bishop)	20, May
New Phase-Modulation Circuit for N.B.F.M. Transmission (A. Babkes)	11, Jan.

EMERGENCIES AND EXPEDITIONS

AAU Marathon	78, Feb.
Amateur Radio Aids Rescue of Snowbound Motorists	70, Jan.
Amateur Radio Helps To Save a Life	72, Oct.
Atlanta Hotel Fire	66, Mar.
Emergency at 50 Below	70, Apr.
Florida Hurricane Emergency	69, Jan.
Florida Storm Emergency	65, Dec.
Illinois Emergency	66, Apr.; 74, June
Iowa Storms	66, Apr.; 68, July; 79, Sept.
Kon-Tiki Expedition	71, Mar.; 68, Apr.; 67, Aug.; 69, Dec.
MacMillan Arctic Expedition	66, Aug.
Maine Emergency	69, July
Michigan Flood	72, June
Mississippi River Flood Emergency	67, Dec.
Nebraska Floods	83, Sept.
Norfolk Hams Ready	80, Sept.
Palmyra Island Emergency	67, July
Quebec Amateurs and Ice Floe Rescue	70, Mar.
River Data Flow via Amateur Radio	66, Aug.
Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition	71, Mar.
Texas City Explosions (McKeate)	34, July
Texas-Oklahoma Tornado (McKeate)	34, July
Vermont Flood Emergency	72, Oct.
Winds, Waves and Snakes (Hayes)	40, Dec.
235 Mc. Used at Boat Races	69, Jan.

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

Beadle Retires	47, Sept.
Board Matters	45, Apr.
Board Meeting - Special	41, May
Board Meeting - Annual	27, June
CAA Alaskan Openings	47, Sept.
Canadian Elections	49, Apr.
C.A.R.L. Show	32, Oct.
Chief Engineer Sterling	47, May
Circulation Matters	28, July
Election Notice	32, Aug.; 47, Sept.
Election Results	29, Jan.; 42, Nov.
Engineers - Technicians Wanted	43, Nov.
Executive Committee Meetings	112, Aug.
FCC Notes	39, Dec.
Membership Does	28, July
New FCC Amateur Division	32, Oct.
Overseas Opportunities	36, Feb.
Resignation of Baker	42, Mar.
Staff Notes	42, Mar.; 47, May
Television Interference	33, Aug.
Wanted - Radiomen for Overseas	49, Sept.
W Portables in Canada	114, Aug.
W8W Decorated by China	47, May

FEATURES AND FICTION

Amateurs and the United Nations	46, Jun.
Come Aboard, OM! (Wicks)	44, Oct.
How To Cook a Ham (Stong)	64, Mar.
"I Just Put Up Another Antenna" (Lippman)	66, Feb.
"Listen, Oscar . . ." (Jessup)	47, Nov.
Meteor Detection by Amateur Radio (Villard)	13, July
Painless Reconversion (Cunningham)	56, Sept.
Paradise Regained (Goodman)	56, Dec.
Phone-Band Phunies	
Little Sir Echo	60, Aug.
Proud Papa	57, Sept.
Coy Cuthbert	65, Oct.
The Bucolic Boy	72, Nov.
The Reluctant Phone Man	57, Dec.
Relax, Men! Use Haywire (Williams)	68, May
Repenter, The (Zimet)	57, Jan.
Staggering Band Theorem (Rapp)	60, Apr.

KEYING AND CONTROL CIRCUITS

Basic Principles of Self-Synchronous Repeaters (Gossland)	59, May
Clean-Cut Break-In Keying (Burnett)	27, Mar.
Combination Bias Supply and Station Control System (H & K)	64, Nov.
Electronic Multielement Breaker, An (Hanchett)	31, Aug.
Keying the Tetrode Amplifier (Ballou)	46, Dec.
Quiet Break-In System, A (Robinson)	33, Feb.
Untuned Keying Monitor (H & K)	61, Mar.
Versatile Control Systems for Transmitters (Kanoy)	58, Oct.

MEASUREMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Alignment Aid for V.H.F. (H & K)	59, Aug.
Another Use for the Crystal Wavemeter (H & K)	62, Oct.
Balancing Phase-Inverter Circuits (H & K)	59, Aug.
Band-Edge Markers for V.H.F. (H & K)	62, Apr.
C. W. Transmitter Monitoring (Goodman)	34, May
Direct-Reading Modulation Meter (Atchley, Fricks)	55, Feb.
Extending the Range of the CRL Bridge (H & K)	64, Mar.
Finding the Inductance of R.F. Coils (Crottinger)	54, Mar.
Grid-Dip Oscillator (H & K)	58, Aug.

FOREIGN NEWS

Amateurs and the United Nations	46, June
Argentina	53, Mar.
Austria	144, May
China	45, Dec.
Czechoslovakia	48, Jan.; 45, June; 45, Dec.
December Calendar	57, Apr.
Denmark	110, July
Eire	48, July
Finland	45, June; 48, July

Sensitive Is Your Receiver? (Goodman) 13, Sept.
 romatch," The Jones, Southeimer). 15, Apr.; 45, July
 -Bulb Protector (H & K) 59, Aug.
 WWV Schedules 14, Apr.; 154, June; 142, Oct.
 142, Dec.
 pling-Wave Meter for Coaxial Lines, A
 (Attison, Morris, Smith) 41, July
 ntron Utility Oscillator, A (H & K) 74, Feb.
 "n-Lamp," The (Wright) 22, Oct.
 ersonal Transmission Bridge, A (Tiffany) 54, Dec.

MISCELLANEOUS

Reviews
 Basic Mathematics for Radio Students
 (Colebrook) 152, Feb.
 Highways in the Sky (Shores) 108, Oct.
 Understanding Microwaves (Young) 100, Jan.
 Standard Circuit Symbols 46, Aug.
 Simple L & C Calculations (Najork) 31, Sept.
 Naval Reserve 21, Nov; 50, Dec.
 d-Time Slide Rule, A (Christian) 47, Jan.

OPERATING PRACTICES

See also Operating News and
 Correspondence Section of each issue.
 Operating 51, Feb.
 ing Signals 67, Apr.
 len Rule, The 68, Oct.
 ne-Band Phonies 60, Aug.; 57, Sept.;
 65, Oct.; 72, Nov.; 57, Dec.
 one Sportin'" (Sourdough) 66, June
 er Increases and Their Effects (Smith) 55, Jan.
 ten Phones (Marks) 48, Mar.

POWER SUPPLY

ating the Most Out of Your Mobile Power
 Supply (H & K) 144, Oct.
 aining Higher Voltage from Dual Voltage
 Transformers (H & K) 48, Dec.
 rter Supply for the SCR-211 Frequency Meter
 (H & K) 72, May
 58, Aug.
 Strontium Rectifier Hints (H & K) 62, Apr.
 60, Jan.
 o-Wire Connection for Bias Pack (H & K) 50, Oct.
 ng Selenium Rectifiers (Berkman, Knecht)

PROPAGATION

aus for 28-Mc. Observers 32, Mar.
 adamental Beam Patterns (Cleckner) 23, Mar.
 rizontal vs. Vertical — 80 Meters 43, Aug.
 w High Is an Inversion? 27, Dec.
 'aybe It's Just Conditions' 30, Feb.
 ector Detection by Amateur Radio (Villard) 13, July
 icting Amateur "Conditions" (Atwood) 21, Apr.
 spots and V.H.F. Radio Transmission (Nor-
 on) 13, Dec.
 H.F. Antennas — Horizontal or Vertical? 35, Jan.
 26, Dec.
 Mc. — An Appraisal

RECEIVING

apting the Car Radio to a Converter (Barbee) 60, June
 hode-Coupled Converters for Surplus Re-
 ceivers (Bender) 37, Aug.
 ombination B.F.O. and A.N.L. for the Sky
 Buddy (H & K) 62, Apr.
 iminating Car Noise in 28-Mc. Mobile Recep-
 tion (Price) 37, May
 13, Oct.
 at Heterodyne QRM (McLaughlin) 13, Sept.
 w Sensitive Is Your Receiver? (Goodman) 51, Apr.
 odernizing the Old Receiver (North) 21, June
 w Noise-Reducing System for C.W. Recep-
 tion (Hings) 18, Dec.
 25-cr," The (Rand) 29, Feb.
 Meters — So What?
 Surplus Conversion 69, Nov.
 19, Jan.
 Calibrating the BC-348 (Prescott)
 Converting the BC-348-Q (Kersten)

Curing Noise-Limiter Troubles in the BC-
 348-C (Parcel) 71, Nov.
 Further Note on the BC-348-Q (Kersten) 71, Nov.
 Modifying the BC-348-Q (Bernard) 66, Nov.
 Servicing Crystal Filters in the BC-348
 (H & K) 59, Aug.
 Triode Mixer vs. Pentode Amplifier (Tannen-
 baum) 30, Nov.
 "Why Don't They Build Better Receivers?" 31, June

RECEIVERS

Building a Code-Practice Receiver (Smith) 28, Dec
 Dialless Converter, The (Creutz, McAvoy) 34, June
 Looking Over the Postwar Receivers
 Collins 75-A 48, Sept.
 Hallcrafters SX-42 54, May
 National NC-173 46, July
 Old Stand-By, The (Knipe) 42, Feb.

REGULATIONS

Amateur Stations on Army Posts 68, Jan.
 Atlantic City Conference
 Atlantic City — 1947 (Budlong) 36, Apr.; 29, May
 Breather (Editorial) 13, Feb.
 Commission Reassures Amateurs Regarding
 Frequencies 46, May
 Concluding Weeks, The 32, Nov.
 Conference Notes 41, May; 28, June; 39, Dec.
 Conference Preparations 41, Mar.; 45, Apr.
 First Two Weeks, The 29, July
 Long Faces (Editorial) 11, Oct.
 Review of July 32, Sept.
 Review of August 17, Oct.
 U. S. Amateur Proposals 47, Apr.
 World Conference, The (Editorial) 13, Apr.
 100, July
 Canada Widens 400 Mc. 33, Aug.
 Changes in Canadian Regulations 30, Jan.
 Counterpart Calls 30, Jan.
 FCC Amateur Examinations for 1947 37, Feb.
 FCC District Changes 36, Feb.
 K Calls 49, Apr.
 KZ5 Civilian Amateurs 30, Jan.; 41, Mar.
 More License Extensions 29, June
 More Restrictions Removed 25, Jan.
 Moscow (Budlong) 48, Sept.
 N.B.F.M. Authorized 42, Nov.
 New License Card Forms 31, Jan.
 Our Old 2½-Meter Band 36, Feb.
 Proof of Use Again Waived 32, Oct.
 Proposed Changes, 42-88 Mc. 47, Sept.
 Regulatory Matters 37, Feb.
 S-Band Diathermy 32, Oct.
 Special Temporary Authority 36, Feb.
 Traffic With Japan 29, June
 11-Meter Band Changed 33, Aug.
 400-Mc. Band Widened 30, Jan.; 42, Mar.
 80 Opened in Hawaii

TRANSMITTING

C. W. Transmitter Monitoring (Goodman) 34, May
 Coupling the VFO to the Crystal Stage (Hunter) 32, July
 Device for Breaking Arcs in Transmitters
 (H & K) 62, Oct.
 Home-Built Multiple Crystal Holder (H & K) 72, May
 Inexpensive Crystal Substitute (Harrison) 56, July
 Power Increases and Their Effects (Smith) 55, Jan.
 Pretuned Bandpass Frequency Multiplier, A
 (Silver) 29, Oct.
 Spurious Transmitter Radiations (Conklin) 66, May
 Surplus Conversion
 BC-221 Frequency Meter as a VFO, The
 (Johnson) 43, Mar.
 Operating the BC-645 on 420 Mc. (Ralph,
 Wood) 15, Feb.
 Revamping the 150-B for 14-Mc. Operation
 (Murray) 22, Sept.
 75, Feb.
 Three-Way Crystal Socket (H & K)
 Useful Formula for Solenoid Inductor Design
 (Ricks) 71, May
 64, Nov.
 Variable End-Linked Coils (H & K)

TRANSMITTERS

"Barracks Bag VFO," The (Nichols)	54	June
Inexpensive Rig for Local Duplex Operation, An (Rulston)	52	Aug
"Last-Ditcher," The (Paddock)	24	Aug
Medium Power — Living-Room Style "Waggoner"	37	Sept
Stabilized 813 Amplifier, A (Smith)	23	Feb
Table-Top Kilowatt, A (Graham, Max Goodman)	15	May
2 Band 10 with Crystal Control, Miller	99	Sept

V.H.F. AND MICROWAVES

Band-Edge Markers for V.H.F., H & K	62	Apr
-------------------------------------	----	-----

Compact and Inexpensive Superhet for 144 Mc., A (Barbee)	33	Oct
Dishing Out the Milliwatts on 10 KMc. (McGregor)	58	Feb
Four-Twenty Is Fun (Tilton)	13	Nov
Improved Receiver for Two Meters, A (Hadlock)	35	Mar
Let's Start Right on 144 (Haddock)	22	Dec
Low-Cost's 2-Meter Phone (Chambers)	13	Mar
Low-Cost 2-Meter Transmitter (Tilton)	26	Apr
Operating the BU-645 on 420 Mc. (Ralph Wood)	15	Feb
Put 'Em Purr Push (Frankel)	39	Jan
Practical Crystal Control for 144-Mc. Morse-Work (Hertzberg)	54	Oct
V.H.F. Crystal Oscillators	44	Nov
2400-Mc. Oscillator Cavity, A	65	Oct

Index to Volume XXXII—1948

ANTENNAS — GENERAL

Antennas for 80-Meter Mobile (Goodman, Padon)	42, Nov.
Band Antenna for 50 Mc. (Bishop)	51, Apr.
Ang Jammed Pulleys (H & K)	66, June
erbalanced Tower, A (Davidson)	16, July
Testing 75-Meter Beams (Hoisington)	18, Feb.
Amock" Beam, The (Foster)	21, Aug.
Visible Fixed Beam, A (H & K)	73, Mar.
opping Mast, A	46, Aug.
ground Antennas (Cornell)	56, Mar.
rtile Portable Antenna System, A (H & K)	112, Aug.
mill Towers (Magars)	15, Feb.

ANTENNAS — ROTARY BEAMS

etly-Lighted Beam Indicator (H & K)	55, Oct.
ive Coupling to Rotary Beams (Hallmark)	43, Mar.
ard Beam Rotator (H & K)	57, Aug.
eight 14-Mc. Four-Element Beam, A (Be)	18, Nov.
Principle in Two-Band Rotary Beam De- er, A (Pichitino)	11, Oct.
d" Antenna, The (Grammer)	40, Nov.
ression of Electrical Noise from Prop Pitch- anging Motors (H & K)	65, Nov.
lements: Ten Meters (Leavenworth)	48, Mar.
portable 10-Meter Beam, A (Bonner)	44, June
i-Saving Kink for "Selsyn" Users (H & K)	58, Dec.

ANTENNAS — TRANSMISSION LINES

ating the Matching Stub (Smith)	31, Mar.
anna Matching with Line Segments (Mar- sull)	18, Sept.
anced Feedline with Coaxial Cable (H & K)	56, Aug.
Cx Twin-Lamp," The (Keay)	25, Nov.
ablishing Antenna Resonance (Potter)	23, May
y Have It, The (Paddon)	50, Oct.
le on Weatherproofing Twin-Lead (H & K)	57, Sept.
el Standing Waves (Paddon)	45, Jan.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT AND DESIGN

stalo "Frequency Modulation" and "Single Sideband")	
o Pass Audio Filters (Buchheim)	18, July
izing Hum in Speech Amplifiers (H & K)	57, Aug.
Filtered Peak Clipping (Johnson)	36, Apr.
ding Kink (H & K)	59, Feb.
Watts of Audio From AB ₁ (Mandoli, At- is)	13, Mar.; 10, June
3 as a High-Level Speech Clipper (H & K)	59, Feb.

BCI AND TVI

Arber 2-Meter BCI Cure (H & K)	59, Feb.
tronic Radiation with Stubs (H & K)	58, Dec.
M ₃ on TVI Elimination (Rand)	29, Dec.
ra for TVI Elimination (H & K)	132, Oct.
ra (Editorial)	11, May
TV	21, Oct.
TV Can Be Reduced (Rand)	31, May
TV from 21 Mc. (Grammer)	20, Dec.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

A-Operators Club	76, July
o Practice on 28 Mc.	69, Nov.; 66, Feb.; 74, Jan.
Centries-List Changes	67, Sept.; 63, Oct.
Directory of Active Nets	72, Nov.
Emergency Preparedness (Wilkinson)	62, Aug.
F. C. Closes Unlicensed Stations	77, July
H ₃ Intercom at Sports-Car Races	63, Dec.
Massachusetts Racing Regatta	63, Dec.
At the SCMs	71, Feb.; 77, Mar.; 68, Apr.
74, June; 78, July; 65, Sept.; 61, Oct.; 66, Dec.	
Pztkkepaie Regatta	61, Oct.

SCM Elections	72, Feb.; 69, Apr.; 75, June; 66, Aug.; 60 Oct.; 67, Dec.
Simulated Emergency Test Results	68, Feb.
Supplement to Directory of Active Nets	76, Jan.; 78, Mar.; 79, May
Training Aids	79, Jan.; 77, Mar.; 65, Apr.; 76, May; 71, June; 78, July; 66, Aug.; 66, Sept.; 61, Oct.; 66, Dec.
"Worked-Ten" Awards	63, Oct.
YLRL	66, Feb.; 63, Apr.; 73, June

CONTESTS AND OPERATING ACTIVITIES

AEC Assists at Boat Races	78, Jan.
ARRL Week and Member Party, 1948	38, Jan.
Results	51, July
ARRL Week and Member Party, 1949	49, Dec.
Connecticut QSO Party	72, Oct.
DX Contest	
Announcing 14th ARRL DX Contest	50, Jan; 48, May
Preview, CW Scores	48, May
Preview, Phone Scores	54, June
Results, 14th ARRL DX Contest	46, Nov.
Empire DX Certificate	126, Feb.
Field Day	
1948	62, Apr.; 33, June
Results, 1947	38, Feb.
Mid-Hudson Style	63, Aug.
Frequency Measuring Tests	78, Jan.; 79, Mar.; 74, June; 69, Sept.
Hidden-Transmitter Hunts for Everyone (Hud- son)	40, Sept.
KZ Certificates	71, Nov.
Navy Day, 1947	58, Mar.
1948	35, Oct.
October C.D. QSO Party	77, Jan.
On the Air with Single-Sideband	57, July; 42, Sept.; 35, Nov.
Second New Hampshire QSO Party	100, Jan.
Simulated Emergency Test Results	68, Feb.
Sweepstakes	
Announcing 15th SS	25, Oct.; 29, Nov.
14th SS Results	63, June
Corrections, 14th SS Results	64, Aug.
Vermont QSO Party	106, Mar.
VE/W Contest	67, Mar.
"Worked-Ten" Awards	63, Oct.
WACE Award	54, Aug.
WAVE Award	74, Jan.
WPR Award Rules	74, Nov.
V.H.F.	
First V.H.F. Sweepstakes	68, Jan.
May QSO Party	55, May
Most States in 1948 Award	150, Jan.
September QSO Party	43, Sept.
Results, First V.H.F. Sweepstakes	63, July
4th West Virginia QSO Party	118, Mar.

CONVENTIONS

Come on to Milwaukee (Ros)	40, Aug.
Delta Division Convention	47, Sept.
Eastern Canada Convention	48, Sept.
Hudson Division Convention	47, Sept.
Midwest Division Convention	35, Oct.; 130, Dec.
Milwaukee or Bust	30, Nov.
The ARRL — Your Organization (Warner)	33, Nov.
National Convention	30, April; 39, May; 32, June
New Hampshire State Convention	47, Sept.
Southwestern Division Convention	47, Sept.
West Gulf Division Convention	53, Aug.

EDITORIALS

Are You Kidding?	12, Jan.
Board's 'Phone Decisions, The	9, July
Daddy, Buy Me That!	9, Aug.
Don't Ask F.C.C.	9, Sept.
Emergency Preparedness	9, Oct.
F.D. and Preparedness	9, June

Kenneth Bryant Warner, 1894-1948 9, Nov.
 Importance of C.W., The 9, Aug.
 Preparedness Pays Off 9, Sept.
 Single-Sideband 11, Jan.
 The New Look 9, Feb.
 The 'Phone Poll 11, Mar.
 TVI 11, May
 Your One Life 9, Apr.
 u1MO-u1XAM-18AB 9, Dec.

EMERGENCIES AND EXPEDITIONS

AEC Assists at Boat Races 78, Jan.
 Amateurs Assist in Repair of Broken Gas Line 79, May
 Amateur Radio Saves a Life 67, Sept.
 Disaster Strikes — AEC Strikes Back 66, Apr.
 Emergency Preparedness (Wilkinson) 62, Aug.
 Expeditions 71, Feb.
 Expedition "Gon-Waki" (VPTNG) 80, July
 F.D. and Preparedness (Editorial) 9, June
 Florida Flood Emergency 74, Jan.
 Illinois Amateurs Serve Again 72, June
 Kansas Ice Emergency 69, Feb.
 Mobile Radio Club Answers the Emergency Call 69, Feb.
 New England Amateurs Aid in Forest Fire
 Emergency 54, Jan.
 Q.C.E.N. Goes into Action 77, July
 QRR . . . The Dike Is Broken (Davis) 38, Sept.
 When Wires Are Down (Hayes) 43, June

FEATURES AND FICTION

ARRL — Your Organization (Warner) 33, Nov.
 I Married a Hobby (McKee) 52, Aug.
 DX Holiday in San Marino (Martelli Rigucci) 37, Dec.
 Man Before Marconi, The (Lebo) 42, Aug.
 Navy and the Amateur, The (Stone) 36, Dec.
 'Phone Band Phunnie (Prye)
 The "Ain't-I-the-One" Boy 56, Jan.
 Round-Table Termitite 27, Feb.
 The Hi-Lo Boy 72, Mar.
 The Busy Bee 57, Apr.
 El Lobo 56, May
 The Phonetic Artiste 46, June
 The Doorknob Polisher 50, July
 Story of Amateur Radio Teletype, The (Wil-
 liams) 16, Oct.
 They Always Come Back (Jessup) 44, May

FOREIGN NEWS

Argentina 58, Feb.; 55, Mar.; 47, May; 102, Oct.
 Australia 70, Jan.; 126, Feb.; 69, July; 110, Dec.
 Belgium 28, Dec.
 Bulgaria 110, Dec.
 Burma 134, July
 Chile 70, Jan.; 58, Feb.; 47, May; 51, Aug.
 China 47, Apr.
 Colombia 70, Jan.; 110, Sept.
 Czechoslovakia 58, Feb.
 DA Calls Not Authorized 35, June
 December Calendar 58, Feb.
 Empire DX Certificates 126, Feb.
 France 70, Jan.; 55, Mar.; 142, Mar.; 54, Aug.; 28, Dec.
 Germany 104, Oct.
 Great Britain 142, Mar.; 47, May; 28, Dec.
 Hong Kong 47, May
 Hungary 102, Oct.
 Ireland 47, May
 Italy 130, Apr.
 Japan 70, Jan.; 140, Mar.; 47, May
 June Calendar 41, Sept.
 Korea 47, May
 Netherlands East Indies 110, June
 New Zealand 102, Oct.
 Norway 47 April; 110, Sept.
 Panama 69, July
 Philippine Islands 47, Apr.; 47, May; 104, Oct.
 Poland 54, Aug.
 QSL Bureaus 70, Jan.; 126, May; 134, July; 26, Oct.
 South Africa 47, May; 54, Aug.; 102, Oct.
 Sweden 110, Dec.
 Switzerland 35, June
 Trieste 69, July
 United Nations 69, July
 WAC Certificate Endorsements 142, Mar.

FREQUENCY MODULATION

Answer to NFM Reception, An (Allen) 28, Feb.; 126, Apr.
 Balanced-Modulator NFM Exciter, A (Rock-
 well) 33, Apr.; 10, June
 F.M. Reception with the Wilcox F-3 (Dinter) 48, Apr.
 Improving F.M. Transmission Techniques (Har-
 rington, Hadlock) 21, Nov.
 Simple Approach to Narrow-Band F.M., The
 (Lipman) 40, May
 Small Reactance Modulator for N.F.M., A
 (Gillis) 34, Feb.

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

A.E.C.A. Seeks Amateurs 32, Apr.
 Atlantic City Documents 37, Feb.; 29, July
 Bailey Honored 27, May
 Board Agenda 37, Nov.
 Board Highlights 29, June
 Board Meeting 30, Apr.
 Board Meeting Minutes 30, July
 Broadcasting Prohibited 28, Aug.
 Buddlong Acting Secretary 29, Nov.
 C.A.A. Alaska Jobs 26, Sept.
 Call-Book Listings 24, Mar.
 Canadians Get Mobile Too 26, Sept.
 Canadian Mobile Regs 21, Oct.
 Canadian N.B.F.M. 37, Feb.
 Canadian Regulations 39, May
 Clippings Wanted 124, May
 Code & Ciphers Prohibited 31, Apr.
 Delayed Mail 144, Jan.; 31, Apr.
 Election Notice 28, Aug.; 27, Sept.
 Election Results 42, Jan.; 27, Nov.
 Examination Schedule 33, Dec.
 Executive Committee Meetings 30, Aug.
 F.C.C.'s Amateur Service Section 38, May
 F.C.C. Changes 36, Feb.
 F.C.C. Districts 29, Nov.
 F.C.C. Notes 26, Sept.
 Get That Modification Now! 37, May
 Interlopers 24, Mar.
 International Traffic Handling 32, Apr.
 Membership Dues 28, July
 National Convention 30, Apr.; 39, May; 32, June
 New Frequency Regs 30, June
 N.F.M. Extended 26, Sept.
 N.Y. Amateur Mobile 39, May
 Poll Results 32, June
 Portable Above 25 Mc. 37, May
 Proof of Use Waived 29, Aug.
 Remote Control 36, Feb.
 Renewed Your License 36, Feb.
 Renewals 126, May
 Smith Succeeds Dellinger as CRPL Head 33, Dec.
 Staff Notes 29, Nov.
 Television Argument 44, Jan.
 That 21-Mc. Band 43, Jan.
 TV Channel No. 1 Deleted 28, July
 TVI 21, Oct.
 United States Radio Districts 28, Nov.
 URSI-IRE Meeting 37, Feb.; 26, Sept.
 U. S. Hatus Can't Operate in Canada 30, Aug.
 Violation Notices 31, Apr.
 Wanted: Radiomen for Overseas 31, June
 Washington Notes 43, Jan.; 24, Mar.; 31, June;
 29, Aug.; 21, Oct.; 27, Nov.
 We Get Our New Mobile Regs 25, Sept.
 What Bands Available? 33, Dec.
 7 Mc. Phone 32, Apr.
 "80" in Far East 37, Feb.
 220-225 Mc. 38, May
 3500-3600 in the Far East 126, May

KEYING AND CONTROL CIRCUITS

Automatic Keying Monitor, An (Ebert) 27, Apr.
 Battery Saver, A (H & K) 65, Nov.
 Dash Master, The (Gotisar) 24, Aug.
 Further Advances in Electronic-Keyer Design
 (Bartlett) 27, Oct.
 Gadgetless Break-In System, A (H & K) 57, Sept.
 Improved Break-In Keying (Goodman) 64, Mar.
 "Monitone," The (Paddon) 22, Sept.
 "Monitone," as a 'Phone Monitor, The (H & K) 59, Dec.

re-Saving Kink for "Selsyn" Users (H & K). 58, Dec.

MEASUREMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

urate Frequency Measurement (Williams) 28, Sept.
 uring Tone Modulation to the BC-221 Frequency Meter (H & K) 68, May
 ilt-In Oscilloscope for Modulation Monitoring (H & K) 58, Apr.
 old-Strength Indicator for 420 Mc. 49, June
 old-Strength Measurements with a Volt-Ohmmeter (H & K) 59, Apr.
 id-Dip Meter for V.H.F., A (H & K) 66, June
 ow's My Modulation? (Hollis) 49, Sept.
 updance Meter, An (H & K) 132, Oct.
 ak-Indicating Modulation Meter, A (Denham) 70, May
 ope for the Ham Shack, A (Weitbrecht) 51, Feb.

MISCELLANEOUS

other "Glyptal" Solvent (H & K) 58, Dec.
 y DX Today? (Heightman) 25, Jan.
 ook Reviews
 Drafting for Electronics (Carini) 45, May
 Electronics and Their Applications in Industry and Research (Lovell) 45, May
 Elementary Manual of Radio Propagation (Menzel) 50, July
 Radar: What Radar Is and How It Works (Dunlap) 114, July
 Sunspots in Action (Stetson) 14, Feb.
 tting Sheet Aluminum (H & K) 55, Oct.
 nt for Decal Users (H & K) 65, Nov.
 xpensive Mounting Feet (H & K) 57, Sept.
 uts & Bolts (Weber) 66, May
 nel Marking Made Easy (H & K) 57, Sept.
 ublic Relations for the Amateur 38, Mar.
 ack-Top Operating Table, A (Johnson) 58, Nov.
 dio-Club Publicity 80, May
 all 'Phone Assignments Be Increased? 32A, Feb.
 cket-Pin Protector (H & K) 57, Sept.
 ldering in Cramped Quarters (H & K) 59, Dec.
 ransistor" — an Amplifying Crystal 48, Oct.
 . S. Naval Reserve. 53, Jan.; 41, Mar.; 38, Apr.; 46, May; 73, July; 45, Aug.; 34, Oct.; 43, Dec.
 ith Your QSL Manager
 W2SN 17, Feb.
 W8GER 59, May
 VE3QB 70, July
 W6TT 51, Sept.

OPERATING PRACTICES

(See Also Operating News and Correspondence Section of Each Issue)

re You Kidding? (Editorial) 12, Jan.
 voiding Frozen Fists (H & K) 59, Feb.
 eak-In CQs (Battay) 80, Mar.
 des & Ciphers Prohibited 31, Apr.
 aportance of CW, The (Editorial) 9, Aug.
 hone Band Phunnies (Frye) 56, Jan.; 27, Feb.; 72, Mar.; 57, Apr.; 56, May; 46, June
 anted: Good C.W. Operators (Terstegge) 77, May

POWER SUPPLY

another Safety Device: The "Bleeder Meter" (H & K) 130, Oct.
 onvenient Junction Box (H & K) 63, Jan.
 Free" Bleeder Resistor for C.W. Transmitter Power Supplies, A (Downs) 27, July
 igh-Voltage Warning Blinker (H & K) 69, May
 modification of the PE-103-A, A (Smith) 31, Aug.
 ower Supply for 24-Volt Surplus Gear (H & K) 71, July
 Self-Powered" Bias Supply (H & K) 58, Dec.

RECEIVING

dding a Noise Limiter to the Car Radio (H & K) 59, Dec.
 nswer to N.F.M. Reception, An (Allen) 28, Feb.; 126, Apr.
 andpass Converter for 144 Mc., A (Williams) 34, Mar.
 etter Reception for 2-Meter Mobile (Chambers) 23, Apr.
 .F.O. for the 522 Receiver 49, June

Detector for Single-Sideband Reception, A (Villard, Thompson) 11, June; 106, Aug.
 Diode Peak Clipper without Bias Batteries (H & K) 56, Sept.
 Eliminating Back-Lash in BC-348 Receivers (H & K) 59, Feb.
 F.M. Reception with the Wileox F-3 (Dinter) 48, Apr.
 Lazy Man's Q5-er (Goodman) 40, Jan.
 New Life for Old Receivers (Goodman) 16, Dec.
 Novel Converter for 144 Mc., A (Wenger) 44, Sept.
 Peaked Audio Amplifier for Communication Receivers, A (Hanchett) 16, Sept.
 Practical Single-Sideband Reception (Norgaard) 11, July
 Q5-er for BC-348 Owners, A 50, June
 Selectable Single-Sideband Reception Simplified (McLaughlin) 19, Apr.
 Selectivity in SSSC Reception (Villard) 11, Apr.
 Simplified Design of Low-Frequency Discriminator Transformers (H & K) 71, July
 Some Thoughts on 10-Meter Mobile (Anderson) 33, Sept.
 SSSC and SSSR (Grammer) 29, Apr.
 Triple Conversion for the Communications Receiver (Orr) 53, Sept.

RECEIVERS

Coaxial-Line Receiver for 220 and 235 Mc., A (Chambers) 25, June
 Coaxial-Line V.H.F. Receivers (Santangelo) 20, Mar.
 Mobile Transmitter-Receiver for Shipboard, A (Squires) 45, Mar.
 Super-Selective C.W. Receiver, A. (Githens) 16, Aug.

REGULATIONS

Broadcasting Prohibited 28, Aug.
 Canadians Get Mobile Too 26, Sept.
 Canadian Mobile Regs. 21, Oct.
 Canadian NBFM 37, Feb.
 Canadian Regulations 39, May
 Codes and Ciphers Prohibited 31, Apr.
 Get That Modification Now! 37, May
 Handling Third-Party Traffic 62, Oct.
 International Traffic Handling 32, Apr.
 New Frequency Regulations 30, June
 N.F.M. Extended 26, Sept.
 Portable Above 25 Mc. 37, May
 Proof of Use Waived 29, Aug.
 Remote Control 36, Feb.
 Renewals 126, May
 U. S. Hams Can't Operate in Canada 30, Aug.
 We Get Our New Mobile Regs. 31, Apr.
 We Get Our New Mobile Regs. 25, Sept.
 What Bands Available? 33, Dec.
 "80" in Far East 37, Feb.
 220-225 Mc. 38, May
 3500-3600 in the Far East 126, May

TRANSMITTING

Amplifier Instability in Transmitters (Mix) 19, June
 ARC-5 Transmitter Modifications 61, June
 Breadboard Construction Hint (H & K) 58, Dec.
 Building a Series-Tuned VFO Unit (Mix) 11, Dec.
 Clapp High-Stability Circuit, The 45, Oct.
 Curing Unbalance in Push-Pull Amplifiers (H & K) 57, Aug.
 Easily Adjusted VFO, An (Burnett) 32, Jan.
 Grounded-Grid Technique at 50 Mc. (Gartzke) 44, Feb.
 High-Stability Oscillator Circuit, A (Grammer) 42, May
 High-Voltage Warning Blinker (H & K) 69, May
 Improving the Meissner 150-B for C.W. Work (H & K) 69, May
 Modification of the BC-610 Exciter Unit, A (Offringa) 54, July
 More on Screen Protection for the 807 (H & K) 56, Sept.
 Neutralizing the 813 (H & K) 66, June
 Notes on Push-Pull Triodes (Nixon) 55, Apr.
 No Turrets — Just Tune (King) 59, Mar.
 Plate Modulating the 807 (H & K) 55, Oct.
 Protecting Screen Grid Tubes (H & K) 58, Apr.
 Protective System for 807 Modulators (H & K) 63, Jan.
 Simple Approach to Narrow-Band F.M., The (Lipman) 40, May
 Some Thoughts on 10-Meter Mobile (Anderson) 33, Sept.
 Tapping Miniature Coils (H & K) 55, Oct.

"Topics" VFO, The (Lefor) 26, Aug.
 VFO, Crystal Exciter, A (Countryman) 36, Nov.

TRANSMITTERS

Bantam 1-Watt 62, Jan.
 Beginner's CW Transmitter, A (Smith) 25, May
 Compact 20-Watt Rig for 50 Mc. (Van Esen) 44, Apr.
 Conversion of the SCR-522 for 28 Mc. (Smeltzer, Aaron, Clark) 58, May
 Crystal Control on 220 Mc. (Tilton) 20, May
 Easily Constructed Buffer and Final Amplifier, An (Pearson) 30, Feb.
 Inexpensive and Compact 2-Meter Mobile Transmitter, An (Gibbs) 37, July
 Jungle Job - 100 Watts (Miller) 39, Dec.
 Mobile in Miniature (Joffe) 44, Dec.
 Mobile Midget for 144 Mc. A (Chambers) 21, Feb.
 Mobile Transmitter-Receiver for Shipboard, A (Squires) 45, Mar.
 No Turrets - Just Tune (King) 59, Mar.
 Operating the APS-13 on 420 Mc. (Addison) 57, May
 QRP Portable, A (Countryman) 24, July
 Simple Single-Sideband Transmitter, A (Villard) 14, Nov.
 Single-Control 180-Watt Transmitter, A (Penham) 25, Mar.
 Surplus-Parts Bandswitching Transmitter, A (Chambers) 14, Sept.
 Part I 14, Sept.
 Part II 36, Oct.
 Thirty Watts - Mobile (Kelley) 60, May
 807s in Push-Pull (Mox) 11, Aug.

SINGLE SIDEBAND

See also: Receiving

New Approach to Single-Sideband, A (Norgaard) 36, June
 New Look, The (Editorial) 9, Feb.
 On the Air With Single-Sideband 37, July
 12 Sept. 35, Nov.
 Selectivity in S.S.S.C. Reception (Villard) 19, Apr.
 Sideband Filter 44, Mar.
 Simple Single-Sideband Transmitter, A (Villard) 14, Nov.

Single Sideband (Editorial) 11, Jan.
 Single-Sideband Operating Tests (Villard) 16, Jan.
 Single-Sideband Power Gain (Grammer) 42, Mar.
 Single-Sideband Transmitter for Amateur Operation, A (Nichols) 19, Jan.
 S.S.S.C. and S.S.S.R. (Grammer) 29, Apr.
 S.S.S.C. Transmitter Adapter, An (Dawley) 40, July
 What About Single Sideband? (Norgaard) 13, May
 What Is Single-Sideband Telephony? (Goodman) 13, Jan.

V.H.F. AND MICROWAVES

Adapting the Cathode-Coupled Preamplifier to 144-Mc. Work (H & K) 56, Aug.
 Any DX Today? (Heightman) 25, Jan.
 Bandpass Converter for 144 Mc. A (Williams) 34, Mar.
 Better Reception for 2-Meter Mobile (Chambers) 23, Apr.
 Coaxial-Line Receiver for 220 and 235 Mc. A (Chambers) 25, June
 Coaxial-Line V.H.F. Receivers (Santangelo) 20, Mar.
 Compact 20-Watt Rig for 50 Mc. (Van Esen) 44, Apr.
 Crystal Control on 220 Mc. (Tilton) 20, May
 Fun on 420 With the BC-4788 (Clapp) 21, July
 Grounded Grid Technique at 50 Mc. (Gartzke) 44, Feb.
 High Power on 220 Mc. (Tilton) 32, Aug.
 "Hot" Converter for 220 Mc. A (Paul, Hadlock) 31, Oct.
 Mobile Midget for 144 Mc. A (Chambers) 21, Feb.
 Novel Microwave Measuring Technique, A (Gladfelter, Davis) 44, Sept.
 Operating the APS-13 on 420 Mc. (Addison) 26, Dec.
 Oscillator for the 1215-Mc. Band, An (Silzer, Ammerman) 57, May
 Simple Crystal Control on 144 Mc. (Johnson, Bernstein) 16, Apr.
 Simulated Oscillators for 2300 Mc. (Koch) 22, Oct.
 So It's Hard to Get on V.H.F. (Tilton) 11, Feb.
 Story of Amateur Radio Teletype, The (Williams) 44, Nov.
 Trying to 420 (Brattain) 16, Oct.
 V.H.F. Man's VFO, A (Chambers) 52, June
 23, Dec.

Index to Volume XXXIII—1949

ANTENNAS — GENERAL

Antenna Switch from the BC-375-E (H & K) . . . 52, Aug.
 Antennas for 160 Meters . . . 27, May
 "Catal X" Array for 2S Mc., The (Campbell) . . . 45, Mar
 Experimental All-Band Nondirectional Trans-
 mitting Antenna, An (Countryman) . . . 54, June
 Extended Folded Dipoles (Hunt) . . . 28, Apr.
 Homemade Stranded Antenna Wire (H & K) . . . 58, Nov.
 Mobile Antenna, The (Scotten) . . . 46, Feb.
 Paper Facts & Figures (Antenen) . . . 16, Dec.
 Raising the Higher Frequencies Pay Off (Had-
 lik) . . . 25, Jan.
 Technical 75-Meter Mobile Antennas (Oberlies) . . . 25, Dec.
 Teletype Tower With Million-Dollar Perform-
 ance, A (Rippy) . . . 56, June
 Variable-Frequency Antenna, A (Williams) . . . 41, July
 Vertical Antenna for 75 Meters, A (Dunkle) . . . 29, Apr.
 Vertical Beams on 14 Mc. (Mayo) . . . 48, Sept.
 V.H.F. . . . 68, July
 "What No Antenna?" . . . 15, June
 "Whip" Rotating Antenna Mast, A (Goshorn) . . . 33, Dec.

ANTENNAS — ROTARY BEAMS

Further Hint for Beam Builders (H & K) . . . 69, July
 Beams Can Be Strong (H & K) . . . 51, Aug.
 Elevator (H & K) . . . 60, Feb.
 "Fly Slicker" Array for 144 Mc., The (Harris)
 "Fitter" Prevention for Beam Antennas . . . 32, Nov.
 (H & K) . . . 48, Apr.
 "Gamma" Match, The (Washburn) . . . 20, Sept.
 Vertically Erected Rhombics and Biconical Beams . . . 42, June
 "Zaitic-Array" Patterns (Gillson) . . . 11, Mar.
 "Femur's Delight" Beam for 14 Mc., A (Orr)
 "Flying Up" "Prop-Pitch" Beam Rotators
 (H & K) . . . 63, June
 "Horn" Interlaced Beam for 10 and 20 Meters, A
 (Ssher) . . . 17, Aug.
 Dimensions . . . 31, Nov.
 "F. Sandwich, The (Tilton) . . . 36, June
 "Gamma" Beam — Will It Stay Up? (Woodward) . . . 38, Oct.
 Feed-Back . . . 54, Nov.

ANTENNAS — TRANSMISSION LINES

Matching the Antenna Coupler and Harmonic
 Filter (Grammer) . . . 32, Aug.
 "Gamma" Match, The (Washburn) . . . 20, Sept.
 Improved "Twin-Lamp," An (H & K) . . . 114, Oct.
 All-Band Antenna-Matching Networks (Mar-
 shall) Part I . . . 14, Oct.
 Part II . . . 48, Nov.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT & DESIGN

Bi System for Class B Modulators (H & K) . . . 59, Nov.
 Single Inverse Feed-Back Circuit (H & K) . . . 57, Oct.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

ARRL-Affiliated Club Honor Roll . . . 73, July; 69, Dec.
 ARRL Countries List . . . 40, Mar.
 Changes . . . 55, May; 67, June; 76, July; 65, Sept.
 ARRL Emergency Corps Is Ready!, The (Hayes) . . . 34, Mar.
 A-Operator Club . . . 76, July
 Certificate Practice on 28 Mc. . . . 64, Feb.; 59, Apr.; 61, Nov.
 Bus at Headquarters . . . 56, May
 Incity Rifle Match . . . 56, May
 Is this Your Club? . . . 64, Mar.
 Meet the SCMs . . . 65, Feb.; 55, Apr.; 73, July;
 56, Aug.; 66, Nov.
 No Directory . . . 63, Nov.
 No National Traffic Plan (Hart) . . . 50, Sept.
 Operation Mosquito . . . 70, June

Red Cross Traffic Routing . . . 68, Jan.
 SCM Elections . . . 67, Feb.; 60, Apr.; 71, June;
 59, Aug.; 63, Oct.; 70, Dec.
 Section Emergency Coordinators . . . 68, Feb.; 64, Oct.
 Supplement to Directory of Active Nets . . . 68, Jan.; 63, Mar.; 53, May
 Training Aids . . . 53, May; 60, Oct.
 WIAW Operating Schedule . . . 64, Sept.; 65, Nov.; 59, Dec.

CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Amateur Two-Way Teletype Spans Pacific Path! . . . 40, May
 Announcing 10-Meter WAS Contest . . . 35, Dec.
 Arizona Field Day . . . 56, May
 ARRL Party, Results 1949 . . . 34, Aug.
 CD Party Results . . . 66, Jan.; 75, July; 60, Oct.
 Connecticut QSO Party . . . 70, Oct.
 DX Contest —
 Announcing 15th ARRL International DX
 Competition . . . 42, Jan.; 48, Feb.
 Preview of High C.W. Scores, 1949 . . . 40, May
 High 'Phone Scores, 1949 . . . 46, June
 Final Results, C.W. Section . . . 41, Sept.
 Final Results, 'Phone Section . . . 32, Oct.
 Fall (1949) V.H.F. QSO Party . . . 52, Sept.; 54, Dec.
 Field Day —
 Results, 1948 . . . 54, Feb.
 Corrections and Additions . . . 60, Apr.
 Announcing 1949 F.D. . . . 59, June
 High Claimed Scores, 1949 . . . 63, Sept.
 Results, 1949 . . . 10, Dec.
 First Transect TT QSOs . . . 10, Mar.
 Frequency-Measuring Tests . . . 66, Jan.; 58, Apr.; 69, Dec.
 Governors-to-President Relay, The . . . 44, Jan.; 49, Apr.
 Ham Radio Scores A Turkey Run (Milius) . . . 46, Mar.
 Navy Day — 1948 . . . 37, Feb.
 September (1948) V.H.F. QSO Party, Results . . . 69, Feb.
 Sweepstakes —
 High 1948 "SS" Scores . . . 66, Feb.
 Results 15th "SS" . . . 45, July
 Corrections . . . 110, Sept.
 Announcing 1949 "SS" . . . 10, Oct.; 38, Nov.
 Third All-European DX Competition . . . 46, Nov.
 Third New Hampshire QSO Party . . . 74, Oct.
 VE/W Contest . . . 27, Apr.
 Results . . . 66, Nov.
 V.H.F. QSO Party . . . 43, May
 VK/ZL DX Contest . . . 51, Oct.
 2nd V.H.F. Sweepstakes, Jan. 15-16 . . . 58, Jan.; 60, Aug.
 5th West Virginia QSO Party . . . 80, Apr.

CONVENTIONS

Hudson Division . . . 58, Sept.
 Maritime Division . . . 58, Sept.
 Midwest Division . . . 58, Sept.
 New England Division . . . 43, Apr.
 New Hampshire State . . . 58, Sept.
 Pacific Division . . . 21, Oct.
 Southwestern Division . . . 37, Nov.
 Vanalta Division . . . 65, July
 West Gulf Division . . . 39, Aug.

EDITORIALS

ARRL International DX Contest, The . . . 9, Feb.
 ARRL's New TVI Film . . . 9, Oct.
 Cooperative Enforcement . . . 9, Oct.
 FCC's Amateur Rules Proposals . . . 9, June
 Government Regulations or Government Direc-
 tion — Which? . . . 9, Aug.
 League Government . . . 9, July
 Membership Dues . . . 9, Apr.
 Newcomers . . . 9, Nov.
 Power . . . 9, May
 Unity . . . 9, Dec.
 Written Statement of Comment . . . 9, Sept.

160 Meters	9, Mar.
21-Mc. Band, The	9, Jan

Austria	46, A
Belgium	59, Feb.; 116, J
Call-Sign Prefix Changes	54, M
Chile	56, Jan.; 118, M
Czechoslovakia	116, J
December Calendar	59, F
Finland	40, S
First European DX Contest Results	57, J
France	59, Feb.; 114, J
Germany	59, Feb.; 40, S
Great Britain	54, Mar.; 40, S
Hong Kong	114, J
IARU Calendar	116, D
IARU Membership	40, S
India	59, F
Italy	46, A
Japan	57, J
Miscellany	57, J
Netherlands East Indies	46, A
New Zealand	116, D
Peru	59, F
QSL Bureaus	56, Jan.; 50, June; 40, Sept.; 61, D
South Africa	56, J
Third All-European DX Competition	46, N
Uruguay	118, D
WAC Awards	59, F
WEA Award	40, S
25 Years of Union	54, M

EMERGENCIES & EXPEDITIONS

Amateur Radio Aids Rescue Mission	65, Jun
Amateurs Assist Evacuees	62, Mar.
Amateurs Fill Gap Left by Nebraska Blizzard	60, Mar.
Amateurs Help in Wood River Tornado	67, Sept.
Another Amateur Radio Scoop	64, Nov.
ARRL Emergency Corps Is Ready!, The (Hayes)	34, Mar.
Deep Freeze (Hayes)	35, Apr.
Earthquake in Ecuador (Reed)	26, Oct.
Field Day, Mountain Style!	67, Sept.
First Storm of Season Paralyzes Midwest Com- munications	63, Feb.
Florida Hurricane Emergency	64, Nov.
Ham Radio — Aureomycin — a Life Saved	68, Dec.
Missouri Tornado Emergency	58, Aug.
No Rest for the Weary	70, Jan.
South Dakota Ice Emergency	68, June
Stockton, Mo., "Radio-Lift"	69, June

FEATURES & FICTION

Electrical Shock — Pf-ft — Obituary (Martin)	38, Mar.
Ham's Mother Has Her Say, A (Coughlan)	48, Dec.
Ham Radio Scores a Turkey Run (Milius)	46, Mar.
"Hum Bug," The (Scotten)	40, Oct.
It's a Dog-4's Life! (Hermann)	34, July
I Will Do It In '49! (Brier)	46, Jan.
New Approach to Antenna Design, A (Rapp)	42, Apr.
Story of FP8AA, The (DuBois)	35, Nov.

FREQUENCY MODULATION

Simple N.F.M. for 75-Meter Phone (H & K)	58, Nov.
Simple System for 2-Meter N.F.M.	55, Jan.

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

AFCA Annual Meeting	120, Mar.
Assistant Directors	31, Dec.
Atlantic City Regulations	33, Jan.
Batley Resigns	34, Nov.
Board Agenda	30, May
Board Meeting Minutes	28, July
Board Meeting Summary	26, July
Budlong New Secretary	28, Aug.
Canadian Regs.	31, May
Civil Defense	34, Jan.
Danger!	31, May
Director Elections	34, Nov.
DX Restrictions	30, Dec.
Election Notice	28, Aug.; 28, Sept.
Election Results	32, Jan.
Examination Schedule	27, July
Executive Committee Meetings	82, Aug.
FCC Amateur Rules Proposals	19, June
FCC Continues N.F.M. Authorization	28, Sept.
FCC Nips Bootleggers	37, Mar.
FCC Proposals	28, Sept.
Fourth Inter-American Conference	31, May; 18, June
Invalid QSLs	31, Dec.
Is Yours a 5-Year License?	27, Feb.
Key New Director	30, Dec.
Misuse of Amateur Phone Stations	27, Feb.
Notice of Special Election (Roanoke Division)	34, Nov.; 30, Dec.
Proof-of-Use Required for Renewals	27, Feb.
Radio Ops-Technicians Wanted	18, June
Regs Change	82, Aug.
Regulatory Matters	36, Mar.
Representatives Commend Amateurs	18, June
Special Board Meeting	10, Nov.; 34, Nov.; 27, Dec.
Staff Notes	27, Feb.; 37, Mar.
VOA Broadcasts for Hams	29, Aug.
Year-End License Figures	37, Mar.
27-Mc. Band To Be Shifted	18, June

I.A.R.U. NEWS

Argentina	56, Jan.
Australia	114, June

KEYING & CONTROL CIRCUITS

Nonskid Mounting for Keys (H & K)	65, D
Quick QRS for Bug Users (H & K)	59, N
Receiver B.F.O. as Keying Monitor (H & K)	62, J
Reducing Key Clicks (Carter)	30, M
Simplified Electronic Keyer, A (H & K)	122, J
Feed-Back	39, S
Variable Inductance for Keying Filters (H & K)	60, F

MEASUREMENTS & TEST EQUIPMENT

Additive Frequency Meter, The (Grammer)	32, M
Checking Condensers for Drift (H & K)	58, N
Increasing Sensitivity of Neon Bulbs (H & K)	59, N
Modulating the Test Oscillator (H & K)	56, O
Modulation Monitor (H & K)	122, N
"Q5'er" as Vertical Amplifier for an Oscilloscope (H & K)	58, N
Regenerative Wavemeter, The (Grammer)	29, N
R.F. Indicator for Small Currents (H & K)	48, A
Sensitive Crystal-Type Field-Strength Meter, A (Turner)	20, M
Simple Negative-Peak Overmodulation Indicator (H & K)	52, A
Simple Utility Oscillator (H & K)	64, D
Useful Tool for TVI Reduction (H & K)	69, J

MISCELLANEOUS

Another Crystal-Grinding Kink (H & K)	120, J
Another Glass-Drilling Hint (H & K)	70, M
Book Reviews	
<i>The Universe and Dr. Einstein</i> (Barnett)	28, M
<i>Basic Mathematics for Radio</i> (Maedel)	106, J
DeLuxe Call-Letter Plates (H & K)	62, J
Electrical Shock — Pf-ft — Obituary (Martin)	38, M
Layout Kink for Meter Holes (H & K)	48, A
Lumber Facts & Figures (Antenen)	16, D
Military Amateur Radio System, The	34, Feb.; 55, M
47, Apr.; 38, May; 38, July; 46, A	
28, Oct.; 52, Nov.; 49, E	
Pacific-Hurdling Teletypers	40, J
Practical Operating Desk, A (Mangum)	66, J
Protection for Schematic Diagrams (H & K)	58, N
Screwdriver — Miniature Style (H & K)	48, A
Soldering-Iron Cleaner (H & K)	122, J
Soldering Kink (H & K)	64, D
Timesaving Construction Hint (H & K)	59, N
Tuning Device for Surplus Gear (H & K)	64, D
U. S. Naval Reserve	61, Jan.; 36, Feb.; 49, M
39, May; 37, July; 44, Nov.; 39, D	
YLRL Doings	65, Sept.; 63, N
Your QSL Manager — W7DXZ	10, A
— W5AJG	60, D

OPERATING PRACTICES

Annual International DX Contest (Editorial) 9, Feb.
 Operating Code for W/VE Amateurs 50, Feb.
 Operating Code for Foreign Stations 51, Feb.
 List of Amateur Phone Stations 27, Feb.
 (Editorial) 9, May

POWER SUPPLY

Power-Saving Hints (H & K) 65, Dec.
 Control Circuit for the PE-103 (H & K) 56, Oct.
 Motor-Driven Generator Hints (H & K) 56, Oct.
 Distribution Panel, A (Boss) 30, Aug.
 Reminder, A (H & K) 63, June
 Uses for the SCR-274 Dynamotors (H & K) 61, Sept.
 Power Supply (H & K) 70, July

RECEIVERS

Direct Converter for 6 and 10, A (Chambers) 23, Feb.
 Tuned Plug-In Converter, A (Aletto) 62, July
 The "Cascode" on 50 Mc. 29, Mar.

RECEIVING

Filters for Eliminating QRM (Bennett) 51, July
 Results with the 522 (Fairbrother) 23, Apr.
 Broad-Band Coverage with the BC-348-Q (H & K) 61, Sept.
 Self-Controlled Plug-In Converter for the 522, A (Stewart) 29, Oct.
 Selectivity with the Lazy Man's Q5'er (H & K) 56, Mar.
 Coupled Oscillator-Mixer Coupling (H & K) 56, Mar.
 Receiver for 75-Meter Phone (H & K) 69, July
 Utilizing the Prewar HRO (Windom) 51, June
 From the "Super-Selective C.W. Receiver (Chambers) 44, Apr.
 Still More 58, June
 Generator Technique for the V.H.F. Man (Lon) 20, Aug.
 Feed-Back 39, Sept.
 Foot, The (Goodman) 44, Apr.
 Using F.M. Interference in 50-Mc. Receivers (Lockett, The (Willard and Weaver) 54, Jan.
 Modified Circuit for Audio Image Rejection, A (Grammer) 11, Nov.
 "Coming Up" a War-Surplus HRO (Rockwell) 13, Sept.
 Stand-Go Circuits (Grammer) 39, Feb.
 Tele Reception with Make-Break Keying (Giffin) 46, Oct.
 24, June

REGULATIONS

Chicago City Regulations 33, Jan.
 Canadian Regs. 31, May
 Continues N.F.M. Authorization 28, Sept.
 Inter-American-Region 2 Radio Conference, The (Budlong) 35, Sept.
 Inter-American Regional Radio Conference, The (Yarns a 5-Year License? 27, Mar.
 List of Amateur Phone Stations 27, Feb.
 Status of "100" Opened 27, Feb.
 Proof-of-Use Required for Renewals 27, Feb.
 Change 82, Aug.
 3-Mc. Band to be Shifted 18, June

SINGLE SIDEBAND

"3a;" Phone Exciter, The (Goodman) 11, Jan.
 Feed-Back 39, Mar.
 Design for the Single-Sideband Transmitter (A Berry) 29, June
 Sensitive Sideband Filter, An (Mann) 21, Mar.
 on Air With Single Sideband 60, Jan.; 48, Mar.; 61, July; 31, Sept.; 48, Oct.; 53, Nov.; 44, Apr.
 Foot, The (Goodman) 44, Apr.
 Single Sideband for the Average Ham (Rust) 47, Aug.
 Modified 20-Meter Single-Sideband Exciter, A (Goodman) 40, Nov

TRANSMITTERS

Arizona Kilowatt, An (Girard) 16, Mar.
 Bandpass Circuits in a Multiband Transmitter (Chambers) 21, May
 Black Box, The (Hayes) 48, Jan.
 "Built-In" 10-Meter Mobile, A (Hanson) 19, Oct.
 Getting Back on "160" (Smith) 11, Apr.
 Harmonic Reduction in a 500-Watt All-Band Rig (Mix) 21, Nov.
 High-Power VFO Unit, A (Schwenzfeier) 31, Mar.
 Inexpensive VFO Transmitter, An (Smith) 20, July
 "Little Slugger," The (Rand) 11, Feb.
 Low-Power 110/220 V. A.C.-D.C. Transmitter for Phone and C.W. (H & K) 60, Sept.
 Simplicity on 6 (Tilton) 40, Aug.
 Versatile Low-Power Phone-C.W. Transmitter, A (Baker) 38, Jan.
 10-Meter Handie-Talkie, A (Launer) 17, July
 28-Mc. Installation for the Car, A (McGinnis) 11, Aug.
 80 and 40 on Wheels (Smith) 18, Jan.

TRANSMITTING

Adjusting the Antenna Coupler and Harmonic Filter (Grammer) 32, Aug.
 Adapting the SCR-274N Series Transmitters for 14 Mc. (Orr) 31, Apr.
 Better Results with the 522 (Fairbrother) 23, Apr.
 Coffee-Can VFO, The (Hayward) 22, Aug.
 Cure for "Talk-Back" in the BC-610 (H & K) 61, Sept.
 Curing Chirp in Command Transmitters (H & K) 112, Oct.
 Harmonic Suppression in Class C Amplifiers (Genmill) 28, Feb.
 Re "Harmonic Suppression in Class C Amplifiers" 34, Apr.
 Layout Kink for Meter Holes (H & K) 48, Apr.
 Linear R.F. Amplifiers (Reque) 15, May
 Lock-on for the T-17B Hand Microphone (H & K) 61, Sept.
 Low-Drift Condensers from BC-375-E (H & K) 114, Oct.
 Miniature Tubes in a Bandswitching Exciter (Mayer) 11, Dec.
 Miniature 10-Meter Exciter (H & K) 57, Oct.
 Multiple-Circuit Tuners from Grid to Feeder (Chambers) 25, June
 Narrow-Band Pulse Transmission (Griffin) 11, July
 Plug-In Shield Cans (H & K) 120, Jan.
 Pointers in Harmonic Radiation (Grammer) 14, Apr.
 Reducing Key Clicks (Carter) 30, Mar.
 Regenerative Oscillator for Harmonic-Type Crystals (Treuke) 46, Dec.
 R.F. Indicators for Small Currents (H & K) 48, Apr.
 Some Notes on the Clapp Oscillator (Talpey) 45, Jan.
 Tailoring the Series-Tuned VFO to Your Needs (Countryman) 42, Oct.
 VFO Coupling Amplifier, A (H & K) 64, Dec.
 VFOs for Phone or C.W. (Roberts) 11, June
 6J6 as a Doubler 55, Jan.
 1950 VFO Exciter, A (Goodman) 29, Sept.
 Feed-Back 10, Oct.

TVI

Adjusting the Antenna Coupler and Harmonic Filter (Grammer) 32, Aug.
 Another TVI Kink (H & K) 60, Feb.
 Design of Low-Pass Filters, The (Seybold) 18, Dec.
 Half-Wave Filters 36, Dec.
 Harmonic Reduction in a 500-Watt All-Band Rig (Mix) 21, Nov.
 High-Pass Filters for TVI Reduction (Grammer) 46, May
 "Little Slugger," The (Rand) 11, Feb.
 Regenerative Oscillator for Harmonic-Type Crystals (Treuke) 46, Dec.
 Regenerative Wavemeter, The (Grammer) 29, Nov.
 TVI Patterns 43, May
 TVI Reduction - Western Style (Murdock) 24, Aug.
 TVI Tips 44, June; 64, July; 45, Aug.; 55, Oct.
 Useful Tool for TVI Reduction (H & K) 69, July

V.H.F. & MICROWAVES

Better Results with the 522 (Fairbrother) 23, Apr.
 Cascode Converter for 144 Mc. A (Cross) 11, June

"City Slicker" Array for 144 Mc., The (Harris)	32	Nov	ready (Ludwig)	24	Jan
Compact Converter for 6 and 10 A. Chambers	23	Feb	Reducing F.M. Interference in 50-Mc. Receivers	54	Jan
Doorknob Oscillator for 420 Mc., A. Tilton	24	Jan	Simple Gear for the 420-Mc. Beginner Tilton	11	May
Making the Higher Frequencies Pay Off (Hadlock)	25	Jan	Simple System for 2-Meter N.I.M.	55	Jan
Noise-Generator Technique for the V.H.F. Max. (Tilton)	29	Aug	Simplicity on 6 Tilton	40	Aug
Feed-Back	39	Sept	Two Uses for Brown Pases, H & K	62	Jan
Painless Prediction of Two-Meter Band Openings (Hoisington)	22	Oct	Using the 11 as a note on 50 Mc.	29	Mar
Plotting V.H.F. Station Performance Graph-			V for V.H.F.	68	July
			V.H.F. sandwich The Tilton	36	June
			450 Watts on V.H.F., Chambers	22	Sept
			316 as a Doubler	55	Jan

Index to Volume XXXIV—1950

ANTENNAS — GENERAL

and Mobile Antenna System, An (Perry) 16, June
 and Feed-Through Panel (H & K) 57, June
 Antenna Polarization on 144 Mc. (Tilton) 15, Jan.
 Combined Cleat and Counterweight for Antennas (H & K) 56, July
 Compact Antenna for Low-Power Transmitters (H & K) 104, Nov.
 Derivative for Wooden Masts (H & K) 53, Mar.
 E-Absorber for Flat-top Antennas (H & K) 122, Oct.
 E-Nondirectional Antenna for Ten Meters, (Becker) 16, Feb.
 E-Vertical for Forty, A (Thornhill) 58, May
 E-75-Meter Mobile Antenna, A (Buff) 19, Aug.
 E-Band Antenna-Matching Networks (Mar- d) Part III 36, Feb.

ANTENNAS — BEAMS

Driven Arrays (Andrew) 14, July
 Metal Construction in 2-Meter Arrays (Til-) 28, Oct.
 Feedback 12, Dec.
 Over Inductive Coupling System for Rotary Antennas (Mumma) 20, Sept.
 Bandwidth of Two- and Three-Element Yagi Antennas (Shanklin) 18, Oct.
 Using a Rotatable End-Fire Array for 10 and 2 (Walter) 38, Oct.
 Direction-Indicator Hint (H & K) 66, May
 Element Length (Dukat) 36, Oct.
 Fold Elements in a Reversible Unidirectional Array (Kelley) 22, Jan.
 Moved Flutter Prevention for Beam Antennas (H & K) 67, Dec.
 Element Length and the Gamma Match 31, July
 Direction Indicator for Rotary Antennas (H & K) 120, Oct.
 Simplified Approach to Rotary-Beam Construction (Bonner) 34, Nov.
 Something New in Matching Devices (H & K) 64, Apr.
 Protection in Sandwich (Faber) 11, Oct.
 Protection for Rotary Beam Antennas (H & K) 65, Apr.
 and Rotator Techniques (Ilippe) 34, May
 Part I 40, June
 Part II 52, Mar.
 Improvements in All-Metal Beam Construction (H & K) 52, Mar.
 Unusual 144-Mc. Antennas (Bain) (Lever-) 42, Dec.
 Using Aluminum with a Blowtorch (Wash-) 22, Apr.

ANTENNAS — TRANSMISSION LINES

Design for Link-Coupled Circuits (Pullen) 34, July
 Balancing Unbalanced to Balanced Lines (Isley) 20, Apr.
 Rebuilt Air-Dielectric Coaxial Lines (H & K) 57, July
 "Homemade" Antenna Couplers (Gramer) 19, May
 Universal S.W.R. Measurements with a Coaxial Bridge (Gramer) 27, Dec.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT AND DESIGN

Auto Phase-Shift Networks (Nibbe) 42, Jan.
 Off Frequencies and Audio Quality (Neil) 25, Nov.
 Design for Communication (Pichitino) 21, Dec.
 Frequency Response and Intelligibility 26, Nov.
 More Effective Speech Amplification (Swafford) 50, July
 Production Clipping and Filtering (Stuntz) 22, Nov.
 RT-Type Audio Signal Generator, An (Smith) 32, Jan.

CIVIL DEFENSE

Amateur Radio in Civil Defense (editorial) 9, Dec.
 ARRL Comments on Disaster Service Proposals 33, Nov.

Burton New Director Civil Defense Communi- cations 25, Dec.
 Civil Defense Planning 25, Sept.
 Civil Defense Planning — and the Radio Ama- teur 10, Oct.
 Disaster Communications Service 54, Oct.
 Disaster Communications Service Rules Pro- posals 10, Sept.
 N.S.R.B. Plan, The (editorial) 9, Nov.
 Seattle A-Bomb Test, The (Hess) 46, Nov.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

A-1 Operator Club 69, Mar.
 ARRL-Affiliated Club Honor Roll 59, June
 ARRL Countries List 40, Feb.
 Countries-List Changes 55, Nov.
 Countries List Policy 70, Mar.
 DX Century Club 46, Dec.
 DXCC Notes 58, Feb.; 71, Apr.; 63, July; 53, Aug.
 FCC Suspends Operator Licenses 73, Dec.
 Hams at Headquarters 78, Aug.
 Meet the SCMs 66, Jan.; 72, Apr.; 49, Aug.; 61, Sept.; 74, Oct.; 69, Dec.
 Net Directory 58, Nov.
 Supplement 66, Jan.; 68, Mar.; 73, May
 Seattle A-Bomb Test, The (Hess) 46, Nov.
 Simulated Emergency Test — 1949 (Hart) 26, Mar.
 SCM Elections 54, Feb.; 72, Apr.; 63, June; 53, Aug.; 72, Oct.; 72, Dec.
 YLRL Notes 73, Dec.
 28-Mc. Code Practice 57, Feb.; 71, Apr.

CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Armed Forces Day Double-Header 31, Apr.
 Results 29, Aug.
 (D) Party Results 64, Jan.; 67, Apr.; 67, July; 74, Oct.
 Chicagoland Ham Mobilers Serve as Communi- cations First-Liners 26, Jan.
 Connecticut QSO Party 88, Oct.
 DX Contest
 Announcing 16th ARRL DX Competition 17, Jan.; 35, Feb.
 DX Contest Note 116, Mar.
 Preview of C.W. Scores 60, May
 Preview of 'Phone Scores 50, June
 Final Results, C.W. 53, Sept.
 Final Results, 'Phone 58, Oct.
 Fall VHF QSO Party 27, Sept.
 Field Day, 1950 Rules 38, June
 Claimed Scores 36, Sept.
 Final Results 49, Dec.
 First Virginia QSO Party 88, May
 Frequency Measuring Test 68, Jan.; 60, Sept.
 Results 69, May; 72, Dec.
 June VHF QSO Party 45, June
 Results — Ten-Meter WAS Contest (McCoy) 32, Apr.
 Simulated Emergency Test 57, Oct.
 South Carolina QSO Party 74, Feb.
 Sweepstakes
 1949 Claimed Scores 53, Feb.
 Final Results — C.W. 39, Apr.
 Final Results — 'Phone 38, May
 Corrections 67, July; 74, Oct.
 1950 Announcement 61, Oct.; 16, Nov.
 VE-W Contest 59, May
 YL-OM Contest 64, Jan.
 YL QSO Party 73, Dec.
 3rd VHF Sweepstakes 52, Jan.; 52, Apr.
 6th West Virginia QSO Party 88, Mar.
 10-Meter WAS Contest 25, Jan.
 1950 Announcement 51, Nov.; 60, Dec.
 160-Meter Transatlantic Tests 73, Dec.

CONVENTIONS

Great Lakes Division 17, May
 Hudson Division 24, Sept.

Midwest Division	49, Oct.	Board Minutes Correction	28, Jan.
New Hampshire State	24, Sept.	"Braille Technical Press", The	38, Apr.
Southwestern Division	21, Sept.	Burton New Director Civil Defense Communi-	
Vermont State	49, Oct.	cations	25, Dec.
West Gulf Division	44, Aug.	Calk New Director	41, Jul.

EDITORIALS

Amateur Radio in Civil Defense	9, Dec.	Civil Defense Planning -- and the Radio Ama-	
ARRL Comments on Amended FCC Proposals	9, Mar.	teur	10, Oct.
Bacon, Butter -- and Books	9, Aug.	Director Elections	31, Nov.
Director Elections	9, Aug.	Director Election Results	28, Jan.
Docket 9295	9, Feb.	Disaster Communications Service	54, Oct.
DX Contest, The	9, Feb.	Disaster Communications Service Rules Pro-	
Getting the Most	9, June	posed	10, Sep.
"How to Become"	10, May	Docket 9295	39, Mar.
League Control	9, Apr.	Docket 9295 Oral Argument	10, Jul.
Mobile on 29.6-29.7	9, July	EARC	25, Sept.
Mobilization	9, Sept.	EARC Postponed	54, Oct.
N.S.R.B. Plan, The	9, Nov.	Easy Renewals for Servicemen	26, Dec.
Service Headquarters, The	9, Oct.	Election Notice	22, Aug.
That 21-Mc. Band	9, Oct.	Examination Schedule	30, Jan.
Thirty Six Years	9, May	Executive Committee Meetings	23, Aug.
Where's That 21-Mc. Band?	9, Jan.	Extraordinary Administrative Conference	38, Apr.
1950-Style	9, Sept.	FCC Chief Engineer	32, May.

EMERGENCIES & EXPEDITIONS

Dakota Emergency	60, June; 65, July	FCC Reorganization	26, Sept.
Distress at Sea	56, Feb.	Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking	30, Jan.
Fast Operating Pays Off	56, Feb.	Handy's 25th	38, Apr.
Illinois-Missouri Ice Storm	67, Mar.	IARU Congress	33, May.
Iowa Ice Storm	65, July	National Guard Stations Ousted	26, Feb.
Mercy Mission	67, Apr.	N.F.M. Extension	26, Sept.
Mount Shasta Hamfest	57, Nov.	Notice of Special Election (Roanoke)	29, Jan.
New Country Calls CQ, A (Reed)	25, July	Notice of Special Election (West Gulf)	41, July
Northwest Emergency	69, Apr.	Notify FCC When Moving	33, May.
Philippine Incident	71, Apr.	Photocopies of Amateur Licenses	26, Dec.
QRZR Winnipeg	32, Aug.	Presidential Policy Board	38, Apr.
Quebec Fire	63, Sept.	RID Association	33, May.
Skagit Valley Emergency	54, Feb.	RMA Withdraws Film	26, Feb.
South Amboy "Report"	51, Aug.	Roanoke Special Election	39, Mar.
SS Marblehead Fire	63, Sept.	Rules Changes	26, Feb.

FEATURES & FICTION

Amateur Television -- A Progress Report (Til-	11, June	Third Party Traffic Agreement Signed with	
ton)		Ecuador	23, Aug.
Answering the Beginner's Question -- "C.W. or	50, Jan.	Unclaimed QSLs to be Destroyed	23, Aug.
"Phone?" (Hurd)	28, May	Voice of America	29, Jan.
"Calling CQ" (Hoffstetter)	48, Mar.	Washington Notes	31, Nov.
Difficult Takes a Long Time, The (Williams)	46, May	Write Your Expiration	54, Oct.
Future-hamie (Slobb)	18, May	Write Your Director	38, Apr.
"In the Spring a Young Ham's Fancy" (Nelson)	48, Feb.	W5NW Elected Vice-President	41, July
"Land of Morning Calm, The" (Maxwell)	39, July	420-Mc. Sharing	39, Mar.
Loneliest Ham in the World, The (Goodman)	59, Dec.		
This is PJ5RP	48, Apr.		
50 Years of Progress -- A Report on Amateur			
Radio (Rapp)			

FOR THE BEGINNER

Answering the Beginner's Question -- "C.W. or	50, Jan.		
"Phone?" (Hurd)	11, Mar.		
Beginner's Four-Tube Superhet Receiver, A	39, June		
(Mix)	53, Mar.		
Feedback	14, Apr.		
Code-Practice Oscillator (H & K)	27, Feb.		
Two-Stage Transmitter for the Beginner, A	118, Apr.		
(Mix)	34, Mar.		
2-Meter Station for the Novice, A (Tilton)	42, Apr.		
Part I -- The Receiver			
Correction			
Part II -- The Transmitter R.F. Section			
Part III -- Modulator, Power Supply			

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

AFCA Convention	33, May		
Amended FCC Proposals	28, Jan.		
Antenna Height Rules	25, Sept.		
ARRL Comments on Amended Docket 9295			
(Editorial)	9, Mar.		
ARRL Comments on Disaster Service Proposals	33, Nov.		
Board Agenda	33, May		
Board Highlights	33, June		
Board Meeting	32, May		
Board Meeting Minutes	42, July		

IARU NEWS

Austria	102, Sept.
Brazil's WAA Award	45, Mar.
Congress Highlights	49, Sept.
December Calendar	45, Mar.
Ethiopia	104, June
Far Eastern Operation	47, Dec.
France	49, Sept.
Indonesia	104, June
IARU Congress	45, Mar.
Japan	104, June
New Zealand DX Contest	45, Mar.
Panama	104, June
QSL Bureau Changes	45, Mar.
QSL Bureaus of the World	49, June
Roumania	104, Sept.
South America	45, Mar.
Sweden	104, Sept.
Tangier Zone	102, Sept.
VK-ZL DX Contest	49, Sept.

KEYING & CONTROL CIRCUITS

Automatic Transmitter Turner-Onner, An	56, May
(Hiehle)	32, Oct.
Break-In Amplifier Keying (Scruggs)	66, Dec.
Converting 28-Volt D.C. Relays for 6-Volt Oper-	
ation (H & K)	44, Nov.
"Corkey" -- A Tubeless Automatic Key (Mont-	
gomery)	

ing the Electronic Bug (Turrin)	48, Jan.
ved Keying for the GF-11 Transmitter (E K)	57, June
icks and Receiver Bandwidths (Good- m)	34, Apr.
er Control Box for the Ham Transmitter, A (mons)	30, Oct.
tion for Modulation Transformers (H & K)	57, June
utton Power Control Circuits (Hansen)	44, Sept.
oice-Operated Keyer for Automatic ak-In Operation, A (Flanagan)	28, Sept.
on to the Keyed-VFO Problem, A (Smith)	11, Feb.

Tuning Condenser for VHF (Saveskie)	
All-Band Neutralization for Beam Tetrodes (Nowkirk)	
Vibration Cure (McCasland)	
Construction Tip (Towey)	
Improved Flutter Prevention for Beam Antennas (Vanderinay)	
D.C. Heater Supply (Grammer)	

MEASUREMENTS & TEST EQUIPMENT

Adapting the Coax S.W.R. Meter for Use with 300-Ohm Twin-Lead (H & K)	45, Aug.
Calibrating a BC-221 Frequency Meter (Dudley) Feedback	40, Mar. 10, May
Circuit Improvements in the Tetrad 18-A (True- blood)	41, Oct.
Crystal Calibrator and R.F. Indicator (H & K)	56, July
Gimmicks and Gadgets	31, Feb.
Ham-Shack Frequency Standard, A (McGee)	18, Dec.
"How's My Modulation?" Indicator (H & K)	67, Oct.
Impedance Bridge for Less than \$10, An (Dud- ley)	19, June
Measuring Center Impedance of Antennas with the "Twin-Lamp" (H & K)	67, May
Null Indicator for the BC-221 (H & K)	66, May
RC-Type Audio Signal Generator, An (Smith)	32, Jan.
Simplified LC Calculations (H & K)	52, Mar.
Universal S.W.R. Measurements with a Coaxial Bridge (Grammer)	27, Dec.
Using the BC-221 Frequency Meter at V.H.F. (H & K)	46, Jan.
VHF Frequency Meter, A (Burnbaum)	46, Oct.
Your BC-221 as an Audio Signal Generator (Vogt)	18, Feb.

HINTS AND KINKS

ry, page 46	
adjustable Tuning Rate for VFOs (Fisher)	
Using the BC-221 Frequency Meter at VHF (Cross)	
ry, page 33	
Combined Output Control and Screen-Protective Cir- cuit (Roller)	
ockets Neutralizing Kink for 813s (Jensen)	
ockets for Type 15E Tubes (McMullen)	
a, page 52	
Two Improvements in All-Metal Beam Construction (Tilton)	
implified LC Calculations (Rhodes)	
ode-Practice Oscillator (Lewis)	
Simple RFI Cure (Hall)	
Preservative for Wooden Masts (McCormick)	
Direct-Reading Dial for the HRO (Sen)	
page 64	
Something New in Matching Devices (Frank)	
Force Protection for Rotary Beam Antennas (Cluett)	
"Clamper" Tube Troubles (Smith)	
ic page 66	
Null Indicator for the BC-221 (Wood)	
Improvement for Soldering Irons (Cohn)	
Direction-Indicator Unit (Orr)	
Soldering to Polystyrene Coil Forms (Dussault)	
Measuring Center Impedance of Antennas with the "Twin-Lamp" (Gross & Nofta)	
Inductive Coupling System (Horn)	
u, page 56	
Improved RFO Circuit for the SX-42 (Caron)	
A Handy Tool (Rash)	
Antenna Feed-Through Panel (Coffland)	
Protection for Modulation Transformers (Comstock)	
page 56	
Combined Cleat and Counterweight for Antennas (Lippincott)	
Nonskid Bug Mounting (Chambers)	
Crystal Calibrator and R.F. Indicator (Bradley)	
Bandspread for the YFX-680 (Kinsey)	
Tapping Small Coils (Chambers)	
Improved Keying for the GF-11 Transmitter (Thor- nally)	
Homebuilt Air-Dielectric Coaxial Lines (Sprowls)	
ust, page 45	
Adapting the Coax SWR Meter for Use with 300-Ohm Twin-Lead (German)	
Audio-Filter Connection (Wagner)	
Homemade Insulators from Salvaged Medical Gear (Christ)	
ober, page 67	
Simplified Bias Circuit for Class-C Amplifiers (Nibbe)	
"How's My Modulation?" Indicator (Hurd)	
Curing Heating-Pad QRM (Keay)	
Improved Circuit for Homemade S-meters (Grammer)	
Shielding for TVI Reduction (Chesire)	
Simple Direction Indicator for Rotary Antennas (John- son)	
Construction Tip (Baldwin)	
Shock Absorber for Flat-Top Antennas (Hunsicker)	
ember, page 53	
Versatile Power Supply (Knochel)	
Broadcast Coils for the HRO-50 (Parrott)	
Compact Antenna for Low-Power Transmitters (Basal)	
Hum Reduction in the HQ-129-X (Buehrle)	
ember, page 66	
Substitute Tank Condenser for WLJEQ's Bandpass Exciter (Eckman)	
Simple Experimental Shielding (Weber)	
Converting 2b-Volt D.C. Relays for 6-Volt Operation (Worsnop)	

MISCELLANEOUS — GENERAL

Book Reviews	
Reference Data for Radio Engineers	38, Mar.
Feedback	10, May
Military Amateur Radio System	60, Jan.; 50, Feb.;
	62, Mar.; 57, May; 32, June; 24, July;
	53, Oct.; 27, Nov.; 41, Dec.
United States Naval Reserve	47, Jan.; 49, Feb.; 61, Mar.;
	48, May; 37, June; 27, July; 33, Sept.;
	49, Oct.; 37, Nov.; 44, Dec.
USA Calling!	32, Sept.; 64, Oct.
Voice of America Broadcasts	29, Jan.; 28, June
WIBCQ Dedication	20, Dec.

MISCELLANEOUS — TECHNICAL

Code-Practice Oscillator (H & K)	53, Mar.
Construction Tips (H & K)	122, Oct.; 67, Dec.
Curing Heating Pad QRM (H & K)	67, Oct.
Handy Tool, A (H & K)	56, June
Homemade Insulators from Salvaged Medical Gear (H & K)	45, Aug.
Improvement for Soldering Irons (H & K)	66, May
It's a Pretty Pickle (Paddon)	54, May
Nonskid Bug Mounting (H & K)	56, July
Simple RFI Cure (H & K)	53, Mar.
Simplified LC Calculations (H & K)	52, Mar.
Soldering to Polystyrene Coil Forms (H & K)	67, May
Welding Aluminum with a Blowtorch (Wash- burn)	22, Apr.

MOBILE

All-Band Mobile Antenna System, An (Perry)	16, June
Bandswitching Mobile Converter, A (Mix & Galin)	18, Nov.
Compact 2-Meter Station for Mobile Use, A (Hayes)	42, May
Four-Tube Bandswitching Circuit for Mobile Rigs (Linn)	30, June
Mobile Converter for 144 Mc., A (Rand)	35, Aug.
Tunable 75-Meter Mobile Antenna, A (Buff)	19, Aug.
Vibration Cure (H & K)	67, Dec.

MODULATION

Clamp-Tube Modulation	46, Mar.
"Constant Modulation" of the 813 (Lippert)	48, Nov.
"Constant-Modulation" Phone System, A (Lippert)	11, Apr.
"How's My Modulation?" Indicator	67, Oct.

How to Visualize a Phone Signal Protection for Modulation Transformers (H & K)	28, July	Two-Stage Transmitter for the Beginner (A Mix)	14, Apr
"Supermodulation" -- An Evaluation and Explanation (Villard)	57, June		

OPERATING PRACTICES

ARRL Operating Series			
Getting the Most out of Your Basic Operating Procedure	9, June		
Part I -- Radiotelegraphy (Goodman)	20, July		
Part II -- Radiotelephony (Tilton)	16, Aug		
Working DX (Goodman)	40, Sept		
QSL Cards (Morrow)	21, Oct		
General Operating Handbook	29, Nov		
Mobile on 29.6-29.7 (editorial)	9, July		
So Now You're Class A (Markensen)	63, Jan		
So You Don't Get Out Very Well! (Announcement)	25, June		

POWER SUPPLY

Incandescent Light Flicker (Shank)	18, Mar		
Versatile Power Supply (H & K)	53, Nov		

RADIOTELEPHONY

See *Audio-Frequency Equipment and Design and Modulation*

RECEIVING

Accessory for CW Reception (Anon)	41, July		
Audio-Filter Connection (H & K)	45, Aug		
Broadcast Coils for the HRO-50 (H & K)	53, Nov		
Direct-Reading Dial for the HRO (H & K)	53, Mar		
Dual-Crystal Q-Filter (A Tilt)	38, Sept		
Graphical Solution of Superior Filter Design (Proopen)	52, May		
High-Frequency Crystal Filter (Lange)	58, Apr		
Hum Reduction in the HQ-129X (H & K)	106, Nov		
Improved BFO Circuit for the SX-42 (H & K)	56, June		
Improved Circuit for Home-made 8-Meters (H & K)	116, Oct		
Low-Cost Audio Filter (Mertz)	36, June		
More Selectivity at Low Cost (Moser)	26, Oct		
Noise Limiter for the HRO-M (A Tilt)	34, June		
Sharp IF Amplifier for Phonograph (A Tilt)	13, Dec		
Six-Meter Coils for the HRO (Walt)	26, June		
Two-Tube Crystal-Controlled Converter for 8-Meters (A Tilt)	30, Aug		
Variable-Selectivity Sharp IF Amplifier (A Tilt)	11, May		

REGULATIONS

NEM Extension	26, Sept		
Photocopies of Amateur Licenses	26, Dec		
Rules changes -- call signs	26, Feb		
Watch Your Expiration	31, Oct		
420-Mc Sharing	30, Mar		

SINGLE SIDEBAND

Audio Phase-Shift Networks (Norton)	42, Apr		
Crystal-Filter SSB Exciter (A Tilt)	11, Nov		
On the Air with Single Sideband	38, Jan		
	60, Apr		
	40, June		
	37, Sept		
	15, Nov		
Packaging the Basic Phone Exciter (Bradley)	28, June		
Simple Voice-Operated Keyer for Automatic Break-In Operation (A Tilt)	28, Sept		
Tuning and Cheating SSB Signals	31, Oct		

TRANSMITTERS

All-Band Crystal-Controlled Exciter (A Tilt)	18, June		
"Mountaineer" (A Tilt) -- Portable (The Overland)	17, Sept		
Feedback	10, Nov		
Shielded Construction for the Medium-Power Transmitter (Mix)	14, Oct		
Two-Control VFO Rig with Bandpass Exciter (A Tilt)			
Part I	24, Aug		
Part II	29, Sept		

Adjustable Tuning Rate for VFOs (H & K)	46, Jan
All-Band Neutralization for Beam Tetrodes (H & K)	67, Dec
Another Neutralizing Kink for 813s (H & K)	33, Feb
Bandspread for the VEX-680 (H & K)	57, July
"Clamper" Tube Troubles (H & K)	65, Apr
Coil Design for Link-Coupled Circuits (P. Len)	34, July
Combined Output Control and Screen Protection Circuit (H & K)	33, Feb
Converting 280-volt D.C. Relays for 60-volt operation (H & K)	66, Dec
Crystal-Controlled Oscillators (Chambers)	28, Mar
Ground Wave at 1.8 Mc. The Receiver	29, Mar
Improved Keying for the G-E-H Transmitter (H & K)	57, July
Incandescent Light Flicker (Shank)	18, Mar
Inductive Coupling System (H & K)	67, Mar
Key Clicks and Receiver Bandwidths (Goodman)	34, Apr
One-Tube VFO Amplifier (A White & Sons)	20, Jan
Plug-In Exciters from Command Transmitters (Watts & Hoffman)	54, Jan
Safety and Convenience in Transmitters (Lange)	34, Sept
Simple Experimental Shielding (H & K)	66, Dec
Simplified Bias Circuit for Class-C Amplifiers (H & K)	67, Oct
Sockets for Type 15E Tubes (H & K)	33, Feb
Solution to the Keyed-VFO Problem (A Tilt)	11, Feb
Turnmade Antenna Couplers (Grimmer)	19, Mar
Tapping Shield Coils (H & K)	57, July
Tip for Construction of W.D.L.Q.'s Bandpass Exciter (H & K)	66, Dec
Utilizing the 826 Smith	25, Mar

TRANSMITTING

Adjustable Tuning Rate for VFOs (H & K)	46, Jan
All-Band Neutralization for Beam Tetrodes (H & K)	67, Dec
Another Neutralizing Kink for 813s (H & K)	33, Feb
Bandspread for the VEX-680 (H & K)	57, July
"Clamper" Tube Troubles (H & K)	65, Apr
Coil Design for Link-Coupled Circuits (P. Len)	34, July
Combined Output Control and Screen Protection Circuit (H & K)	33, Feb
Converting 280-volt D.C. Relays for 60-volt operation (H & K)	66, Dec
Crystal-Controlled Oscillators (Chambers)	28, Mar
Ground Wave at 1.8 Mc. The Receiver	29, Mar
Improved Keying for the G-E-H Transmitter (H & K)	57, July
Incandescent Light Flicker (Shank)	18, Mar
Inductive Coupling System (H & K)	67, Mar
Key Clicks and Receiver Bandwidths (Goodman)	34, Apr
One-Tube VFO Amplifier (A White & Sons)	20, Jan
Plug-In Exciters from Command Transmitters (Watts & Hoffman)	54, Jan
Safety and Convenience in Transmitters (Lange)	34, Sept
Simple Experimental Shielding (H & K)	66, Dec
Simplified Bias Circuit for Class-C Amplifiers (H & K)	67, Oct
Sockets for Type 15E Tubes (H & K)	33, Feb
Solution to the Keyed-VFO Problem (A Tilt)	11, Feb
Turnmade Antenna Couplers (Grimmer)	19, Mar
Tapping Shield Coils (H & K)	57, July
Tip for Construction of W.D.L.Q.'s Bandpass Exciter (H & K)	66, Dec
Utilizing the 826 Smith	25, Mar

TVI

Laminating TVI with Low-Pass Filters (Grimmer)			
Part I	19, Feb		
Part II	20, Mar		
Part III	23, Apr		
High-Attenuation Filter for Harmonic Suppression (A Tilt)	11, Jan		
Low-Cost TVI Filter (A Tilt)	16, Mar		
Res Half-Wave Filters	34, Feb		
Shielding for TVI Protection (H & K)	18, Oct		
Simple Experimental Shielding (H & K)	66, Dec		
Turnmade Antenna Couplers (Grimmer)	19, Mar		
TVI Interference Problems (Kiser)	44, Feb		
TVI Tips	54, Mar		
Feedback	46, Aug		
TVI Protection for AR-15 VHF Transmitter (Lange)	10, Oct		

VHF & MICROWAVES

Adjusting Antenna Coupling in VHF Receivers (Cross)	50, Mar		
A Metax Construction for 2-Meter Array (Lifton)	28, Oct		
Feed Back	12, Dec		
Antenna Polarization on 144 Mc. (Lifton)	15, Jan		
Better Results on 420 Mc. (Lifton)	11, Aug		
Compact 2-Meter Station for Mobile Use (A Tilt)	42, Mar		
Crystal-Controlled Converters for VHF Use (Tilton & Chambers)	11, Sept		
External Noise at 28, 50 and 144 Mc. (Houston Haystack, The)	33, Oct		
Element Array (Levers, Jr.)	43, Dec		
Lightweight High-Power Array (A Tilt)	42, Dec		
Mobile Converter for 144 Mc. (A Tilt)	35, Aug		
Six-Meter Coils for the HRO (Widom)	26, Jun		
Tuning Condenser for V.H.F. (H & K)	67, Dec		
Using the BC-221 Frequency Meter at V.H.F. (H & K)	46, Jan		
Utilizing the 826 Smith	25, Mar		
VHF Frequency Meter (A Tilt)	46, Oct		
2-Meter Station for the Novice (A Tilt)			
Part I -- The Receiver	27, Feb		
Correction	118, Apr		
Part II -- The Transmitter R.F. Section	14, Mar		
Part III -- Power Supply, Modulator	12, Apr		

Index to Volume XXXV—1951

ANTENNAS — GENERAL	
Adjustable Dummy Antennas (Grammer)	32, Mar.
Anti-defense Control Station Antenna for 1-Mc. A Band	50, Nov.
Adjusted Low-frequency Mobile Antenna, A (Saunders)	37, Aug.
Supports for Twin-Lead Folded Dipoles (H & K)	64, Mar.
Folded Hertz, The Carter	48, Dec.
Load Resistance and Its Measurement (Hines)	22, May
5-Type Antennas for 75-Meter Mobile Vehicle	18, Feb.
Operating Breakdown with Antenna Changeover Relays (Consulva)	28, Sept.
Mounting Antenna (H & K)	64, Mar.
Use of Antenna Wire (H & K)	118, Sept.
Painting Antenna Masts (H & K)	59, Sept.
Forming Impedance with Folded Dipoles (Hines)	52, Oct.
Band Antennas with Nonresonant Feed (Hines & Roberts)	38, Nov.
ANTENNAS — BEAMS	
Beam for Beam Adjustment (H & K)	51, Feb.
"Beams Match" The (Clemens)	26, Feb.
Beam Antennas (Grammer)	46, Dec.
Vertical Nonrotating Directional Antenna System, A (Chapman)	20, July
Beam (Zagi, The Clement)	11, Sept.
ANTENNAS — TRANSMISSION LINES	
Adjustable Dummy Antennas (Grammer)	32, Mar.
"Beams Match" The (Clemens)	26, Feb.
Improved Coax Feed for Low-Frequency Mobile Antennas (Swafford)	40, Dec.
Use of the Pi-Section Antenna Coupler (McWitters)	58, Mar.
AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT AND DESIGN	
Level Clipping and Filtering (Bruene)	18, Nov.
Generating R. F. Feedback at 28 Mc. (H & K)	70, Oct.
Wide-Range Test Oscillator, A (Galvin)	29, Jan.
CIVIL DEFENSE	
Amateur Radio in Detroit Civil Defense (Gary)	52, Sept.
Civil Defense Editorial	11, Feb.
Civil Defense Club Project, A (Rehm)	15, Oct.
Civil Defense Control-Station Antenna for 1-Mc. A Band	50, Nov.
Civil Defense Frequencies Announced	32a, Feb.; 39, Mar.
Civil Defense Portable, A (Tilton)	35, May
Winter Communications — and Civil Defense (Editorial)	9, May
Tele Converter for Civil Defense, A (Smith)	46, Sept.
COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT	
100th Club Honor Roll	67, June; 71, Dec.
100th Century Club	52, Dec.
QCC Notes	76, Apr.; 72, June; 66, Nov.; 73, Dec.
Leons	57, Feb.; 76, Apr.; 69, June; 70, Aug.; 73, Oct.; 75, Dec.
100th Section to Include Pacific Island	47, Apr.
Use of the SCMs	47, Jan.; 53, Feb.; 70, Mar.; 71, May; 55, July; 61, Sept.; 63, Nov.
Secretary	64, Nov.
Supplement	50, Jan.; 67, Mar.; 73, May
CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
World Forces Day	49, May
Results	33, Aug.
Awards (Baldwin)	32, May
CD Party Results	47, Jan.; 73, Apr.; 59, July; 74, Oct.
Connecticut QSO Party	92, Oct.
DX Contest	
Announcing 17th ARRL DX Competition	32, Jan.; 12, Feb.
Preview of C.W. Scores	50, May
Preview of Phone Scores	56, June
Results	42, Oct.
Field Day	
1951 Rules	64, June
High Claimed Scores	45, Sept.
1951 Results	58, Dec.
Frequency Measuring Test	51, Jan.; 76, May; 61, Sept.
Helvetia 22 Contest	122, Mar.
Novice Round-up	10, Dec.
Ontario QSO Contest	100, Mar.
Operation SET — 1950 (Hart)	52, Mar.
Announcement, 1951	50, Oct.
Sweepstakes	
High Claimed Scores, 1950	53, Feb.
Final Results, C.W.	18, Apr.
Final Results, Phone	62, May
Announcing 1951	12, Oct.; 54, Nov.
VHF QSO Party	52, June; 58, Sept.; 65, Dec.
VE/W Contest	58, Sept.
S.A.R.L. DX Contest	36, Jan.
West Virginia QSO Party	102, Apr.
YL-OM Contest	52, Jan.
YLRL 12th Anniversary Party	71, Dec.
Virginia QSO Party	105, May
VK/ZL DX Contest	60, Oct.
4th VHF Sweepstakes (Handy)	26, Jan.
Results	54, Apr.
10-Meter WAS Contest	66, Apr.; 98, Nov.; 50, Dec.
160-Meter DX Tests	52, Jan.; 72, June; 98, Nov.
CONVENTIONS	
Central Division	12, Oct.
Highlights of the Sixth ARRL National Convention	26, Nov.
National Convention	44, May; 36, June; 17, July
New Hampshire State	10, Sept.
Rocky Mountain Division	10, May
Vermont State	10, Sept.
West Gulf Division	56, Aug.
EDITORIALS	
Amateur Masts — and League Membership	11, Oct.
Army — Air Force Maneuvers	11, June
August Army Maneuvers	11, Aug.
C. D. Progress	11, Feb.
Disaster Communications — and Civil Defense	9, May
Docket 9295	9, Apr.
Election Time	9, Nov.
New Antenna Rules	9, Mar.
Sweepstakes, The	9, Nov.
TVI	12, June
TVI Survey	11, Oct.
Voice Procedures	11, Aug.
Welcome, Novice!	9, July
Year in Review, The	9, Jan.
Your Private Electric Chair	9, Sept.
7 Mc.	9, Dec.
EMERGENCIES & EXPEDITIONS	
DX-pedition to Guadeloupe (Richard)	44, July
Furlough in Monaco (Kane)	19, Feb.
Operation Andorra (Orr)	34, Oct.
Water in the Dust Bowl (Hart)	46, Nov.
FEATURES & FICTION	
Hamming by the Touch System	10, Mar.
Hans Aid Korean War Effort	40, Mar.
Horizontal Hamming (Handsaker)	17, May

New Adventure in Ham Radio (Ipsick)	21, Jan.
Numerology and Amateur Radio (Leigh-Falcon)	48, Apr.
QR! QSD! QRS! de WN2! (Myers)	14, Sept.

FOR THE BEGINNER

Code-Practice Oscillator (H & K)	61, Nov.
First Receiver for the Novice, A (Baldwin)	24, Aug.
Frequency Spotter for the Novice, A (Baldwin)	30, Oct.
Feedback	10, Dec.
How to Pass the Novice Examination	42, June
Novice Conversion of a "Command" Transmitter, The (Smith & Bradley)	22, Nov.
Novice One-Tuber, The (Mix)	
Part I	18, May
Part II	32, June
V.H.F. Receiver for the Novice or Technician, A (Tilton)	33, Nov.
Welcome, Novice! (editorial)	9, July

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

Amateur Rules Changes	24, July
Army Maneuvers Start August 6, Cooperation Requested	41, June; 34, Aug.
Bailey Elected AFCA Director	37, Apr.
Banned Communications	23, Feb.
Reminder	37, Dec.
Board Meeting	36, Apr.
Board Meeting Highlights	13, June
Board Meeting Minutes	27, July
Budlong to Switzerland	53, Nov.
Call Letter License Plates	38, Mar.; 44, May; 41, June; 36, Aug.; 41, Oct.; 53, Nov.
C. D. Frequencies	39, Mar.
Commercials in Amateur Bands	22, Feb.
Director Elections	53, Nov.
Disaster Communications Service Rules Finalized	38, Apr.
Election Notice	34, Aug.; 36, Sept.
Election Results	22, Jan.
Examination Schedule	23, Jan.; 25, July
Executive Committee Minutes	36, Aug.
FCC Notes	38, Mar.
FCC Notes -- Amateur Call Signs	41, Oct.
FCC Proposal and Announcement	38, Dec.
FCC Proposes Minor Rules Changes	45, May
Handy New Vice-President	24, July
Housing Authority Rules	37, Apr.
League Files Call Sign Comment	10, Nov.
Liberian Third-Party Traffic	45, May
License Matters	40, June; 10, July; 37, Dec.
License Renewals	53, Nov.
Midwest Division Directorship	36, Apr.
Military Maneuvers	10, July
National Convention	44, May
Novice Call Signs	25, July
Portable/Mobile in Canada	38, Mar.
Porter Quinby	53, Nov.
Priorities for Amateurs	36, Dec.
Publicity Incident	37, Apr.
President's Policy Report	112, June
QSL Managers Thanked by Board	36, Aug.
Regulations Changes	22, Jan.
Sterling Scores TV Receivers, Praises Amateurs	36, Apr.
TVI Survey	36, Aug.
VOA Amateur Program Schedule	23, Jan.
Washington Notes	36, Sept.
What Bands Available?	37, Apr.

IARU NEWS

Argentina	48, Mar.
Calendar	48, Mar.
Cuba	37, Oct.
Czechoslovakia	118, Oct.
Denmark	63, June
France	48, Mar.
Israel	37, Oct.
QSL Bureaus of the World	62, June; 37, Oct.
Region I Bureau	48, Mar.
WAC Certificates	48, Mar.
3.5 Mc. WAC Endorsement	50, July

KEYING & CONTROL CIRCUITS

Automatic Spacing of Letters and Words for the Electronic Key (Herbstreit)	46, Apr.
Feedback	122, Jun.
Cheap and Dirty Footswitch, A (Goodman)	44, Sept.
Compact Automatic Key Design (Bartlett)	42, Dec.
In Search of the Ideal Electronic Key (Brann)	33, Feb.
Keying the BC-606 (Carter)	41, Jul.
Monitone -- Model 1951B, The (Chambers)	29, May
Novel Switching System (H & K)	51, Feb.
Simplified Electronic Break-In System, A (Carey)	20, Dec.
Voiced-Controlled Break-In and a Loudspeaker (Nowak)	64, May

HINTS & KINKS

January, page 38	
Cutting Polystyrene Rod (Barbee)	
Tester for Type 24G Tubes (Johnson)	
Cleaning Litz Wire (Wright)	
Curing Backlash in BC-348 Receivers (Blackie)	
Mobile Ignition Noise Tip (Silvers)	
February, page 51	
Catwalk for Beam Adjustment (Tanner)	
Improved Performance in Surplus Receiver (Griffith)	
QSL Card Display Simplified (Malvern)	
Novel Switching System (Baldwin)	
March, page 64	
End Supports for Twin-Lead Folded Dipoles (Wright)	
Shunt-Type Clipping Circuit (Rust)	
Rainsput Antenna (Martin)	
April, page 50	
Economical Bias Supply (Reed)	
Simplified Shock Mounting (Baldwin)	
Ganging Toggle Switches (Poe)	
May, page 69	
Low-Impedance Bias Source for Class B Modulator (Harrill)	
Plug-In Coils for the Grid-Dip Oscillator (Chapman)	
Soldering Hint	
Winding Large Diameter Coils (Ash)	
Improved Tuning Rate for the SX-43 (Palmer)	
July, page 52	
Harmonic Generator for Calibration Work (Deck)	
Tuning Aid for Screen-Modulated Amplifiers (Colten)	
Home-Brewed Slug-Tuned Coil Forum (Caccamo)	
August, page 66	
A Cure for ITV (Martin)	
Further Improvements in the BC-342 (Smith)	
Jr. Op "Insurance" (Kelley)	
Another Use for the Grid-Dip Oscillator (Donbrack)	
High-Voltage Division for Power Supply Economy (Lewis)	
Rectifier Protection (Schuetz)	
September, page 59	
Noise Suppression in Mobile Installations (Macdonald)	
Capacitance of BC-375-E Tuning Condensers (McCormick)	
Tips on Painting Antenna Masts (Hippe)	
Checking Crystals for Overtone Activity (Simms)	
Using B.C. Receivers as Makeshift Test Gear (Bamberger)	
Mobile Operating Aid (Wood)	
Source of Antenna Wire (Stephenson)	
Additional Cures for ITV (Gallagher)	
Cutting "Miniductor" Coils (Schneider)	
Another Clump Tube Kink (Grover)	
October, page 70	
Overmodulation Indicator (Barrett)	
Preventing R. F. Feedback at 28 Mc. (Everett)	
Space -- Conserving Hint (McDonald)	
November, page 61	
Homemade High-Voltage Terminal (Hart)	
Code-Practice Oscillator (Rogers)	
Adjustable Center-Loaded Mobile Antenna (Hurt)	
(sicker)	
December, page 68	
Antenna Changeover Circuit for Mobiles (LeBlanc)	
Adjustable Filament Voltage (Bradley)	
Rectifier Wiring for Rapid Tube Substitution (Ives)	
MEASUREMENTS & TEST EQUIPMENT	
Another Use for the Grid-Dip Meter (H & K)	66, Aug.
Auditory Test Equipment (Gundersen)	27, Apr.

Vibrating V.H.F. Receivers from Commercial Types (Buchanan)	39, Dec.
Electronic Instrumentation (Dunbrack & Brad- bury)	16, Feb.
Electronic Lighting Calculator, An (Rand)	17, Mar.
Why Mill Have is Yours (Floyd)	29, Nov.
Frequency Spotter for the Novice, A (Baldwin)	30, Oct.
Frequency Generator for Calibration Work (H & K)	52, July
Clear Beat-Frequency Oscillator for Frequency Measurement, A (Woodward)	26, May
Modulation Indicator (H & K)	70, Oct.
Ign Coils for the Grid-Dip Oscillator (H & K)	69, May
Sensitive Field Strength Meter (Goodman)	24, Jan.
Using R. C. Receivers as Makeshift Test Gear (H & K)	116, Sept.
V.T. Voltmeter S-Meter for the Hamshack (Rand)	48, Aug.
Wide-Range Test Oscillator, A (Galim)	29, Jan.
"WV-er", The (Chambers)	24, Mar.

MISCELLANEOUS — GENERAL

RL Wisconsin Pennsylvania Antenna Mast Case Book Reviews	13, Oct.
<i>Model Control by Radio</i> — Safford	138, May
<i>Kay Everett Calls CQ</i> ; Lobsenz	51, June
Unmanned Station — for Convenience and Appear- ance, A (Kidson)	58, May
Grid Display Simplified (H & K)	51, Feb.
LA Calling! 45, Jan.; 42, Feb.	60, Mar.
Night vs. Vogt — Huntton	39, June

MISCELLANEOUS — TECHNICAL

Additional Cures for ITV (H & K)	118, Sept.
Alfory Test Equipment (Gundersen)	27, Apr.
Aurora and Magnetic Storms (Moore)	14, June
Capacitance of BC-375-E Tuning Condensers (H & K)	59, Sept.
Caking Crystals for Overtone Activity (H & K)	59, Sept.
Curing Litz Wire (H & K)	38, Jan.
Cutting "Minductor" Coils (H & K)	120, Sept.
Cutting Polystyrene Rod (H & K)	38, Jan.
Cutting Toggle Switches (H & K)	50, Apr.
Ground Resistance and Its Measurement (Brann- ing)	22, May
Home-Brewed Slug-Tuned Coil Forms (H & K)	52, July
How Sol is the Villain (Grammer)	46, Dec.
How Control of Model Aircraft (Good & Good)	12, Aug.
Biological Monitoring (Friedland)	
Part I	10, Apr.
Part II	29, June
Part III	21, Aug.
Receivers for Radio-Controlled Models (Good & Good)	22, Sept.
Simplified Shock Mounting (H & K)	50, Apr.
Slicing Hunt (H & K)	69, May
See-Conserving Hunt (H & K)	70, Oct.
Slicing Large-Diameter Coils (H & K)	69, May

MOBILE

Adjustable Center-Loaded Mobile Antenna (H & K)	61, Nov.
About the PE-103A Dynamotor (Shongut)	44, Apr.
ABand Mobile Station, An (Rawson)	34, Mar.
Atour Mobile Power Sources (Pirtle)	42, Aug.
Antenna Changeover Circuit for Mobiles (H & K)	68, Dec.
Capable Portable 40-Meter C.W. Station, A (Hexter)	11, Dec.
Converting RCA MI-7809 Police Transmitters or Mobile Use (Chase)	17, Sept.
ELuxe Mobile Transmitter for 14 and 28 Mc., (Chambers)	11, Nov.
Eight-Adjusted Low Frequency Mobile Antenna, An (Saunders)	37, Aug.
Improved Coax Feed for Low-Frequency Mobile Antennas (Swafford)	40, Dec.
Lp-Type Antennas for 75-Meter Mobile Miteh-ell	18, Feb.
L-Draun 2-Meter Mobile Transmitter, A (Filton)	60, June
"Eighty Mo" (Mourichan)	34, Dec.
Mobile Converter for Civil Defense, A (Smith)	46, Sept.
Mobile Ignition Noise Tip (H & K)	38, Jan.
Mobile Operating Aid (H & K)	118, Sept.

Noise Suppression in Mobile Installations (H & K)	59, Sept.
Some Novel Ideas for Bandswitching Mobile Converters (Speight & Buchanan)	16, Dec.
Ten-Meter Mobile Tips (Bonadio)	62, Oct.
Ten-Meter Mobile with Remotely-Tuned VFO (Harrington)	28, Aug.
Using the Motorola T-69-20A on 10 and 6 (May)	40, Aug.
50 Mc. Mobile Converter	48, July

MODULATION

Design Limits for "High-Output" Grid Modula- tion (Grammer)	40, Feb.
D.S.R.C. Radiotelephony (Grammer)	11, May
Phone Man's VFO, A (Dene)	18, July
Practical Design for Your First Modulator, A (Smith)	22, Dec.
Practical D.S.R.C. Transmitter Design (Gram- mer)	20, June
Screen-Grid Modulation of the Modern Style 813 Transmitter (Smith)	38, Oct.
Screen Modulation with Limited Carrier Control (Grammer)	64, Apr.
Shunt-Type Clipping Circuit (H & K)	64, Mar.
Some Aspects of Screen Modulation (Grammer)	41, Nov.
Some Facts of Modulation (Grammer)	49, Mar.

OPERATING PRACTICES

ARRL Operating Series	
V.H.F. Why — How — When? (Tilton)	
Part I	40, Jan.
Part II	46, Feb.
Awards (Baldwin)	32, May
Planned Station — for Convenience and Appear- ance, A (Kidson)	58, May
Voice Procedures (editorial)	11, Aug.

POWER SUPPLY

Adjustable Filament Voltage (H & K)	68, Dec.
All About the PE-103A Dynamotor (Shongut)	44, Apr.
Another Clamp Tube Kink (H & K)	120, Sept.
Economical Bias Supply (H & K)	50, Apr.
Ganging Toggle Switches (H & K)	50, Apr.
High Voltage Division for Power Supply Econ- omy (H & K)	67, Aug.
Homemade High-Voltage Terminal (H & K)	61, Nov.
Jr. Op "Insurance" (H & K)	66, Aug.
Low-Impedance Bias Source for Class B Modula- tors (H & K)	69, May
Novel Switching System (H & K)	51, Feb.
Rectifier Protection (H & K)	66, Aug.
Rectifier Wiring for Rapid Tube Substitution (H & K)	68, Dec.

RADIOTELEPHONY

(See "Audio Frequency Equipment and Design"
and "Modulation")

RECEIVING

Additional Cures for ITV (H & K)	118, Sept.
Bandswitching Converter for 144 to 21 Mc., A (Ladd)	23, Apr.
Case for Homemade Receivers, The (Goodman)	17, Jan.
Crystal Filter for Phone Reception, A (Good)	56, Oct.
Crystal Lattice Filters for Transmitting and Re- ceiving (Weaver & Brown)	
Part I	48, June
Part II	52, Aug.
Cure for "ITV", A (H & K)	66, Aug.
Curing Backlash in BC-348 Receivers (H & K)	38, Jan.
C.W. Man's "Selectoject", The (Villard)	54, May
First Receiver for the Novice, A (Baldwin)	24, Aug.
Further Improvements in the BC342 (H & K)	66, Aug.
Improved Performance in Surplus Receivers (H & K)	51, Feb.
Improved Tuning Rate for the SX-43 (H & K)	136, May
New Life for the Q5-or (Jordan)	37, Feb.
New Low-Noise Twin Triode, A (Tilton)	46, Aug.
One Db. per Cycle! (Kaye & Kaye)	29, Nov.
Series-Tuned Grounded-Grid Preampifier, A	54, Oct.

REGULATIONS

Banned Communications	23, Feb.
-----------------------	----------

C.D. Frequencies	39, Mar.
Disaster Communications Service Rules	38, Apr.
FCC Proposes Minor Rules Changes	45, May
New Antenna Rules (editorial)	9, Mar.
Novice Call Signs	25, July
Portable/Mobile in Canada	38, Mar.
Regulations Changes	22, Jan.; 24, July
U. S. Radio Districts	43, June
We Have New Regulations	26, Mar.
What Bands Available?	37, Apr.
220 Mc. Restriction	45, July

SINGLE SIDEBAND

Crystal Lattice Filters for Transmitting and Receiving (Weaver & Brown)	
Part I	48, June
Part II	52, Aug.
sugar-Coated Linear Amplifier Theory (Long)	22, Oct.
Two-Stage Linear R.F. Amplifier, A (Goodman)	13, Mar.
Voice-Controlled Break-in and a Loud-speaker (Nowak)	64, May

TRANSMITTERS

Bandswitching Multiplier - Exciter, A (Dene)	64, Oct.
Building an 813 Transmitter - Modern Style (Smith)	11, July
Civil Defense Portable, A (Tilton)	25, May
Coffee-Can VFO Sr., The (Hayward)	26, Sept.
Complete Portable 40-meter C.W. Station, A (Hexter)	11, Dec.
Deluxe Fixed-Portable Package, The (Countryman)	42, Mar.
How To Build a Transmitter (Goodman)	25, Dec.
How To Lay Out a Transmitter (Goodman)	38, July
Phone Man's VFO, A (Dene)	18, July
Practical and Economical Approach to Meshin Power, A (Pretty)	29, Dec.
Seven Bands at Low Cost (Chambers)	15, Aug.
Single-Control, Low-Power Transmitter, A (Smith)	11, Jan.
Note	39, Mar.
75-Watt Transmitter for 3 Bands, A (Mix)	18, Oct.

TRANSMITTING

By-Passing for Harmonic Reduction (Grammer)	14, Apr.
Don't Pamper Your Harmonics (Rand)	25, Feb.
Keying the BC-696 (Carter)	41, July
Overtone Crystal Oscillator Circuits (Tilton)	56, Apr.
"Rackabinet", The (Thompson)	37, Sept.
Sugar-Coated Linear Amplifier Theory (Long)	22, Oct.
Tester for Type 24G Tubes (H & K)	38, Jan.
Tuning Aid for Screen-Modulated Amplifiers (H & K)	52, July

Bandswitching VHF Converter and Harmonic Checker, A (Tilton)	43, July
Bibliography of QST Articles on TVI	67, Dec.
By-Passing for Harmonic Reduction (Grammer)	14, Apr.
Chasing TVI Out of the BC-610 Transmitter (Harlow)	65, May
Civil Defense Portable, A (Tilton)	35, May
Curing Industrial TVI (Rand, Riley, Lamb)	29, Sept.
Dallas Plan for TVI, The (Skilton & Snook)	26, June
Dayton Plan for TVI, The	34, Sept.
Don't Pamper Your Harmonics (Rand)	24, Feb.
Low-Pass Filter for High Power, A (Fosberg)	28, Oct.
Organized Attack	47, Dec.
"Rackabinet" - The (Thompson)	37, Sept.
TVI editorial	12, June
TVI Book Available	67, Dec.
TVI-Proofing the 10-Meter Transmitter (Rand)	31, Apr.
TVI Survey	26, Aug.
ARRL TVI Survey	67, Dec.
Using the Pi-Section Antenna Coupler (McWaters)	58, Mar.

VHF & MICROWAVES

Airera and Magnetron Storms (Moore)	14, June
Bandswitching Converter for 144 to 21 Mc., A (Ladd)	22, Apr.
Bandswitching VHF Converter and Harmonic Checker, A (Tilton)	43, July
Butterfly Tank Circuit	15, Feb.
Calibrating V.H.F. Receivers from Commercial Signals (Webster)	39, Dec.
Civil Defense Class Project, A (Rehn)	35, Oct.
Coaxial-Tank Amplifier for 220 and 420 Mc., A (Brayley)	69, May
Low-Drain 2-Meter Mobile Transmitter, A (Tilton)	63, June
Miniature Magnetron	45, Jan.
Miniature Transmitter for 220 Mc., A (Rehman & Farago)	42, Apr.
New Low-Noise Twin Triode, A (Tilton)	16, Aug.
Over the Hills and Far Away (Moore)	13, Feb.
Overtone Crystal Oscillator Circuits (Tilton)	56, Apr.
Simple 420 Mc. Converter (Reben)	44, Jan.
Tuned-Line Amplifier for 144 and 220 Mc., A (Berhans)	42, Oct.
Using the 6BQ7 on 220 and 144 Mc., Tilton & Chambers	41, Sept.
Feedback	55, Oct.
V.H.F. Receiver for the Novice or Technician, A (Tilton)	33, Nov.
V.H.F. Why, How, When? (Tilton)	
Part I	49, Jan.
Part II	46, Feb.
50-Mc. Mobile Converter	48, July
420-Mc. Hints	69, Oct.

Index to Volume XXXVI—1952

ANTENNAS—GENERAL

Antenna Mast Loading and Coaxing (Kunze)	12, May
Antenna Couplers for the Novice (Smith)	27, Aug.
Antenna Coupler for 50-Mc. An	58, Oct.
Automatic Tuning of the Antenna Coupler	11, Aug.
Antenna Coupling for the Antenna (Wohlford)	28, Nov.
Special Vertical Half-Wave Antenna (H & K)	66, Apr.
Half-Wave Antenna May Be Solved (The Editor)	27, June
3-Band 40-Meter Vertical (A Friend)	45, Oct.
Use of Standard Model Antenna Range	31, Mar.
Antenna Range (H & K)	68, Dec.
Antenna Mast An	22, Apr.
Construction of a 75-Meter Adjustable Whip (Fishky)	38, Apr.
Antenna for Mobile Use (A Friend)	68, May
Antenna Mast Into Your Antenna (Smith)	21, July
Band-Passing Loops (Hay)	11, Sept.
Go High! Hat! (Roberts and McConnel)	52, Jan.
Simple Ways of Erecting Temporary and Semi-Permanent Antennas (Silbertstein)	40, Mar.
Antenna About the Vertical Antenna (The Griffiths)	11, May
Antenna Feed-Line	58, June
Antenna Is Your Mobile Signal Going? (Hanson)	15, Nov.
Antenna for the Small Yard (Mayo)	25, Sept.
Antenna Coupler (A Stern)	50, Jan.

ANTENNAS—BEAMS

Antenna 40-Meter Beam (A Matthews)	22, May
Antenna 40-Meter Beam (Antenna The Editor)	50, June
Antenna 40-Meter Beam (A Gibson)	34, Aug.
Antenna Loop Antenna (The Swafford)	24, Mar.
Antenna Element Pattern Arrays (Moxon)	28, July

ANTENNAS—TRANSMISSION LINES

Antenna Entry (Bushing) for Twin-Lead (A Friend)	68, July
Antenna Coax Line to the Ground-Plane Antenna (DeWitt)	18, Aug.
Antenna Angle Detector for R.F. Transmission Lines (A Metzger)	17, July
Antenna Tie Spools as Feeders (Spenders (H & K))	66, Sept.
Antenna R. R. Measurement Note on Technical Notes	53, May
Antenna Adjusted Adjustment of the T and Gamma Antennas (Graham)	23, Feb.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT AND DESIGN

Antenna Clipper and Better Phone Monitoring (Barber)	31, Aug.
Antenna Inexpensive Sine-Wave Audio Oscillator, Antennas	38, Feb.
Antenna Speech Chirping and Filtering (Notes on Antennas)	54, Mar.
Antenna Y-F Modulation and Experiments (Tech Notes)	14, Nov.

CIVIL DEFENSE

Civil Defense Keynotes 1951 SET (Hart)	59, Apr.
Civil Defense Capable Portable 2-Meter Emergency Station (Ehrlich, Wells and Preston)	41, Apr.
Civil Defense Efficient Single-Pack Portable for Civil Defense (A Friend)	71, June
Civil Defense Feed-Line	52, Sept.
Civil Defense R.F. Feed-Line	9, Feb.
Civil Defense R.F. Feed-Line (Chambers)	46, Jan.
Civil Defense 5-Mc. Transmitter-Receiver for Civil Defense (Hollies)	17, May

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

Antenna Allied Club Honor Roll	67, June; 75, Dec.
Antenna I Century Club	69, Dec.

Antenna DXCC Notes	61, Jan.; 73, May; 73, July; 69, Sept.; 68, Oct.; 75, Dec.
Antenna Foreign Traffic	69, Sept.
Antenna Meet the SCMS	68, Feb.; 69, June; 75, July; 68, Sept.; 61, Nov.; 73, Dec.
Antenna Net Directory	66, Nov.
Antenna Supplement	65, Jan.; 66, Mar.; 75, May
Antenna Santa Barbara to be New Section	77, Dec.

CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Antenna Armed Forces Day	31, May
Antenna Announcement	52, Aug.
Antenna Results	61, Jan.; 69, Apr.; 75, July; 65, Oct.
Antenna CD Party Results	50, Apr.
Antenna Civil Defense Keynotes 1951 SET (Hart)	54, Oct.
Antenna DX Contest Results	47, Oct.
Antenna Field Day	38, June
Antenna 1952 Rules Announcement	44, Dec.
Antenna Results	63, Jan.; 77, May; 70, Sept.; 73, Dec.
Antenna Frequency Measuring Tests	21, Jan.
Antenna Novice Round-up	70, May
Antenna Announcement, 1952	59, Dec.
Antenna Results	68, Jan.
Antenna Announcement, 1953	54, May
Antenna Sweepstakes	10, Oct.; 36, Nov.
Antenna High Claimed Scores, 1951	54, June; 54, Sept.
Antenna Final Results, 1951	53, Aug.; 55, Dec.
Antenna VHF QSO Parties	48, Jan.
Antenna Announcements	60, May
Antenna Results	136, Sept.
Antenna VHF Sweepstakes, 5th	66, Mar.
Antenna Announcement (Handy)	118, Feb.
Antenna Final Results	27, Nov.
Antenna VK ZL DX Contest	58, Apr.
Antenna W.V.E. Contest Results, 1951	54, Nov.; 54, Dec.
Antenna YL-OM Contest	
Antenna YLRL 13th Anniversary Party	
Antenna 10-Meter WAS Contest	
Antenna Results	
Antenna Announcement, 1952	

EDITORIALS

Antenna Amateur Communications—A Proposed Formula	9, Sept.
Antenna Board Meeting, The	9, Apr.
Antenna Extra Class Exam, The	9, Mar.
Antenna FCC Proposals	9, June
Antenna History in the Making	9, Nov.
Antenna I'll Tell the World	9, Jan.
Antenna It's Fall—Let's Go	9, Oct.
Antenna New Charter and By-Laws	9, July
Antenna Novice Characteristics	9, Apr.
Antenna Novice Promotion	9, July
Antenna RACES	9, Feb.; 9, Aug.
Antenna Resourcefulness	10, Mar.
Antenna TVI	9, Aug.
Antenna TVI Committees	9, Feb.
Antenna Year in Review, The	9, Jan.
Antenna 21 Mc.—A Cheer and a Caution	9, May
Antenna 21 Mc.—On the Way at Last	9, Mar.

EMERGENCIES & EXPEDITIONS

Antenna Arkansas-Tennessee Tornadoes (Hart)	51, July
Antenna Bakersfield (Calif.) Earthquake (USNR)	54, Dec.
Antenna Blue Dolphin, The (Operating News)	67, Sept.
Antenna Carolina Hurricane (USNR)	58, Nov.
Antenna Midwest Floods (Operating News)	66, Aug.
Antenna Ohio Flood (USNR)	62, Apr.
Antenna Tehachapi Earthquake (Operating News)	11, Oct.; 63, Nov.
Antenna Tennessee Tornado (USNR)	64, July

FEATURES & FICTION

Antenna Amateurs Provide Communications for Women's Transcontinental Air Race	40, Oct.
---	----------

Double-Spectrum Theorem, The (Rapp).....	24, Apr.
Ham Who Was President, The (Newkirk).....	50, Nov.
QST Visits "Captain Stay-Put".....	36, Mar.
Sweepstakes Trade Secrets (Baldwin).....	17, Oct.
W2ZXM, MM "Captain Stay-Put" (Paston)....	29, Feb.

Staff Notes.....	37, Aug.; 30, N
VE/W Reciprocal Operation Authorized.....	50, Se
VOA Amateur Program Schedule.....	47, Jan.; 110, A
We Get 21 Mc.....	29, Ju
What Bands Available?.....	32, Apr.; 35, Se
7-Mc. Proposals.....	42, J
21 Mc. Due May 1st.....	24, M
21-Mc. Letter to TV Manufacturers.....	30, Ju

FOR THE BEGINNER

Adding an Amplifier to the Novice One-Tube (Mix).....	25, Jan.
Feed-back.....	16, Feb.
Antenna Couplers for the Novice (Smith).....	27, Aug.
Bargain (?) Novice Station, A (Work).....	15, Dec.
Flea-Power Portable C.W. Station, A (Breetz).....	24, Aug.
Feed-back.....	52, Sept.
Getting the Most Into Your Antenna (Smith).....	21, July
How a C.W. Traffic Net Operates (Walker).....	48, Apr.
How Rectifiers Work (Rumble).....	42, Oct.
How to Wire a Transmitter (Goodman).....	30, Feb.
Measuring-Cup Band Spotter, The (Smith).....	16, Sept.
Midget 50-Wattter, A (Smith).....	27, May
More Effective Utilization of the Small Power Transformer (Grammer).....	18, Nov.
Novice-Built Test Meter, A (Ransley).....	34, Oct.
Power Supply for the Novice Transmitter, A (Smith).....	32, Mar.
Simple Crystal Marker Oscillator (H & K).....	68, May
Tools and Tricks (Mix).....	36, May
Tune-Up Loop, The (McCoy).....	37, Dec.
V.H.F. Transmitter for the Novice or Technician (Tilton).....	26, Apr.

HINTS & KINKS

January, page 58	Modifying Tuning Range of the BC-348 (Hines)
	Lettering on Aluminum (Johnson)
	Another "Monitone" Idea (Frazier)
	Improving Performance of Grid-Dip Oscillator (Siksko)
	Another Crystal-Filter Circuit (Nickel)
	Temporary Repair of Wire-Wound Resistors (Roger)
February, page 37	Bandspreading the "Command" Transmitters (Your)
	Anti-Skid Treatment for Bugs (Wright)
	Cure for Magnetized Screwdrivers (Johnson)
	Improved Tuning Rate for Receivers (Morrison)
	Checking Crystal Frequency (Erdman)
March, page 60	3-Wire 6-12-Volt System as a Mobile Power Source (Karns)
	Quiet Operation of Relays (Terstegge)
	Mobile Receiving Hint (Simington)
April, page 66	Base-Fed Vertical Half-Wave Antenna (Miller)
	Home-Built Shielded Plug-In Coil Form (White)
	TVI Treatment for "Command" Transmitters (Quigley)
May, page 68	Simple Crystal Marker Oscillator (Pogue)
	Inexpensive Low-Loss Coil Forms (Destroes)
	Extending Whip Antennas for Mobile Use (Jarnefeld)
	21-Mc. Output from the Single 813 Rig (Smith)
	Modulation Indicator (White)
	Effective TVI Probe (Gagne)
June, page 63	Removing Acetate Coating from Aluminum Record Discs (Stedham)
	Another "Monitone" Modification (Tamm)
	Transformerless Supply Hint (Burden)
	Curing Back-Lash in the BC-342 (Bucklin)
July, page 68	Simple Code-Practice Aid (Jeffrey)
	Convenient Entry "Bushing" for Twin-Lead Triggers
	Another Crystal-Grinding Hint (Heinrich)
	Safety Interlock for Cabinet Racks (Girdler)
August, page 62	A Metering Kink for Compact Equipment (Doty)
	Stub for TVI Reduction (Chandler)
	Home-Built Shielded Link (Vail)
	Eliminating Generator Whine (Kadish and Cook)
	Answering LC Problems with the Receiver (Rinaudo)
	Tips on Using the 6BQ6-GT (Bigelow)
	Simplification of Pilot-Lamp Replacement (Wood)
September, page 66	Adding Audio Selectivity by Mechanical Means (Cameron)
	Source of Shield Cans (Kochne)
	Plastic Spools as Feeder Spreaders (Langbell)
October, page 63	Source of Insulated Tubing (Lebo)
	Tunable I.F. Strip for V.H.F. Converters (Barbans)
November, page 59	Inexpensive Dynamotor Relay (Herzog)
	Tips on Using Shielded Wire (Quinn)
	Protecting Polystyrene Forms During Soldering (Ross)
	Refrigerator-Type Transmitter Cabinet (Eckhardt)
	Finding Intermittent Capacitors (Witschen)
	Two-Band Pi Network (Hay)
	Coil-tapping Aid (Schultz)
December, page 67	Untuned Amplifier to Tuned Frequency Multiplier (Vivares)
	Simple Code-Practice Set-Up (Jarrett)
	115-Volt A.C. Test Lamp (Downes)
	More About the PF-103 Dynamotor (Hart)
	Calibrated Dummy Antenna (Hodges)
	Operating Amplifier Screen Grids from the Exciter Supply (Andrews)
	Improved Shielding with Copper Screen (Grosser)
	Resetting Loose Grid and Plate Caps (Boother)

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

ARRL Articles of Association and By-Laws.....	54, July
ARRL Files on Proposals.....	38, Aug.
ARRL Files on Docket 10237.....	31, Oct.
ARRL Files on 21-Mc. Proposal.....	35, Sept.
Ban on PJs Lifted.....	24, May
Board Meeting.....	24, May
Board Meeting Highlights.....	28, June
Call Letter License Plates.....	52, Mar.
Canadian Reciprocity.....	32, July
Changes in Canadian Regs.....	34, Sept.
Changes in U. S. Regs.....	35, Sept.; 31, Oct.
Coy Praises Amateurs.....	25, May
Cuban Third-Party Traffic.....	29, June
Director Elections.....	30, Nov.
Election Notice.....	36, Aug.; 34, Sept.
Election Results.....	42, Jan.
Examination Schedule.....	43, Jan.; 33, July
Executive Committee Minutes.....	40, Aug.
Extra Class Licenses.....	33, Feb.
FCC Job Openings.....	37, Aug.
FCC Notes.....	120, May
FCC Proposals.....	9, June; 9, Sept.; 29, June; 37, Sept.
FCC's Plan for Handling TVI (Turner).....	22, Jan.
F.C.D.A. Communications Conference.....	34, Feb.
Grandfather Clause.....	30, Apr.
Grandfather Proof for Extra Class Exam Waiver.....	36, Aug.
League Files on "RACES" Rules.....	52, Mar.
League Requests Postponement of 7-Mc. Band Planning.....	34, Feb.
League Requests Retention of Advanced Class License.....	42, Jan.
Letter to TV Receiver Manufacturers, A.....	35, Feb.
Letters from TV Manufacturers.....	27, Mar.
Loran Sharing Expanded.....	31, Dec.
Minutes of 1952 Special Board Meeting.....	34, July
N.F.M. Expanded.....	30, Apr.
Naval Research Laboratory Opportunities.....	31, Nov.
New ARRL President.....	32, July
New Charter and By-Laws.....	54, July
New FCC Amateur Chief.....	32, July
Phone Expansion.....	30, Nov.
QSL Managers Thanked by Board.....	35, July
RACES Rules Announced.....	37, Aug.
RACES Rules Proposed.....	33, Feb.
R.T.M.A. Amateur Committee.....	31, Apr.
Ralph T. Beaudin, 1912-1952	31, Apr.
Renewal Procedure Change.....	32, Apr.
Renewals and Modifications.....	29, June
Renewals Overseas.....	31, Dec.
Renewals 'Way Behind.....	30, Apr.
Restrictions Dropped on Lebanon, Japan.....	31, Dec.
Rules Changes.....	36, Feb.
Serviceman Activity Waiver.....	34, Feb.

Folding Bugs in Place (Davenport) 39, Mar.
 ishbox Shielding (Gale) 39, Mar.
 Crystal Adapter for ARC-5 Transmitters (Abbott) 39, Mar.

I.A.R.U. NEWS

..... 39, Mar.
 Calendar 39, Mar.
 Islands Antilles 39, Mar.
 Bureau Changes 39, Mar.
 Bureaus of the World 53, June; 62, Dec.

KEYING & CONTROL CIRCUITS

ner "Mornitone" Idea (H & K) 58, Jan.
 ner "Mornitone" Modification (H & K) 63, June
 Skid Treatment for Bugs (H & K) 37, Feb.
 ing Bugs in Place (H & K) 69, Dec.
 oved Break-In System, An (Cronin) 45, June
 asse Paddle, The (Hexter) 16, July
 o-Key, The (Turrin) 18, Dec.

MEASUREMENTS & TEST EQUIPMENT

her Crystal-Filter Circuit (H & K) 100, Jan.
 rring LC Problems with the Receiver (H & K) 63, Aug.
 an of Standard Model Antenna Range- 31, Mar.
 rated Jimmy Antenna (H & K) 68, Dec.
 nance Meter for Small Values (Sullivan) 58, Mar.
 ing Crystal Frequency (H & K) 37, Feb.
 ural Purpose Frequency Standard and Multi- 40, June
 rator, A (Morton) 32, Dec.
 ow's My Modulation? (Technical Topics) 52, May
 ifying Frequency-Meter Harmonics (Cham- 24, Sept.
 rlin)
 roving Performance of Grid-Dip Oscillator 100, Jan.
 (H & K)
 nsensitive Sine-Wave Audio Oscillator, An 38, Feb.
 (Chambers)
 o-Cost Low-Pass Filters from Standard Mica 38, Dec.
 ndensers
 nsuring Cup Band Spotter, The (Smith) 16, Sept.
 dering Kink for Compact Equipment, A (H 62, Aug.
 K)
 Modulation Indicator (H & K) 69, May
 N-Propagation Forecasts from WWV 19, June
 Nice-Built Test Meter, A (Ramsay) 34, Oct.
 R, Voltmeters (Grunner) 29, Sept.
 S.R. Measurement, Note on (Technical 53, May
 Topic)
 side-Crystal Marker Oscillator (H & K) 68, May
 Te-Up Loop, The (McCoy) 37, Dec.
 Wat Price Precision? - Part I (Collier) 42, Sept.
 Wat Price Precision? - Part II (Collier) 26, Oct.
 l Volt A.C. Test Lamp (H & K) 67, Dec.

MISCELLANEOUS - TECHNICAL

A You U.I. Approved (Wolk) 32, Sept.
 Constructing Safety Interlocks from Standard 45, July
 Parts (Ives)
 Fundamental Teletypewriter Operation (Sabel) 45, Feb.
 ow Came No 160? (Tech Topic) 60, July
 Instantaneous Prediction of Radio Transmission 11, Mar.
 Paths (Villard and Peterson)
 Rho-Control System for Models, A (Lawson) 17, Feb.
 Staching the Junk Box (Seymour) 56, Apr.
 Wavelength Factor, The (Beers) 40, Feb.
 II 32, May
 III 12, Aug.

MOBILE

Automotive Radio Noise Elimination (Short) 17, Apr.
 I.O. for Your Mobile, A (Huntton) 24, Sept.
 C-Mounted 10 Meter Beam, A (Matthews) 22, May
 minating Generator Whine (H & K) 63, Aug.
 Evolution of a 75-Meter Tunable Whip (Fish- 38, Apr.
 ick)
 Ending Whip Antennas for Mobile Use (H 68, May
 K)
 It's Go, High Hat! (Roberge and McCon- 52, Jan.
 ell)
 Made "Band Hopper" The (Marty) 22, Aug.
 Mobile Installation for 10 and 11 Meters, A 54, Feb.
 Gabert)
 Mobile Receiving Hint (H & K) 60, Mar.

More About the PE-103 Dynamotor (H & K) ... 67, Dec.
 Pointers on the Installation of Mobile H. F. Con- 21, Mar.
 verter (Barber)
 Quadriband Mobile Transmitter, A (Schauers) 24, July
 Feed-back 10, Aug.
 Simplifying the 10-Meter Crystal-Controlled 52, Nov.
 Converters (Deane)
 Three-Band 40-Watt Mobile Transmitter, A 17, June
 (Hayhurst)
 Tuning Two Meters on the Car Receiver 49, May
 (Creutz) 40, Dec.
 Two in a Car (Blodgett)
 Two-Band Miniature Mobile Transmitter, A 11, Sept.
 (Chambers)
 Twenty Watts Mobile for All Bands (Wolf- 22, Mar.
 skill)
 Where Is Your Mobile Signal Going? (Hanson) 15, Nov.
 3-Wire 6-12-Volt System as a Mobile Power 60, Mar.
 Source (H & K)
 75-Meter Mobile, California Style (Leaven- 32, Jan.
 worth)

MODULATION

Carrier Control with Self-Biased Clamp-Tube 41, Nov.
 Modulator (Technical Topics)
 Controlled Carrier with a Cathode Follower 15, Sept.
 (Vivares)
 "How's My Modulation?" (Technical Topics) 52, May
 Rothman Modulation System, The 56, Jan.
 Series Balanced Modulator, The (Berry) 46, Sept.

OPERATING PRACTICES

How a C.W. Traffic Net Operates (Walker) 48, Apr.
 Operating News 60, Jan.; 62, Feb.; 62, Mar.; 68,
 Apr.; 72, May; 64, June; 70, July; 64, Aug.;
 67, Sept.; 64, Oct.; 60, Nov.; 72, Dec.
 Sweepstakes Trade Secrets (Baldwin) 17, Oct.

POWER SUPPLY

Circuit Variations for Surplus Dry-Disk Recti- 31, Jan.
 fiers (Rodenhouse)
 How Rectifiers Work (Rumble) 42, Oct.
 More About the PE-103 Dynamotor (H & K) 67, Dec.
 More Effective Utilization of the Small Power 18, Nov.
 Transformer (Grunner)
 Power Supply Filters (Rumble) 43, Dec.
 Power Supply for the Novice Transmitter, A 32, Mar.
 (Smith)
 Transformerless Supply Hint (H & K) 63, June
 75 Watts with an "Economy" Power Supply 23, Dec.
 (Grunner)

RECEIVING

Adding Audio Selectivity by Mechanical Means 66, Sept.
 (H & K)
 Automotive Radio Noise Elimination (Short) 17, Apr.
 B.F.O. for Your Mobile, A (Huntton) 24, Sept.
 Carrier Generators for S.S.B. Reception (Wright) 35, Dec.
 Codan Elimination of Intersignal Noise (Ives) 36, Oct.
 Coffee-Can Receiver, The (Hayward) 38, Nov.
 Curing Back-Lash in the BC-312 (H & K) 63, June
 Four-Purpose Communication-Receiver Aux- 33, Apr.
 iliary (Hanchett and Bucklin)
 Improved Tuning Rate for Receivers (H & K) 37, Feb.
 Mobile Installation for 10 and 11 Meters, A 54, Feb.
 (Gabert)
 Modifying Tuning Range of the BC-312 (H 58, Jan.
 & K)
 Pointers on the Installation of Mobile H.F. Con- 21, Mar.
 verter (Barber)
 R.F. Amplifiers for 420 Mc. (Tilton) 28, Jan.
 Reception of Single-Sideband Signals, The 25, Nov.
 (Wright)
 Shunt Selector, The (Villard and Diaz) 18, Oct.
 Simplifying the 10-Meter Crystal-Controlled 52, Nov.
 Converter (Deane)
 Tunable I.F. Strip for V.H.F. Converters (H 63, Oct.
 & K)
 Tuning Two Meters on the Car Receiver 49, May
 (Creutz)
 Turret Switching for the Receiver or VFO (Ro- 32, Nov.
 denbo)
 Two in a Car (Blodgett) 10, Dec.
 "Ultimate" C.W. Receiver, The (Pittman and 38, Sept.
 Summers)

1953

★ QST ★

Index to Volume XXXVII—1953

ANTENNAS - GENERAL

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES

ANTENNAS - TRANSMISSION LINES

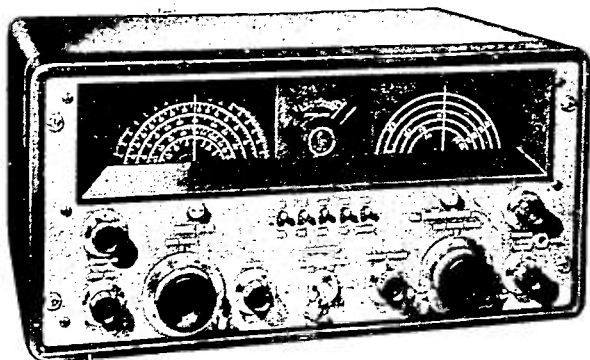
AUDIO FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT & DESIGN

CIVIL DEFENSE

CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES

1953
in stock at

ALLIED



hallicrafters

great new **SX-88**

Dual-Conversion Receiver

Outstanding achievement in receiver design. Features: two RF stage double-conversion, super-sharp 1 kc second IF, crystal-controlled second-conversion oscillators, precision gear-drive turning. Coverage: 535 kc to 33.3 mc in 6 ranges; electrical bandspread calibrated for 160, 80, 40, 20, 15 and 11-10 meter bands. For AM phone, single sideband phone, and CW. Includes three 50 kc IF amplifiers with tuned circuits; selectivity variable from 10 kc to 250 cps at 6 db down in 6 steps; built-in crystal calibrator; two BFO positions; buffer between BFO and 2nd det.; amplifier and delayed AVC; "S" meter; heat sink; phone jack; 10-watt push-pull audio output; for 3, 2, 8, or 500-600 ohm speakers; socket for external power supply, etc. Includes the finest professional communications features. All-steel cabinet, 10³/₈ x 20 x 18¹/₂ deep. Shpg. wt., 85 lbs.

98 SX 715. Net \$499.95

we stock ALL Hallicrafters Models

- S-53A Communications Receiver... \$99.95
- S-40B Communications Receiver... 129.95
- S-77A Communications Receiver... 129.95
- S-76 Communications Receiver... 199.95
- S-72A 4 Band Portable Receiver... 109.95
- S-72L Portable with Long Wave Band..... 119.95
- SX-73 Communications Receiver... 975.00
- SX-62 All-Wave Receiver..... 349.95
- SX-71 Dual IF Receiver..... 249.95
- S-38C Low-Cost Receiver..... 59.95
- HT-20 Phone-CW Transmitter..... 449.50
- S-81 "Civic Patrol" Receiver (153-173 mc)..... 59.95
- S-82 "Civic Patrol" Receiver (30-50 mc)..... 59.95
- R-46 Matching Speaker for Hallicrafters Receivers, SX-62, SX-88, SX-71, SX-73, S-76, etc..... 24.95

FREE 268-Page Buying Guide

Make your selections from the world's most complete stocks of Amateur gear and electronic supplies. You'll find everything you need—all the latest equipment—in the new 1954 ALLIED Buying Guide. If you haven't a copy, write for it today.



ALLIED RADIO

Everything for the Amateur



ultra-modern facilities to serve you!

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 15-M-3
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

Send FREE 1954 ALLIED Catalog

Ship Hallicrafters Model _____

\$ _____ encl. Full Pay. Down Payment

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

1 Your RCC?	106, Jan.
2 Have Observed All the Rules . . . (Wood)	48, Nov.
3 Nice Round-up	73, May; 44, Dec.
4 QSO Party	92, Apr.
5 QSO Contest	118, Apr.
6 Rocky Mountain Division QSO Party	108, May
7 Related Emergency Test of 1952 (Hart)	62, Apr.
8 Announcement, 1953	33, Oct.
9 Spstakes	
10 High Claimed Scores, 1952	69, Feb.
11 Final Results, 1952	52, May
12 Announcing 1953	10, Oct.; 16, Nov.
13 QSO Party	104, Apr.
14 V.W. Contest	58, Sept.
15 V.F. QSO Party	60, June; 58, Sept.
16 Virginia QSO Party	106, May
17 VZL DX Contest	55, Sept.
18 Vt. Virginia QSO Party	102, Apr.
19 WRL 13th Anniversary Party Results	53, Mar.
20 WRL 14th Anniversary Party	59, Dec.
21 Annual YL-OM Contest	53, Feb.; 63, May
22 New Hampshire QSO Party	64, Sept.
23 V.H.F. Spstakes - Handy Results	51, Jan.
24 1-Meter WAS Contest	64, Apr.; 69, Oct.
25 1-Meter DX Tests	60, Jan.; 68, Dec.
26 3 Governors-to-President Relay, The	43, Apr.

New Mexico Snowstorm	78, May
Ohio Hailstorm	65, Aug.
Ontario Tornado	65, Aug.
Tennessee Forest Fires	70, Feb.
Texas Floods	64, July; 66, Sept.
Texas Tornadoes	64, July; 72, Nov.
Vermont Snowstorm	70, Mar.
West Virginia Forest Fires	70, Feb.
ZD7A	57, Jan.

CONVENTIONS

1 Atlantic Division Convention	10, June
2 Eastern Canada Convention	39, Sept.
3 Western Division Convention	39, Sept.
4 National Convention, Seventh ARRL	16, Apr.; 21, May
5 New Hampshire State Convention	39, Sept.
6 New York State Convention	39, Sept.
7 Oregon State	19, May
8 Rocky Mountain Division Convention	10, June
9 Northwestern Division Convention	39, Sept.

EDITORIALS

1 IRL Elections	12, Aug.
2 Helrad for Amateurs	9, Apr.
3 Path of Class A. The	9, Feb.
4 Packet 10173	10, Mar.
5 3rd Day	9, June
6 General Counsel Segal	9, June
7 Give the Novice a Break	9, Oct.
8 Lifting Hand, A	10, Jan.
9 How Many Amateurs?	9, Mar.
10 Let's Get Rolling on 220!	9, Oct.
11 National Convention, The	9, June
12 Novices	15, Dec.
13 In Common Cause	9, Sept.
14 IRL Bureaus	11, Aug.
15 Summer Mobile	9, July
16 7I - Color . . . and Strips	9, Nov.
17 7I Script	9, July
18 Guff Hong, The	9, May
19 Star In Review, The	9, Jan.

EMERGENCIES & EXPEDITIONS

1 29AAA	58, Nov.
2 Expedition to Brunel (Norton)	40, Feb.
3 Operation Snowbound (Operating News)	70, Feb.
4 Tale of Two Tornadoes, A (Hart)	15, Sept.
5 Texas Tornadoes (Operating News)	65, Aug.
6 With the AREC (Operating News)	
7 Alberta Floods	66, Sept.
8 California Snowstorm	71, Mar.
9 Connecticut Ice Storm	78, Apr.
10 Cruise of the <i>Miru</i>	71, Mar.
11 Florida Hurricane	71, Dec.
12 Iowa Floods	70, Oct.
13 Iowa Floods	78, May
14 Iowa Storm	65, July
15 Madison, Wis., Power Failure	67, June
16 Maine Floods	78, Apr.
17 Minnesota Sleet Storm	67, Sept.
18 Montana Floods	66, Sept.
19 Mt. Vernon, Ohio, Communications Emergency	65, Aug.; 66, Sept.
20 Nebraska Snowstorm	78, May
21 New England Forest Fires	67, Sept.

FEATURES & FICTION

1 C.D. Committee Report (Seymour)	60, July
2 Hams Cooper, poem	134, Nov.
3 "Here's How" - Detroit	38, Jan.
4 How Christmas Came to S. McSquigg (Newkirk)	61, Dec.
5 "I Have Observed All the Rules . . ." (Wood)	48, Nov.
6 Man Who Broke the Bank, The (Montgomery)	58, May
7 Seafaring Kilowatt, A	31, Aug.
8 Written in the Stars (Newkirk)	49, Sept.

FOR THE BEGINNER

1 ABC's of V.H.F. Receiver Design, Some (Tilton)	40, Jan.
2 Care of Soldering Irons (H & K)	58, Feb.
3 Crystal-Controlled Converter for 21 Mc. (H & K)	62, Mar.
4 Four-Band Miniature Phone-C.W. Rig, A (Deane)	26, Aug.
5 Getting Acquainted with the ARRL Lightning Calculator (Mix)	44, Apr.
6 Let's Get Rolling on 220! (editorial)	9, Oct.
7 Let's Keep It Simple - Adjusting the Novice Antenna (Rowe)	40, Sept.
8 Let's Listen (McCoy)	43, Mar.
9 Let's Use Neon Bulbs (McCoy)	22, July
10 Low-Pressure Modulation Facts (Wright)	15, July
11 Modifying the Heathkit AR-1 Receiver for Amateur Use (McCoy)	38, May
12 Novice 35-Wattter, A (McCoy)	32, Jan.
13 Novice 80- and 40-Meter One-Tube Rig (McCoy)	28, Nov.
14 QRM Rejection the Simple Way (McCoy)	22, June
15 Quick-and-Easy Chassis (Thomson)	44, Aug.
16 Simple Audio Limiter (H & K)	58, Feb.
17 Simple Keying Monitor (H & K)	62, Mar.
18 Simple Lacing Substitute, A (H & K)	58, Feb.
19 Soldering Feeders to the Antenna (H & K)	40, June
20 Sugar-Coated Single Sideband, More (Blanchard)	31, Oct.
21 Sweet-Tube C.W. Rig for 3.5 and 7 Mc., A (Chambers)	35, Apr.
22 TVI and the Novice (McCoy)	40, Oct.
23 Voltage-Multiplying Circuits (Rumble)	25, Jan.
24 80- and 40-Meter Antenna System for the Novice, A (McCoy)	29, Feb.
25 220-Mc. Station for the Beginner, A (Tilton and Southworth) - Part I	11, Oct.
26 Part II	35, Nov.
27 Part III	39, Dec.

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

1 Auto License Plates	49, May
2 Board Meeting	46, Apr.
3 Board Meeting Highlights	38, June
4 Board Meeting Minutes	39, July
5 Braille Transcriptions	30, Jan.
6 Calling Frequencies Abandoned - Emergency Rules Amended	38, Feb.
7 Call-Sign Identification	48, Mar.
8 Canadians Get 7-Mc. Phone	34, Mar.
9 Channel-Strip TVI	45, Nov.
10 Election Notice	18, Aug.; 42, Sept.
11 Election Results	30, Jan.
12 Elections, Director	44, Nov.
13 Examination Schedule	31, Jan.; 38, July
14 Executive Committee Meetings	43, Sept.
15 FCC Proposes Novice, Technician Exams by Mail	45, Nov.
16 FCC Public Notice - 21-Mc. TVI	43, Sept.
17 General Class Exam Changed	48, Oct.
18 Korea Restriction	49, Aug.
19 League Files 50-Mc. Requests	30, Feb.
20 License Figures	34, Mar.
21 License Matters	48, Oct.
22 License Plates	39, June; 38, July; 48, Aug.; 42, Sept.
23 License Processing	48, May
24 License Renewals	48, May
25 Maer New Director	34, Mar.

Problem in Choosing Test Levels (Cohen and Heiser) 17, July
 Shunt Milliammeter Design (Price) 13, Feb.

MISCELLANEOUS — GENERAL

A Better Method for Posting QSL Cards (H & K) 51, Nov.
 Reviews
Inductance Curve Design Book, T. J. Pallen 128, Sept.
Antenna Designer's Handbook, Langford Ismail 128, Sept.
 Unattended Call Light (H & K) 51, Nov.
 News Is Bad News 50, May
 Finder for *C.W. Book* Use (H & K) 50, Sept.

MISCELLANEOUS — TECHNICAL

Antennas for Television Camera, An (Keller) 10, Nov.
 for Television and the Amateur (Graham) 31, Nov.
 for TV Live Receiver, Max 18, June
 Antenna Circuits, Ferrites (Vinal) 44, Feb.
 Antenna Construction, Devices and Mechanical Filters for Radio frequencies, Reports — Part I 21, June
 Part II 28, July
 Part III 32, Aug.
 for S-meter, Vahard and Peterson 11, Apr.
 for Apparatus 58, Dec.
 for Stand-Ease, Analysis (Thomson) 11, Aug.
 for Insistor Circuits (Clay) 35, Dec.
 for Six-Band Receiver and Networks, Finzer 18, Apr.

MOBILE

Automatic Mount and Mobile Antennas and Mobile Antenna Characteristics (Pabst) 11, June
 Compact R.F. Assembly for 50- and 144-Mc. Mobile Chambers 17, Nov.
 Converting the Gonset Tri-Band to 40 Meters (H & K) 51, Nov.
 Luxe 5-Band Mobile Transmitter, A (Leland) 17, Dec.
 Different Approach to High-Power Mobile, A (Jennings) 28, Apr.
 QW Antenna for Mobile QSY, The (Hare) 39, Oct.
 "Hot-Rod" Mobile Antenna, The (Dinsmore) 18, Sept.
 Manual Control of Generator Charging Rate (H & K) 58, Feb.
 Mobile Antenna Mounting Hints (H & K) 71, May
 Mobile C.W. Reception with Three Components (H & K) 51, Nov.
 2-Tube 75-Meter Mobile Converter, A (Rountree) 36, Mar.
 Using the 75-Meter Mobile Antenna (Varnedoe) 29, July
 Reflective-Type Call Signs (H & K) 50, Sept.
 Remote Mobile Antenna Resonating (Picken and Wambach) 34, Dec.
 Remote Tuning for the High-C VFO (Larky) 36, Sept.
 Revamping Auto Radios for 160-Meter Mobile (H & K) 36, Jan.
 Short Antennas for Mobile Operation (Belrose) 50, Sept.
 Simple Frequency Adjustment of Master Mount Antennas (H & K) 58, Feb.
 Single-Package Mobile Unit for 28 Mc., A (Tschann) 33, June
 Simple Mobile (Editorial) 9, July
 Simple Operation of Generator Whine (H & K) 17, Oct.
 Blowing Industrial Fuses as Loading-Coil Forms (H & K) 71, Apr.
 Band Modulator, Franchotter, An (Chambers) 11, May

MODULATION

Mobile Modulators (Technical Topics) 29, Apr.
 Low-Pressure Modulation Facts (Wright) 15, July
 Negative Feed-Back Modulation (Clay) 17, Aug.
 Variable-Coupled Single Sideband, More (Blanchard) 31, Oct.

POWER SUPPLY

Bias Supply Using Voltage Regulator Tubes in Parallel (H & K) 57, Dec.
 Homemade Power Plug for the PE-103 (H & K) 48, July
 300-Voltage Filament Supplies (Gauss) 35, Feb.
 Manual Control of Generator Charging Rate (H & K) 58, Feb.
 Socket-Tightener Kink (H & K) 51, Nov.
 Depression of Generator Whine (H & K) 47, Oct.
 Voltage-Multiplying Circuits (Rumble) 25, Jan.

RADIOTELEPHONY

See "Audio-Frequency Equipment & Design," also "Modulation"

RECEIVING

ABC's of V.H.F. Receiver Design, Some (Tilton) 40, Jan.
 All-Purpose Super-Selective I.F. Amplifier (Goodman) 23, Mar.
 Feed-back 144, May
 Antenna Coupler Helps the Receiver, Too, The (Glauber) 47, Apr.
 Auto-Alarm Unit for "Conelrad," An (Lundsey) 17, Sept.
 RC-159A Calibration Crystal for Converter Use (H & K) 58, Feb.
 Command-Set Receiver for 6 and 10, A (Faulkner) 22, Sept.
 Converting the Gonset Tri-Band to 40 Meters (H & K) 51, Nov.
 Crystal-Controlled Converter for 21 Mc. (H & K) 62, Mar.
 Design Notes on a Specialized "Phone Receiver" (Ehrlich) 31, Apr.
 Good Four-Tube Superhet, A (Goodman) 19, Jan.
 Feed-back 61, Apr.
 Improving the Series Noise Limiter (Lorenzen) 30, Apr.
 Inexpensive Radioteletype Converter, An (Bernstein) 41, Jan.
 Let's Listen (McCoy) 43, Mar.
 Low-Noise R.F. Amplifiers for 144 and 420 Mc. (Tilton) 13, Aug.
 Feed-back 42, Feb.
 Mechanical Bandpass Filters for I.F. Ranges (Roberts) 22, Sept.
 Mobile C.W. Reception with Three Components (H & K) 51, Nov.
 Modifying the Heathkit AR-1 Receiver for Amateur Use (McCoy) 38, May
 Noise Generators — Their Uses and Limitations (Tilton) 10, July
 Notes on Improving Small-Receiver Performance, Some (Goodman) 45, Dec.
 Notes on V.H.F. Converter Design (Van Dyne and Trepant) 52, Feb.
 One-Tube 75-Meter Mobile Converter, A (Rountree) 22, June
 QRM Rejection the Simple Way (McCoy) 36, Mar.
 Revamping Auto Radios for 160-Meter Mobile (H & K) 56, Jan.
 S-Meter Circuit for Both A.M. and S.S.B. Signals (H & K) 51, Nov.
 Selenium-Rectifier Audio Limiter, A (H & K) 71, Apr.
 Simple Audio Limiter (H & K) 58, Feb.
 Single-Channel Transmitter-Receiver, A (Treuke) 26, May
 220-Mc. Station for the Beginner, A (Tilton and Southworth) — Part I 11, Oct.

REGULATIONS

Call-Sign Identification 48, May
 Calling Frequencies Above 100 — Emergency Rules Amended 38, Feb.
 Canadians Get 7-Mc. "Phone" 34, Mar.
 General Class Exam Changed 48, Oct.
 Korea Restriction 49, Aug.
 License Renewals 48, May
 Notice and P.S.K. Privileges Being Expanded 37, Feb.
 Scatter-Sounding Okayed 39, Feb.
 Special Call Privileges Retained 38, July
 What Bands Available? 43, Sept.
 21-Mc. Privileges Expanded 34, Mar.
 10-Meter "Phone" To Be Opened 37, Feb.
 75 and 29 "Phone" Class A Requirements Being Dropped 36, Feb.

SINGLE SIDEBAND

All-Purpose Super-Selective I.F. Amplifier (Goodman) 23, Mar.
 Feed-back 144, May
 Design Notes on a Specialized "Phone Receiver" (Ehrlich) 31, Apr.
 Diode Modulators (Technical Topics) 39, Apr.
 "Little Firecracker" Linear Amplifier, The (Russ) 10, Sept.
 Feed-back 10, Oct.
 Low-Pressure Modulation Facts (Wright) 15, July
 Magnetostriction Devices and Mechanical Filters for Radio Frequencies (Roberts) — Part I 24, June
 Part II 28, July
 Part III 32, Aug.
 Mechanical Bandpass Filters for I.F. Ranges (Roberts) 22, Feb.
 On the Air with Single Sideband 44, May
 Automatic Antenna Switching (Rust) 50, Apr.
 Bandpass Crystal Filter for Receiving (Duono) 46, Aug.
 Carrier-Driver Stage, A (Hale) 17, Aug.
 Different Balanced Modulator and Crystal Filter, A (Stone) 50, Apr.
 Grounded-Grid Linears (Febbo) 51, Feb.
 Half-Lattice Crystal-Filter Exciter, A (Huff) 48, June
 High-Level Converters 51, Feb.
 High-Level Mixer, A (Schwalbe) 17, June
 High-Powered Grounded-Grid Linear Amplifier, A (Brown) 51, Apr.
 Measuring Sideband Suppression (Wright) 47, Jan.
 Oscillator for the Edmunds Exciter, An (Davey) 47, Aug.

Peak-Level Control (Mann)	18, Mar.	42, Nov.
Receiver for 20-Meter Mobile S.S.B. A (Vitalo)		16, Aug.
Regulated Screen Supply, A (Weaver)		17, Jan.
Shifting Filter-Crystal Frequencies	51, Apr.	42, Nov.
Simple Audio Oscillator for Tune-Up, A (Smith)		51, Apr.
VFO for the 10-A Exciter, A (Cooper)		42, Nov.
Voice-Controlled Break-In Circuit (Kinney)	19, Mar.	
(Brandt)		43, Nov.
Zero-Bias Tubes for Linear Amplifiers (Thomas, Davis)		47, Aug.
75- and 10-Meter S.S.B. Operation (Porazzo)		126, May
Single Side-Saddle Linear, The (Eckhardt)		25, Nov.
Sugar-Coated Single Sideband, More (Blanchard)		31, Oct.

TRANSMITTERS

Coffee-Can Rig, Another (Hayward)	13, Jan.
Compact R.F. Assembly for 50- and 144 Mc. Mobile (Chambers)	17, Nov.
De Luxe 5-Band Mobile Transmitter (Leland)	17, Dec.
Desk-Top Driver-Amplifier, A (Dennison)	24, Oct.
Different Approach to High-Power Mobile, A (Jennings)	28, Apr.
Eighty Watts on Six Bands (Mix)	29, Aug.
Four-Band Miniature Phone-C.W. Rig, A (Deane)	29, Aug.
Feed-back	19, Oct.
Hand-Carried Portable Rig for 220 Mc. Wollskill	15, May
Multiband Circuit for the Emergency-Powered Rig, A (Reddie)	27, Sept.
Novice 35-Watt, A (McCoy)	32, Jan.
Novice 80- and 40-Meter One-Tube Rig (McCoy)	28, Nov.
Self-Contained VFO Rig, A (Countryman)	25, Feb.
Simple Heterodyne Exciter for 10 Meters, A (Faulkner)	24, Nov.
Single-Control Transmitter-Receiver, A (Trukey)	26, May
Single-Package Mobile Unit for 28 Mc., A (Tschannen)	33, June
Structural Details of the Detroit C.D. Portables (Fudy and Gardella)	16, Feb.
Sweep-Tube C.W. Rig for 3.5 and 7 Mc., A (Chambers)	35, Apr.
Two-Control Multiband Transmitting Unit (Herring)	23, Dec.
Wide-Range High-Power Pi-Network Final, A (Farrar)	31, Oct.
8-Band Mobile Transmitter, An (Chambers)	11, May
220-Mc. Station for the Beginner, A (Tilton and Southworth) — Part II	35, Nov.

TRANSMITTING

Better Keying for the Converted BC-157 (H & K)	62, Mar.
Clapp Oscillator — and How!, The (Cassidy)	19, Feb.
Combination Plate By-Pass and Neutralizing Capacitor (H & K)	62, Mar.
Control Circuit for Viking-I Transmitters (H & K)	17, Oct.
F.S.K. System for the Amateur Teletype Station (Bartlett)	23, Aug.
Improved Stability for the Elmac Transmitter (H & K)	62, Mar.
Inexpensive Radioteletype Converter, An (Bernstein)	14, Jan.
Is Your Rig R.F.-Tight? (Schreiber)	29, Aug.
Isolating Oscillator, An (Clay)	49, Mar.
"Little Firecracker" Linear Amplifier, The (Russ)	10, Sept.
Feed-back	19, Oct.
Modified Switching Circuit for the Elmac Transmitter (H & K)	58, Feb.
Multiband Tuning for the 6146 Amplifier (Mix)	33, May
Notes on Frequency-Shifting Crystal Oscillators, Some (Bernstein)	31, July
Operating the BC-696 in TV Fringe Areas (Tichen)	22, Dec.
Relay-Type Crystal-Switching Circuit (H & K)	74, May
Remote Tuning for the High-C VFO (Larky)	36, Sept.
Seafaring Kilowatt, A	31, Aug.
Simple Remote Tuning for the VFO (Mix)	27, Jan.
Single Side-Saddle Linear, The (Eckhardt)	25, Nov.
Suppressing TVI in the Meissner Signal Shifter (McCoy)	33, Oct.
Tetrode Circuit for Clamper Tubes (H & K)	56, Jan.

Transistor — for 25 Miles on a Hunk of Germanium, The (Rose)	13, M
TVI Reduction in Strong-Signal Areas (Johnson)	17, M

TVI

ARRL TVI Demonstration Completes Its First Tour	16, C
Channel-Strip TVI (Happenings of the Month)	45, N
Color Television and the Amateur (Grammer)	31, N
Combining the Antenna Coupler and Low-Pass Filter (Grammer)	17, M
ICC Public Notice — 21-Mc. TVI (Happenings of the Month)	43, E
Handling TVI Complaints Due to Poor TV Sets (Shoor)	51, J
Harmonic Radiation from External Nonlinear Systems (Seybold)	11, J
Is Your Rig R.F.-Tight? (Schreiber)	29, A
Merit Award to Rand (Happenings of the Month)	14, N
On the TVI Front	
Arlington, Texas, TVI Forum	16, M
ARRL TVI Demonstration To "Barnstorm"	50, J
Assist for TV Viewers	16, M
Interference Aids Available	50, J
Roster of TVI Committees	16, M
Addendum	59, J
Revised	44, S
San Francisco Committee Reports Success	50, J
TVI Television Script Now Ready	44, S
U.H.F. "Straps" — A Problem for the V.H.F. Man	62, D
50-Mc. TVI Filter	44, S
Operating the BC-696 in TV Fringe Areas (Tichen)	22, D
Progress Report on TVI Committees (Turner)	48, F
Suppressing TVI in the Meissner Signal Shifter (McCoy)	33, O
TVI — Color . . . and Straps (editorial)	9, N
TVI Hints for the V.H.F. Man (Tilton)	16, A
TVI Reduction in Strong-Signal Areas (Johnson)	17, M
TVI Script (editorial)	9, J

V.H.F. & MICROWAVES

ABC's of V.H.F. Receiver Design, Some (Tilton)	40, J
Command-Set Receiver for 6 and 10, A (Faulkner)	22, S
Compact R.F. Assembly for 50- and 144-Mc. Mobile (Chambers)	17, N
Hand-Carried Portable Rig for 220 Mc. Wollskill	15, M
Let's Get Rolling on 220! (editorial)	9, O
Low-Noise R.F. Amplifiers for 144 and 420 Mc. Tilton	13, A
Feed-back	13, S
Lunar DX on 144 Mc. I	11, M
Multiband Circuit for the Emergency-Powered Rig, A (Reddie)	27, S
Noise Generators — Their Uses and Limitations (Tilton)	10, J
Notes on V.H.F. Converter Design (Van Deyne and Treptau)	52, F
Remote Control with a 420-Mc. Link (Bowles and Dyes)	32, J
Role of the Amateur in Propagation Studies, The (Technical Topics)	56, J
Soo-so Big!	26, D
The World Above 50 Mc.	
Coaxial Grid Circuit for 4X-150A Amplifier (McMullen)	57, A
Hints on Lowering Noise Figures	65, N
Overtone Oscillator with Capacitive Feed-Back (Jones)	61, S
Plate Lines for the 9903 (Lee)	54, J
Using the 6146 Single-Ended (Pierce)	57, A
V.H.F. Balun — Pocket Size	65, D
2-Meter Mobile Excites a Bcom	66, O
TVI Hints for the V.H.F. Man (Tilton)	16, A
8-Band Mobile Transmitter, An (Chambers)	11, M
220-Mc. Station for the Beginner, A (Tilton and Southworth) — Part I	11, O
Part II	35, N
Part III	39, D

we're trading high at ALLIED



why wait for that new receiver?

easiest terms
only 10% down, or your
trade-in as down payment

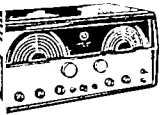
get the best deal
select your new
receiver and get the
top trade-in
on your old equipment

write us today
and you'll see what we
mean by "Trading High"

TAKE YOUR PICK FROM RECEIVERS LIKE THESE:



Collins 75A-3. Peak performance from 160 to 11/10 meters. Dual conversion plus 9 tuned circuits and 3 kc mechanical filter.
98 SX 028. Net... \$530.00
97 SX 776. 10" speaker. Net... \$20.00

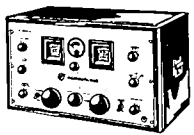


Hallicrafters 5-85. NEW! 540 kc—34 mc in 4 ranges. Bandsread, RF amp., dual IF's, BFO with pitch control, ANL, tone control built-in speaker, etc.
98 SX 711. Net... \$119.95

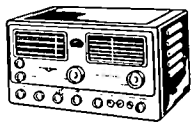


Hallicrafters 5X-88. Dual conversion; 535 kc to 33.3 mc in 6 ranges. 2 RF stages, 50 kc second IF, crystal-controlled 2nd conv. osc.
98 SX 715. Net... \$595.00
98 SX 716. 10" speaker. Net... \$19.95

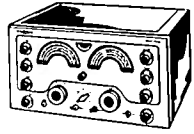
Hammarlund HQ-140-X. 540 kc—31 mc in 6 ranges. Crystal filter, ANL, 6 sel. positions, electrical bandsread, etc.
98 SX 766. Net... \$264.50
97 SX 757. 8" speaker. Net... \$14.50



National NC-98. 550 kc—40 mc coverage. Crystal filter, S-meter, separate HF osc.
98 SX 732. Net... \$149.95
NC-98SW. As above, but with bandsread for 17, 19, 25, 31, 49 meter SW BC bands.
98 SX 720. Net... \$149.95
98 SX 722. Matching 6" speaker. Net... \$11.00



National NC-183D. Dual conversion; 540-31 mc and 47-55 mc in 5 ranges. 3 IF stages, 16 tuned circuits, 4.4-55 mc.
97 SX 666. Net... \$399.50
97 SX 663. 10" speaker. Net... \$16.00



National HRO-60. Dual conversion; 1.7-30 mc; bandsread on 80, 40, 20, 11-10 meters. 2 RF stages; ANL; S-meter, 6-step crystal filter, etc.
97 SX 722. Net... \$533.50
97 SX 721. 10" speaker. Net \$16.00

ALLIED is headquarters for all amateur receivers and station gear. For the best trades in hamdom, write us. Describe your equipment, tell us what you want to buy, and we'll reply promptly with the best deal you'll get anywhere.
Trade HIGH at ALLIED write us today



FREE:

Your 308-Page 1955 ALLIED Catalog. Get it—use it for the best deals in Ham Radio.



ALLIED RADIO
100 N. Western Ave.
Chicago 80, Illinois

★ QST ★

Index to Volume XXXVIII — 1954

ANTENNAS — GENERAL

"All-Band" Antenna (H & K).....	39, Dec.	Principles of Radiotelephony, Some (Goodman) — Part I.....	37, May
Checks on 10-Meter Mobile Whips, Some (Plummer and Seidel).....	34, Aug.	Part II.....	13, June
Compact Beam for 40 and 20 Meters, A (Turner).....	17, Jan.	Part III.....	34, July
Compact Two-Element Beam for Twenty, A (Getter).....	25, May	Part IV.....	22, Oct.
Electric Fence Wire for Antenna Use (H & K).....	55, Nov.	Addendum.....	40, June
High-Impedance Folded Dipoles (Engel) (Technical Correspondence).....	43, Mar.	Selectivity and Phone Reception (Goodman).....	20, Mar.
Impedance Characteristics of Harmonic Antennas (Wrigley).....	10, Feb.	Step-by-Step Transmitter for the V.H.F. Man, A (Tilton and Southworth) — Part I.....	16, Oct.
Lightweight 21-Me. Three-Element Beam, A (Nose).....	10, Apr.	Part II.....	41, Nov.
Mobile Loop Antennas (Webster).....	26, June	Technician Privileges (editorial).....	9, Dec.
Novel Direction Indicator for Rotary Beams, A (H & K).....	55, Nov.	Technician Rig for 220 and 420 Mc. (Southworth).....	27, Dec.
Off-Center-Fed Antennas (Wrigley) (Technical Correspondence).....	57, Nov.	Tin Can Low-Pass, The (McCoy).....	29, Sept.
R.F. Bridge Impedance-Matching Transformer, An (Gaither).....	29, Nov.	Two-Dial Receivers and 100-Kc. Signals.....	34, Oct.
"Simple Squirt" Beam, The (Clasen).....	20, Oct.	What's with Your Log? (McCoy).....	32, Mar.
Simple 2-Element Beam for 20 (Bauer).....	24, Mar.	40 Watts on the 7- and 21-Mc. Bands (McCoy).....	11, Dec.
Stow Clamp for Mobile Antennas (H & K).....	63, Jan.		
Transmitter Hunting with the D.F. Loop (Norberg).....	33, Apr.		
Unusual 75-Meter Mobile Antenna, An (Houghton).....	23, Jan.		
VP (Vest Pocket) Beam, The (Hemmen and Pigg).....	27, May		

ANTENNAS — TRANSMISSION LINES

Coupling to Coaxial Lines (Technical Topics).....	43, May
Dressing Up the Antenna Coupler (Neil).....	26, Mar.
Standing Waves and TVI (Technical Topics).....	44, Jan.
Tin Can Low-Pass, The (McCoy).....	29, Sept.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT
& DESIGN

A.M. Equivalent of Single Sideband, The (Grammer).....	19, Jan.
Audio for the Mobile or Fixed-Station R.F. Assembly (Chambers).....	21, Nov.
Feed-back.....	146, Dec.
Delay-Line Phase Shift (Griffin and Fryklund).....	12, Mar.
Improved Volume-Compression Circuit, An (Brosseau).....	27, Oct.
Phase-Modulation Exciter for the V.H.F. Man (Southworth).....	39, Aug.
Post-Phasing Distortion (Technical Topics).....	40, Feb.
Principles of Radiotelephony, Some (Goodman) — Part I.....	37, May
Part II.....	13, June
Part III.....	34, July
Part IV.....	22, Oct.
Addendum.....	40, June
Radical Approach to Improved Phone Reception, A (Rapp).....	37, Apr.
Revamped Audio Circuit for Viking Transmitters (H & K).....	39, July
Single-Sideband Economy (Technical Topics).....	43, Mar.
120 Watts of Audio Without Driving Power (Grammer).....	15, Dec.

BEGINNER

Basic Tool Kit for the Novice, A (McCoy).....	40, Jan.
Beginner's Code-Practice Set, A (McCoy).....	36, Feb.
Crystal Control on 220 Mc. (Tilton and Southworth).....	16, Feb.
Examination Committees (editorial).....	9, Sept.
Gadgets for the S-76 (McCoy).....	44, Nov.
Getting the Most Out of Your Receiver (Goodman).....	32, Jan.
How to Tune a Single-Sideband Signal (Goodman).....	20, Aug.
Let's Go VFO (McCoy).....	23, Apr.
Let's Meet Mr. Ionosphere (McCoy).....	36, Aug.
Low-Cost Transistorized Code-Practice Oscillator, A (Hoisington).....	24, June
Novices and DX (editorial).....	9, Feb.

CIVIL DEFENSE

CD-10-TC, The (Deane).....	32, Nov.
Feed-back.....	146, Dec.
Civil Defense Control-Station Transmitter, A (Rand) — Part I.....	16, Aug.
Part II.....	33, Sept.
Communications in Civil Defense (Morris).....	55, July
Off to the RACES (Garn).....	69, Nov.
Simple 144-Mc. Rig for C.D. Work, A (Newland).....	31, Feb.
1953 SET Shindig, The (Hart).....	47, Apr.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

Affiliated-Club Class Instruction.....	70, June; 75, July
Affiliated-Club Honor Roll.....	69, June; 75, Dec.
Affiliated-Club Training Aids.....	64, Mar.; 73, Apr.; 77, July; 69, Aug.; 67, Sept.; 79, Nov.
ARRL Announces Traffic Medallions.....	64, Aug.
A1 Operator Club.....	77, May
BPL Multi-Operator Category Announcement.....	67, Oct.
Code-Practice Stations.....	68, Jan.; 37, Feb.; 75, July; 75, Nov.
DX Century Club.....	60, Dec.
DXCC Notes.....	67, June; 73, July; 65, Aug.; 64, Nov.
Elections.....	62, Feb.; 71, Apr.; 65, June; 68, Aug.; 69, Oct.; 71, Dec.
Meet the SCMs.....	62, Mar.; 69, Aug.; 65, Sept.; 78, Nov.
Net Directory.....	78, Nov.
Supplement.....	67, Jan.; 63, Mar.; 81, May
WIAW Operating Schedule.....	79, May; 70, Sept.

CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES

Basic Tool Kit for the Novice, A (McCoy).....	40, Jan.
Electric Fence Wire for Antenna Use (H & K).....	55, Nov.
Etched Circuitry for the Ham — Now! (Middleton and Marshall).....	21, Aug.
Homemade Guy-Wire Insulators (H & K).....	54, Nov.
Homemade Holder for Surplus Radar Crystals (H & K).....	140, Apr.
Invaluing Never-Never Land (Peters).....	30, July
Make Your Own Potted Circuits (Baker and Moynahan).....	16, July
Making Large Round Chassis Holes Without a Punch (H & K).....	124, Feb.
Miniature Low-Loss Connectors (H & K).....	63, Jan.
Mounting and Tapping B & W Miniductors (H & K).....	48, Mar.
New Shielding Trick (H & K).....	55, Nov.
Preventing R.F. Leaks with Aluminum Foil (H & K).....	122, Feb.
Protecting Chassis Finish During Construction (H & K).....	39, Sept.
Reducing Tank-Condenser Minimum Capacitance.....	29, July
Removing Hot Tubes (H & K).....	39, Dec.
Repairing Ceramic or Insulator Components (H & K).....	54, Nov.
Rifle Cleaning Brush as a Soldering Aid (H & K).....	122, Feb.
Shock Mount for Relays (H & K).....	45, Feb.
Soldering to Aluminum (H & K).....	42, June
More About.....	39, Sept.
Source of Sheet Aluminum (H & K).....	63, Jan.
Starting Hard-to-Get-at Machine Screws and Nuts (H & K).....	39, Dec.
Uses for Old Fluorescent Starters (H & K).....	49, Apr.
Utilizing Burnt-Out Metal Tubes as Cable Plugs (H & K).....	42, June

CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Men's Transcontinental Air-Race Communications
 Art (YL News & Views) 47, Sept.; 65, Oct.
 Forces Day Announcement 70, May
 Rts 52, Aug.
 City Result 70, Jan.; 69, Apr.; 73, July, 70, Oct.
 Coast on 441 M. 62, Aug.
 Communications in Civil Defense 55, July
 Partic QSO Party 86, Oct.
 Contest
 Announcing 20th ARRL DX Competition 37, Jan.; 39, Feb.
 Review of C.W. Scores 64, July
 Review of Phone Scores 54, June
 Balts 48, Oct.
 Day
 H Rules 46, June
 H Claimed Scores 65, Sept.
 H Results 42, Dec.
 H Energy Measuring Test 61, Feb.; 77, May; 67, Sept.; 72, Dec.
 AE DX Contest 62, Sept.
 H QSO Party 76, Sept.
 H Round-up 52, June; 51, Dec.
 H QSO Party 82, Apr.
 H QSO Contest 112, Apr.
 H Teletype SS 77, May; 70, Dec.
 H Division Party 106, Dec.
 H Mountain Division QSO Party 106, May
 H Iated Emergency Test of 1953 (Hart) 47, Apr.
 H Announcement, 1954 72, Oct.
 H Mistakes 57, Feb.
 H Claimed Scores, 1953 58, May
 H All Results, 1953 26, Oct.; 48, Nov.
 H Announcement, 1954 94, Apr.
 H QSO Party 120, Feb.; 50, Sept.
 H W Contest
 H F. QSO Party
 H pt., 1953, Results 49, Jan.
 H ne Announcement 61, June
 H ne Results 54, Sept.
 H ptember Announcement 50, Sept.
 H nia QSO Party 104, May
 H ZL DX Contest 62, Sept.
 H W Virginia QSO Party 90, Mar.
 H Wonsin Section QSO Party 79, Dec.
 H LRL 14th Anniversary Party Results 51, Apr.
 H YL 15th Anniversary Party 58, Nov.
 H 5 Annual YL-OM Contest 50, Mar.; 49, June
 H V.V.H.F. Swotstakes 52, Jan.
 H Results 59, Apr.
 H 64, Jan.; 65, Dec.
 H 1 Meter DX Tests

CONVENTIONS

Acota Division 50, Aug.; 10, Sept.
 West Division 10, Oct.
 England Division 10, Oct.
 gon State 50, June
 ific Division 50, June
 noke Division 10, Oct.
 ky Mountain Division 102, Apr.; 36, May
 theastern Division 50, June
 st Gulf Division 10, Sept.

EDITORIALS

ateur Growth 9, Apr.
 RRL's 40th Anniversary 9, May
 mination Committees 9, Sept.
 icanic Operations 9, Nov.
 s Our Job, Now 9, June
 V. 9, Aug.
 ague Elections 9, Sept.
 ense Fees 9, Feb.
 ail Exam Practices 9, July
 embership Growth 9, Apr.
 on-Amateur Interference in Ham Bands 9, Mar.
 oices and DX 9, Feb.
 ST, Volume I 9, Oct.
 ngle Sideband 9, Nov.
 erling Retires 9, Dec.
 echnician Privileges 9, Apr.
 VI Checking 9, Jan.
 ear in Review, The

EMERGENCIES & EXPEDITIONS

AREC, With the (Operating News)
 Anderson, Ind., Tornado 67, June
 Chesterton, Md., Fireworks Plant Explosion 68, Oct.
 Clayton and LaFargeville, N. Y., Storm 66, June
 Dallas, Texas, Crime Wave 58, Feb.
 Deer Lodge, Mont., Highway Accident 76, Nov.
 Des Moines, Iowa, Flood 66 Sept.; 76, Nov.
 Grand Caymans Forced Aircraft Landing 58, Feb.
 Harrisburg, S. Dak., Tornadoes 76, Nov.
 Hart Mt., Ore., Fire 74, Dec.
 Haverhill, Mass., Storms 68, Oct.
 Indiana-Illinois Rainstorm 74, Dec.
 Indiana Tornado 58, Feb.
 Kansas Snow, Ice and Dust Storms 78, May
 Kentucky-Tennessee Snowstorm 66, June
 Kentucky-West Virginia Snowstorm 67, June; 74, July
 Lake Superior Storm 66, Jan.
 Lynn, Mass., Flash Flood 66, Aug.
 Macon, Ga., Airport Communications Disruption 70, Apr.
 Milwaukee, Wis., Rainstorm 66, Sept.
 Minnesota Sleet Storm 58, Feb.
 Montana Aircraft Accidents 74, July; 66, Aug.; 74, Dec.
 New Jersey Highway Accident 66, Jan.
 Ontario Blizzard 67, June
 Oregon Snow and Rainstorm 78, May
 Ozone, Texas, Flood 76, Nov.
 Scarborough Township, Ont., Kidnapping 66, June
 Sibley, Iowa, Sleet Storm 60, Mar.
 Sidney, N. Y., Rainstorm 66, Sept.
 South Dakota Sleet Storms 60, Mar.; 67, June
 Southern California Earthquake 67, June
 Spokane, Wash., Railway Communications Disruption 74, July
 Texas B-36 Crash 61, Mar.
 Texas Forest Fires 68, Oct.
 Utah Aircraft Search 66, Sept.
 Vicksburg, Miss., Tornado 61, Mar.
 Warner Robins, Ga., Tornado 66, June
 Westfield, Mass., Fire 77, Nov.
 West Virginia Forest Fires 60, Mar.
 Zion, Ill., Fire 78, May
 DX-pedition to Clipperton (Denniston) 11, July
 Hurricane Operations (editorial) 9, Nov.
 Operation Alert 72, Dec.

FEATURES & FICTION

DX-pedition to Clipperton (Denniston) 10, July
 FCC Visits ARRL Hq. 10, Mar.
 Fulminatin'a from Of Fogey 34, Nov.
 Hamshacks (Middletown) 48, Sept.
 QST - Volume I (Young) 40, Oct.

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

Amateur Radio Week Proposed 44, Apr.
 Amateur Week in Indiana and Michigan 47, Aug.
 Antenna Mast Okayed 32, June
 Austrian Ban Off 33, June
 Board Meeting 52, May
 Board Meeting Highlights 32A, June
 Board Meeting Minutes 45, July
 Call Sign Requests Denied 53, Dec.
 Canadian Regs Changes 45, July
 Conrad Plan Approved 46, Aug.
 Director Elections 50, Nov.
 Docket 9288 Filing 146, Dec.
 Docket 10712 Filing 43, Feb.
 Docket 10927 Filing 47, Aug.
 Edward A. Roberts, WBHC 33, June
 Election Injunction Again Denied 44, July
 Election Injunction Denied 44, Apr.
 Election Injunction Sought 40, Jan.
 Election Notice 46, Aug.; 44, Sept.
 Election Results 30, Jan.
 Exam Points Change 31, Jan.
 Examination Schedule 31, Jan.; 44, July
 Executive Committee Meetings 120, Aug.
 FCC Denies Voice Expansion - Opens 6-Meter Duplex 41, Oct.
 FCC Proposals 45, Apr.
 General Class Exam Scope Expanded 53, Dec.
 Grammer's 25th 41, Oct.

"ITV" Filing 146, Dec.
 K4 Calls Being Issued 50, Nov.
 League Audits 44, Sept.
 League Opposes License Fee 51, May
 License Fees Deferred 45, July
 License Fees Proposed 41, Mar.
 License Plates 51, May
 Mail License Procedures 50, Nov.
 Maritime Mobile Hearing 43, Feb.
 National Amateur Radio Week 53, May
 New Hams at HQ 52, Dec.
 New Security Rules 46, Aug.
 Novice Expansion Proposed 40, Oct.
 Novice & Technician Changes 52, May
 Ohio Amateur Radio Week 45, Sept.
 QST Article Awards 52, May
 Recent Commission Actions 50, Nov.
 Renewal Form 405-A 52, Dec.
 Security Rules 45, Sept.
 Sideband Segregation Denied 52, Dec.
 Special Roanoke Election 50, Nov.
 Spurious-Radiation Problems 31, Jan.
 Staff Notes 44, Apr.
 Technician Expansion Proposed 41, Oct.
 TVI Show to West Coast 45, Apr.
 W6ZH Chosen Undersecretary of State 40, Oct.
 Walter E. Bradley, W1FWH 53, Dec.
 What Bands Available? 51, Nov.
 3.5-Mc. Pacific Use 47, Aug.
 21-Mc. MM Granted 33, June

Preparing Ceramic or Isolantite Components (Greenberg)
 Curing Regeneration in the Bandswitching Kilowatt (Bridg)
 QST Article Indexing Hint (Stouth)
 Electric Fence Wire for Antenna Use (Brown)
 Homemade QSL Cards (Hart)
 New Shielding Trick (Carpenter)
 Novel Direction Indicator for Rotary Beams, A (Gross)
 Modulating the Grid-Dip Oscillator (Deane)
 December, page 39
 Starting Hard-to-Get-at Machine Screws and Nuts (Jo
 Kosina)
 "All-Band" Antenna (Cope)
 Using the Select-O-Ject as a Keying Monitor (Bakersmith)
 Removing Hot Tubes (McCoy)

I.A.R.U. NEWS

Austria 63, F
 December Calendar 58, F
 June Calendar 63, F
 Philippines 63, Sept.: 58, F
 QSL Bureau Changes 63, F
 QSL Bureaus of the World 59, June: 58, F
 WAC Boundary Change 63, F

KEYING & CONTROL CIRCUITS

Application of the Characteron as a Morse-Code Converter,
 The (McNaney and Jackson) 16, M
 Beginner's Code-Practice Set, A (McCoy) 36, F
 Break-In with One Antenna (Puckett) 35, M
 Double-Duty Relay Service (H & K) 42, J
 Low-Cost Transistorized Code-Practice Oscillator, A
 (Hoisington) 24, J
 "Paratone" - An R.F.-Powered Monitor for Break-In,
 The (Klein and Slusher) 25, A
 Protective Circuit for Transmitting Tetrodes, A (Belg) 33, C
 Simplified "Break-In with One Antenna" (Crawfis) 30, N
 Thyatron-Controlled Electronic Key, A (Gallagher) 24, E
 Transistor Self-Powered C.W. Monitor, A (Klein and
 Slusher) 28, J
 Feed-back 10, A
 "Tur-Key" in Miniature, The (Turrin) 11, Se
 Using the Select-O-Ject as a Keying Monitor (H & K) 39, D
 VR Break-In Keying (Goodman) 33, F

HINTS & KINKS

January, page 63
 Subband Markings for HRO Coils (Engwicht)
 Stow Clamp for Mobile Antennas (Kovacevich)
 Source of Sheet Aluminum (Witt)
 Miniature Low-Loss Connectors (Pearre)
 More About the Grid-Plate Oscillator (Jeffrey)
 February, page 45
 Shock Mount for Relays (Davis)
 Grid-Dip Meter as an Aid to Crystal Grinding, The (Kujampaa)
 Preventing R.F. Leaks with Aluminum Foil (Forant)
 Rifle Cleaning Brush as a Soldering Aid (Detmer)
 Handy Storage Bins (Blaisdell)
 Making Large Round Chassis Holes Without a Punch (Crane)
 March, page 48
 More About Generator Noise (Stuckey)
 Mounting and Tapping B & W Miniductors (CP1BK)
 Suppression of Auto-Gauge Interference (Thomason)
 April, page 49
 Uses for Old Fluorescent Starters (Solomon)
 Using the Meissner Type EX Signal Shifter at 1.8 Mc. (Anderson)
 Homemade Holder for Surplus Radar Crystals (Bruno)
 May, page 42
 Test-Lead Storage (Brugh)
 I.F. Transformer for the "Good Four-Tube Superhet" (Kelley)
 June, page 42
 Double Conversion Using the BC-348 (Ditton)
 Double-Duty Relay Service (Klebam)
 Crystal Socket Hint (Unterkofer)
 Utilizing Burnt-Out Metal Tubes as Cable Plugs (Baghdasarian)
 Soldering to Aluminum (Orloski)
 July, page 39
 V.T.V.M. Power Supply for the G.D.O. (McCloud)
 Earphone Pads (Messler)
 Revamped Audio Circuit for Viking Transmitters (Seeley)
 Source of Hum in Old Receivers (Dilno)
 August, page 42
 Low-Voltage Regulation (Fernane)
 Feed-back 136, Oct.
 Color-Code Reminder (Williams)
 Using 12-Volt Dynamotors with 6-Volt Charging Systems
 (Matthews)
 September, page 39
 More About Soldering Aluminum (Woodward)
 Notes on Selectivity Control for the Collins 75A-3 (West-Aichholz)
 Removing Pilot Lamps (Terrill)
 Protecting Chassis Finish During Construction (Kosina)
 November, page 54
 Homemade Guy-Wire Insulators (Christ)
 Power-Supply Hint (Collins)
 Simple Continuity Tester (Terrill)
 Handy Mounting for the Neon Bulb (Beers)

MEASUREMENTS & TEST EQUIPMENT

Checking R.F. Chokes with the G.D.O. (Johnson) 15, Fe
 Distortion in Single-Sideband Linear Amplifiers (Bruene) 24, Ne
 Dual Regulated General-Purpose Power Supply (Hansen) 29, Di
 Grid-Dip Meter as an Aid to Crystal Grinding, The
 (H & K) 45, Fe
 Handy Mounting for the Neon Bulb (H & K) 54, Ne
 Lazy Man's Panoramic Adapter, The (Ehrlich) 14, Ne
 Modulating the Grid-Dip Oscillator (H & K) 56, No
 Principal Characteristics of Standard-Frequency and
 Time-Signal Stations (Strays) 54, Ar
 Scope Intensifier (On the Air with Single Sideband) 112, Ma
 Simple Continuity Tester (H & K) 54, No
 Test-Lead Storage (H & K) 42, Ma
 Transient Demonstrator, A (Rumble) 46, No
 TVI Checking at Headquarters 34, Ap
 Two-Dial Receivers and 100-Kc. Signals
 Using the B.F.O. as an Interpolation Oscillator (Camp-
 bell) 31, De
 Vacuum-Tube Insulation-Resistance Tester, A (Kosa) 42, Fe
 V.T.V.M. Power Supply for the G.D.O. (H & K) 39, Jul
 WWW-WWWH Schedules 34, Jan.: 110, June: 73, Nov
 50-Kc. Markers from a 100-Kc. Crystal 49, Jul

MISCELLANEOUS - GENERAL

Earphone Pads (H & K) 39, Jul
 FCC Visits ARRL Hq. 10, Mar
 Handy Storage Bins (H & K) 122, Feb
 Homemade QSL Cards (H & K) 55, Nov
 New Books 47, Jan.: 62, July: 130, Aug
 Novice & Technician Exams by Mail 51, May
 Public Relations Project, A (Archer) 18, Nov
 QST - Volume I (Young) 40, Oct
 (See also "It Seems to Us" same issue)

Article Indexing Hint (H & K) 55, Nov.
 i to Safety 72, Oct.
 mitter Hunting with the D.F. Loop (Norberg) 33, Apr.
 Z Wins Edison Award 16, Apr.

MISCELLANEOUS — TECHNICAL

ation of the Charactron as a Morse Code Converter, (McNaney and Jackson) 16, Mar.
 Your Own Panoramic Adapter (Priebe) 20, Sept.
 Diagrams Technical Correspondence 114, Mar.
 Diagrams Technical Topics 42, Jan.
 at Symbol for the Junction-Type Transistor Techni- 36, Oct.
 Topics 42, Aug.
 Code Reminder (H & K) 42, June
 Socket Hint (H & K) 40, Sept.
 nding the Range of the ARRL Lightning Calculator 42, Aug.
 ers; Bradley 136, Oct.
 Voltage Regulation (H & K) 47, Jan.; 52, Feb.;
 d-back 43, June; 43, July;
 Apparatus & Recent Equipment 43, Aug.; 42, Sept.; 56, Sept.;
 38, Oct.; 40, Dec.
 39, Sept.
 53, Aug.

MOBILE

ypass Circuit Design for Crystal-Controlled Con- 27, Feb.
 verters Hadlock
 eaks on 10-Meter Mobile Whips, Some (Plummer and 34, Aug.
 idel 16, Sept.
 e You Tried V.H.F. Mobile? (Tilton) 31, May
 ighty Mo" Gets Mightier (Mouridian) 26, June
 ible Loop Antennas (Webster) 48, Mar.
 re About Generator Noise (H & K) 11, Oct.
 Assembly for Mobile or Fixed-Station Work (Cham- 10, Nov.
 bers) 31, Dec.
 eed-back 63, Jan.
 ple Crystal-Controlled Converters (Deane) 18, Mar.
 w Clamp for Mobile Antennas (H & K) 33, Apr.
 ppression of Auto-Gauge Interference (H & K) 10, Aug.
 mitter Hunting with the D.F. Loop (Norberg) 23, Jan.
 usual Five Watts Under the Dash (Lamb) 42, Aug.
 ining 75-Meter Mobile Antenna, An (Haughton) 42, Aug.
 ing 12-Volt Dynamotors with 6-Volt Charging Systems (H & K)

MODULATION

M. Equivalent of Single Sideband, The (Grammer) 19, Jan.
 lay-Line Phase Shift (Griffin and Fryklund) 12, Mar.
 ortion in Single-Sideband Linear Amplifiers (Bruene) 24, Nov.
 ase-Modulation Exciter for the V.H.F. Man (South- 39, Aug.
 worth 40, Feb.
 ost-Phasing Distortion Technical Topics 37, May
 rinciples of Radiotelephony, Some (Goodman) — Part I 13, June
 Part II 34, July
 Part III 22, Oct.
 Part IV 40, June
 Addendum 43, Mar.
 ngle-Sideband Economy (Technical Topics) 15, Dec.
 20 Watts of Audio Without Driving Power (Grammer)

POWER SUPPLY

Dual Regulated General-Purpose Power Supply (Hansen) 20, Dec.
 Power-Supply Hint (H & K) 54, Nov.

RECEIVING

Adding a Mechanical Filter to the 75A-1 (Andrew) 35, Jan.
 Bandpass Circuit Design for Crystal Controlled Con- 27, Feb.
 verters Hadlock 25, Sept.
 Broad-Band Bandswitching Converter/Preselector (Latter) 32, Nov.
 CD-10-TC, The (Deane) 146, Dec.
 eed-back
 Cascaded Half-Lattice Crystal Filters for Phone and CW 21, May
 eception (Morrison) 24, Jan.
 Crystal-Controlled Converter for 132 Mc., A (Tilton) 29, Mar.
 Crystal-Controlled Converter for 21 Mc., A (Tilton)

Double-Conversion Attachment for 2-Meter Receivers (Bretzfelder) 32, Dec.
 Double Conversion Using the BC-348 (H & K) 42, June
 Gadgets for the S-76 (McCoy) 44, Nov.
 Getting the Most Out of Your Receiver (Goodman) 32, Jan.
 Have You Tried V.H.F. Mobile? (Tilton) 16, Sept.
 How To Tune a Single-Sideband Signal (Goodman) 20, Aug.
 I.F. Transformer for the "Good Four-Tube Superhet" (H & K) 42, May
 Invading Never-Never Land (Peters) 30, July
 Lazy Man's Panoramic Adapter, The (Ehrlich) 14, Nov.
 Modifying the S-40 for S.S.B. Reception (Sommerfield) 42, Apr.
 eed-back 130, May
 Notes on Selectivity Control for the Collins 75A-3 (H & K) 39, Sept.
 One-Package Station for Two Meters, A (Southworth) 11, Apr.
 eed-back 118, June
 Phone Selectivity for the BC-312 (Morrison) 19, Feb.
 Radical Approach to Improved Phone Reception, A (Rapp) 37, Apr.
 R.F. Amplifiers for 420 Mc. Using the 6AN4 (Lee and Loofbourrow) 39, Mar.
 Receiver for Flat Purses, A (Hayward) 34, June
 Selectivity and Phone Reception (Goodman) 20, Mar.
 Sideband Filters Using Crystals (Burns) 35, Nov.
 Simple Crystal-Controlled Converters (Deane) 34, Dec.
 Source of Hum in Old Receivers (H & K) 134, July
 Subband Markings for IIRO Coils (H & K) 63, Jan.
 Transistor Supergenerative Receiver for 10 and 6 Meters, A (Wadsworth) 17, Nov.
 Two-Dial Receivers and 100-Kc. Signals 34, Oct.
 Using the B.F.O. as an Interpolation Oscillator (Campbell) 31, Dec.
 Using the Select-O-Ject as a Keying Monitor (H & K) 39, Dec.

REGULATIONS

(Also see "Happenings of the Month")

Antenna Mast Okayed 32, June
 Austrian Ban Off 33, June
 Call Sign Requests Denied 53, Dec.
 Canadian Regs Changed 45, July
 Conrad Plan Approved 46, Aug.
 FCC Denies Voice Expansion — Opens 6-Meter Duplex 41, Oct.
 New Security Rules 46, Aug.; 45, Sept.
 Notice & Technician Changes 52, May
 Notice & Technician Exams by Mail 51, May
 Recent Commission Actions 50, Nov.
 Renewal Form 405-A 52, Dec.
 Sideband Segregation Denied 52, Dec.
 What's with Your Log? (McCoy) 32, Mar.
 3.5-Mc. Pacific Use 47, Aug.
 21-Mc. MM Granted 33, June

SINGLE SIDEBAND

A.M. Equivalent of Single Sideband, The (Grammer) 19, Jan.
 Case for the AB1 Linear, The (Grammer) 26, Apr.
 Delay-Line Phase Shift (Griffin and Fryklund) 12, Mar.
 Distortion in Single-Sideband Linear Amplifiers (Bruene) 24, Nov.
 Fine Tuning with a Clapp Oscillator (On the Air with Single Sideband) 38, Feb.
 How To Tune a Single-Sideband Signal (Goodman) 20, Aug.
 Modifications of "W9LJJ" Anti-Trip Voice Control (On the Air with Single Sideband) 38, Feb.
 Modifying the S-40 for S.S.B. Reception (Sommerfield) 42, Apr.
 eed-back 130, May
 Post-Phasing Distortion (Technical Topics) 40, Feb.
 Resistance-Coupled Buffer for Stabilizing a 6AG7 (On the Air with Single Sideband) 39, Feb.
 Scope Intensifier (On the Air with Single Sideband) 112, Mar.
 Selectable Sideband with VFO and a Filter-Type Gener- 46, Jan.
 ator (On the Air with Single Sideband) 35, Nov.
 Sideband Filters Using Crystals (Burns) 9, Oct.
 Single Sideband (editorial) 43, Mar.
 Single-Sideband Economy (Technical Topics) 112, Mar.
 Still More on Moving Crystal Frequencies (On the Air with Single Sideband) 28, June
 Tableless VFO for the 10A, A. 30, Oct.
 Re the 30, Oct.
 Using the Viking I with a Crystal-Filter Exciter (On the Air with Single Sideband) 34, Mar.
 Using the Viking II as a Linear Amplifier (On the Air with Single Sideband) 46, Jan.
 813a in a High-Power Linear (Simon) 20, July

TRANSMITTERS

Bandswitching 813 Rig with Pi-Section Output, A (Resconsin) 16, June
 (CD-10-TC, The (Deane) 32, Nov.
 Feed-back 146, Dec.
 Civil Defense Control-Station Transmitter, A (Rand) — Part I 16, Aug.
 Part II 33, Sept.
 "Connecticut Kilowatt," The (Resconsin) 30, Aug.
 Crystal Control on 220 Mc. (Tilton and Southworth) 16, Feb.
 High-Power Pi-Network Amplifier with Parallel Tetrodes (Bridges) 13, May
 Low-Cost Gallon, A (Anthony) 31, Sept.
 "Mighty Mo" Gets Mightier (Mouridian) 34, May
 Notes on Grounded-Grid R.F. Power Amplifiers (Pickett) 36, Dec.
 One-Package Station for Two Meters, A (Southworth) 11, Apr.
 Feed-back 118, June
 Phase-Modulation Exciter for the V.H.F. Man (Southworth) 39, Aug.
 Pigny Powerhouse, The (Countryman) 17, Apr.
 R.F. Assembly for Mobile or Fixed-Station Work (Chambers) 11, Oct.
 Feed-back 10, Nov.
 Simple 144-Mc. Rig for C.D. Work, A (Newland) 31, Feb.
 Step-by-Step Transmitter for the V.H.F. Man, A (Tilton and Southworth) — Part I 16, Oct.
 Part II 41, Nov.
 Supplementary Data on the Three-Control 813 Transmitter (Chambers) 37, June
 Technician Rig for 220 and 420 Mc. (Southworth) 27, Dec.
 Three-Control Six-Band 813 Transmitter (Chambers) 11, Jan.
 Twenty-Five Watts Under the Dash (Lamb) 10, Aug.
 40-Watt Amplifier for 220 Mc., A (Tilton) 18, May
 40 Watts on the 7- and 21-Mc. Bands (McCoy) 11, Dec.
 813s in a High-Power Linear (Simon) 20, July

TRANSMITTING

Amplitude Limiting for the VFO (Bernstein) 24, Feb.
 Audio for the Mobile or Fixed-Station R.F. Assembly (Chambers) 21, Nov.
 Feed-back 146, Dec.
 Bandspreading the Clapp VFO (Russell) 37, Oct.
 Case for the AB1 Linear, The (Grammer) 26, Apr.
 Curing Regeneration in the Bandswitching Kilowatt (H & K) 55, Nov.
 Delay-Line Phase Shift (Griffin and Fryklund) 12, Mar.
 Distortion in Single-Sideband Linear Amplifiers (Brace) 24, Nov.
 Fine Tuning with a Clapp Oscillator (On the Air with Single Sideband) 38, Feb.
 Have You Tried V.H.F. Mobile? (Tilton) 16, Sept.
 Let's Go VFO (McCoy) 23, Apr.
 Modifications of "WULF" Anti-Trip Voice Control (On the Air with Single Sideband) 38, Feb.
 More About the Grid-Plate Oscillator (H & K) 63, Jan.
 Multiband 813 Final A (Rinaudo) 11, Nov.
 Multiband Tuning Circuits (Johnson) 25, July
 Notes on Grounded-Grid R.F. Power Amplifiers (Pickett) 36, Dec.
 Post-Phasing Distortion (Technical Topics) 40, Feb.
 Protective Circuit for Transmitting Tetrodes, A (Beling) 33, Oct.
 Putting the Collins 32-V on 160 Zelle 38, Apr.
 R.F. Chokes for High-Power Parallel Feed (Chambers) 30, May
 Reducing Tank-Condenser Minimum Capacitance 29, July
 Resistance-Coupled Buffer for Stabilizing a 6AG7 (On the Air with Single Sideband) 39, Feb.
 Selectable Sideband with VFO and a Filter-Type Generator (On the Air with Single Sideband) 46, Jan.
 Sideband Filters Using Crystals (Burns) 35, Nov.
 Simplified "Break-In with One Antenna" (Crawfis) 30, Nov.
 Single-Ended Multiband Tuners (Chambers) 23, July
 Single-Sideband Economy (Technical Topics) 43, Mar.
 Still More on Moving Crystal Frequencies (On the Air with Single Sideband) 112, Mar.
 Tin Can Low-Pass, The (McCoy) 29, Sept.
 Tubeless VFO for the 10A, A 28, June
 Re the 30, Oct.

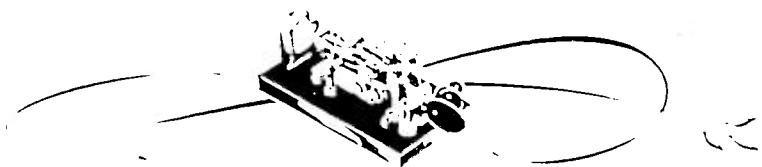
Using the Meissner Type EX Signal Shifter at 1.8 Mc. (H & K) 49,
 Using the Viking I with a Crystal-Filter Exciter (On the Air with Single Sideband) 34,
 Using the Viking II as a Linear Amplifier (On the Air with Single Sideband) 46,
 50-Mc. TVI — Its Causes and Cures (Ladd) — Part I 21,
 Part II 32,
 120 Watts of Audio Without Driving Power (Grammer) 15,

TVI

ITV (editorial) 9,
 "ITV" Filing (Happenings of the Month) 146,
 On the TVI Front
 ARRL TVI Demonstration Visits Dallas 57, I
 Cure for ITV 46, S
 Encouraging Letter 57, I
 Licking U.H.F. Strip TVI — A Success Story 28, N
 Raytheon Advises Consumers on TVI 31, J
 Reminder — Television Script on TVI Available 28, M
 TVI Committee Operation Described 46, S
 Up-to-Date List of TVI Committees 31, J
 21-Mc. TVI 57, C
 Preventing R.F. Leaks with Aluminum Foil (H & K) 122, F
 Progress and Activities Report — Washington TVI Committee (Richman) 52, J
 Standing Waves and TVI (Technical Topics) 44, J
 Tin Can Low-Pass, The (McCoy) 29, S
 TVI Checking (editorial) 9, A
 TVI Checking at Headquarters 34, A
 TVI "Diplomats" (Rowe and Lake) 30, Ju
 TVI Show to West Coast (Happenings of the Month) 45, A
 TV Receiver Radiation (Najork) (Technical Correspondence) 57, N
 50-Mc. TVI — Its Causes and Cures (Ladd) — Part I 21, Ju
 Part II 32, Ju

V.H.F. & MICROWAVES

Civil Defense Control-Station Transmitter, A (Rand) Part I 16, Au
 Part II 33, Sep
 Coast to Coast on 144 Mc. 62, Au
 Crystal Control on 220 Mc. (Tilton and Southworth) 16, Fel
 Crystal-Controlled Converter for 432 Mc., A (Tilton) 24, Jan
 Double-Conversion Attachment for 2-Meter Receivers (Bretzfelder) 32, Dec
 Have You Tried V.H.F. Mobile? 16, Sept
 New Record on 10,000 Mc. 10, Jun
 One-Package Station for Two Meters, A (Southworth) 11, Apr
 Feed-back 118, Jun
 Phase-Modulation Exciter for the V.H.F. Man (Southworth) 39, Aug
 R.F. Amplifiers for 420 Mc. Using the 6AN4 (Lee and Loofbourrow) 39, Mar
 Simple 144-Mc. Rig for C.D. Work (Newland) 31, Feb
 Step-by-Step Transmitter for the V.H.F. Man, A (Tilton and Southworth) — Part I 16, Oct
 Part II 41, Nov
 Technician Rig for 220 and 420 Mc. (Southworth) 27, Dec
 Transistor Superregenerative Receiver for 10 and 6 Meters, A (Wadsworth) 17, Nov
 World Above 50 Mc., The
 Atlanta, Ga., C.D. Antennas for 144 Mc. 57, A r.
 Coat-Hanger Antenna Elements 68, Nov.
 Feeding Stacked Arrays with Coaxial Line 62, Aug.
 Horizontal Polarization and 2-Meter Mobile 53, Jan.
 R.F. Amplifier Hints 63, June
 432-Mc. Converter Ideas (W5NSJ) 66, Nov.
 6252 and 6360, New Twin Tetrodes 55, Feb.
 6360 Tripler for 423 Mc. 67, Nov.
 6524, New U.H.F. Twin-Tetrode 136, Oct.
 40-Watt Amplifier for 220 Mc., A (Tilton) 18, May
 50-Mc. TVI — Its Causes and Cures (Ladd) — Part I 21, June
 Part II 32, July



Congratulations to **QST**

on its fortieth birthday...

from the Hams at **ALLIED**

Jack G. Hofeld
 Lewis L. Parsons
 Merand J. Threlkeld
 Morris C. Towler
 Ernest C. Wharfield
 Charles Stone
 Gordon A. Schuman
 Israel Treger
 Blair D. West
 Joseph Gizzi
 Louis M. Dezettel
 Raymond Klipp
 George M. Bercos
 Lawrence E. Blostein
 Robert P. Austin
 Anthony Marcello
 Carroll G. Sickles

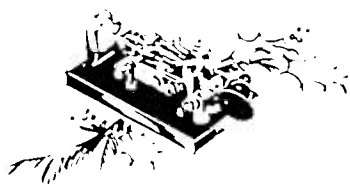
W9VVX
W9DEI
W9PA
W9ZJU
W9HLJ
W9EXQ
W9MIK
W9IVJ
K9ASV
W9HLA
W9SFW
WN9ETO
W9WOV
W9BUD
W9EVA
W9VHS
W9EJK

Robert Grayson

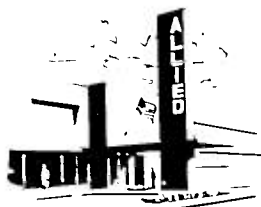
Rudolph P. Ackerman
 Robert N. Provis
 Goodwin Mills
 Arnold Hatfield
 Thomas Pickering
 Darrell Thorpe
 Edward Marwick
 Tasker Day
 John Flinn
 Art Clarke
 Sue Owen
 Bob King
 Bill King
 Milton Fojtik
 Franklin Swan
 Fernon Albert
 Kent Ragsdale

W9KOX

W9CCW
W9LMU
W9MHB
W9IGH
W9LRA
W9NYI
W9CZX
W9QBB
W9QQG
W2WAB 9
W9NCO
WOZPD
W9JQL
W9DCB
W9SIA
K9AIZ
W5AZI



...and a very Merry Christmas to all our Ham friends



ALLIED RADIO

Serving the Amateur Since 1921

100 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 80, ILLINOIS

1955

★ QST ★

Index to Volume XXXIX — 1955

ANTENNAS — GENERAL

A 5-Over-5 for 50 Mc. Tynan	36, June
Adding a Spinning Reel to the Bow-and-Arrow Trick H & K	57, July
Broadband Antenna for 75 Meters A. Canillo, Purinton	11, June
Budget 7-Mc. Vertical Antenna Czerwinski	26, Nov.
Compact Dual Beam for 20 and 40 Meters A. Jensen	11, Mar.
Cubical Quad for 20 Meters A. Leslie	21, Jan.
Design Notes on a Four-Band Rotary Mitchell	19, Dec.
Director Beams Jones	23, Apr.
"Extended Lazy H" Antenna The Salmon	29, Oct.
Guys for Guys Who Have to Guy Abraham	33, June
Hold-Down Clamp for Mobile Whip Antennas H & K	128, 1-5
Lightning Protection for the Transmitting Antenna Corderman	36, July
Lightweight 40-meter Ground Plane Smith	30, June
Miniature Mobile Antenna A. Bombrano	33, Sept.
Multimatch Antenna For "Phone" Pentertor	24, Dec.
Multimatch Antenna System The Buchanan	22, Mar.
One-Element Rotary for 21 Mc. A. McCoy	30, Jan.
Periodic Inspection for Copper-plated Wire Antennas H & K	48, Sept.
Portable Antennas for 50 and 144 Mc. Tilton	29, Aug.
Remote End-Fed Antenna with Coaxial Line Copeland	24, Feb.
Sectionalized Mobile Antenna—New Apparatus Six Meters for the Beginner Tilton	131, Feb.
Feed-back	29, July
Steerable Array for 7 and 14 Mc. A. Turner	198, Sept.
Feed-back	28, Feb.
Three-Band Operation with a 7-Mc. Ground-Plane Antenna H & K	152, Mar.
Transmitter Hunting Seattle Style Duncan	52, Jan.
Tuning the Mobile Antenna from the Driver's Seat Morgan	25, Mar.
Unidirectional Loops for Transmitter Hunting Antair	32, Oct.
Vertical Multiband Antennas Taylor	28, Mar.
Yagi-Uda Antenna New Books	19, May
	35, Aug.

ANTENNAS — TRANSMISSION LINES

A 5-Band Antenna Coupler McCoy	38, Apr.
An Improved Antenna Bridge Caywood	14, Aug.
Automatic Mobile Antenna Tuning Hargrave	11, May
Composite Test Set Corderman	29, Dec.
Design Notes on a Four-Band Rotary Mitchell	19, Dec.
"EZ-Coupler" McCoy	40, Dec.
Flexibility in the Antenna Coupler Pickett	18, Mar.
Inexpensive Feeder Spacers H & K	52, Jan.
Lightweight 40-Meter Ground Plane Smith	30, June
Low-Impedance Transmission Lines Dougherty	47, Feb.
Meet the S.W.R. Bridge McCoy	29, Mar.
Models 650 and 651 Matchmasters Recent Equipment	40, Aug.
RE "Low-Impedance Transmission Lines" Morrison	59, Apr.
Remote End-Fed Antenna with Coaxial Line Copeland	24, Feb.
Tuning the Mobile Antenna from the Driver's Seat Morgan	32, Oct.
Using the 6360 Dual Tetrad on 220 Mc. Tilton, Southworth	29, Apr.
"Z-Match" Antenna Coupler The King	13, May
260 Series Power-SWR Meters Recent Equipment	43, Mar.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT & DESIGN

Compact Two-Tone Test Generator, A. Tschann	33, May
How to Service Tape Recorders New Books	41, Jan.
Improved Audio Circuit for the 50-Mc. C.D. Unit H & K	36, Mar.
Input Circuit for Either Carbon or Crystal Microphones H & K	56, July
Loudspeaker Enclosure for the Apartment Station Pine	26, Feb.
Model 587 Audio Bandpass Filter Recent Equipment	61, July
Modulation Transformers Wagener	56, Apr.
RME-100 Speech Clipper Recent Equipment	44, Mar.
Transistorized Control Unit, A. Packham	32, Nov.
6ANS-6BQ6 Modulator Campbell	26, Dec.

BEGINNER

A 5-Band Antenna Coupler McCoy	38, Apr.
Feed-back	52, Mi.
Amateur Radio Theory Course New Books	64, Jun.
Baking Pan Wave-meter, The McVey	32, Fe.
Basic Electricity New Books	138, No.
Dictionary of Electronic Terms A. New Books	64, Jun.
Discussion of Receiver Performance A. Pappas	24, Jan.
Electronics for Everyone New Books	64, Jun.
"EZ-Coupler" McCoy	40, De.
Graphical Symbols for Radio Diagrams Westman	16, Ap.
Helping Newcomers Editorial	19, Sep.
Meet the S.W.R. Bridge McCoy	30, Ma.
More Power With the AT-1 McCoy	36, Oc.
One-Element Rotary for 21 Mc. McCoy	30, Jar.
One-Tube Receiver for the Beginner A. McCoy	30, Ma.
Feed-back	28, Jun.
One Tube Signal 149 Meters 75 Watts McCoy	26, Au.
Problem in Heterodyne Mathematics A. Turner	47, Jun.
Revolving Contact Diagrams McCoy	47, Nov.
Simple Receiver for the Beginner A. Carpenter	28, Jan.
Feed-back	49, Ap.
Simple 144-Mc. Converter for Mobile or Novice Use A Corderman	82, Dec.
Simple Converter The Southworth	27, Oct.
Feed-back	158, Dec.
SA Meters for the Beginner Editorial Part I	22, Ma.
Part II	38, Jun.
Part III	29, Jul.
Feed-back	198, Sept.
The "260" Superheterodyne Corderman	12, Sept.
Vacuum Adventure Transmitter Recent Equipment	39, Aug.
What About the Low-Frequency Harmonics? Wood	42, Aug.
What's the Answer? McCoy	34, Jul.
6ANS-6BQ6 Modulator Campbell	26, Dec.

CIVIL DEFENSE

A 28-Mc. Civil Defense Receiver Rand	24, Sept.
Amateurs in Operation Alert 1955 Hart	79, Sept.
Annual Simulated Emergency Test Announcement	74, Oct.
Buffalo Area RAYES Program Johnson	44, Aug.
Great Flood of 1953 The Hart	11, Dec.
Simulate Emergency Power 144 Model Hart	60, Apr.
Solar CD-2 Transmitter Receiver Recent Equipment	38, May

CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES

Another Source of C.D. Lists H & K	45, Oct.
Classifying A.C. H & K	57, July
Construction Hints H & K	55, Jun.
Control Station Surveys Using APC Capacitors H & K	67, Dec.
Custom-Made Name Plates H & K	59, July
De-furring Tools H & K	48, Sept.
Flexible Shielding for Cables and Leads H & K	55, Nov.
Graphite as a Ferrite H & K	39, Feb.
Grounding Shunts of Variable Capacitors H & K	59, Apr.
Guys for Guys Who Have to Guy Abraham	33, Jan.
Homemade Non-adjustable Capacitor H & K	49, Oct.
Homemade Permalloy Alignment H & K	99, Dec.
Improved Mounting for the 144-Meter Coils H & K	55, Nov.
Lucite Replacement for Window Glass H & K	73, May
Resistor Hints H & K	58, July
Solving Alignment With a Glass Cap H & K	48, Sept.
Using a Carpenter's Brace as a Waveguide H & K	52, Jan.
Using Ice Trays as Chassis H & K	99, Dec.

CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Armed Forces Day Program Announcement	79, May
Results	55, Sept.
A.R.R.L. Countries List	90, Jan.
CD Party Results	99, Jan., 71, Apr., 69, July, 78, Oct.
Connecticut QSO Party	94, Oct.

Contacts vs. Multipliers (White) 46, Nov.
 European (WAE) DX Contest 67, Sept.
 Field Day, 1955 ARRL
 Editorial 9, May
 Statistics (Harmon) 69, May
 Rules 48, June
 High Claimed Scores 76, Oct.
 Results (Simmons) 56, Dec.
 Frequency Measuring Tests 63, Feb.; 77, June; 70, Sept.
 QSO Party 80, Oct.
 International DX Competition, 21st ARRL
 Announcement 65, Jan.; 10, Feb.
 Preview of Phone Scores 64, June
 Preview of C.W. Scores 58, July
 Results (Simmons) 60, Oct.
 Correction 48, Dec.
 BRE (Brazil) DX Contest 126, Aug.
 Minnesota 10,000 Lakes QSO Party 80, Sept.
 New Hampshire QSO Party 90, Feb.
 Service Round-up, 4th Annual Announcement 59, Jan.
 Results - White 50, May
 QSO Party 88, Apr.
 Teletype Contests 63, Feb.; 74, May
 Simulated Emergency Test - 1954 Model (Hart)
 Announcement, 1955 63, Apr.
 Sweepstakes 51, Oct.
 High Claimed Scores, 1954 63, Feb.
 Final Results, 1954 (Simmons) 44, May; 48, June
 Announcement, 1955 50, Oct.; 41, Nov.
 Vermont QSO Party 100, Apr.
 H.F. QSO Party
 Sept., 1954, Results 57, Jan.
 June Announcement 70, June
 June Results 56, Sept.
 Sept. Announcement 58, Sept.; 62, Dec.
 Sept. Results 102, Dec.
 H.F. Sweepstakes, 8th Annual, Announcement
 Results 53, Jan.
 Virginia QSO Party 57, Apr.
 K/ZL DX Contest 59, Oct.
 Wisconsin QSO Party 132, Dec.
 WVE Contest Results, 1954 41, Jan.
 Announcement, 1955 58, Sept.
 L-OM Contest, 6th Annual, Announcement
 Results 49, Feb.
 LRL 15th Anniversary Party Results 51, July
 LRL 16th Anniversary Party Announcement 51, Apr.
 LRL 16th Anniversary Party Announcement 50, Nov.

EDITORIALS

Best Sellers 9, Apr.
 Lectures 9, Aug.
 CC's 20th Anniversary 9, Mar.
 Field Day 9, May
 Helping newcomers 9, Sept.
 In the Public Interest 9, Oct.
 Mobile Manual 9, Aug.
 Mobile Safety 9, May
 Mobile Signaling 9, Apr.
 Public Relations 9, July
 R-R-Mary 9, Aug.
 SST's 10th Anniversary 9, Dec.
 Volume I, No. 1 (Reproduction) 65, Dec.
 TACES 9, Nov.
 Reason Why, The 9, Oct.
 Rules Enforcement 9, Feb.
 Which Call to Sign? 9, Sept.
 Youff Hong, The 9, June
 Year in Review, The 9, Jan.

EMERGENCIES & EXPEDITIONS

AREC, With the (Operating News) 70, July
 Albany, New York Train Accident 67, Aug.
 Amos, Quebec Missing Person Search 71, May
 Austin, Texas Plane Crash 61, Feb.
 Brookline, Mass. Hurricane 72, Mar.
 Buffalo, New York Snowstorm 72, Mar.
 California Highway Accident 76, June
 Cape Cod Blizzard 70, July
 Chatham, Ontario Windstorm 72, Apr.
 Clinton, Illinois Ice Storm 74, Oct.
 Crescent Beach Area Flood 72, Apr.
 Dartmouth, Mass. Boy Hunt 71, Jan.
 De Kalb County, Georgia Highway Accidents

Donner Pass, California Snowstorm 71, July
 Dunsuir, California Highway Accident 76, June
 Falalop Island Accident 71, Sept.
 Farmington, N.M. Flood 76, June
 Great Falls, Montana Drowning 74, Oct.
 Hammond, Indiana Flood 70, Jan.
 Houston, Texas Illness Emergency 67, Aug.
 Hurricanes Connie, Diane and Ione 117, Dec.
 Iowa, Minnesota and South Dakota Man Hunt 64, Feb.
 Johnson County, Indiana Tornado 64, Feb.
 La Crosse, Wisconsin Telephone Disruption 70, July; 67, Aug.
 La Grange Park, Illinois Flood 70, Jan.
 Lancaster, California Plane Crash 72, May
 Macon, Georgia Tornado 72, Mar.
 Maryville, Tennessee Telephone Disruption 70, July
 New Mexico Aircraft Hunt 76, June
 New York City Highway Accident 72, Apr.
 Normal, Alabama Tornado 72, Apr.
 Northboro, Mass. Plane Crash 67, Aug.
 Northern & Western Texas Aircraft Hunt 76, June
 Northern Mississippi Windstorm 70, June
 Paterson, N. J. Crime Wave 72, May
 Plymouth and Knox, Indiana Flood 70, Jan.
 Portland, Oregon Mercy Mission 58, Nov.
 Roswell-Dexter-Hagerman-Artesis-Carlsbad, New Mexico Flood 71, May
 Saskatchewan, Sask. Snowstorm 71, July
 "Seven Devils Road", Oregon Highway Accident 74, Oct.
 Sherman, Texas Tornado 70, July
 South Dakota Man Hunt 72, Apr.
 Southwestern Saskatchewan Blizzard 70, July
 Tacoma, Washington Child Hunt 61, Feb.
 Temple, Texas Tornadoic Winds 67, Aug.
 Trinidad, Colorado Flood 67, Aug.
 Wellington, Alabama Tornado 72, Mar.
 West Coast Forest Fires 116, Dec.
 Western Nebraska Blizzard 70, July
 Western Nebraska Snowstorm 71, July
 Amateurs in Operation Alert, 1955 (Hart) 50, Sept.
 Annual Simulated Emergency Test (Announcement) 54, Oct.
 Buffalo Area RACES Organization, The (Johnson) 44, Aug.
 Great Flood of 1955, The (Hart) 11, Dec.
 KCUSA-Z, Antarctic Expedition, Departs 10, Nov.
 Simulated Emergency Test - 1954 Model (Hart) 63, Apr.
 Three Stormy Sisters (Hart) - Part I 42, Jan.
 Part II 64, Mar.

FEATURES & FICTION

ARRL at Operation Cue (Hart) 45, Aug.
 Amateurs in Operation Alert, 1955 (Hart) 50, Sept.
 Great Flood of 1955, The (Hart) 11, Dec.
 Hints & Snarls - GVS Style (Jessup) 45, July
 Net Know-How (Deusen) 62, Mar.
 Net Know-How (Williams) 30, Nov.
 Pair of 45s in Push-Pull, A (Williams) 42, Feb.
 QST - Volume II (Young) 48, Mar.
 QST - Volume III (Young) Part I 48, Apr.
 QST - Volume III (Young) Part II 45, Apr.
 QST - Volume III (Young) Part III 53, June
 QST - Volume IV (Young) Part I 50, July
 QST - Volume IV (Young) Part II 48, Aug.
 Simulated Emergency Test - 1954 Model (Hart) 63, Apr.
 Three Stormy Sisters (Hart) Part I 42, Jan.
 Part II 64, Mar.
 TIGMHB (Beek) 60, May
 Wait and See (Reed) 31, Oct.
 "Wun-Oh-Wun" Code (Russell) 45, June

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

Aids to the Blind 55, Dec.
 Board Meeting 42, May
 Chambers' 25th 43, May
 Code Practice from Voice Stations 148, Oct.
 Conrad for Amateurs 47, Oct.
 Election Notice 50, Aug.; 46, Sept.
 Election Results 48, Jan.; 47, Nov.
 Engwicht New Director 38, July
 Exam Schedule Changes 110, Nov.
 Examination Schedule 49, Jan.; 39, Jan.
 FCC Applications 47, Sept.
 FCC District Changes 110, Nov.
 FCC Notes 46, Sept.
 FCC Region Changes 47, Mar.
 Laos Off Banned List 47, Sept.

League Filings 51, Dec.
 License Plate Activity 39, July
 "LMS" 25th 38, July
 Minor Rule Changes 32, June
 Minutes of 1955 Special Meeting of the Board of Directors
 ARRL, May 13-14, 1955 40, July
 Minutes Error 40, Sept.
 National Amateur Radio Week 47, Mar.
 Novice Expansion Proposed 134, Mar.
 Novice Filing 42, July
 Novice Talking Book for the Blind 44, Mar.
 Ohio Amateur Radio Week 39, June
 Operation in Greenland 43, Mar.
 QST Article Awards 42, Mar.
 RETMA Amateur Course 38, July
 Re-examination Arrangement 47, Mar.
 RTTY Change Proposed 132, Nov.
 RTTY Shift 47, Sept.
 Security Rules 44, Mar.
 SSB Rumors 54, Dec.
 Technician Class Filing 48, Jan.
 Technicians Get 50 M 42, Mar.
 Ten-Year Club Additions 47, Nov.
 Third-Party Traffic 47, Sept.
 What Bands Available 47, Sept.
 "WT" Proba Demand 46, Sept.
 420-Mc. Power Limit 47, Nov.
 420-Mc. Ruling 48, Oct.
 7-Mc. Novice Segment Expanded 48, Jan.

Monitor, a Neon-Tube Keying "Tanner" 55, Nov.
 "Monolapper", the Lafferty 37, Feb.
 Name-Plates Custom-Made O'Reilly 56, July
 Neutralizing Capacitor, Homemade Snyder 36, Oct.
 Oscillator for 3.5 Mc. a Transistorized Queen 45, Oct.
 Overload Using IN31s in a Preval Receiver Gertzog 57, Dec.
 Polarized Tester Grossman and Wright 53, Apr.
 Power Output, Kinds for Morse Operation Nader 35, July
 Power Supply for a 600-1200 Volt Heiser 45, Oct.
 Relays, Handy Series in a Power for D.C. Gertzog 57, Dec.
 Resistor Hints, Fra 36, July
 RTTY Regulator Circuit, Axtell 36, Oct.
 Rubber Stamps, Homemade, Sobotky 53, Mar.
 S.W.R. Bridge, Measurements, Power-Reduction, Hints
 for Station 56, July
 Stamping for Cards and Labels, Flexible Reynolds 55, Nov.
 Switching Warning Relays, Phoenix W. Bower 36, Feb.
 TBS-70 Transmitter Service Note for the Kaye 38, Feb.
 Trouble-Shooting as a Protection of Probe 56, Feb.
 Troubleshooting, Training Aid for Hall 36, Feb.
 Transformers for Baby Supply Unit, Converting, Leonard
 Axtell 36, Mar.
 Ventilating System for Mobile Units, Novak, Adams 35, July
 Ventilating System for Mobile Units, Mobile Association
 News, Norman 48, Sept.
 V.F.O. Impairment, R.F. and other Related Factors, Miller 37, July
 Variable Modulators, Protection for Wright 37, Aug.
 Variable Resistor, the "Burr" Brass 47, Mar.
 Winding Using an Carpenter's Brass as a Turnover 52, Jan.

HINTS & KINKS

Aluminum, Storing with a Cores, Carter 48, Sept.
 Aluminum, Homemade Perforated, Tate 36, Dec.
 Antenna, Two-Band Operation with a 7-Mc. Transformer
 Plane Young 52, July
 Antenna Tuner, Multiband Tuner as a Receiver, Barth 47, July
 Antennas, Adding a Spinning Rod to the Bow and Arrow
 Trick, Fry 57, July
 Antennas, Periodic Inspection for Copper-Iron Weld
 Protection 48, Sept.
 Audio Circuit for the 50 Mc. Q.D. Unit, Hancock 37, Mar.
 Bleeder Circuit, Improved, Terzaghi 54, Aug.
 Chassis Layout Aid, Whittell 57, July
 Chassis, Using Ice Trays as a Chassis 39, Dec.
 Clamp Type, More About the "W" as a Bandpass 206, Dec.
 Coil Forms, Another Sort of, Boudreau 45, Oct.
 Command Transmitter, Modifying Receiver to accept this
 Operation, Deane 57, Aug.
 Construction Hint, Keyphon 47, July
 Control Shift for Surplus-Type AM Receiver, Gross
 Converting the "C" as a Parallel for Ice Tray Operation,
 Young 52, July
 Crystal Storage Rack, Andrews 39, Oct.
 Crystal, Center-Fit Adapter for Surplus Type B & V
 Rogers 28, Feb.
 Detuning Leads, Ivics 48, Sept.
 Feeder Splitters, Inexpensive, Axtell 52, July
 Filter, Short-Circuiting Modulation for the "L" as a
 Grid-Dip Meter, Tuning to the Beat 44, Oct.
 Grid-Dip Meter, Coupling to the Beat 48, Feb.
 Grounding Status of Variable Capacitors, Axtell 53, Nov.
 Heath's Models V-1 and V-1A and a Model, Converting to
 Mulligan 56, Apr.
 "Hidden" from a Simplifying the "L" as a 36, Dec.
 HQ-12-X, Stave-By, Switch for the Receiver 48, Sept.
 HR-100, S.S.B. Adapter connection for the receiver 48, Feb.
 H.F.E.I.S., More Out of them, the "Bees" 37, Oct.
 Indicator, Simple V.H.F. R.F. Output, Hays 57, Apr.
 Key Lever for the "L" as a Key, Simple, for the 47, Feb.
 Keys, Full Range Speed-Control for the Receiver, Beat
 Loading Cords, Windshield-Controller for the "L" as a, Wiley
 Johnson 44, Oct.
 Lubricant, Graphite as a, Martin 37, Feb.
 Lucite Replacement for Window Glass, Fry 53, Mar.
 Microphones, Input Circuit for Litter, Carbon or Crystal
 Phillips 57, July
 Mobile Antenna Mounts for 141 Mc., Baggett 44, Oct.
 Mobile Whip Antennas, Half-Dow, Circuit for Kaye 128, Feb.
 Modulator, RL, the Three-Way Switch for the Simplest
 Dodge 46, Oct.
 Modulator, Parallel Wires for the Simplest, Hart 57, July
 Modulator, Three-way Switch for the Simplest, Ritten-
 house 46, Oct.
 Monitor, Better Audio With the Bourne 52, Jan.

I.A.R.U. NEWS

John M. Reed, HC2JR 37, Jun.
 QRP, a Hint 36, Jun.
 QST Bureau for the World 36, Dec.
 R.S.D.B.S. Report, Bureau 36, Jun.

KEYING, BREAK-IN & CONTROL CIRCUITS

As-He-Trans, Universal, Kaye, The Kaye
 Part I 37, Apr.
 Part II 37, May
 Better A.V.C. with the M-100, H.A.K. 52, Jan.
 C.W. Meters, Construction, A. Priddy 37, Feb.
 Converter, Simple, for Existing for Base-Type Operat-
 ion, H.A.K. 57, Jun.
 Dancer, for the "L" as a Key, Manipulator, Messers-
 Smith 37, Apr.
 Full Range Speed Control, Schautomate, Keys, H.A.K. 37, Mar.
 Full Range Speed Control, Schautomate, Keys, H.A.K.
 Part II 37, Oct.
 Full Range Speed Control, Schautomate, Keys, H.A.K.
 Part III 37, Nov.
 Mechanical Keying, H. Miller 27, Jun.
 Morse Code, The "L" as a Key 37, Feb.
 New, Full Range Meters, A. H.A.K. 55, Nov.
 Phoenix, W. Bower, a Warning, H.A.K. 55, Feb.
 Simple, for the Keying, H.A.K. 28, Jul.
 Simple, for the Keying, H.A.K. 37, Feb.
 Simple, for the Keying, H.A.K. 37, Nov.
 Full Range Speed Control, Schautomate, Keys, H.A.K.
 Part I 37, Dec.

MEASUREMENTS & TEST EQUIPMENT

Basic, for Wave Meter, The "M" as a 2, Feb.
 Construction, W.W.V. 48, Feb.
 Compact, for the Receiver, A. Ising 36, May
 Compact, for the Receiver, A. Ising 36, Dec.
 Frequency Meter, for the Keying, Dutley 44, Mar.
 Frequency Meter, for the Keying, H.A.K. 37, Apr.
 H.F. Meter, The "L" as a 47, Mar.
 H.W. Test Meters, New, Hays 29, Feb.
 H.W. Test Meter, New, Hays 37, Jan.
 Improved, for the Receiver, A. Ising 36, Aug.
 Improved, for the Receiver, H.A.K. 38, Feb.
 Improved, for the Receiver, H.A.K. 36, Mar.
 Modulation, for the Receiver, Receiver Equipment 49, Aug.
 200 Series Powers, W.W.V. Meters, Receiver Equipment 48, Mar.
 Oscillator, for the Receiver, Test Scope, Hays, New
 Books 47, Jan.
 Oscilloscope, for the Receiver, New Books 54, Jan.
 Power and Meter Factors, S.S.B. Operation, Wright 24, Aug.
 Power-Rotor, for the Receiver, S.W.R. Bridge Measurements
 H.A.K. 56, July

rection for Volt-Ohm-Milliammeters (H & K) 54, Aug.
 S Indicator, The (Chambers) 19, Sept.
 ting a Standard to WWW (Burton) 47, Feb.
 interval Markers from a 100-Kc. Crystal-Smith 22, July
 mistorized "Little Gem," The (Campbell) 16, Aug.
 atilize Your Osilloscope (Sharpe) 13, July
 -Match" Antenna Coupler, The (King) 11, May

Tuning the Mobile Antenna from the Driver's Seat (Morgan) 32, Oct.
 Unidirectional Loops for Transmitter Hunting (Amfahr) 28, Mar.
 Windshield-Wiper Motor for Tuning Whip Loading Coils (H & K) 44, Oct.

MISCELLANEOUS — GENERAL

RL Countries List 60, Jan.
 and Forces Day Program May 21st 56, May
 ard Meeting Happenings of the Month 42, May
 ard Meeting Highlights 32-A, June
 nacts vs. Multipliers White 46, Nov.
 ion Award to W6VFT 53, Apr.
 ements of Radio, Third Edition (New Books) 58, July
 ms at Headquarters 128, Jan.
 ense Manual for Radio Operators (New Books) 58, July
 le Shack, The (Smeltzer) 18, Sept.
 A.R.S. 140, Jan.
 A.R.S. 45, Mar.
 et "Junior" He's No Lip! 31, Feb.
 inuts of 1955 Special Meeting of the Board of Directors, ARRL, Mar. 13-14, 1955. Happenings of the Month 40, July
 Minutes Error 130, Sept.
 t Know-How (Densen) 62, Mar.
 IT Article Awards 42, May
 IT Volume I, No. 1 (Reproduction) 65, Dec.
 QST - Volume II (Young) 42, Feb.
 QST - Volume III Part I (Young) 48, Mar.
 QST - Volume III Part II (Young) 45, Apr.
 QST - Volume III Part III (Young) 53, June
 QST - Volume IV Part I (Young) 50, July
 QST - Volume IV Part II (Young) 48, Aug.
 adio Trouble-shooting Guidebook (New Books) 54, Jan.
 CA Receiving Tube Manual, RC-17 (New Books) 54, Jan.
 sults - Armed Forces Day 1955 55, Sept.
 x-Meter (Club Project, A (Drummond) 37, Aug.
 19MHB Book 60, May
 echnician's Guide to TV Picture Tubes (New Books) 41, Jan.
 S.N.R. 134, Jan.
 S.N.R. 136, Feb.
 S.N.R. 140, Sept.
 ouff Hong, The (Editorial) 9, June
 Win-Oh-Win" Code, The (Russell) 45, June

MOBILE

28-Mc. Civil Defense Package (Rand) 23, Sept.
 omatic Mobile Antenna Tuning (Hargrave) 14, May
 utomobile Storage Battery and Its Charging System, The (Mey) 32, Aug.
 andswitching a Crystal-Controlled Mobile Converter (Chambers) 16, Jan.
 etter Selectivity in Mobile Reception (Tell) 18, June
 ouble Conversion in a Crystal-Controlled 50-Mc. Mobile Converter (Chambers) 17, Nov.
 eneral Techniques of 10-Meter Mobile Noise Reduction (England) 37, Jan.
 idden Gem," The (Abel) 24, Mar.
 mplying the "Hidden Gem" (H & K) 96, Dec.
 old-Down Clamp for Mobile Whip Antennas (H & K) 128, Feb.
 inature Mobile Antenna, A "Bonebrake" 33, Sept.
 obile Antenna Mounts for 144 Mc. (H & K) 41, Oct.
 obile Manual (Editorial) 9, Aug.
 obile S.S.B. Receiver for 80 and 40, A (Thomason) 33, Mar.
 obile Safety (Editorial) 9, May
 oyal Ventilating System for Mobile Units (H & K) 35, June
 ore About the Novel Ventilating System for Mobile Units (H & K) 48, Sept.
 arallel 6146s in the Mobile or Fixed-Station R.F. Assembly (Chambers) 14, June
 ortable Antennas for 50 and 144 Mc. (Tilton) 29, Aug.
 ower-Control Kink for Mobile Operation (H & K) 35, June
 S Indicator, The (Chambers) 19, Sept.
 irectional Mobile Antenna (New Apparatus) 134, Feb.
 mple Mobile Selectivity (Moore) 34, Feb.
 mple Rig for Six Meter Mobile, A (Carpenter) 28, Jan.
 mple 144-Mc. Converter for Mobile or Novice Use, A (Chambers) 32, Dec.
 upplementary Data on the R.F. Assembly for Mobile or Fixed-station Work (Chambers) 23, Feb.
 ransmitter Hunting - Seattle Style (Duncan) 25, Mar.

MODULATION

(See Audio-Frequency Equipment & Design)

POWER SUPPLY

Bleeder Circuit, Improved (H & K) 54, Aug.
 C-1050 Vibrator Power Supply (Recent Equipment) 180, Dec.
 Outboard Voltage Regulator (H & K) 140, Mar.
 Using the Voltage Doubler (Blair) 34, Nov.
 600-1200 Volt Power Supply Combination (H & K) 45, Oct.

RECEIVING

Band-Scanning - The Easy Way (Jones) 18, July
 Band-switching a Crystal-Controlled Mobile Converter (Chambers) 16, Jan.
 Better Selectivity in Mobile Reception (Tell) 18, June
 Checking with WWW (Simay) 48, Feb.
 Communications Receiver Hints for the V.H.F. Man (Tilton) 36, Apr.
 Crystal-Controlled 144-Mc. Converter for 75-A Series Receivers, A (Gerbert) 15, Feb.
 De Luxe Amateur-Band Receiver, A (Dennison) 21, Oct.
 Discussion of Receiver Performance, A (Pappenfus) 21, Jan.
 Double Conversion in a Crystal-Controlled 50-Mc. Mobile Converter (Chambers) 17, Nov.
 Ferrite-core Cores and a High-Selectivity I.F. Amplifier (Belrose) 30, Apr.
 GPR-90 Communications Receiver (Recent Equipment) 40, Oct.
 How To Tune In A.M. Phone (Grammer) 41, Dec.
 Image Ratio and Noise Figure (Weeks) 132, Feb.
 Low-Noise Receiver Design (Longerich, Smith) 20, Mar.
 Low-Noise Receiver Design (Irving, Bernard, Pottinger, Belrose) 46, July
 Mobile S.S.B. Receiver for 80 and 40, A (Thomason) 33, Mar.
 Feed-back 52, May
 Modifying 75A-2 and 75A-3 Receivers (Anrade, Pappenfus) 25, July
 Multiband Tank as a Receiving Antenna Tuner (H & K) 37, Feb.
 One-Tube Receiver for the Beginner (McCoy) 30, May
 Feed-back 128, June
 Radical Approach to Single Side-band, A (Rapp) 18, Apr.
 Radio Receiver Servicing (New Books) 61, June
 S.S.B. Adapter Connections for the HRO-60 (H & K) 38, Feb.
 Setting a Standard to WWW (Burton) 47, Feb.
 Simple 144-Mc. Converter for Mobile or Novice Use, A (Chambers) 32, Dec.
 Simple Mobile Selectivity (Moore) 34, Feb.
 Simple Single-Band Preamplifiers (Deane) 36, Sept.
 Feed-back 138, Nov.
 Simplest Converter, The (Southworth) 27, Oct.
 Feed-back 158, Dec.
 Six Meters for the Beginner (Tilton) Part II 38, June
 Solarized QSO (Campbell) 41, Sept.
 Stand-By Switch for the HQ-129X (H & K) 48, Sept.
 Super-Selective Converter, A (Tregay) 22, Nov.
 SX-96 Receiver, (Recent Equipment) 42, June
 SX-100 Receiver (Recent Equipment) 52, Dec.
 "Tiny Tim" Portable, The (Cowan) 25, Apr.
 Transmitter Hunting - Seattle Style (Duncan) 25, Mar.
 Unidirectional Loops for Transmitter Hunting (Amfahr) 28, Mar.
 Using 1N34s To Prevent Receiver Overload (H & K) 97, Dec.
 Variable Bandwidth Filter, A (Thomas) 17, Feb.
 "213" Superheterodyne, The (Goodman) 12, Sept.
 28-Mc. Civil Defense Package, A (Rand) 23, Sept.
 75A-4 Receiver (Recent Equipment) 41, Apr.

REGULATIONS

Conrad for Amateurs (Happenings of the Month) 47, Oct.
 Laos Off Banned List (Happenings of the Month) 47, Sept.
 Minor Rule Changes (Happenings of the Month) 32, June
 Mobile Signing (Editorial) 9, Apr.
 Not Know-How (Densen) 62, Mar.
 Novice Expansion Proposed (Happenings of the Month) 113, Mar.
 Novice Filing (Happenings of the Month) 32, June

99050 1955

Operation in Greenland (Happenings of the Month)..... 43, May
 ReExamination Amendment (Happenings of the Month)..... 47, Mar.
 RTTY Change Proposed (Happenings of the Month)..... 112, Nov.
 RTTY Shift (Happenings of the Month)..... 47, Sept.
 Security Rules (Happenings of the Month)..... 144, Mar.
 Technician Class Filing (Happenings of the Month)..... 48, Jan.
 Technicians Get 50 Mc. (Happenings of the Month)..... 42, May
 Third-Party Traffic (Happenings of the Month)..... 47, Sept.
 What Bands Available..... 10, Mar. 47, Sept.
 Which Call To Sign (Editorial)..... 9, Sept.
 "WT" Prefix Denied (Happenings of the Month)..... 46, Sept.
 7-Mc. Novice Segment Expanded (Happenings of the Month)..... 38, July
 420-Mc. Power Limit (Happenings of the Month)..... 47, Nov.
 420-Mc. Ruling (Happenings of the Month)..... 148, Oct.

SINGLE SIDEBAND

Compact Two-Tone Test Generator, A (Tschannen)..... 33, May
 Four-Band S.S.B. VFO, A (Lauder)..... 11, July
 Feed-back..... 108, Sept.
 Mobile S.S.B. Receiver for 80 and 40, A (Thomason)..... 33, Mar.
 Feed-back..... 52, May
 Model 370 Single-Sideband Receiving Adapter (Recent Equipment)..... 42, Nov.
 P-500 Power Amplifier (Recent Equipment)..... 45, Mar.
 Power and Meter Facts in S.S.B. Operation (Wright)..... 21, Aug.
 Radical Approach to Single Sideband, A (Rapp)..... 18, Apr.
 Ripple on the S.S.B. "Scope Pattern (Technical Topics)..... 42, Sept.
 Feed-back..... 138, Nov.
 S.S.B. Adapter Connections for the HRO-60 (H & K)..... 38, Feb.
 Single Sideband with the BC-610 (Mitchell)..... 21, Nov.
 V.H.F. Linear Power Amplifier (Recent Equipment)..... 42, Oct.
 Viking Kilowatt (Recent Equipment)..... 39, Feb.
 200-Watt Grounded-Grid Linear Amplifier, A (Hoover, Peck)..... 21, June
 5100 Transmitter and 51SB Single-Sideband Generator (Recent Equipment)..... 40, Mar.

TRANSISTORS

Fundamentals of Transistors (New Books)..... 126, Feb.
 Solarized QSO (Campbell)..... 11, Sept.
 Transistor DX and Two-Way QSOs (Atwater)..... 48, Dec.
 Transistor Transmitter DX (Ritz)..... 53, Oct.
 Transistorized Control Unit (Paekham)..... 32, Nov.
 Transistorized "Little Gem" (Campbell)..... 16, Aug.
 Transistorized Oscillator for 3.5 Mc. (H & K)..... 45, Oct.
 28 Uses for Junction Transistors (New Books)..... 138, Nov.

TRANSMITTERS

DX-100 Transmitter..... 49, Dec.
 Easy Shielding for Ninety Watts (Baldwin)..... 25, May
 Grounded-Grid and the 304-TH (Leary)..... 33, Jan.
 High-Powered Tetrode Rig for 144 Mc., A (Tilton)..... 11, Nov.
 Modern Medium-Power Transmitter, A (Egbert)..... 11, Oct.
 Feed-back..... 158, Dec.
 One Tube — 80 and 40 Meters — 75 Watts (McCoy)..... 26, Aug.
 P-500 Power Amplifier (Recent Equipment)..... 45, Mar.
 Parallel 6146s in the Mobile or Fixed-Station R.F. Assembly (Chambers)..... 11, June
 Feed-back..... 128, Aug.
 Supplementary Data on the R.F. Assembly for Mobile or Fixed-Station Work (Chambers)..... 23, Feb.
 Simple Rig for Six-Meter Mobile, A (Carpenter)..... 28, Jan.
 Feed-back..... 49, Apr.
 Six Meters for the Beginner (Tilton) Part III..... 29, July
 Feed-back..... 108, Sept.
 Solarized QSO (Campbell)..... 11, Sept.
 T-90 Transmitter (Recent Equipment)..... 44, Sept.
 Three-Band Multiplier-Driver (Mitchell)..... 20, Feb.
 "Tiny Tim" Portable, The (Cowan)..... 25, Apr.
 Tripler for the 1215-Mc. Band, A (Robertson)..... 20, July
 Using the 6360 Dual Tetrode on 220 Mc. (Tilton, Southworth)..... 20, Apr.
 Using the 6524 Dual Tetrode on 432 Mc. (Tilton)..... 38, Jan.
 Viking Adventurer Transmitter (Recent Equipment)..... 39, Aug.
 Viking Kilowatt (Recent Equipment)..... 39, Feb.
 You Can't Beat F.M.! (Gross)..... 37, Mar.
 28-Mc. Civil Defense Package, A (Rand)..... 23, Sept.
 200-Watt Grounded-Grid Linear Amplifier, A (Hoover, Peck)..... 21, June
 500-Watt 144-Mc. Amplifier, A (Garrett)..... 30, Sept.
 Feed-back..... 158, Dec.

807s in Parallel (Yancey)..... 18, Aug.
 807s in a 150-Watt Bandswitching Rig (Symes)..... 37, Sept.
 5100 Transmitter and 51SB Single-Sideband Generator (Recent Equipment)..... 40, Mar.

TRANSMITTING

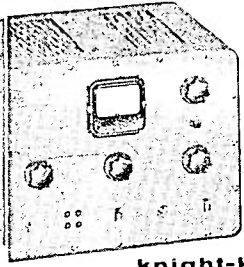
Designing the VFO (Howson)..... 35, Dec.
 Four-Band S.S.B. VFO, A (Lauder)..... 11, July
 Feed-back..... 108, Sept.
 Low-Cost Code-Practice Oscillator, A (Foltz)..... 22, Sept.
 Improved R.F. Cabling for Remote-Tuned VFOs (H & K)..... 57, July
 Model 850 High-Power Pi-Tank Inductor (New Apparatus)..... 44, June
 Modifications in the Viking II (Miller)..... 27, June
 Modifying Command Transmitters Relays for 6-Volt Operation (H & K)..... 51, Apr.
 More About the 6Y6 as a Clamp Tube (H & K)..... 206, Dec.
 More Output from the HT-18 (H & K)..... 46, Oct.
 More Power with The AT-1 (McCoy)..... 36, Oct.
 Multiband I. Matching Network (Johnson)..... 45, Dec.
 Multiband Tank Circuits (Bennett)..... 48, Feb.
 Operating the Heathkit Models VF-1 and AT-1 at 21 Mc. (H & K)..... 50, Apr.
 Oscillator Modification for the "Globe Scout" Transmitter (H & K)..... 41, Oct.
 Overtone Crystals — How and Where To Use Them (Tilton)..... 16, Mar.
 Pi and Pi-L Design Curves (Miedke)..... 28, Nov.
 Power and Meter Facts in S.S.B. Operation (Wright)..... 21, Aug.
 Protection of Tetrode Screen Grids (H & K)..... 53, May
 Service Note for the TBS-50D Transmitter (H & K)..... 39, Feb.
 Simple V.H.F. R.F. Output Indicator (H & K)..... 51, Apr.
 Simplified Dual-Triode Crystal Oscillator..... 61, Feb.
 Single Sideband with the BC-610 (Mitchell)..... 21, Nov.
 Transistorized Oscillator for 3.5 Mc. (H & K)..... 45, Oct.
 Using the Voltage Doubler (Blair)..... 31, Nov.
 V.H.F. Linear Power Amplifier (Recent Equipment)..... 42, Oct.
 Vackar VFO Circuit (Woods)..... 120, Nov.

V.H.F. & MICROWAVES

CD-2 Transmitter-Receiver (Recent Equipment)..... 38, May
 Communications Receiver Hints for the V.H.F. Man (Tilton)..... 36, Apr.
 Crystal-Controlled 144-Mc. Converter for 75-A Series Receivers, A (Gerbert)..... 15, Feb.
 Director Beans (Jones)..... 23, Apr.
 High-Powered Tetrode Rig for 144 Mc., A (Tilton)..... 11, Nov.
 Introduction to U.H.F. Circuits and Components (New Books)..... 58, July
 More About V.H.F. Auroral Propagation (Dyce)..... 11, Jan.
 Overtone Crystals — How and Where To Use Them (Tilton)..... 16, Mar.
 Portable Antennas for 50 and 144 Mc. (Tilton)..... 29, Aug.
 Simple Rig for Six-Meter Mobile, A (Carpenter)..... 28, Jan.
 Simple V.H.F. R.F. Output Indicator (H & K)..... 51, Apr.
 Simple 144-Mc. Converter for Mobile or Novice Use, A (Chambers)..... 32, Dec.
 Simplest Converter, The (Southworth)..... 27, Oct.
 Feed-back..... 158, Dec.
 Simplified Dual-Triode Crystal Oscillator — World above 50 Mc., The..... 61, Feb.
 Six-Meter Club Project, A (Drummond)..... 37, Aug.
 Six Meters for the Beginner (Tilton) Part I..... 22, May
 Part II..... 38, June
 Part III..... 29, July
 Feed-back..... 108, Sept.
 Tricks with the Communicator (World Above 50 Mc., The)..... 73, June
 Tripler for the 1215-Mc. Band, A (Robertson)..... 20, July
 U.H.F. Ceramic Triode (New Apparatus)..... 118, Nov.
 Upper-Air Conditions for Two-Meter DX (Collier)..... 16, Sept.
 Using the 6360 Dual Tetrode on 220 Mc. (Tilton, Southworth)..... 20, Apr.
 Using the 6524 Dual Tetrode on 432 Mc. (Tilton)..... 38, Jan.
 V.H.F. Linear Power Amplifier (Recent Equipment)..... 42, Oct.
 You Can't Beat F.M.! (Gross)..... 37, Mar.
 5-Over-5 for 50 Mc., A (Tynan)..... 36, June
 6-Meter Communicator (Recent Equipment)..... 40, May
 420-Mc. Power Limit (Happenings of the Month)..... 47, Nov.
 420-Mc. Ruling (Happenings of the Month)..... 148, Oct.
 500-Watt 144-Mc. Amplifier, A (Garrett)..... 30, Sept.
 Feed-back..... 158, Dec.

SAVE

GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY IN ALLIED'S OWN knight-kits

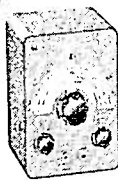


ONLY
\$43⁷⁵

**knight-kit
50-WATT CW TRANSMITTER KIT**

Low-power rig for the Novice or sea- veteran. Features: 50 watts input to final; high-efficiency 6AG7 modified-Pierce oscillator takes crystal or VFO without circuit changes; bandswitching coverage of 80, 40, 15, 11-10 meters; pi matching network matches separate antenna tuner; clean tone keying of oscillator and final. Power off plug supplies filament and B-plus for other equipment. Excellent TVI suppression. Meter reads either plate or grid current of final. Jacks for VFO, crystal and key. Supplied with all parts and tubes. Less than 1 lb. Shpg. wt., 18 lbs.

Model S-255. Transmitter Kit. Net. \$43.75



ONLY
\$28⁵⁰

knight-kit SELF-POWERED VFO KIT

Complete with built-in power supply! Excellent oscillator keying characteristics for fast break-in with clicks or chirps negligible. Full TVI suppression. Has plenty of bandspread; separate calibrated scales for 80, 40, 20, 15, 11 and 10 meters; vernier drive mechanism. 2-chassis construction keeps heat from frequency determining circuits. Output cable plugs into crystal socket of transmitter. Output on 80 and 40 meters. With Spot-Off-Transmit switch for "no swish" tuning. With all parts and tubes. 8 lbs.

Model S-725. VFO kit. Net. \$28.50



ONLY
\$5⁸⁵

knight-kit RF "Z" BRIDGE KIT

Measures standing wave ratio (SWR) and impedance of antenna systems; also for adjusting antenna networks for optimum results. Any VOM may be used for null indicator. High accuracy with 20,000 ohm/v VOM. Correction factor info supplied for other VOM's. With coax input and output connectors. Meters both input and bridge voltage. Calibrated dial gives direct impedance reading. With all parts and handy plasticized SWR chart. 1 1/2 lbs.

Model S-253. "Z" Bridge Kit. Net. \$5.85

TOPS FOR GIFT GIVING!

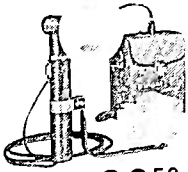


knight-kit 2-WAY INTERCOM KIT

ONLY
\$14⁷⁵

Low-cost, easy to build intercom system kit. Ideal for use in home or office. Consists of Master and Remote unit, each with press-to-talk switch. Remote unit may be left "open" for answering calls from a distance. Remote may also be connected for "private" operation. Cannot be "listened-in" on, but can be called and can originate calls. Master unit includes high-gain 2-stage amplifier; each unit has 1/4" PM dynamic speaker. Complete with Antique White cabinets (4 1/4 x 6 1/2 x 4 1/2"), all parts, tubes and 50 feet of cable (up to 200 feet of cable can be added). For AC or DC. Shpg. wt., 7 lbs.

Model S-295. 2-Way Intercom Kit. Net. \$14.75



ONLY
\$28⁵⁰

knight-kit ELECTRONIC PHOTOFLASH KIT VALUE

Ideal for black and white or color photography. Xenon filled reflector-bulb assembly gives over 10,000 flashes at less than 1/2¢ each! 1/700-second flash freezes the fastest action. Has 50 watt-second output. Provides light approximating daylight in spectral quality; permits the use of outdoor-type film indoors. Designed for "X" or "O" shutters only. Requires sync cable and either battery or AC supply listed below. Kit includes all parts, carrying case and instructions. Shpg. wt., 2 lbs.

Model S-244. Electronic Photoflash Kit. Net. \$28.50
S-246. AC Power Supply Kit. 1 lb. \$3.75
J-626. Battery for above (Burgess U-200). 1 lb. \$8.47

IT'S SMART TO GIVE AN ALLIED CHRISTMAS GIFT CERTIFICATE:

Available in any amount from \$1.00 up—an appreciated gift.

SEE YOUR 356-PAGE ALLIED CATALOG



It's packed with dozens of other Knight-Kit values and the largest selections of quality station gear. It's your complete buying guide to everything in Electronics. If you haven't a copy, write for it today.

Our 36th Year



GET EVERY BUYING ADVANTAGE AT ALLIED

Biggest Trades. Tell us what you've got and what you want—we'll go all-out to give you the top-dollar trade.
Easy Terms. Only 10% down on orders totaling \$45 or more—and the easiest pay terms anywhere.
Top Buys in Reconditioned Gear. Send for our lists of big values in high quality reconditioned receivers, transmitters, mobile gear, etc. Lowest prices anywhere—90 day new set guarantee, too. Send for lists now.

Order from **ALLIED RADIO** 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

★ QST ★

Index to Volume XL—1956

ANTENNAS — GENERAL

Accessible Antenna Tower, An (Lukoff)	22, Feb.
Beer-Can Antenna, Minnesota Style, The (Orr)	23, Apr.
Directional Antenna for the Transmitter Hunter (Brasch-witz)	30, Apr.
Feedback	58, June
Dual Quad for 15 and 10, A (Magagna)	26, May
Long Long Yagis (Kmosko and Johnson)	19, Jan.
Multiband Operation with Paralleled Dipoles (Berg)	12, July
Multiple V Beams (Colvin)	28, Aug.
Notes on the Development of Yagi Arrays (Greenblum)	
Part I — Multielement Yagis	11, Aug.
Part II — Stacking Yagis	23, Sept.
Novel Method of Matching to the Ground-Plane Antenna, A (Dauksner)	20, Oct.
Phased Array for 40 Meters (Lux)	20, Dec.
Polarization Effects in V.H.F. Mobile (Tilton)	11, Dec.
Portable Beam for 50 and 144 Mc. (Tilton)	35, Aug.
Rugged 28-Mc. Coaxial-Antenna Design, A (Horvath)	34, Feb.
Simple Trap Construction for the Multiband Antenna (Greenberg)	18, Oct.
Simple 14-Mc. Ground-Plane Antenna, A (Thurber)	26, June
T-Match for a Three-Band Vertical (Banks)	42, Jan.
Tri-Band Quad, A (Pomeroy)	32, Sept.
Variations in T-R Switch Performance (Campbell)	23, May
Very Simple Output Indicator, A (McCoy)	22, Sept.
"Wonder-Bar" Antenna, The (Bishop)	32, Nov.
10-10 Antenna, The (Damura)	30, June
28-Element 144-Mc. Beam, A (Lester)	15, Oct.

ANTENNAS — TRANSMISSION LINES

Antenna Couplers for 50 and 144 Mc.	22, July
Feedback	60, Sept.
Automatic Antenna Tuning for the Amateur (Hutton)	15, Dec.
Homemade Coaxial Relay	62, July
Losses in Feed Lines (Goodman)	18, Dec.
Monimatch, The (McCoy)	11, Oct.
Feedback	72, Dec.
"My Feedline Tunes My Antenna!" (Goodman)	49, Mar.
Reducing Power for S.W.R. Bridge Operation	21, Apr.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT & DESIGN

Compression and Clipping (Tonne)	34, Sept.
"Echoes" with Home Tape Recorders (Bowley)	26, Feb.
Economy Modulator for the Heathkit AT-1 (Gallamore)	36, Nov.
Modulation Monitor Using an Electron-Ray Tube (Cormack)	38, Aug.
Narrow-Band Phone Possibilities (Technical Topics)	45, Oct.
Single-Ended Push-Pull Modulator	40, Aug.
Twice or Four Times? (Technical Topics)	32, Apr.
Ultra Modulation System, The (Allen)	27, Oct.
Wide-Range Tone Controls in Ham Phone (Martin)	36, July

BEGINNER

Band Checker, The (McCoy)	35, Nov.
Eliminating 80-Meter Novice Harmonics (McCoy)	32, July
Novice Special, The (Mix)	34, June
Novices on 21 Mc.	9, Oct.
Selective Converter for 80 and 40 Meters (McCoy)	38, Jan.
Simple Code-Practice Oscillator, A (Geiser)	23, Feb.
Simple Crystal Switcher, A (McCoy)	25, Dec.
Single-Tube Converter for the "Novice Special," A (Mix)	22, Oct.
Transistor Code-Practice Set, A (McCoy)	24, May
Twenty-Five Watts for the Beginner (Chambers)	15, July
Understanding Television Interference (McCoy)	15, Apr.
What Value Resistor? (McCoy)	30, Mar.
Your Novice Accent (Williams)	59, Nov.

CIVIL DEFENSE

Audible/Visible Conelrad Alarm, An (Chambers)	21, Nov.
Feedback	72, Dec.
Conellette (Lukoff)	10, Dec.
Conelrad Alarm Circuits	17, Jun.
Conelrad Compliance (Grammer)	31, Jan.
Filters for Multitransmitter Setups	31, Mar.
Procuring Funds for RACES Gear (Wilson)	54, Jun.
Feedback	63, Jul.
Simulated Emergency Test — 1955 (Hart)	10, Apr.
10-Meter Station for Emergencies, A (Tate)	32, Mar.
Feedback	73, Mar.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

Affiliated-Club Class Instruction	18, Jan.; 84, Nov.
Affiliated-Club Honor Roll	83, June; 93, Dec.
Code-Practice Stations	89, Mar.
Countries List	54, Jan.
Current Film Additions	93, Apr.
DX Century Club	88, Dec.
DXCC Notes	74, Mar.; 60, Apr.; 75, July; 80, Aug.; 78, Sept.
DXCC Rules	73, Mar.
Elections	69, Feb.; 65, Apr.; 80, June; 80, Aug.; 72, Oct.; 97, Dec.
Helping Hand, The	49, Jan.
Meet the SCMs	63, Apr.; 78, July; 77, Sept.
Net Directory	79, Nov.
Supplement	70, Jan.; 69, Mar.; 88, May.
RTTY Notes	76, Nov.; 93, Dec.
Section Emergency Coordinators of AREC	70, Oct.
Training Aid Notes	80, Jul.
W1AW Operating Schedule	87, May; 77, Nov.

CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Armed Forces Day, Announcement	62, May
Results	63, Aug.
CD Party Results	68, Jan.; 62, Apr.; 78, July; 75, Oct.
Field Day, 1956 ARRL	
Editorial	9, June
High Claimed Scores	69, Oct.
Results	60, Dec.
Rules	68, June
Frequency Measuring Tests	67, Jan.; 67, Feb.; 81, June; 75, Sept.
International DX Competition, 22nd ARRL	
Announcement	51, Jan.; 60, Feb.
Preview — High C.W. Scores	55, July
Preview — High Phone Scores	58, June
Results	52, Sept.
Novice Round-up, 5th Annual	
Announcement	50, Jan.
Results	56, June
Operation Alert, 1956 (Hart)	47, Nov.
Q80 Party	
Connecticut, CWA 9th Annual	94, Oct.
Delaware, 1st	90, May
Los Angeles Section	130, May
New Hampshire, 7th	92, Feb.
Ohio Intrastate, 4th Annual	76, Apr.
Rocky Mountain Division, 3rd Annual	126, May
Vermont, 5th	114, May
Virginia Section	124, May
VQ6	110, Apr.
West Virginia	98, Apr.
Wisconsin Section	112, Dec.
Radioteletype Sweepstakes, 3rd Anniversary	83, May
Simulated Emergency Test — 1955 (Hart)	40, Apr.
Sweepstakes	
Announcement, 1956	50, Oct.; 52, Nov.
High Claimed Scores, 1955	64, Feb.
Results: Part I — C.W. (Simmons)	42, May
Part II — Phone & Club Totals (White)	48, June

E1 Contest, 2nd Annual 124, Jan.
 H.F. QSO Party
 First Returns 72, Aug.
 June Announcement 47, June
 June Summary 63, Oct.
 Sept. Announcement 50, Sept.
 H.F. Sweepstakes, 9th Annual
 Announcement 60, Jan.
 Results 46, Apr.
 VE Contest Results — 1955 57, Feb.
 VE Contest Rules — 1956 50, Sept.
 L-OM Contest, 7th Annual Announcement
 Results 59, Feb.
 LRL 16th Anniversary Party Results 52, July
 LRL 17th Anniversary Party Rules 52, Mar.
 our Novice Accent (Williams) 55, Oct.
 59, Nov.

Indianapolis, Indiana Flood 76, Aug.
 Iowa Storm 67, Feb.
 Kimberly, B. C., Mark Creek Overflow 74, Aug.
 Lakeville, Pennsylvania Drowning 71, Oct.
 Laurel, Montana Ice Jamming 68, Mar.
 Lincoln National Forest Fire 77, July; 74, Aug.
 Los Angeles Basin Flood 61, Apr.
 Marion, Indiana Tornado 82, June
 Maritime Provinces Storm 84, May; 81, June
 Memphis, Tennessee Highway Accident 61, Apr.
 Miami, Florida Illness Emergency 76, July
 Mobile, Alabama Overdue Train 74, Sept.
 Mt. Hood, Oregon Missing Skier Search 76, Aug.
 Nenah, Wisconsin Snowstorm 76, July
 Northern Alabama Tornadoes 81, May
 Nova Scotia Snowstorm 66, Feb.
 Okinawa Typhoon Wanda 71, Oct.
 Port Angeles, Washington Flood 81, June
 Santa Barbara, California Forest Fire 74, Jan.
 South Dakota Aircraft Search 68, Mar.
 South Dakota Storm 76, July
 Tarrant County, Texas
 Missing Children Search 82, June
 Missing Fliers Search 84, May
 Vallejo, California Illness Emergency 78, Nov.
 Valley Head, Alabama Fire 61, Apr.
 Waltham, Montana Plane Crash 61, Apr.
 Warren, Pennsylvania Flood 76, July
 Waterman Mountain Toboggan Accident 81, May
 Winthrop and Worcester, Mass. Snowstorm 82, June
 Winthrop, Mass. Community Hospital Telephone Dis-
 ruption 74, Aug.
 Woonsocket, Rhode Island Flood 66, Feb.
 California Floods (YL News and Views) 51, Apr.
 Flood Encore 65, Feb.
 Great Flood, The — West Coast Version (Hart) 50, May
 Mexican Amateurs in the Tampico Floods 73, Sept.
 Operation Alert, 1956 (Hart) 47, Nov.
 Section Emergency Coordinators of AREC 70, Oct.
 Simulated Emergency Test — 1955 (Hart) 40, Apr.

CONVENTIONS

Iaska 10, July
 Iberta 10, July
 akota Division 10, Sept.
 ighigan State 10, Mar.
 ew Brunswick 39, Aug.
 ew England Division 10, Oct.
 ew Hampshire State 10, Oct.
 ebron State 10, May
 ocky Mountain Division 10, May
 outhwestern Division 52, Apr.
 est Gulf Division 17, June
 th National ARRL Convention 59, June

EDITORIALS

matateur Museum 9, Aug.
 oard Meeting 9, May
 alls in Roundtables 9, June
 irector Elections 9, Oct.
 eld Day 9, June
 rowth 9, Mar.
 Y 9, July
 Y 9, Feb.
 nterlopers in Our Bands 9, Oct.
 nternational Conference 9, Nov.
 ew Year's Resolution 9, Apr.
 ewcomer Trends 9, Oct.
 ovoices on 21 Mc. 9, Sept.
 assing of NAA, The 9, Mar.
 tray QSLs 9, Mar.
 axes 9, Dec.
 ransatlantics 9, Nov.
 hen Phone Came of Age 9, Jan.
 ear in Review, The

EMERGENCIES

AREC, With the (Operating News) 66, Feb.
 Albuquerque, New Mexico Flash Flood 94, Dec.
 Argentina, Newfoundland Vessel Explosion 81, May
 Belleville, Illinois Tornado 65, Feb.
 Bennington Disaster of 1954 74, Aug.
 Berlin and Tonah, Wisconsin Tornado 82, June
 Billings and Hardin, Montana Aircraft Search 68, Mar.
 Billings, Montana Highway Accident 68, Mar.
 Birmingham, Alabama
 Fire 68, Mar.
 Illness Emergency 78, Nov.
 Tornado 77, July
 Brunswick, Maryland Highway Accident 76, July
 Cape St. Lawrence Ship Emergency 66, Feb.
 Cleveland, Ohio Windstorm 74, Aug.
 Dade County, Florida Highway Patrol 95, Dec.
 East Paterson, N. J., Fire 71, Oct.
 El Paso, Texas Flood 71, Jan.
 Great Falls, Montana
 Highway Accident 78, Nov.
 Search for Six-Year-Old 94, Dec.
 Hamden, Conn. Infant Search 94, Dec.
 Highway Accident, W3QVW 84, May
 Hurricanes 78, Nov.
 Betsy in West Indies 74, Jan.
 Connie through Janit 74, Jan.
 Connie, Duane and Ione in Georgia 94, Dec.
 Flossy in Northwest Florida 74, Jan.
 Janet in Honduras

FEATURES & FICTION

Amateur Radio: A Tribute (Hoover) 49, May
 Anyway, It's Free! (Brawley) 80, May
 International Geophysical Year, The (Berkner) 11, July
 Let's Have An Auction (Hastings) 43, Nov.
 Nite That Skip Was Rite, The (Jessup) 66, June
 One Island — Two Rare Countries (Tibbetts) 48, Dec.
 Putting French Saint Martin on the DX Map (Tibbetts) 69, May
 QST — Volume V (Young) 50, Dec.
 Radical Approach to V.F.O. Design, A (Rapp) 24, Apr.
 Radio Amateurs of the Soviet Union (Vishnyevyetsky) 55, Nov.
 Socorro Island — 1956 (Bergren and Carmichael) 46, Aug.
 South Sandwich DXpedition (Ahumada) 69, June
 Switch to Safety (Bass) 21, Mar.
 Your Novice Accent (Williams) 59, Nov.
 Yugoslav Amateur Radio (Popovic) 77, May

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

Amateur Radio Weeks 162, June
 Board Requests Filed 67, Dec.
 Amateur License Application 67, Dec.
 Expansion of 14-Mc. Phone 49, Oct.
 Call Signs 52, Apr.
 Code Practice in Voice Bands 38, Feb.
 Docket 11488 58, Aug.; 18, Sept.
 Election Notice 32, Jan.; 54, Nov.
 Election Results 33, Jan.; 67, July
 Examination Schedule 152, Sept.; 49, Oct.
 Changes 52, Apr.
 F-1 Shift Liberalized 144, Oct.
 FCC Openings 32, June
 Incidental and Restrictied Radiation Devices 52, Apr.
 License Renewals 68, July
 Minutes of 1956 Special Meeting of the Board of Directors
 ARRL, May 11-12, 1956 32, June
 Mobile Laws 51, Nov.
 Radioastronomy Filing 51, Nov.
 Renewals on 405-A 33, Jan.
 RTTY Filing 144, Oct.
 Rules Changes

Staff Anniversaries	48	Sept
Staff Notes	48	Feb
Traffic With Panama	49	Oct
Wear Belts Available	48	July, 1955
Two-Meter Challenge	96	July
Feedback	10	Aug

HINTS & KINKS

January, pages 67-71
Mobile-Transmitter-Mounting Horn-Hawkins
Using a Broadcast Receiver as a Two-Practitioner's Junior M. Cloud
Improving the Improved Receiver of J. J. Lewis
February, pages 74-78, 121-124
Blacked-Out 120V AC for Repairing the 1956 Receiver System
Simplest Available Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator-Carslaw
Simple High-Pass Filter for 28-Mc. Receiver-Byrd
Feedback
Tapping Horns for Two Meters
Using W. C. Signal for Broadcast Reception Station
Build Your Own Filter for the 147-148 K. J. A. Model
Line of Power-Waterproofing Meters-M. J. Anderson, Jr.
Mounting Canadian Stations
Service Battery for Clegg Series 77-A Receiver-Johnson
Storage Rack for Spool Wires-W. J. W. Seaman
Adjusting Line of Sight for 147-148 K. J. A. Model
147-148 K. J. A. Model Receiver-147-148 K. J. A. Model Receiver
Using a TV Receiver as a Broadcast Receiver-Anderson
Special Filter for Signals from a Two-Practitioner's Receiver-K. J. Bascom
March, pages 83-84, 91-92
How to Use the Signal of Two Drivers
IRSA's Arrangement for the 147-148 K. J. A. Model
More About the Improved Two-Practitioner's Receiver
Using a Two-Practitioner's Receiver as a Two-Practitioner's Receiver
Using a Two-Practitioner's Receiver as a Two-Practitioner's Receiver
May, pages 97-101
Automatic Tuning for Two-Practitioner's Receiver
Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver
Simplest Available Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator
Cost-Effective Receiver
Simplest Available Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator
Improving the Broadcast Receiver of J. J. Lewis
Feedback
Improving the Improved Receiver of J. J. Lewis
Improving the Improved Receiver of J. J. Lewis
New Line of Wires for Two-Practitioner's Receiver
June, pages 107-110
Crystalline Filter for 28-Mc. Receiver
28-Mc. SSB Exciter Project
How to Use a Filter
Using a Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator
Notes on the Broadcast Receiver of J. J. Lewis
More About the Improved Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator
2-Mc. Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver
July, pages 115-118, 148-152
Old-Schooling Horn-Hawkins
Home-Made Wire Stripper-Alex
Modifying Undersea Spine-Power Line
Use for Disrupted Voltage Regulators-W. J. W. Seaman
Plastic Dust Covers for Ham Use-Lewis
Spare Tube Storage Tray
Corrugated Cardboard Storage Rack-Lewis
Using Reynolds "Do-It-Yourself" Automaton for Shunting Key
Land-spacer and Mount
Simple Keying Monitor-Bird
Another Inexpensive Wire Stripper-Nease
Lightning Protection on Parrot Wire-Lewis
Inexpensive Circuit Breaker-Lewis

Feedback	10	Aug
Feedback	10	Aug
Variable-Frequency Broadcast Receiver	96	Sept
V.F.O. for Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator	96	Sept
The Broadcast Receiver of J. J. Lewis	96	Sept
Castellano	96	Sept
August, pages 61-65		
Crystalline Filter for 28-Mc. Receiver		
Demagnetizing Two Drivers		
Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator		
Cost-Effective Receiver		
Simplest Available Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator		
Improving the Broadcast Receiver of J. J. Lewis		
Using a Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator		
2-Mc. Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver		
2-Mc. Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver		
September, pages 66-70		
Crystalline Filter for 28-Mc. Receiver		
Demagnetizing Two Drivers		
Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator		
Cost-Effective Receiver		
Simplest Available Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator		
Improving the Broadcast Receiver of J. J. Lewis		
Using a Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator		
2-Mc. Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver		
2-Mc. Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver		
October, pages 71-75		
Crystalline Filter for 28-Mc. Receiver		
Demagnetizing Two Drivers		
Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator		
Cost-Effective Receiver		
Simplest Available Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator		
Improving the Broadcast Receiver of J. J. Lewis		
Using a Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator		
2-Mc. Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver		
2-Mc. Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver		
November, pages 76-80		
Crystalline Filter for 28-Mc. Receiver		
Demagnetizing Two Drivers		
Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator		
Cost-Effective Receiver		
Simplest Available Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator		
Improving the Broadcast Receiver of J. J. Lewis		
Using a Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator		
2-Mc. Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver		
2-Mc. Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver		
December, pages 81-85		
Crystalline Filter for 28-Mc. Receiver		
Demagnetizing Two Drivers		
Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator		
Cost-Effective Receiver		
Simplest Available Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator		
Improving the Broadcast Receiver of J. J. Lewis		
Using a Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator		
2-Mc. Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver		
2-Mc. Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver		

I.A.R.U. NEWS

Staff Anniversaries	48	Sept
Staff Notes	48	Feb

KEYING, BREAK-IN & CONTROL CIRCUITS

Automatic Tuning for Two-Practitioner's Receiver	96	Sept
Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator	96	Sept
Simplest Available Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator	96	Sept
Improving the Broadcast Receiver of J. J. Lewis	96	Sept
Using a Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator	96	Sept
2-Mc. Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver	96	Sept
2-Mc. Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver	96	Sept
December, pages 81-85		
Crystalline Filter for 28-Mc. Receiver		
Demagnetizing Two Drivers		
Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator		
Cost-Effective Receiver		
Simplest Available Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator		
Improving the Broadcast Receiver of J. J. Lewis		
Using a Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator		
2-Mc. Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver		
2-Mc. Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver		

MEASUREMENTS & TEST EQUIPMENT

Crystalline Filter for 28-Mc. Receiver	96	Sept
Demagnetizing Two Drivers	96	Sept
Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator	96	Sept
Cost-Effective Receiver	96	Sept
Simplest Available Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator	96	Sept
Improving the Broadcast Receiver of J. J. Lewis	96	Sept
Using a Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator	96	Sept
2-Mc. Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver	96	Sept
2-Mc. Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver	96	Sept

MISCELLANEOUS — GENERAL

Automatic Tuning for Two-Practitioner's Receiver	96	Sept
Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator	96	Sept
Simplest Available Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator	96	Sept
Improving the Broadcast Receiver of J. J. Lewis	96	Sept
Using a Two-Practitioner's Two-Practitioner Oscillator	96	Sept
2-Mc. Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver	96	Sept
2-Mc. Receiver for Two-Practitioner's Receiver	96	Sept

Vacation à la W3VKD
 at Headquarters
 (ing Hand, The)
 k, Mr. Harry R.
 (RUSA and KCUUSV)
 utes of 1956 Special Meeting of the Board of Directors,
 RRL, May 11, 12, 1956. Happenings of the Month
 A 1913 1956
 ssing of, Editorial
 York City Okays Towers
 (Erecting Towers, Moren
 ration Earthworm
 (ard, Dr. G. W., W1FUR
 (uring Funds for RACES Gear, Wilson
 eedback
 (T Combination" at VEHA, A
 io Tracking of the Earth Satellite, Easton
 (ing a Lab
 B. Achievements
 (ty-five Years Later
 (Committee, List of
 (N Testimonial Dinner
 (National AEBL Convention

50, Aug.
 10, Jan.
 49, Jan.
 10, Apr.
 150, Mar.
 68, July
 47, Sept.
 9, Sept.
 48, Mar.
 27, Sept.
 24, Nov.
 65, Mar.
 54, June
 63, July
 35, Mar.
 38, July
 65, July
 42, Nov.
 47, Dec.
 51, Oct.
 57, Apr.
 59, June

Directional Antenna for the Transmitter Hunter (Brasch-witz)
 Feedback
 Dual-Battery Power System for Mobile (Atkinson)
 G-66 Receiver (Recent Equipment)
 Morrow MR 560-A Transmitter, The (Recent Equipment)
 Polarization Effects in V.H.F. Mobile (Tilton)
 Simple V.F.O. for Mobile or Fixed Station (Gunderman)
 Feedback
 Something New in High-Frequency Mobile Converters
 Chambers
 Feedback
 Versatile Power-Control System for Mobile Use, A (Pope-lar-ko)
 10 Watt 50-Mc. Mobile Transmitter, A (Chambers)

MISCELLANEOUS — TECHNICAL

stable, Low Pass Filter for the Receiver or Speech
 (mplier, An (Fstrom)
 (hous, Writ, Home-Lap, Recorders, Bowley
 (urrency Calculations, Technical Topics
 (Apparatus
 (lement Choices for Grounded-Grid Amplifier
 (olding Tool
 (dless Coax Connectors
 (est Clips
 (Books 146, Mar.; 45, Aug.; 150, 152, 154, Oct.; 58, Nov.
 (it Quiz 47, June; 63, July; 20, Aug.;
 60, Sept.; 52, Oct.; 70, Nov.; 69, 77, Dec.
 17, May
 (Astrology, Good (ar)
 (ent Equipment
 (cessories for the Single-Side-Band Station
 (ot, Chair, The
 (art-75 Transmitter, The
 (eakkit Q Multiplier
 (igh Pass Filters for the 50-Mc. Operator
 (uch A V. O., The
 (X-35 Transmitter Kit, The
 (6-66 Receiver
 (Q-150 Receiver, The
 (IT-31 Linear Amplifier, The
 (40-m-A Linear Amplifier, The
 (B 55-A Transmitter, The
 (BR-5 Receiver, The
 (C-300 Receiver, The
 (MR-7 Amateur Receiver, The
 (RO-310 Receiver, The
 Feedback
 (A-1 Single-Side-Band Receiving Adapters
 (ME-4300 Receiver, The
 (S.B.-100 Exciter, Transmitter, The
 (R-20 V.H.F. Transmitters
 (55 V.F.O., The
 (eod Power vs. Standing-Wave Ratio
 (mple LC Filters for Amateur Use, Rice
 (hural Correspondence
 (udio Filters With Par-Core Inductors, Belrose
 (irector-Type Quads, Leslie
 (F Transformer Polarity, Clerkun
 (F Transformer Polarity, Heber
 (hone QRM, No. 1
 (hone QRM vs. Single-Side-Band, Price
 (Receiver Band Width for Satellite Tracking, Wilkins
 (Yag, Design, Erosdite
 (F Scatter Propagation and Amateur Radio, Moynihan
 (at Value Resistor? McCoy
 (WV and WVVH, Latest Transmission Data
 (TJX Buys the S-13 Transmitter
 (TZZ Transmitter Design Wins Detroit Trip

MODULATION
See Audio-Frequency Equipment & Design

POWER SUPPLY

Dual Battery Power System for Mobile (Atkinson) 18, Apr.

RECEIVING

Audible, Visible Central Alarm, An (Chambers)
 Feedback
 Central Alarm Circuits
 Central Compliance, Granmer
 Converters for 7, 11, 21 and 28 Mc., Campbell and Good-
 man
 Experimental All-Transistor Communications Receiver,
 An, Heinen
 Feedback
 Filters for Multitransmitter Setups
 G-66 Receiver, Recent Equipment
 Handmade PRO-310 Receiver, The, Recent Equip-
 ment
 Feedback
 Heathkit Q Multiplier, Recent Equipment
 HQ-150 Receiver, The, Recent Equipment
 Low-Noise Preamplifier for Satellite Tracking, A (Simas)
 Low-Noise 108-114-Mc. Converter (Southworth)
 Modernizing the C.W. Clipper-Filter, Campbell
 Morrow MBR-5 Receiver, The, Recent Equipment
 National NC-300 Receiver, The, Recent Equipment
 Nine-Tube Amateur-Band Receiver With 3-Kc. Selectiv-
 ity, A, Toops, Jr.
 Novice Special, The, Mix
 Outboard Automatic Band-Scanner, An, Arnold
 Pop-Up Your Old Receiver (Lorenzen)
 PMR-7 Amateur Receiver, The (Recent Equipment)
 Poor Man's Signal Sheer (Carter)
 Q Multiplier, S.S.B., Q5-or and SOJ (Temple)
 Feedback
 Reception With Product Detectors (Crosby)
 RME-4300 Receiver, The (Recent Equipment)
 Selective Converter for 80 and 40 Meters (McCoy)
 Simple V.F.O. for Mobile or Fixed Station (Gunderman)
 Feedback
 Single-Tube Converter for the "Novice Special", A (Mix)
 Something New in High-Frequency Mobile Converters
 Chambers
 Feedback
 21-Mc. Coils for the Grandfather HRO (Moren)
 50-Mc. Transmitter-Receiver for C.D. Use, A (Johnson
 and Hankey)

REGULATIONS

Board Requests Filed (Happenings of the Month)
 Amateur License Application
 Expansion of 11-Mc. Phone
 Call Signs (Happenings of the Month)
 Code Practice in Voice Bands (Happenings of the Month)
 Docket 11488 (Happenings of the Month)
 Examination Schedule (Happenings of the Month) 33, Jan.; 67, Jul.
 Changes (Happenings of the Month) 152, Sept.; 49, Oct.
 F-1 Shift Liberalized (Happenings of the Month) 52, Apr.

MOBILE

h Trac, Mobile, The, Photo
 (eap and Ex. S. B. Article

Incidental and Restricted Radiation Devices (Happenings of the Month) 32, June
 License Renewals (Happenings of the Month) 52, Apr.
 Mobile Laws (Happenings of the Month) 32, June
 New York City Okays Towers 48, Mar.
 Radioastronomy Filing (Happenings of the Month) 54, Nov.
 Renewals on 405-A (Happenings of the Month) 54, Nov.
 RTTY Filing (Happenings of the Month) 33, Jan.
 Rules Changes (Happenings of the Month) 144, Oct.
 Traffic With Panama (Happenings of the Month) 49, Oct.
 What Bands Available? (Happenings of the Month) 38, Feb.; 49, Oct.
 160-Meter Changes (Happenings of the Month) 66, July
 Feedback 39, Aug.

SINGLE SIDE BAND

Accessories for the Single-Side-Band Station (Recent Equipment) 26, July
 Cheap and Easy S.S.B. (Vitale) 16, Mar.
 Eldico S.S.B.-100 Exciter Transmitter, The (Recent Equipment) 30, Feb.
 How to Adjust Phasing-Type S.S.B. Exciters (Ehrlich) 16, Nov.
 Paradox: S.S.B. Splatter and Modern Receivers (Technical Topics) 43, Feb.
 Q Multiplier, S.S.B. Q5-er and SOJ (Temple) 10, Sept.
 Feedback 52, Oct.
 RA-1 Single-Side-Band Receiving Adapters (Recent Equipment) 30, Aug.
 Reception with Product Detectors (Crosby) 20, May
 S.S.B. Achievements 12, Nov.
 Three-Band S.S.B. Exciter Using a Mechanical Filter, A (Hoisington) 26, Jan.
 Feedback 73, May
 Transistorizing the Single-Side-Band Exciter (Jennings and Alvernaz) 11, Sept.
 1X250B Linear, A (Wolfe and Romander) 26, Nov.

TRANSISTORS

"CQ TR" (Campbell) 11, Mar.
 Experimental All-Transistor Communications Receiver, An (Heinen) 11, May
 Feedback 58, June
 Transistor Code-Practice Set, A (McCoy) 24, May
 Transistorizing the Single-Side-Band Exciter (Jennings and Alvernaz) 11, Sept.

TRANSMITTERS

Ash-Tray Mobile, The (Pfoest) 28, Feb.
 Cheap and Easy S.S.B. (Vitale) 16, Mar.
 Complete 6146 Economy Transmitter, A (McCoy) 11, Feb.
 Feedback 42, Mar.
 "CQ TR" (Campbell) 11, Mar.
 DX-35 Transmitter Kit, The (Recent Equipment) 28, Sept.
 Economy Modulator for the Heathkit AT-1 (Gallamore) 36, Nov.
 "Floating Grid" R.F. Amplifier, A (Von Wald) 11, Jan.
 Globe Chief, The (Recent Equipment) 44, Oct.
 Hart-75 Transmitter, The (Recent Equipment) 32, Feb.
 Linear Amplifiers for the V.H.F. Men (Technical Topics) 28, Dec.
 L-1000-A Linear Amplifier, The (Recent Equipment) 30, Sept.
 Morrow MB 560-A Transmitter, The (Recent Equipment) 40, Nov.
 Push-Pull 6146s in a Two-Stage Rig (Renard) 26, Apr.
 QST-Handbook Rig, A 44, Sept.
 Three-Control Six-Band 813 Transmitter, More About the (Chambers) 33, Oct.
 TVI Special for 50 Mc., A (Southworth) 14, Jan.
 Twenty-Five Watts for the Beginner (Chambers) 15, July
 Two-Stage Multiband Phone Transmitter, A (Dineen) 35, Mar.
 4X150A As a Grounded-Grid Linear, The (Jensen) 22, Dec.

4X250B Amplifier for 144 Mc., A (Edinger) 40, Or
 4X250B Linear, A (Wolfe and Romander) 26, No
 10-Meter Station for Emergencies, A (Tate) 32, Me
 Feedback 73, Me
 10-Watt 50-Mc. Mobile Transmitter, A (Chambers) 30, De
 50-Mc. Transmitter-Receiver for C.D. Use, A (Johnson and Hankey) 11, Ju

TRANSMITTING

Changing the 6146 Oscillator into an Amplifier (McCoy) 21, Au
 Contest Man's Receiver-Tracking V.F.O. for 7 Mc., A (LaRue) 31, Mi
 Filters for Multitransmitter Setups 31, Mi
 High Stability in a Crystal-Controlled V.F.O. (Jennings) 36, Fe
 HT-31 Linear Amplifier, The (Recent Equipment) 46, Ja
 Knight V.F.O., The (Recent Equipment) 38, Ar
 Linear Amplifiers for A.M. (Technical Topics) 39, Fe
 Modern Design of a High-Power Final (McCoy) 12, Ju
 Simple Crystal Switcher, A (McCoy) 25, De
 Using the MB-108L as a Grid Tank (Nose) 15, Fe
 Variable-Frequency Crystal Holder, A (Engleman) 14, Fe
 Variations in T-R Switch Performance (Campbell) 23, Mi
 V.F.O.-Driver Circuit for 7 Mc., A (Karl) 32, Ser
 WRD Model 755 V.F.O., The (Recent Equipment) 12, Me

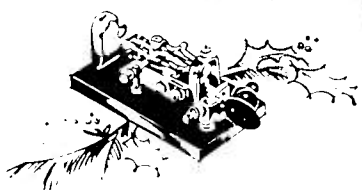
TVI

Eliminating 80-Meter Novice Harmonics (McCoy) 32, Ju
 High Pass Filters for the 50-Mc. Operator (Recent Equipment) 31, Au
 TVI Committees, List of 51, Oc
 TVI Special for 50 Mc., A (Southworth) 11, Ja
 Understanding Television Interference (McCoy) 15, Ar

V.H.F. & MICROWAVES

Antenna Couplers for 50 and 144 Mc. 22, Ju
 Feedback 60, Ser
 ARRL-IGY Propagation Research Project (Southworth Club-Project 2-Meter Portable, A (Erierson) 15, Ser
 Crystal-Controlled 432-Mc. Converter, A (Bernard) 11, Ar
 High Pass Filters for the 50-Mc. Operator (Recent Equipment) 22, Ma
 Linear Amplifiers for the V.H.F. Man (Technical Topics) 31, Au
 Long Long Yags (Knosko and Johnson) 28, De
 19, Ja
 Low-Noise Pre-amplifier for Satellite Tracking, A (Sinas) 42, De
 Low-Noise 108/144-Mc. Converter (Southworth) 11, No
 Polarization Effects in V.H.F. Mobile (Tilton) 11, De
 Portable Beam for 50 and 144 Mc. (Tilton) 35, Au
 Terrast TR-20 V.H.F. Transmitters (Recent Equipment) 29, Ju
 TVI Special for 50 Mc., A (Southworth) 14, Ja
 V.H.F. Scatter Propagation and Amateur Radio (Moynahan) 43, Me
 World Above 50 Mc.
 Coaxial Antenna for 50-Mc. Mobile -- W6OJF 60, Au
 Converter Combination for 2-Meter Mobile 14, Ar
 How Not to Use Long Yags 55, Fe
 Noise-Generator Hint 15, Ar
 Reducing Spurious Responses in 220-Mc. Converters 76, De
 Selective Input Circuit for 2-Meter Converters 56, Me
 Shifting Frequency with Crystal Control 61, Au
 Ski-Rack Special for 144-Mc. Mobile, The 55, Fe
 S.S.B. on 144 Mc. with the 522 71, No
 Two-Meter TVI Hints -- W1VSE 60, Au
 Using the T-23 ARC-5 on 220 Mc. 61, Au
 Using the Viking II Modulator and Power Supply with Auxiliary Equipment -- W9VZP 61, Au
 Using the 29A as a V.H.F. Exciter -- W0BJV 125, Au
 2-Meter Halo -- W3SST, A 59, Au
 1X250B Amplifier for 144 Mc., A (Edinger, jr.) 40, Or
 50-Mc. Transmitter-Receiver for C.D. Use, A (Johnson and Hankey) 11, Ju

Holiday Greetings to all our Ham Friends
the world over...



from the Hams at **ALLIED**

PUDY ACKERMANN	W9CCW	TONY MARCELLO	W9VHS
GEORGE BERCOS	W9WOV	JACK MATIN	W9RND
LARRY BLOSTEIN	W9BUD	BILL MENEZES	W9YSL
JOEL BOLKER	K9CDJ	GOODWIN MILLS	W9MHB
TASKER DAY	W9QBB	DAN MITCHELL	W9OFB
LOU DEZETTEL	W9SFW	PODGER NORDLUND	W9YUX
MILT FOJTIK	W9DCB	TOM PICKERING	W9LRA
JOE GIZZI	W9HLA	JIM RYAN	W9HWC
BOB GUMM	W9ECC	GORDON SCHUMAN	W9MIK
MIKE HEINRICH	KN9IJO	JIM SOMMERVILLE	W9WHF
JACK HOFELD	W9VVX	CHUCK STONE	W9EXQ
JOE HUFFMAN	W9BHD	JACK THRELKELD	W9PA
BOB KING	W9ZPD	"DOC" TOWLER	W9ZJU
NORTON LANG	W9ARB	PAUL WALKER	K9GKE
DICK MANNING	W9BUW	JACK WOLFSON	K9GXK
ALAN WOODMAN	W9RUV		



ALLIED RADIO

Serving the Amateur Since 1921



100 N. WESTERN AVE.
CHICAGO 80, ILLINOIS

Index to Volume XLI—1957

ANTENNAS & TRANSMISSION LINES

Antenna Hardware (New Apparatus)	29, Dec.
Antennas for Satellite Monitoring on 108 Mc.	18, Dec.
Beam Support for Old Men (Breman)	35, Nov.
Evils of Multiband Antenna Systems — And the Cure, The (McCoy)	26, Mar.
"Happy Accident" Ground Plane, The (Hammond)	22, Jan.
"Juicy" 2-Meter Antenna, A (Jones)	41, May
Matching System for a Three-Band Antenna, A (McCoy)	40, Nov.
Mechanical Considerations in the Construction of Beams and Towers (Nightman)	23, May
Monimatch, Mark II (McCoy)	38, Feb.
Mounting A Beam Antenna on a Telephone Pole (Bryant)	32, June
Novice Three-Band Antenna System, A (McCoy)	25, Feb.
Parallel Dipoles of 300-Ohm Ribbon (Richard)	11, Mar.
Radio Telescope, A (Fior)	32, Sept.
Simple Gamma-Match Construction (Reynolds)	30, July
Simple Support for Quad Antennas, A (Hall)	26, July
Six Elements on 6 (Tilton)	18, Oct.
Simplified Design of Impedance-Matching Networks, (Grammer)	
Part I	38, Mar.
Part II	32, Apr.
Part III	29, May
Sloop-Loop, The (Maer, Jr.)	11, Feb.
S.W.R. Indicator for Transmission Lines, An (Whitaker)	46, May
Three-Band Quad Antenna System, A (Leach)	16, Apr.
Transmitting and Receiving Baluns (New Apparatus)	41, May
Window-Sill Antenna, A (McCoy)	21, Oct.
"Wonder" on 20 Meters, A (Rosendaum)	41, June
200-Watt Balun Coupler for Center-Fed Antennas, A (Shulman)	26, June

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT & DESIGN

Model SM-90 Screen Modulator, The (Recent Equipment)	21, Feb.
Transistor Audio for Mobile Rigs (Galloup)	18, Dec.
Transistors in Speech Equipment (Albrecht)	19, Sept.
Viking 10-Watt Audio Amplifier (Recent Equipment)	40, Aug.
500-Watt Audio System, A (Wolfe)	36, June

BEGINNER

Controlling Your Station With One Switch (McCoy)	35, Aug.
Evils of Multiband Antenna Systems — And the Cure, The (McCoy)	26, Mar.
Generalizing the Novice Rig (McCoy)	35, May
How to Adjust a Key — And Send Good Code (McCoy)	28, Nov.
How Well Do You know the Regulations? (McCoy)	30, Apr.
Novice Three-Band Antenna System, A (McCoy)	25, Feb.
Test Meters and How to Use Them (McCoy)	18, July
Three-Band One-Tube Novice Transmitter (McCoy)	31, Dec.
Window-Sill Antenna, A (McCoy)	21, Oct.
\$1.69 Keying Monitor, A (McCoy)	42, Sept.
6L6GBs in a 2-Stage Novice Rig (McCoy)	30, Jan.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

Affiliated Club Honor Club Roll	75, June; 97, Dec.
ARRL Club Class Instruction	95, Dec.
Countries List	56, Jan.
DX Century Club Roll	98, Dec.
DXCC Notes	73, Jan.; 81, Feb.; 85, Apr.; 92, May; 97, Dec.
Elections	80, Feb.; 85, Apr.; 79, June; 81, Aug.; 102, Oct.; 91, Dec.
Governors-to-President Relay, The	45, Apr.
Handling Traffic By System (Hart)	50, Feb.

How to Handle a Message (Hart)	48, Nov.
Ideas to Promote Efficient Net Operations	93, Nov.
Keeping Your Station Log	50, Mar.
Meet the SCMS	75, Feb.; 97, Dec.
Net Directory	98, Nov.
Supplement	71, Jan.; 83, Mar.; 91, May; 96, Dec.
Official Observers, Helton	96, Dec.
RFTY Notes	77, Jan.
Rule 11, Morrow	27, Jul.
SCMS Offer OD Appointment	78, Mar.
Section Emergency Coordinators of the AREC	97, Oct.
WIAW Operating Schedule	82, Mar.; 101, Nov.
General-Contact Schedule	100, Nov.
Summer Schedule	86, Jul.; 89, Ma.

CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Armed Forces Day Announcement	93, May
Results	55, Sept.
CD Party Results	69, Jan.; 81, Apr.; 89, June; 91, Oct.
Field Day, 1957 ARRL	
Rules	47, June
Results	60, Oct.
Statistics	52, Apr.
Frequency Measuring Tests	69, Jan.; 81, June
International DX Competition, 23rd ARRL	
Announcement	62, Jan.; 10, Feb.
High Claimed Phone Scores	29, June
High Claimed C.W. Scores	49, July
Results	50, Nov.
Novice Roundup, 6th Annual	
Announcement	18, Jan.
Results	46, July
Operation Alert, 1957 (Hart)	64, Nov.
Announcement	82, July
QSO Party	
Connecticut, C.W.A. Teeth	131, Oct.
Delaware, 2nd	81, Mar.
Michigan, 1957	130, Oct.
New Hampshire, 8th	116, Mar.
NYC-LE Section	108, Sept.
Ohio Intrastate, 5th Annual	99, Apr.
Rocky Mountain Division, 8th	164, May
Vermont 6th	108, Apr.
Virginia, 1957	164, May
Virginia Free-lance	128, Sept.
West Virginia	164, May
Illinois	92, Feb.
Simulated Emergency Test — 1956 (Hart)	71, Apr.
Announcement 1957	55, Oct.
Sweepstakes	
High Claimed Scores, 1956	73, Feb.
Results, Part I — C.W.	72, May
Part II — Phone & Club Totals — White	50, June
Announcement, 1957	10, Oct.; 46, Nov.
V.E.I. Contest, 3rd Annual	112, Jan.
V.H.F. QSO Party	
June Announcement	48, June
June Summary	56, Sept.
Sept. Announcement	81, Sept.
Sept. Results	52, Jan.; 54, Dec.
V.H.F. Sweepstakes, 10th Annual	
Announcement	50, Jan.
Results	49, Apr.
V.H.F. Sweepstakes, 11th Annual	
Announcement	52, Dec.
W WVE Contc t	
Results 1956	60, Mar.
Rules 1957	81, Sept.
YL Certificates — YL News and Views	96, Sept.
YL-OM Contest, 8th Annual	
Announcement	66, Jan.
Results	67, June

YARRL 17th Anniversary Party Results 66, Feb.
 YARRL 18th Anniversary Party Rules 80, Oct.

CONVENTIONS

Dakota Division 82, May
 Far Eastern Pacific Division 10, Nov.
 Maritime Provinces 50, Aug.
 Michigan State 10, Mar.
 Midwest Division 10, Sept.
 National Convention, News 56, June
 National Convention, Announcement 51, Aug.
 Oklahoma State 82, May
 Ontario Province 10, Oct.
 Oregon State 10, Apr.
 Rocky Mountain Division 69, June
 South Dakota State 10, Sept.
 Southwestern Division 50, Aug.
 West Gulf Division 10, July
 9th National ARRL Convention 56, June

DXPEDITIONS

Nacassa - 1957 (Caposola, Reiser) 58, Dec.
 WELZ VEE Boardman 44, Jan.

EDITORIALS

Abbreviations 9, Mar.
 ... And QSLs 9, Feb.
 Amateur's Code, The 9, Mar.
 Board Meeting 9, May
 Call Letter License Plates 9, Nov.
 Disaster Communications Service 9, Dec.
 Do-It-Yourself 9, July
 DX 9, Feb.
 Mobile Across the Border 9, Apr.
 National Convention 9, July
 Novice Harmonics - Again! 9, Feb.
 PICON and Propagation 9, Oct.
 Public Relations 9, Aug.
 Spontaneous and Mousies 9, Dec.
 SS 9, Nov.
 Switch to Sub-7 9, Sept.
 Technical Contributions 9, May
 Third-Party Traffic 9, June
 Foodbag 25, July
 T.L.S. 9, Mar.
 Year in Review, The 9, Jan.
 27 Me 10, June

EMERGENCIES

Amateurs in the Kentucky Area Floods (Hart) 56, May
 AREC, With the Operating News 79, Aug.
 Alabama Tornadoes 78, Sept.
 Albany, N. Y., Search for Drowning Victim 99, Oct.
 Boise, Idaho, Fire 87, May
 Carlisle, N. Mex., Power Failure 87, May
 Carrollton, Ill., Fire 87, May
 Cleveland, Ohio 87, May
 Fire 80, Aug.
 Snowstorm 78, Sept.
 Windstorm 90, Dec.
 Connecticut Forest Fire 90, Oct.
 Cuyahoga County, Ohio, Tornado 90, Dec.
 Daytona Beach, Fla., Hurricane *Adriety* 79, Mar.
 Erie County, Pa., Snowbound Motorists 77, June
 Etowah County, Ala., Storm 79, Mar.
 Factorville, Pa., Auto Accident 98, Oct.
 Fargo, N. Dak., Tornado 95, Nov.
 Gadsden, Ala., Missing Boy 78, Sept.
 Gans, Okla., Tornado 76, June
 Gary, Ind., Auto Crash 82, Apr.
 Guthrie, Ky., Train Wreck 78, Sept.
 Hamilton, Ont., Car Accident 76, Feb.
 Indiana Short Storms 79, Aug.
 Jacksonville, Fla., Missing Plane 77, Sept.
 Jasper, Fla., Highway Accident 70, Jan.
 Kankakee, Ill., Fire 82, Apr.
 Kansas-Missouri Tornadoes 78, Sept.; 98, Oct.; 95, Nov.

Keswick, Ont., Storm 99, Oct.
 Kissimmee, Fla., Flash Flood 70, Jan.
 Louisiana Floods 80, Aug.
 Lubbock County, Texas, Tornado and Storm Alerts 77, Sept.
 Manorville, N. Y., Accident 80, Aug.
 Massachusetts Forest Fires 80, Aug.; 77, Sept.
 Miami, Fla., Missing Boy 99, Oct.
 Midwest Blizzard (Cal., N. Mex., Tex., Okla., Kan., Nebr., Iowa, Mo., Ill.) 85, July
 Mobile, Ala., Floods 77, Sept.
 Monroe Station, Fla., Rifle Accident 70, Jan.
 New Bedford, Mass., Airplane Crash 90, Dec.
 New Brunswick, Can., Airplane Search 87, May
 Newport, Ky., Abandoned Automobile 99, Oct.
 Norfolk, Mass., Forest Fires 80, Aug.
 North Bergen, N. J., Airplane Collision 76, Feb.
 Northeast Arkansas Ice Storm 76, June
 Orange, Texas 90, Dec.
 Hurricane *Adriety* 90, Dec.
 Hurricane *Becky* 90, Dec.
 Search for Girl 90, Dec.
 Oswego County, N. Y., Gas Line Break 82, Apr.
 Pasadena, Calif., Airplane Collision 82, Apr.
 Pensacola, Fla., Hurricane *Flossie* 76, Feb.
 Pueblo, Colo., Stolen Car 82, Apr.
 Rapid City, S. Dak., Scotts Bluff, Nebr., and Cheyenne 70, Jan.
 Wyo., Blizzards and High Winds 87, May
 Reno, Nev., Gas Explosion 87, May
 Rich City, Minn., Car Accident 87, May
 Russ Kville, Arka., Fire 95, Nov.
 St. Clair County, Ill., Flood 95, Nov.
 St. Paul, Minn., Flood Evacuation 99, Oct.
 St. Petersburg, Fla., Missing Girl 79, Aug.
 Selma, Tenn., Tornado 85, July
 Southern Colorado Snowstorm 98, Oct.
 Southwestern Minnesota Floods 77, Feb.
 Toronto, Ont., Airplane Forced Landing 70, Jan.
 Wishkah River, Wash., Missing Hunter 70, Jan.
 Woonsocket, R. I., Fire 50, Oct.
 Andre and the Hagus - White, Canfield) 54, Apr.
 Supplement 53, Apr.
 Boulder Crash in New Brunswick 71, Jan.
 Malibu Fire 64, Nov.
 Operation Alert Advertiser 97, Oct.
 Operation Alert, 1957 (Hart) 71, Apr.
 Section Emergency Coordinators of the AREC 55, Oct.
 Simulated Emergency Test - 1956 (Hart) 29, Apr.
 Announcement - 1957 56, Aug.
 Heavenly Reward - Hileman 60, Dec.
 How They Planned the First DXpedition (Jablin) 14, Feb.
 Just a Big Old Bird - Smith 76, Oct.
 Mobile 74, Oct.
 Morning After the Night Before, The 82, Oct.
 Storming Fought With Gravity, A (Guyatt) 194, Dec.
 Trial Under Fire - Tooker 71, Mar.

FICTION

Compact All-Band Antenna, A (Rapp) 29, Apr.
 C.W. and Phone 56, Aug.
 Heavenly Reward - Hileman 60, Dec.
 How They Planned the First DXpedition (Jablin) 14, Feb.
 Just a Big Old Bird - Smith 76, Oct.
 Mobile 74, Oct.
 Morning After the Night Before, The 82, Oct.
 Storming Fought With Gravity, A (Guyatt) 194, Dec.
 Trial Under Fire - Tooker 71, Mar.

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

Board Meeting 67, July
 Comments of the American Radio Relay League on 78, Oct.
 Docket 11994 46, Jan.
 Conrad, New Rules 69, Mar.
 Docket 11896 81, May
 Docket 11896 Filing 63, Aug.; 58, Sept.
 Election Notice 46, Jan.; 68, Nov.
 Election Results 47, Jan.; 68, July
 Examination Schedule, 1957 71, June
 FCC Frequency Studies 68, Nov.
 FCC Proposes Rule Change 71, June
 Houghton's 35th 158, Sept.
 Lorain 69, July
 Minutes of 1957 Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors, ARRL, May 17, 1957 69, Mar.
 Morrow's Tenth 75, Apr.
 National Amateur Radio Week 67, July
 National Convention Progress 58, Sept.
 N. Y. Tower Case 72, June
 Ohio Radio Amateur Week

QST Articles Awards..... 68, July
 Staff Notes 72, June; 68, Nov.
 "That Deru 105-A" 75, Apr.
 Traffic With Costa Rica 17, Jan.
 TV Receiver Radiation 63, Aug.; 58, Sept.
 VE Mobile in U. S. A. 160, Sept.
 What Bands Available? 70, Mar.; 70, Nov.
 World Conference Preparation 69, Mar.
 World Conference Progress 81, May
 27 Mc. 70, June
 27 Mc. Filng 78, Oct.
 114-Mc. Power Boost Denied 72, June

HINTS AND KINKS

"A.C." Variolter, The (Tooker) 89, Nov.
 Adapter Sockets for Receiving Modifications (Braniger) 73, Dec.
 Additional Keying Hints for the DX-100 (Hoff; Lindler; Countryman) 59, Feb.
 Feedback 51, Mar.
 Additional Uses for the S Meter (Woolley) 90, Oct.
 Adjustment of Semi-Automatic Keys (Thompson) 152, Feb.
 Aluminum Foil Templates (Paddon) 90, Oct.
 Another Anti-Skid Treatment for Bugs (Goetz) 89, Nov.
 Another Method of Starting Machine Nuts (Walker) 51, July
 Another Use for Aluminum Foil (Ellis) 88, Nov.
 Audible Conelrad Warning (Gaiser) 87, Nov.
 Bandspread Hint for Novices, A (Forsythe) 46, June
 Cleaning Vibrator Contacts (Parris) 73, Mar.
 Compression Ring for Oscilloscope Grid Screens (Greene) 89, Nov.
 Conel-Band Aid, The (Chambers) 49, Jan.
 Controlled Charge-Up Time for High-Voltage Filter Capacitors (McGraw) 71, Dec.
 Cutting Coil Stock (Smith; Miller) 88, Nov.
 Handy Control-Terminal Panel, A (Smith) 62, Aug.
 Hi- and Lo-Band Markers for "Command" Transmitters (Thane) 90, Oct.
 Homemade Bumper Mount, A (Koch) 118, Feb.
 Homemade Tie-Point Strips (Chambers) 51, July
 Improved Push-to-Talk Circuit for Mobile Operation (Shetter) 51, July
 Johnson Ranger as a 50 Mc. Exciter, The (Woolley) 89, Nov.
 Modified "Little Monster" Automatic Key (Dotson) 73, Dec.
 Modified Receiver Tuning Rate for S.S.B. Reception (Schomburg) 71, Dec.
 Modifying 1625s for Grounded-Grid Operation (Laud) 87, Nov.
 More About the "How's My Modulation" Indicator (Berkley) 118, Feb.
 Note on Surplus Type BC-318 Receivers (Carson) 61, Sept.
 Notes on the PE-101-C Dynamotor (Langley) 162, Mar.
 Novel Push-to-Talk Circuit (McMullen) 72, Dec.
 Receiver Muting and Disabling With the Antenna Relay (Rudolph) 46, June
 Re the 4X150A (Olson) 89, Nov.
 Service Notes on Some Hammarlund Receivers (Lester) 58, Feb.
 Simple Antenna-Switching Accessory, A (Greenberg) 87, Nov.
 Simple Conelrad Alarm Circuit, A (Ebner) 49, Jan.
 Soldering Taps on Small Space-Wound Inductors (Naab) 71, Dec.
 "Stacking" Crystals for Convenience Selection (Newton, Breiner) 60, Sept.
 Storage Rack for QSTs (Woolley) 61, Sept.
 Template for Making Perforation Holes (Carson) 150, Feb.
 Transmitter Keying With the Surplus TG-31-A Keyer (Dilno) 60, Sept.
 Tuned R.F. Pick-Up Circuit for Oscilloscopes (Passmore) 73, Mar.
 Using the BC-459 With the V.H.F. Overtone Oscillator (Engle) 78, Apr.
 Using "Saran Wrap" in the Shack (Thiemeyer) 46, June
 Using the BC-459 With the V.H.F. Overtone Oscillator (Sherwood) 72, Dec.
 Using the Coaxial Feed Line as an A.C. Extension Cord (Glazier) 62, Aug.
 Using the Grid-Dipper as a Conelrad Monitor (Stevens) 71, Dec.
 Using the NC-300 on Mars Frequencies (Hagen; Norman) 90, Oct.
 Using 6-Volt Vibrator Transformers With 12-Volt Automotive Systems (David) 72, Mar.
 Using 115-Volt Autotransformers in 230-Volt Primary Circuits (Vandernay) 51, July
 Warning - A.C.-D.C. Receivers and Conelrad Monitors (Slobb) 73, Mar.
 "Waterspout" Antennas (Pyle; Snyder) 73, Mar.
 21-Mc. S.S.B. Operation With the "W2EWL Special" (Woertendyke) 72, Mar.
 144-Mc. TVI Tip (Livingston) 160, Mar.

I.A.R.U. NEWS

Philippines, The 81, Dec.
 QST, Bureau of the World 102, June; 81, Dec.
 Tourist Operation in Mexico 81, Dec.

KEYING, BREAK-IN & CONTROL CIRCUITS

Combined Keyer and Control Circuit (Lesch) 45, Feb.
 Controlling Your Station With One Switch (McCoy) 5, Aug.
 Dual Keyer for Differential Keying, A System, Jr. 28, Mar.
 Electronic Transmitter-Receiver Antenna Switch, An (Arvono) 32, Oct.
 Improved Control for C.W. Operation of 10B Exciters - Help 38, Dec.
 Novel Electronic Transmit-Receive Switch, A (Sataroff) 21, June
 "Provos" - A Labor-Saving Spotting Switch (Campbell Goodman) 15, Mar.
 Simplified Transmitter Control (Mendes) 29, July
 \$1.69 Keying Monitor, A (McCoy) 12, Sept.

MEASUREMENTS & TEST EQUIPMENT

Converting the BC-929A Oscilloscope (Popp) 2, Aug.
 Memmatch, Mark II (McCoy) 5, Feb.
 Saw-Tooth Crystal Calibrator, A (Campbell) 22, July
 Test Meters and How to Use Them (McCoy) 18, July
 Transistorized Meter Sensitizer (Campbell) 54, Nov.

MISCELLANEOUS - GENERAL

African Field Day (Godfrey) 48, Aug.
 Antenna Farmer - That's Me (Carrothers) 62, Dec.
 Brief Report on Hams and Sputnik, A 10, Dec.
 Careless Consumer, The 53, May
 Countries List 59, Jan.
 Edison Award to W3CTE 68, Apr.
 Electronic Torchbearers 55, Aug.
 Emblem Details 61, Aug.
 Facsimile Transmissions on the Ham Bands 46, Aug.
 I.C.C.'s Amateur Service Group (Baldwin) 54, Feb.
 Ham Crossword - Griner 51, Dec.
 Ham Radio Banned (Tibbets) 100, June
 Hams at Headquarters 10, Jan.
 IGY Jobs 76, Apr.
 Illinois RAC'ES Target City, Network (Braker) 89, July
 Minutes of 1957 Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors, ARRL, May 17, 1957 69, July
 Navy Salutes W1BCR and Other Amateurs 58, Apr.
 National Convention News 51, Aug.
 New Books 164, Mar.; 168, Apr.; 76, Dec.
 Operation Deep Freeze (Zanetti) 48, Mar.
 PRP - A Progress Report (Southworth) 70, Apr.
 QST - Volume V - Young 76, July
 Part II 70, Oct.
 Part III 47, Dec.
 Feedback 54, Sept.
 Side Band (Bourne) 71, Apr.
 Some QST Abbreviations 25, Mar.
 VE5s Aid Meteor Observers 71, Mar.
 W1BCR Receives High Navy Honor 77, Oct.
 W2KCR Receives High Navy Award 71, Dec.
 YL Clubs (YL News and Views) 59, Apr.

MISCELLANEOUS - TECHNICAL

Amateurs Assist in Determining Russian Satellite Orbit 45, Nov.
 Antennas for Satellite Monitoring on 108 Mc. 48, Dec.
 Artificial Earth Satellites (Vakhnin) 22, Nov.
 Bibliography of QST Articles on TVI 51, Oct.
 Calibration of the Mark II Minitrack (Easton) 42, Apr.
 How's Your Soldering? (Magnusson) 48, Sept.
 How to Make a Folding Workbench (Dane) 24, Jan.
 Mark II Minitrack Base-Line Components (Easton) 37, Sept.
 Microlock (Reichter) 20, Dec.
 New Apparatus 29, Dec.
 Antenna Hardware 47, Aug.
 Corrugated Shield Insert

New Multiband Tank Circuit 47, Aug.
 Transmitting and Receiving Baluns 41, May
 Note on Inductance Calculation (Elliott) 23, Oct.
 Note on Satellite Monitoring 13, Dec.
 "Operation Smoke-Puff" Villard, Rich 11, May
 Project Moonbeam Pickering 15, Nov.
 Quiz Quiz 26, Jan.; 57, Feb.; 51, Mar.; 77, Apr.; 31, May;
 29, June; 25, July; 61, Aug.; 91, Sept.; 17, Oct.; 63, Nov.; 21, Dec.
 Radio Propagation and Atom Bomb Tests 10, Nov.
 Radio Telescope, A Error 32, Sept.
 Recent Equipment

Cisco Standing-Wave Reflectorometer, The 43, June
 Crosby Model 67A Single-Side-Band Converter, The 38, Apr.
 Drake 1-A Sideband Receiver, The 38, Nov.
 Gonset G-77 Mobile Transmitter, The 36, Apr.
 Hallerators HT-32 Transmitter Exciter, The 38, May
 Hallerators SX-101, The 17, Oct.
 Hammarlund HC-10 Converter, The 38, Aug.
 HQ-100 Receiver, The 31, Jan.
 Johnson Viking Pacemaker 39, Apr.
 Model GC-1 Gated Compression Amplifier 12, June
 Model SM-90 Screen Modulator, The 21, Feb.
 Regency ATC-1 Converter 19, Feb.
 RME 4301 Side-Band Selector, The 20, Feb.
 SSB-1000 Linear Amplifier, The 36, Jan.
 Tapscott V.H.F. Converters, The 42, July
 Telecum 2D11 Transistor Power Transistor Power Converter, The 32, Dec.
 TMC Model GSB-1 Single-Side-Band Adapter, The 11, Mar.
 "Transcon" Mobile Converter-Transmitter models 6 and 10 30, Dec.
 T-12 Transmitter, The 33, Dec.
 Viking "Valiant", The 11, Sept.
 Viking 10-Watt Audio Amplifier 10, Aug.
 Viking 500, The 10, July
 Viking 6N2 Transmitter, The 16, Mar.
 Satellite Tracking - Technical Topics 31, Sept.
 Satellite 40-Mc Converter 25, Dec.
 Simplified C.R.P. DX Predictions - Consterding 28, July

Simplified Design of Impedance-Matching Networks, "Granter"
 Part I 38, Mar.
 Part II 32, Apr.
 Part III 29, May

"Spaceistor" - A New Semiconducting Amplifier, The 24, Sept.
 Tape Recording the Mark II Minitrack Signals - Simas, Moriarty 42, Nov.
 Technical Correspondence

Abnormal Propagation - Stephenson 25, Nov.
 Another Look at S.W.R. - Silver 43, Feb.
 D.S.B. vs. S.S.B. - Costas 42, May
 Latitude and Satellite-Tracking Accuracy - Easton 43, Feb.
 Long-Delay Echoes - Josephson 45, July
 Long-Path Propagation - Stephenson 42, May
 Long vs. Short Path - Stephenson 45, July
 Power Ratings - Norton 19, Oct.
 Prediction Band Width - Brown 25, Nov.
 Servicing Receivers - Kirchhuber 162, July
 "Wonder Bar" Beam - Ryan 43, Feb.
 W8QFH V.I.O. Circuit - Bracewell 134, Feb.
 Those Wires in Our Wireless Shacks - Rogers 48, July
 Transmitter Hunting - South Jersey Style - Stewart 50, Sept.
 What To Do About Satellites 14, Dec.
 W7DET 74, July

MOBILE

ARRL Model 6-60-90 Mobile Transmitter, The (Chambers) 20, Aug.
 Conrad Monitoring for the Mobile Operator - Wright 17, June
 Conversion of the 6-Volt Gonset Communicator for 12-Volt Operation - Mellen 38, July
 Frequency Changing and Mobile Antennas 10, Dec.
 Gonset G-77 Mobile Transmitter, The 36, Apr.
 Low-Pass Filter for Mobile Use - Rudolph 24, Oct.
 Mobile Single-Band, The - Resonance 19, Jan.
 Feedback 81, May
 Modified "Standard of Comparison" Mobile Receiver, A (Gunderman) 31, Mar.
 Feedback 29, July
 New Approach to Mobile Converter Construction (Chambers) 16, Nov.
 Feedback 19, Dec.

Simple Halo for 2-Meter Use, A (Breetz) 29, Aug.
 Ten Watts Mobile for Twenty Bucks (Whitlock) 22, Feb.
 Transistor Audio for Mobile Rigs (Galloup) 48, Dec.
 V.F.O. Control for the ARRL Model 6-60-90 (Chambers) 16, Sept.

MODULATION

See Audio-Frequency Equipment & Design

OPERATING PRACTICES

BREAK, BREAK, BREAK! (Guelino) 57, Dec.
 Contests - Morrow 56, Oct.
 DX Operating Tastes 59, Aug.
 General Operating With Mike or Key - Hamtoon 46, Mar.
 Handling Traffic By System - Hart 50, Feb.
 How to Adjust a Key - and Send G.V.I. Code - McCoy 28, Nov.
 How to Create Chaos 201, Dec.
 How to Handle a Message - Hart 18, Nov.
 Keeping Your Station Log 50, Mar.
 Let's Talk - Aug 186, Dec.
 Making WAS is Easy - Johnson 73, July
 Operating Achievement Awards - Simmons 50, July
 QSL Cards - Morrow 18, May
 Rule 11 - Morrow 27, July

POWER SUPPLY

Combination Regulated Power Supply - Chipman 16, Oct.
 Effect of Capacitance on Power-Supply Filter Boogie, The - Geiser 27, Sept.
 Improved Control Circuit for Regulated Power Supplies - Jones 30, Nov.
 Universal Power Supply, A - Foltz 26, Oct.

RECEIVING

Alert Alarm, The - Amend 18, Aug.
 Feedback 84, Sept.
 Better A.V.C. for S.S.B. and Code Reception (Goodman) 16, Jan.
 Crosby Model 67A Single-Side-Band Converter, The - Recent Equipment 38, Apr.
 Design Consideration of 50-Mc. Converters - Hadlock 17, Mar.
 Drake 1-A Sideband Receiver, The - Recent Equipment 38, Nov.
 Greater Selectivity With the C.W. Chopper-Filter (Albert) 21, Sept.
 Hallerators SX-101, The - Recent Equipment 17, Oct.
 Ham-Band 11-Tube Double-Conversion Receiver - Crosby - Feedback 11, July
 10, Aug.
 Hammarlund HC-10 Converter, The - Recent Equipment 38, Aug.
 HQ-100 Receiver, The - Recent Equipment 31, Jan.
 Improved A.V.C. for Side Band and C.W. (Lueck) 16, Oct.
 Low-Cross-Talk Six-Meter Converter (Jones) 22, June
 Mod-1GC-1 Gated Compression Amplifier - Recent Equipment 42, June
 Modified "Standard of Comparison" Mobile Receiver, A - Gunderman 31, Mar.
 Feedback 29, July
 New Life for CODAN - Thomas 34, June
 Norberg Grid-Object, The (Norberg) 16, Aug.
 Notes on the Product Detector (Healey) 42, Dec.
 QRM or Cockpit Trouble? (Tackacs) 21, Nov.
 Regency ATC-1 Converter (Recent Equipment) 19, Feb.
 RME 4301 Side-Band Selector, The (Recent Equipment) 20, Feb.
 Satellite 40-Mc. Converter (Granmer) 25, Dec.
 Simple Conrad Alarm, A (Fill) 43, Oct.
 Transistorized Regenerative Receiver 36, July
 Transistor Regenerative Detectors (Gothob) 30, Oct.
 Variable Band Width Q Multiplier (Ives) 25, Apr.
 What's Wrong With Our Present Receivers? (Goodman) 11, Jan.
 Who's Afraid of a Receiver? (Goodman) 26, May
 7- to 30-Mc. Preslector, A (Campbell) 16, Feb.

REGULATIONS

Comments of the American Radio Relay League on Docket 11994 (Happenings of the Month) 78, Oct.
 Conrad, New Rules (Happenings of the Month) 46, Jan.

1957

Bockett 1165 (Happenings of the Month) 69, Mar.
 Docket 11866 Filing (Happenings of the Month) 81, May
 Examination Schedule, 1957 (Happenings of the Month) 47, Jan.; 68, July
 FCC Proposes Rule Change (Happenings of the Month) 68, Nov.
 How Well Do You Know the Regulations? (McCoy) 30, Apr.
 "That Darn 405A" (Happenings of the Month) 75, Apr.
 Traffic With Costa Rica (Happenings of the Month) 47, Jan.
 TV Receiver Radiation (Happenings of the Month) 3, Aug.; 58, Sept.
 What Bands Available? (Happenings of the Month) 70, Mar.; 70, June;
 27 Mc. (Happenings of the Month) 70, June;
 27 Mc. Filing (Happenings of the Month) 78, Oct.
 144 Mc. Power Boost Denied (Happenings of the Month) 72, June

SINGLE SIDE BAND

Adapting the Viking I to S.S.B. (Schirmer) 41, Oct.
 "All-Band" BC-458 - A Heterodyne V.F.O. for S.S.B., An (Russ) 40, Feb.
 Better A.V.C. for S.S.B. and Code Reception (Goodman) 16, Jan.
 Compact AB1 Kilowatt (Rinaudo) 11, Nov.
 Improved A.V.C. for Side-Band and C.W. (Luick) 46, Oct.
 Johnson Viking Pacemaker (Recent Equipment) 39, Apr.
 Linear Amplifiers and Power Ratings (Goodman) 42, Aug.
 Single-Side-Band Ideas for the V.H.F. Man (Tilton) 16, May
 Special S.S.B. Issue of I.R.E. Proceedings (Technical Topics) 42, Feb.
 Suppressed-Carrier A. M. (Technical Topics) 21, Mar.
 Third Method of S.S.B., The (Wright) 11, Sept.
 TMC Model GSB-1 Single-Side-Band Adapter, The (Recent Equipment) 44, Mar.
 Transformerless Single-Side-Band Balanced Modulators (Technical Topics) 42, Feb.
 Feedback (Technical Topics) 54, Mar.

TRANSISTORS

Transistor Audio for Mobile Rigs (Gallopp) 48, Dec.
 Transistor Operating Characteristics (Priebe, jr.) 27, Feb.
 Transistor Regenerative Detectors (Gottlieb) 30, Oct.
 Transistorized Regenerative Receiver 36, July
 Transistors in Speech Equipment (Albrecht) 19, Sept.

TRANSMITTERS

ARRL Model 6-60 90 Mobile Transmitter, The (Chambers) 20, Aug.
 Cool California Kilowatt, A (Rinaudo) 27, Jan.
 Gonset G-77 Mobile Transmitter, The (Recent Equipment) 36, Apr.
 Hallcrafters HT-32 Transmitter Exciter, The (Recent Equipment) 38, May
 High-Power 50 Mc. Transmitter, A (Southworth) 37, Jan.
 Improved Control for C.W. Operation of 10B Exciters (Delp) 38, Dec.
 Johnson Viking Pacemaker (Recent Equipment) 39, Apr.
 Simplified Design of Impedance-Matching Networks, (Grammer)
 Part I 38, Mar.
 Part II 32, Apr.
 Part III 29, May
 SSB-1000 Linear Amplifier, The (Recent Equipment) 36, Jan.
 Ten Watts Mobile for Twenty Bucks (Whitlock) 22, Feb.
 Three-Band One-Tube No-voice Transmitter (McCoy) 34, Dec.
 Using the 4X250B on 144, 120 and 432 Mc. (Southworth) 31, Feb.

Viking 500, The (Recent Equipment) 19, July
 Viking Valiant, The (Recent Equipment) 44, Sept.
 Viking 6N2 Transmitter, The (Recent Equipment) 16, Mar.
 3-Band 90-Watt Transmitter, A (Tiemeyer) 55, Mar.
 6L6GBs in a 2-Stage No-voice Rig (McCoy) 30, Jan.

TRANSMITTING

"Autosync" Frequency Control (Moser) 11, Jun.
 Compact AB1 Kilowatt (Rinaudo) 11, Nov.
 Generalizing the No-voice Rig (McCoy) 35, May
 Grounded-Grid Tetrode Kilowatt (Muir) 11, Apr.
 Let's Increase V.F.O. Stability (Bernard) 49, Oct.
 Linear Amplifiers and Power Ratings (Goodman) 42, Aug.
 New Multiband Tank Circuit - New Apparatus 47, Aug.
 Novel Electronic Transmit-Receive Switch, A (Saboroff) 24, Jun.
 Putting the Heathkit AT-1 on 50 Mc. (Rogers) 22, Mar.
 Ultra-stable Keyed V.F.O., An (Shulman) 34, Oct.

V.H.F. & MICROWAVES

"Club Saver" 2-Meter Portable, The (Tschannen) 11, Oct.
 Feedback 47, Dec.
 Conversion of the 6-Volt Gonset Communicator for 12-Volt Operation (Mellon) 18, Jul.
 Cutting Costs in the 108-Mc. Converter (Southworth) 16, Dec.
 Design Consideration of 50-Mc. Converters (Hadlock) 17, Mar.
 High-Power 50-Mc. Transmitter, A (Southworth) 37, Jan.
 "Jumpy" 2-Meter Antenna (Jones) 44, Ma.
 Lighthouse Tube Tank Circuits for 432 Mc. 20, Jan.
 Low-Cross-Talk Six-Meter Converter (Jones) 22, Jun.
 Meteor Shower Calendar for V.H.F. Men 44, Feb.
 New Solid-state Oscillators for Microwaves 184, De.
 N.B.S. Equatorial Region V.H.F. Scatter Research Program for the IGY (Bowles, Cohen) 11, Au.
 One-Tube Two-Meter Rig With Transistor Modulator (A) (Schlesinger) 30, Jun.
 Packaging a Portable Two-Meter Station (Priebe) 33, Ju.
 Project Periods - 1957 (Morrison) 26, No.
 Putting the Heathkit AT-1 on 50 Mc. (Rogers) 25, De.
 Radio Club for (eroway) Enthusiasts, A (Bard) 45, Mi.
 Simple Halo for 2-Meter Use, A (Breetz) 29, Au.
 Single-Side-Band Ideas for the V.H.F. Man (Tilton) 16, M.
 Six Elements on 6 (Tilton) 18, O.
 Tapeton V.H.F. Converters, The (Recent Equipment) 42, Ju.
 Tropospheric Scatter Techniques for the Amateur (Morgan) 11, M.
 Using the 4X250B on 144, 120 and 432 Mc. (Southworth) 31, Fe.
 V.H.F. Meteor Scatter Propagation (Barn) 20, A.
 Feedback 19, Ju.
 Viking 6N2 Transmitter, The (Recent Equipment) 16, M.
 Waveometers Using Butterfly Tank Circuits (Banishak) 31, Ji.
 World Above 50 Mc., The
 Crystal-controlled Converter for 220 Mc. 91, C.
 Cutting Down Overloading in the 6-Meter Communicator 70, E.
 International 50-Mc. DX Prospects 64, Se.
 KH6UK WoNLZ Repeat on 144 Mc. 93, C.
 New 144 Mc. Record 62, S.
 Swedish Amateurs Get 50-Mc. Authorization 57, J.
 V.H.F. S.S.B. News 67, A.
 West Coast to Hawaii on 144 Mc. 70, A.
 50 Mc. Opens to Europe 67, I.
 120-Mc. Record Moves to Europe 100, S.
 1957 - Periods Summary 84, N.
 50-Mc. Converter for the 75A-Series Receivers, A (Gertbert) 30, A.

★ QST ★

Index to Volume XLII—1958

ANTENNAS & TRANSMISSION LINES

Adjusting a 10-Meter Beam Antenna	16, Jan.
Adjustment of a Parabolic Dish Antenna	11, Mar.
Beam Tube for the Lafayette Jones	35, July
Circular Antennas for 10 Meters	36, Nov.
Concentric-Food Yagi, A. Grant	21, Nov.
Continuously Loaded Whip Antennas	47, May
Dielectric Coupler for 144 Mc. A	38, Aug.
Driven Beam Tube Element	11, May
End-to-End Triangles, Mr. Mason	42, May
Feed of the Simple Antenna	42, Nov.
Five-Way Antenna Coupler, A. Brodton	42, Nov.
Five-Station Operation with a Mobile Antenna	63, Aug.
Four-Way Dipole with Triaxial Shield	63, Oct.
Half-Sine Ground Plane Antenna for 10 Meters, A. Hatfield	28, Apr.
Helical Element Ground Plane	20, Oct.
Inductively Loaded Antennas	76, May
Low to Set a Feed	32, Feb.
Impedance and Rigidity: Mechanical Construction for Cutting Quad Antennas	62, Aug.
Match or Not to Match? Beets	13, Sept.
"Matchless" The Granddaddy	26, Feb.
"Mickey-Match" The Bunch	26, Nov.
Optimum Spacing in Antenna Arrays	40, Apr.
Plastic Stand-off Insulators	70, Nov.
Quad Antenna Dimensions	47, Apr.
Quad Dimensions	24, Sept.
Repetitive Controlled Switching Circuit for Circular Feed- lines	58, Mar.
Removal of the Central Quad	52, Sept.
Removal of the Wire and Ground Stakes	69, Feb.
RG-8 U in the Gamma-Match Capacitor	75, June
Sat. Load for a C.T. Unit, Abraham	64, Aug.
Series or Parallel Feeding with the Heath AC-1	41, Aug.
Simple Cheap Antenna Brakes	71, Dec.
Simple Quad Antenna Support, A. Hollenbeck	56, May
Simple Quad Antenna Support, A. Hollenbeck	23, Dec.
Simple Rotary Joint for Beam Antenna Feedlines	23, June
Simple Universal Antenna Coupler	21, Feb.
Splining the Old Line	53, Jan.
An Additional Hint	62, Aug.
Stranding Antenna Booms	77, May
Star Tuning A1 H&K	65, July
"The Big" The Bunch	24, Jan.
Telescoping Antenna Mast	28, Mar.
Three-Band Ground-Plane Antenna, A. Swanson	26, Feb.
Transformer Version of W3DM's T.R. Switch	69, Feb.
T.R. Switches	51, Sept.
Tuning the Helix to Frequency	11, Sept.
Two-Band Helix for V.H.F. Mobile, A. Tilton	68, Dec.
Two-Meter Ground Plane	64, Aug.
"Umbrella for Two": Novel Ground-Plane Antenna for 144 Mc. H&K	64, Aug.
Unbalanced to Balanced Feed for Low-Impedance Multi- band Antennas	52, Sept.
Unimodal Quad	34, July
Using Thin Rods as Capacitive Hats	69, Feb.
Using Four-Conductor Rotator Cable in Paralleled Dipole Antennas	50, Sept.
Versatile Standing-Wave Indicator, The Goodmans	15, June
Weather-Resistant Quad, A. Weinstein	42, June
2-Band Antenna for 7 and 14 Mc., A. H&K	71, Nov.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT & DESIGN

Enter the Terminal Unit for FSK, A. Kaufman	39, July
Increasing Audio Oscillator Range	53, Sept.
Low-Distortion Modulator for Chopped Speech (Belong)	31, Jan.
Mechanical to High-Power Audio From 814's	11, Nov.
Superconducting Modulator, Inexpensive	73, Nov.
Using the Dynamic Microphone	39, Jan.

12AX7 Modulator Unit Utilizing Printed Circuit Tech- niques	40, May
6BE6 Preamp for Both Hi- and Lo-Z Microphones	52, Jan.
H&K	

BEGINNER

"Bon's" 21-Mc. Converter, The (McCoy)	33, Oct.
Feedback	10, Nov.
Cheapest Simple R.F. Indicators	16, Nov.
Crystals Where You Want Them	19, June
Feeding the Simple Antenna	33, Mar.
How to Solder	16, Sept.
How to Tune Your Pi-Network Final	31, Feb.
"Mirror" for the Novice Test, A. Cartwright	50, Mar.
Novice Band Checker, A. McCoy	19, July
Novice 50-Watt, The McCoy	15, Dec.
Versatile 50-Mc. Transmitter, A. Tilton	16, Oct.
W4CP's Transistor Code-Practice Set, More About H&K	62, Apr.
50-Mc. Station for the Beginner	30, Apr.
Part I	22, May
Part II	24, Aug.
50-Meter Loading Without Harmonics	24, Aug.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

Affiliate Club Honor Roll	96, June; 100, Dec.
Country List	70, Jan.
DXCC Notes	88, Jan.; 82, Mar.; 105, May; 97, June; 81, July; 83, Aug.; 101, Oct.
DXCC V.L. News & Views	93, May
DX Club Club Roll	104, Dec.
DX Club Club Roll	104, Dec.
Electronics	92, Feb.; 87, Apr.; 95, June; 82, Aug.; 100, Oct.; 102, Dec.
Frequency Measuring Tests Results	82, Jan.; 96, June
Meat the QCM's	97, May; 80, July; 100, Oct.; 103, Dec.
Net Director	83, Jan.; 81, Mar.; 101, May; 91, Nov.
RTTY Notes	86, Feb.; 100, May
Section Emergency Coordinators of the ARRL	99, Oct.
W1AW Operating Schedule	82, Jan.; 83, Mar.; 90, Nov.
General Contact Schedule	100, May
Summer Schedule	100, May; 80, July

CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Armed Forces Day, 1958	64, May
Rules	49, Aug.
Results	86, Feb.; 81, Apr.; 75, July; 96, Oct.
CD Party Results	
DX Contests, Miscellaneities	72, Apr.
Dutch, 1958	80, Feb.
French, 1958	89, May
Helvetic '58	65, Oct.
Pan-American, 1958	91, May
F.S.S.R.	75, Sept.
VK, ZL	
Field Day, 1958 ARRL	65, June
Rules	96, Oct.
Preview of Results	46, Dec.
Results	82, Jan.; 90, Feb.; 96, June; 81, Sept.
Frequency Measuring Tests	82, Jan.; 90, Feb.; 96, June; 81, Sept.
International DX Competition, 24th ARRL	76, Jan.; 10, Feb.
Announcement	55, June
High-Claimed Phone Scores	73, July
High-Claimed C.W. Scores	50, Oct.
Official Results	
Novice Roundup, 7th Annual (1958)	51, Jan.; 66, Feb.
Announcement	50, Aug.
Results	
Operation Alert, 1958	104, May
Announcement	70, Oct.
Results	

QSO Party

Cleveland Convention Sweepstakes.....	108, Sept.
Connecticut, C.W.A. 11th.....	136, Oct.
Delaware, 3rd.....	92, Mar.
Glouce Bay Amateur Radio Club, Annual.....	112, Mar.
Massachusetts.....	121, Jan.
New Hampshire, 9th.....	120, Mar.
Ohio Intrastate, 6th Annual.....	114, Apr.
Pennsylvania.....	96, Mar.
Vermont, 7th.....	154, Dec.
Virginia Free-For-All.....	128, Sept.
West Virginia.....	138, Apr.
Wisconsin.....	130, Dec.
Simulated Emergency Test - 1957.....	52, Apr.
Announcement, 1958.....	87, Oct.
So You Know Your Field Day Rules - Simmons.....	68, June
Sweepstakes.....	
High Claimed Scores, 1957.....	90, Feb.
Results: C.W.....	50, May
Phone an FCC's Potals.....	49, June
Correction.....	52, Aug.
Announcement, 1958.....	10, Oct.; 18, Nov.
VE W Contest.....	
Results, 1957.....	48, Mar.
Rules, 1958.....	48, Sept.
VEI Cont. st. 1th Annual.....	14, Jan.
V.I.F.E. QSO Party.....	
June Announcement.....	67, June
Sept. Announcement.....	49, Sept.
June Results.....	88, Oct.
V.I.F.E. Sweepstakes.....	
Results, 11th Annual.....	65, Apr.
Announcement, 12th Annual.....	66, Dec.
YL-OM Contest, 9th Annual.....	
Announcement.....	72, Feb.
Results.....	78, June
YLRL Anniversary Party.....	
Results, 18th.....	70, Feb.
Announcement, 19th.....	79, Nov.

CONVENTIONS

Alaskan Territory.....	10, July
Dakota Division.....	10, Sept.
Hudson Division.....	10, Sept.
Maritime Provinces.....	10, Aug.
Michigan State.....	10, Feb.; 16, Apr.
Midwest Division.....	16, Sept.
National Convention, 10th ARRL.....	64, June; 66, July
Late News.....	59, Aug.
New England Division.....	10, Sept.
New Hampshire State.....	10, May
Ontario Province.....	10, Oct.
Oregon State.....	10, Mar.; 10, Apr.
Pacific Division.....	10, June
Rocky Mountain Division.....	10, June
Southwestern Division.....	10, Oct.
West Gulf.....	10, July

DXPEDITIONS

DXpedition or Vacation? - Hughes.....	58, Nov.
Four States, One QTH - The Easy ? Way - Fenwick.....	54, Nov.
From Somera to Samoa - Henry.....	54, Jan.
Invasion of Crete - Eason.....	80, May
Taking Single Sideband to the Seychelles - Chapman.....	52, Nov.
What's Wrong With Delaware? - Austin.....	52, Feb.
Yasme II to Aves Island - Wald.....	72, Dec.

EDITORIALS

Amateur Calls.....	9, May
Balance.....	9, Nov.
Board Meeting.....	9, Apr.
Conference Rumors.....	9, Apr.
Cut and Try.....	9, Mar.
Kudos.....	9, Oct.
League Elections.....	9, Aug.
Membership Growth.....	10, Apr.
Misinformation.....	9, Dec.
National Convention.....	9, Aug.
New Mailing Gear.....	10, Jan.
Radio Clubs.....	9, Feb.
Reciprocal Licensing.....	9, Mar.

Superpower

U. S. Communications Policy.....	9, 8.
"What Do I See?".....	9, M.
World Allocations Proposed.....	9, N.
Wouff Hong, The.....	9, J.
Year in Review, The.....	9, J.
3,000,000.....	10, M.

EMERGENCIES

AREC, With the Operating News.....	
Alabama Tornadoes and Floods.....	87, F.
Agawam, Mass., Car Accident.....	76, Ju.
Anacortes, Wash., Highway Accident.....	78, Ju.
Andison County, Iowa, Heavy Rainfall.....	93, O.
Baltimore, Md., Stranded Dog.....	76, Ju.
Bathurst, N.B., Ice Storm.....	98, M.
Bedford, Mass., Missing Boy.....	85, A.
Bellville, Ill., Tornado.....	78, A.
Billings, Mont., Tornado and Hail.....	81, Sep.
Brooklyn, N. Y., Fire.....	85, A.
Burlington Co., N. J., Threatening Floods.....	92, Ju.
California Flood Emergency.....	80, Au.
Camp Wannabago, N. J., Snowstorm.....	99, Mi.
Canal Zone Emergency Corps Hospital Emergency.....	78, Ju.
Cass County, Ind., Wabash River Flood.....	81, Sep.
Chester County, Pa., Flood Conditions.....	90, Mar.; 94, O.
Cohran, Ga., Tornado.....	92, Ju.
Columbus, Miss., Tornado.....	80, Sep.
Cottage Grove, Ore., Airplane Crash.....	77, Ma.
Dapuyer, Mont., Auto Accident.....	68, Feb.
El Paso, Texas, Search for Child.....	80, Sep.
Elm County, N. Y., Heavy Snowfall.....	79, Jul.
Lay-tsville, Ill., Tornado.....	78, Jul.
Florida Search for Needle Medicine.....	79, Aug.
Ft. Pierce, Fla., Tornado.....	78, Jul.
Fort Walton Beach Search for Missing Child.....	98, Ma.
Georgetown, Del., Airplane Crash.....	78, Jul.
Great Falls, Mont., Auto Accident.....	88, Feb.; 77, Mar.
Hartford, Mich., Rain Storm.....	98, Dec.
Hawaiian Islands, Hurricane Alert.....	87, Feb.
Hollywood, Calif., Car Accident.....	79, Aug.
Honesdale, Pa., Isolated Families.....	99, May
Howard County, Ind., Tornadoes and Floods.....	81, Sept.
Huntsville, Ala., Runaway.....	85, Apr.
Indianapolis, Ind., Flood Conditions.....	97, Oct.
Killeen, Texas, Floods.....	84, Jan.
Kiritm, W. Va., Flood Alerts.....	94, Oct.
Lawrence, N. Y., Accident.....	78, July
Maconing, Pa., Deraild Train.....	94, Oct.
Mansfield Hollow, Conn., Forest Fire.....	78, Aug.
Maryland Helicopter Rescues.....	99, May
Memphis, Tenn.....	
Search for Two Boys.....	78, July
Flood.....	78, Aug.
Mercer Co., N. J., Snowstorm.....	92, June
Montgomery County and Chester County, Pa., Snowstorm.....	76, July; 93, Oct.
Mount Diablo, Calif., Flood Alert.....	92, June
Mt. Jefferson, Ore., Rescue of Mountain Climbers.....	93, Oct.
Murphysboro and Mt. Vernon, Ill., Tornado.....	98, May
Niagara Falls, N. Y., Explosion.....	76, July
Northeast Texas Missing Man.....	83, Apr.
Northern Alabama Snowstorm.....	99, May
Nova Scotia South Shore Wind and Rain Storm.....	78, Aug.
Orange, Texas, Tornado.....	84, Jan.
Floods.....	98, Dec.
Piedmont, Ala., Ammunition Explosion.....	84, Jan.
Ripton, Vt., Search for Lost Hunter.....	87, Feb.; 85, Apr.
Rochester, N. Y., Aid to Sick Man.....	81, Sept.
Rutherford, N. J., Drowning.....	77, Mar.
St. John, N. B., Freezing Rain.....	99, May
St. Lambert, Que., Floods.....	95, Oct.
Springhill, N. S., Fire.....	98, May
Staten Island, N. Y., Prowler.....	78, July
Sveinore, Ill., Missing Girl.....	77, Mar.
Tamaqua, Pa.....	
Bee Stung.....	77, Mar.
Heavy Snows.....	92, June
Trouton, N. J., Auto Accident.....	77, Mar.
Valleitos, Calif., Missing Girl.....	77, Mar.
Washington State Heavy Snowfall.....	77, Mar.
West Bend, Wis., Tornadoes.....	78, Aug.
Westford, N. Y., Highway Accidents.....	80, May

West Great Falls, Mont., Flood 80, Sept.
 Wisconsin Tornados 79, Aug.
 Operation Alert, 1958
 Announcement 105, May
 Results 70, Oct.
 Education Emergency Coordinators of the ARRL 99, Oct.
 Simulated Emergency Test - 1957, Hart 52, Apr.
 Announcement, 1958 87, Oct.

FICTION

Hot One Test, A. Colvin 66, May
 How I Came To Be a Ham, Denise 19, Oct.
 No SS - No Regrets, Morgan 62, May
 SSB, Peterson 50, Apr.
 Neurons in Anna Sub-E, Halbrink 47, Jan.
 Grids of S.S. Meters, The Seal 75, Dec.
 True Love, Collesco 57, Mar.
 What Is a DX'er?, Aves 220, Dec.
 Working W.I.P., Harbo 58, June

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

ARRL Files on MM Proposal 73, May
 ARRL File on Maritime Mobile Proposal 57, July
 Board Meeting Highlights 61A, June
 Election Notice 53, Aug., 64, Sept.
 Election Results 57, Jan., 51, Nov.
 Examination Schedule, 1958 57, Jan.
 FCC Letters 79, Oct.
 FCC-ARRL Proposals 63, June
 FCC Proposals Remote Control on 220 Mc. 51, Nov.
 Louisville Events 55, Aug.
 Minor RACES Rule Change 56, July
 Minutes for 1958 Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors 58, July
 MM Expansion Proposal 52, Mar., 60, Apr.
 National Convention 64, June
 National Convention Plans 60, Apr.
 Portage River Changes 59, July
 Portage River Changes 59, July
 Radioactivity 58, Jan.
 Re-Examination Filing 55, Aug.
 Re-Examination Proposal 61, Sept.
 Staff Anniversary 57, July
 Staff Notice 79, May
 Staff Notice 79, Oct.
 U.I.E. Changes 63, June
 U.I.E. Changes 65, Sept.
 V.H.F. C.W. Filing 54, Aug.
 V.H.F. C.W. Signants Proposed 52, May
 WA2ABQ & WA9DEF 72, May
 14-Mc. Phone Expansion Proposal 53, Aug.
 1800-2000 K. Changes 61, June
 1958 Exam Schedule 58, July
 21-KMc. Filing 55, Aug.
 27-Mc. Band Deleted 78, Oct.

Mobile Hint: Pened When You Need It
 Multiple Position Crystal Holder
 Reducing Noise in Transistorized Auto Receivers
 Remotely-Controlled Switching Circuit for Coaxial Feedlines
 Squelch System for the Gonset G-66
 "Lo-Z" Trap for V.H.F., A

April, pages 62-64

Clearing Hint, Another
 Control Monitoring With Discarded Auto Receivers
 Driving Soft Copper Pipe Into the Earth
 Holders for Rods-Plus Crystals
 Household Flexible Shaft Extensions
 S.S.B. Reception With the Universal Service Product Detector
 and Collins 75-A, Re
 "Starting Nuts" Kink, Another
 Tables Converter for 75-Meter Mobile
 Using the Gonset Supercirc Ahead of a Command Receiver
 W.I.P.'s: Transistor Coded-Practice Set, More About

May, pages 76-79

Audio Mixing for the Collins 75-A1
 Homemade Lightning Arresters
 Keeping the Vacuum Mobile Transmitter
 Molded Clay Tool Holder
 Neutralizing Hint
 Signal of Shorted V. A.
 Strengthening Antenna Booms
 Tap-Delay Protective Circuit for High-Voltage Power Supplies
 Variable Band Width for the Heathkit Q Multiplier
 Wax Paper in the Workshop and Shack
 Wide Range Loading Capacitance using only Four Capacitors

June, pages 71-73

Improved Control Circuits for the DX-65
 Removing Car Wires and Ground Stakes
 Says That Old Missouri Bush
 Sold and Soil Filing Accessories

July, pages 63-65

Mobile Hint: Tuning Loading Coils
 Photo Storage Box
 Plug-In Coil Hint
 R.F. and Audio Ratings for the Surplus 701A
 Screen Grid Protection With a Surplus Relay
 Simple 12-Volt Mobile Converter for 75 and 40 Meters
 Step-Tuned A-V

August, pages 62-64

Fixed-Station Operation With a Mobile Antenna
 Inexpensive and Rugged Mechanical Construction for Cubical
 Quad Antennas
 Method of Installing "Provox" Another
 Remotely-Controlled Coaxial Switch
 R.F.S. U in the Gamma Match Capacitor
 Snap-On Cable Clamps
 Splitting 300-Ohm Line: An Additional Hint
 Tone Signals on the Gonset Super 6
 "Umbrella for Two": Novel Ground-Plane Antenna for 144 Mc.

September, pages 50-53

Band Edge Marker, A
 Easy Removal of Batteries From Holders
 "Fixed Location" Power Supply for Mobile Equipment, A
 Increasing Audio Output for Range
 Manual Keying With the "Mon-Key"
 Provox to Range Connections
 Reducing Oscilloscope Traces With a Grease Pencil
 Reducing Key Checks on Cathode Keyed Transmitters
 Remotely-Controlled Switching Circuit for Coaxial Feedlines:
 Another
 Simple Methods to Lower Crystal Frequency, A
 T.R. Switches
 Unbalanced to Balanced Feed for Low-Impedance Multiband
 Antennas
 Using Four-Conductor Rotator Cable in Paralleled Dipole Antennas

October, pages 74-77

Planned Modulator for the WJHE Exciter, A
 Book Holder-Opener
 Changing Crystal Frequencies
 Cheap and Easy Shielding of Power Cables

HINTS AND KINKS

January, pages 52-53
 Automatic "Error" for the 10-Minute Station Break
 "New Approach" to Mobile Converter Construction, Re-
 sponse-Paralleled Switching Circuit for Power Transformer Protection
 5400 Hz. 300-Ohm Line
 6B16 Pre-Amplifier for Both Hi- and Lo-Z Microphones

February, pages 67-69
 Added and Output Terminals for the Receiver's Auxiliary Power
 Supply
 DX-100 Keying
 QSL Card Display Method, Another
 Remote Tuning of the Cubical Quad
 Simple Grid Current Indicator for Class AB Linear Amplifiers
 Transformerless Version of W3DNI's T.R. Switch
 Transistorized B.L.O. for Mobile Use
 Using the Bellcore-Chime Current Transformer, Another
 Using Line Releasable Capacitive Hints

March, pages 58-60
 "Answering" the J-38 Key
 Audio-Frequency First Signal Without an Audio Oscillator
 B-221 as a Carrier Injection Generator for S.S.B.
 Capacitive Neutralizing Hint

Gonset Communicator III, Notes on the
 Gonset V.H.F. V.F.O., Notes on the
 Making Slug-Tuned Coils From Coax
 Medical Tools for the Workbench
 Modifications to the Elmac AF47
 Mounting QSL Cards
 Removing Static Electricity From Plastic Meter Covers

November, pages 70-73

Coaxial Straight Adapter, A
 Feed-Through Insulator, A Novel
 Noisy Volume Controls, Remedy for
 One-Hand Key Monotone Switch
 Plastic Stand-Off Insulators
 R.F. Sampler, Improved
 Screen-Grid Modulator, Inexpensive
 Switch-to-Safety Idea
 V.H.F. Crystal Oscillator
 2-Band Antenna for 7 and 14 Mc., A
 6146 Beam Power Tube, Longer Life for the

December, pages 68-71

Don't Clean Ceramic Material!
 Keep-It Clean
 Push-to-Talk for the Communicator I and II
 Q Multiplier for BC-312 or BC-312
 Series or Parallel Tuning With the Heath AC-1
 Squelch Circuit for Halliconsters S-85
 Transistorized Tunable Converter, A
 Tuning the Helwhip to Frequency
 Two-Meter Ground Plane

I. A. R. U. NEWS

QSL Bureaus of the World 82, June; 65, Dec.

KEYING, BREAK-IN & CONTROL CIRCUITS

All-Electronic Key and Keyer, An (Livingston)	28, Oct.
Feedback	150, Dec.
"Anchoring" the J-38 Key (H&K)	59, Mar.
DX-100 Keying (H&K)	69, Feb.
Flexible Transmitter-Receiver Frequency Control (Jones)	25, July
Feedback	43, Sept.
Improved Control Circuits for the DX-35	71, June
Keying the Viking Mobile Transmitter (H&K)	78, May
Manual Keying With the "Mon-Key" (H&K)	50, Sept.
"Matchtone" The Grand!	26, Jan.
Method of Installing "Proxos," Another (H&K)	63, Aug.
One-Hand Key Monotone Switch (H&K)	71, Nov.
Proxos to Ranger Connections (H&K)	53, Sept.
Reducing Key Clicks in Cathode-Keyed Transmitters (H&K)	52, Sept.
"Transmatic" -- A Transistorized Automatic Keyer, The Code	37, Apr.
Transistorized Keying Monitor With speaker (Tipple)	26, Mar.
T.R. Switches (H&K)	51, Sept.
Voice Key for the Handicapped, A Watt	36, Oct.
VR Break-In for the DX-100 (Cox)	28, Sept.

MEASUREMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Audio-Frequency Test Signal Without an Audio Oscillator (H&K)	59, Mar.
Checking Simple R.F. Indicators (McCoy)	16, Nov.
Checking Transistors (Proble)	20, Apr.
Expanded-Scale A.C. Voltmeter, An (Kohl)	36, Mar.
Improved V.H.F. Coil for Grid-Dip Meters (Newhand)	39, Apr.
Increasing Audio Oscillator Range (H&K)	53, Sept.
"Mickey-Match," The Binco	26, Nov.
Novice Band Checker, A (McCoy)	19, July
Remote Control of a Grid-Dip Meter (Burks)	15, Oct.
R.F. Sampler, Improved (H&K)	72, Nov.
Simple, Cheap Antenna Bridges (Geiser)	39, May
Transistorized Frequency Marker (Johnson)	16, Feb.
Transistorized Grid-Dip Meter, A (Neben)	31, June
Versatile Standing-Wave Indicator, The (Goodman)	15, June
Wide-Band Moderate-Power Dimmy Load (Geiser)	18, Dec.
50-Kc. Transistor Multivibrator Frequency Standard (Berger)	18, July

MISCELLANEOUS — GENERAL

All-American Awards	58, I
Amateur Activity in the South American Quadrant of Antarctica (Sparburth)	56, J
Amateur Radio, Russian Style (Hannah)	61, N
Book Holder-Operator (H&K)	76, C
"Do-It-Yourself" Club Newspaper (Jablon)	51, N
Edison Award to K5BQJ	57, A
EJ Paso Amateur Transmitter Hunt (Pousford)	55, F
From Pole to Pole on 10 Watts (Louchans)	78, L
Hams Across The Sea (Lukach)	57, A
Helping Hand, The	62, F
Highball to Eyeball (Ballard)	210, D
Minutes of 1958 Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors	58, Ju
"Mirror" for the Novice List, A (Carter)	50, M
Moon-Bounce Transmissions Resumed	50, No
Mounting QSL Cards	76, O
National Convention, 10th ARRL	69, Ju
Late News	56, Au
New Books	190, May; 166, Sept.; 171, Oct.; 183, No
Old Timers Take Note	10, M
Peek at PRP, Another (Southworth)	42, Au
QSL Card Display Method, Another (H&K)	68, Fe
Remember When? (Wildman)	56, Fe
Save That Old Masara Bruin! (H&K)	71, Ju
Soldering And Soldering Accessories (H&K)	72, Ju
Why Be a Ham? (Wood)	57, Fe
W3WW Receives Navy Award	56, Ju
Zoning Problem Solved, A (Milus, Smith)	59, Sep

MISCELLANEOUS — TECHNICAL

Choosing Capacitors (Geiser)	22, Jul
How to Solder (McCoy)	16, Sep
Keeping Equipment Cool (Yves)	18, Aug
Hints and Kinks	
Band Edge Marker, A	52, Sep
Changing Crystal Frequencies	77, Oct
Cheap and Easy Shielding of Power Cables	76, Oct
Cleaning Hint, Another	61, Apr
Coaxial Straight Adapter, A	73, Nov
Don't Clean Ceramic Material!	68, Dec
Driving Soft Copper Pipe Into the Earth	63, Apr
Easier Removal of Batteries From Holders	52, Sept
Feed-Through Insulator, A Novel	72, Nov
Gonset V.H.F. V.F.O., Notes on the	56, Oct
Holder for Bulb-Type Crystals	64, Apr
Homemade Flexible Shaft Extensions	62, Apr
Making Slug-Tuned Coils From Coax	76, Oct
Medical Tools for the Workbench	77, Oct
Molding Clay Tool Holder	77, May
Plastic Storage Bus	65, July
Plug-In Coil Hunt	65, July
Recording Oscilloscope Traces With A Grease Pencil	53, Sept
Remote Test-controlled Coaxial Switch	63, Aug
Removing Static Electricity From Plastic Meter Covers	77, Oct
R.F. and Audio Ratings for the Surplus 701A	63, July
R.F. Sampler, Improved	72, Nov
Simple Method to Lower Crystal Frequency, A	52, Sept
Strip-Off Cable Clamps	64, Aug.
Source of Shim Stock, A	79, May
Splicing 300-ohm Line	53, Jan.
An Additional Hint	62, Aug.
"Starting Nuts" Kink, Another	64, Apr.
Time Signals on the Gonset Super 6	61, Aug.
Use for the Bellor-Chime-Circuit Transformer, Another	69, Feb.
Wax Paper in the Workshop and Shack	77, May
New Apparatus	
Baby Tank Circuit	55, Apr.
Cushman 2-Meter Helo, The	191, Dec.
Electronic Coax Relay	74, May
Interchangeable-Element Soldering Irons	171, Feb.
Johnson Type U Variable Capacitors	17, Nov.
Johnson Sockets for External Anode Tubes	192, Dec.
Low-Power Transmitting Baluns	25, Feb.
Manufacture Components	191, Dec.
Mounting for Small Speakers	47, Sept.
New Semi-Automatic Key	74, May
Slug-Tuned Coil Ferris	29, Aug.
Wide-Range Indicating Wave Meters	17, Mar.
New Narrow-Band Image Transmission System, A (MacDonald)	
Part I	11, Aug.

Part II

ist Quiz 79, Jan.; 66, Feb.; 21, Mar.; 45, Apr.; 35, May; 62, June; 62, July; 26, Aug.; 21, Sept.; 10, Oct.; 11, Nov.; 45, Dec.

commended Tube Types for Amateur Short-Wave Receivers Aurel, Boyin 22, Nov.

afe Method for Etching Crystals, A. Newbold 20, Jan.

cientific Telemetry for USNC-I-Y. Matthews, Ludwig 41, Jan.

imple Low-Pass Filter Design, O'Hern 21, Oct.

Technical Correspondence

Amateur Satellite Reception and Recording Dearborn 41, Dec.

Cheap and Easy Sideband Kelley 23, Sept.

Converter Noise & Quiet Quiz Brown 25, Sept.

Drift-Canceling Oscillator McLaughlin 27, Sept.

Dual-Path Propagation Stephenson 47, Mar.

IBR-14, Still More on the Woosley, Crosby 46, Apr.

Importance of Metering Screen-Grid Current, The Skorn 42, May

Motor "Ping" From Spratnik H. Graf 47, Mar.

Never Test a Transistor with an Ohmmeter Von Wald 29, Sept.

Notes on the IBR-14 Receiver Crosby 41, Feb.

Possible Explanation of Anomalous Propagation, A. Beers 47, Mar.

Quad Antenna Dimensions Elliott 47, Apr.

Quad Dimensions, More 62, June

Quad Dimensions, More On Rumrill 24, Sept.

Radiation With Dummy Loads From the 42, May

Seven Receivers Fitch 47, Apr.

Shielding Sightings Kuntz 46, Apr.

St. Antonio, The Jahn 41, Dec.

Transistor Power Supply, Karl 25, Sept.

Unobtainable, Ellingson 43, July

701A, The Weissert 25, Sept.

Technical Topics

Do You Want an A.M. Linear? 180, Oct.

Input Impedance and Feed-Through Power in Ground-Grid Amplifiers 32, Dec.

Screen Protection 181, Dec.

Voice Key for the Handicapped, A. Watt 36, Oct.

Want a Moon QSL? 56, Jan.

MOBILE

Continuously Loaded Whip Antennas Harris 47, May

High-Power Transistorized Mobile Power Supply Johnson 11, Apr.

Keying the Viking Mobile Transmitter H&K 78, May

Mobile Converter No B Plus LaFarr 19, Aug.

Mobile Hunt, Pencil When You Need It H&K 59, Mar.

Mobile Hunt: Pruning Loading Coils H&K 64, July

Modifications to the Elmac M-67 H&K 75, Oct.

"New Approach" to Mobile Converter Construction, Re H&K 51, Jan.

Reducing Noise in Transistorized Auto Receivers H&K 60, Mar.

Simple 12-Volt Mobile Converter for 75 and 10 Meters H&K 63, July

Squelch System for the Genset G-96 H&K 28, Jan.

Three-Phase Power Supply for Mobile Use Jennings 64, Aug.

Time Signals on the Genset Super 6 H&K 67, Feb.

Transistorized B.F.O. for Mobile Use H&K 36, Feb.

Transistorized Power Supply Chambers 52, Mar.

Feedback 41, Oct.

Transistor Mobile Converter DeMaw 38, June

Transmitter Hunting on 75 Meters Isaacs 61, Apr.

Tubless Conversion for 75-Meter Mobile H&K 68, Dec.

Tuning the Helwhop to Frequency H&K 11, Sept.

Two-Band Halo for V.H.F. Mobile, A. Tilton 24, Dec.

Two-Tube Mobile Transmitter Westrom 69, Feb.

Using Film Reels as Capacitive Hats H&K 63, Apr.

Using the Genset Super Six Ahead of a Command Receiver H&K 36, June

100-Watt Transistor Mobile Power Unit Karl 50, Feb.

6-Meter Beersmobile, The Weissert

MODULATION

(See Audio-Frequency Equal. & Devo)

OPERATING PRACTICES

"Anchor"ing the F-8 Key H&K 59, Mar.

Automatic "Liner" for the 16-Meter Station Break H&K 52, Jan.

Contest Operating LeKashinski 54, Sept.

How to Top the CD Party Hippaby 68, July

Method for Seeking Hidden Transmitter Hunts, A Jerome 206, Dec.

More Awards 62, Sept.

Organizing Message Traffic Fell 76, Dec.

POWER SUPPLY

Combination Power Supply and Modulator Using Transistors Campbell 18, Sept.

Feedback 68, Oct.

Electronic High-Voltage Regulator (Clark) 30, May

"Fixed-Load" Power Supply for Mobile Equipment, A H&K 53, Sept.

High-Power Transistorized Mobile Power Supply Johnson 11, Apr.

Power-Supply Construction, Some Notes on Gensert 18, Nov.

Power-Supply Overload Relay, A Novel Jones 15, Feb.

Series-Parallel Switching Circuit for Power Transformer Primaries 52, Jan.

switch-to-Safety, Flea H&K 70, Nov.

Three-Phase Power Supply for Mobile Use Jennings 28, Jan.

Time-Delay Protective Circuit for High-Voltage Power Supplies 79, May

Transistorized Power Supply Chambers 52, Mar.

Transistor Power Supply Karl Tech. Corres. 25, Sept.

100-Watt Transistor Mobile Power Unit Karl 36, June

RECEIVING

Additional Output Terminals for the Receiver's Auxiliary Power Supply H&K 68, Feb.

Adjustment Procedures for V.H.F. Converters Fryer 24, Oct.

Audio Muting for the Collins 75-A1 H&K 76, May

"Bombs" 21-Mc. Converter, The McCoy 33, Oct.

Feedback 10, Nov.

Conduct Monitoring With Discarded Auto Receivers H&K 62, Apr.

Easy-To-Build 108 Mc. Converter, An Campbell 45, Feb.

Filtering and Shielding the Station Receiver Gensert 27, Aug.

Hammarlund HQ-110, The Rev. Equip. 46, Aug.

IBR-14, Still More on the Woosley, Crosby, Tech. Corres. 46, Apr.

Inexpensive Crystal-Filter I.F. Amplifier, An Gottfried 18, Feb.

NC-100 Receiver, The Rev. Equip. 36, Jan.

New Thresholds in V.H.F. and U.H.F. Reception B.A. on, Bam 30, Dec.

"New Approach" to Mobile Converter Construction, Re H&K 53, Jan.

New Receiver Tuning Principle, A 15, Mar.

Noisy Volume Controls, Remedy for H&K 70, Nov.

Nov. 1 Sideband Selector System, A. Alvaruzzi 19, May

Person KE-96 Receiver, The Rev. Equip. 43, May

Q Multiplier for BC-512 or BC-512 68, Dec.

Receiver for the 50-Mc. Mini, A Brandt 14, July

"Simple X Super" Receiver, The Goodman 11, Dec.

Simple 12-Volt Mobile Converter for 75 and 10 Meters H&K 63, July

Squelch Circuit for Halldenters S85 H&K 67, Dec.

Squelch for the NC-300 31, Mar.

Three Modifications for the NC-300 Hastings 41, Apr.

Time Signals on the Genset Super 6 H&K 64, Aug.

Transformerless Version of W3DM's T.R. Switch (H&K) 69, Feb.

Transistorized Keying Monitor With Speaker Tippler 26, Mar.

Transistorized Q Multiplier Campbell 38, Jan.

Transistorized Tunable Converter, A H&K 69, Dec.

Transistor Mobile Converter (De Maw) 41, Oct.

T.R. Switches H&K 51, Sept.

Tubless Conversion for 75-Meter Mobile (H&K) 64, Apr.

Using the Genset Super Six Ahead of a Command Receiver H&K 63, Apr.

Vari- δ -Band Width for the Heathkit Q Multiplier (H&K) 77, May

114-Mc. Converter Design and Adjustment, Hints on "Baron" 44, July

80-Meter Tuner, An "Barnard" 11, July

RECENT EQUIPMENT

Amplex KW-62 Amplifier, The 31, July

Continet 142-Mc. Receiver, The 41, Oct.

Central Electronic MM-2 R.F. Analyzer, The 47, Oct.

Collins KWM-1 Transceiver, The 23, Apr.

Cosmophone 35 Bilateral Transceiver 41, June

Elden SSB-100F Transmitter 41, Feb.

Filter-King 6-Meter Converter, The 40, Mar.

Globe Champion, The 39, Feb.

Globe Sidebander DSB-100 40, Dec.
 Gonset Communicator III, The 39, Mar.
 Gonset V.H.F. V.F.O., Model 3226 45, Sept.
 Hammarlund HQ-110, The 36, Aug.
 Hammarlund HQ-160, The 45, Oct.
 Heath Mohawk Receiver Kit, The 41, Dec.
 Johnson Directional Coupler and Indicator 41, Nov.
 Johnson Thunderbolt, The 30, July
 Johnson 250-39 T.R. Switch 16, Sept.
 Knight Receiver, The 15, Nov.
 National NC-109 Receiver, The 36, Jan.
 National VFO-62, The 33, July
 P & H V.F.O.-Matic 8020, The 41, Mar.
 Pierson KE-93 Receiver, The 43, May
 RME Model R350A Receiver, The 43, Sept.
 Teckraft V.H.F. Converters, The 44, Nov.
 Viking Courier, The 45, Aug.
 Viking Navigator, The 46, May

REGULATIONS

ARRL Files on MM Proposal 73, May
 Examination Schedule, 1958 57, Jan.
 FCC-IRAC Proposals 63, June
 Minor RAEC'S Rules Change 56, July
 MM Expansion Proposal 52, Mar.
 Portable Rules Changes 56, July
 Portable Rules for Filing 58, Jan.
 U.H.F. Change 63, June
 WA2ABC de WY6DEF 72, May
 1800-2000 Kc. Changes 64, June
 1958 Exam Schedule 56, July
 27-Mc. Band Deleted 78, Oct.

SATELLITES

Amateur Satellite Reception and Recording - Dearborn Tech. Corres. 44, Dec.
 C.A.P. Satellite Data 59, Apr.
 Mircoback 70, May
 Microtrak Station of the Solar Moonbeam Group 48, Apr.
 Microtrak Systems 60, Feb.
 Observations Wanted on "Ghost Satellite" 67, July
 Opportunity for Amateur Participation in R4V Satellite Program, Am. 32, Mar.
 Satellite Notes 10, Mar.

SINGLE SIDEBAND

Balanced Modulator for the WJ1EO Exciter, A. H&K 77, Oct.
 RC-221 as a Carrier Injection Generator for S.S.B. H&K 59, Mar.
 Cheap and Easy Sideband, 1958 28, May
 Some Experiences With 22, Jan.
 Cheap and Easy Sideband, Kelly Tech. Corres. 23, Sept.
 Choosing Capacitors - Gaiser 22, July
 High-Level Mixer for 144-Mc. S.S.B. 30, Sept.
 Novel Sideband Selector System, A. Myeraz 19, May
 Sideband Package, A. Bugler 24, June
 Simple Grid Current Indicator for Class AB Linear Amplifiers H&K 67, Feb.
 S.S.B. Reception With the Universal Service Product Detector and Collins 75-A3, Rev. H&K 62, Apr.

TRANSISTORS

Checking Transistors - Proba 20, Apr.
 High-Power Transistorized Mobile Power Supply - Johnson 11, Apr.
 Ten-Meter Transistorized Phone Transmitter - Gilbert 36, Dec.
 "Transmatic" - A Transistorized Automatic Keyer, The Code 37, Apr.
 Transistorized Frequency Marker - Johnson 16, Feb.
 Transistorized Grid-Dip Meter, A. Nebel 31, June
 Transistorized Tunable Converter, A. H&K 69, Dec.
 Transistor Power Supply - Karl Tech. Corres. 25, Sept.
 100-Watt Transistor Mobile Power Unit - Karl 26, June

TRANSMITTERS

Cheap and Easy Sideband, 1958 28, May
 Some Experiences With 22, Jan.
 "Customizing" the 6LR6B Handbook Transmitter - Kasper 68, May
 Novice 50 Watter, The - Mc Coy 15, Dec.
 Power 25 Watts - Fun Unlimited - Coons 41, July
 Pynny Powerhouse Model II - Countryman 10, Oct.
 Feedback 45, Dec.

Ten-Meter Transistorized Phone Transmitter (Gilbert) 36, Dec.
 Transistor Handtalky for Ten Meters, A (Von Wald) 11, Mar.
 Two-Tube Mobile Transmitter (Westren) 24, Dec.
 Versatile 50-Mc. Transmitter, A - Tilton 16, Oct.
 Viking Navigator, The - Proc. Equip. 46, Mar.

TRANSMITTING

All-Purpose 813 Amplifier, An - Thomson 35, Aug.
 Capacitive Neutralizing Hint H&K 60, Mar.
 Desk-Top 650-Watt Amplifier, A - Lomasney 38, Sept.
 DX-100 Keying H&K 69, Feb.
 Flexible Transmitter-Receiver Frequency Control - Jones - Feedback 26, July
 Feedback 43, Sept.
 How To Tune Your Pi-Network Final - McCoy 53, Feb.
 Improved Control Circuits for the DX-35 H&K 71, July
 Keep It Clean - H&K 67, Dec.
 Medium-Power R.F. Amplifier, A - Mix 11, Feb.
 Method of Installing "Proso's" Another - H&K 53, Aug.
 Multiple Position Crystal Holder - H&K 60, Mar.
 Neutralizing Hint - H&K 78, Mar.
 Pi-Network Tank Design - Wulf 25, Sept.
 Push-to-Talk for the Communicator Land II - H&K 71, Dec.
 Re-Using Key Checks in Cathode Keyed Transmitters - H&K 52, Sep.
 Screen-Grid Protection With a surplus Relay - H&K 67, July
 Screen Protection - Tech. Papers 83, Dec.
 Simple Grid Current Indicator for Class AB Linear Amplifiers 67, Feb.
 Two Linear Amplifiers 22, Mar.
 Variable Frequency Oscillator - A - Baldwin 29, Nov.
 VFO - A Variable Crystal Oscillator - Shull 11, Jan.
 Wide Range Loading Capacitors Using Only Four Capacitors - H&K 79, Mar.
 80-Meter Loading Without Harmonics - McCoy 24, Aug.
 6146 Beam Power Tube, Longer Life for the H&K 71, Nov.

V.H.F. & MICROWAVES

Adjustment Procedures for V.H.F. Converters - Ergo 24, Oct.
 Directional Coupler for 144 Mc., A 38, Aug.
 Easy-To-Build 108 Mc. Converter - An - Caspell 45, Feb.
 Gonset Communicator III, Notes on the H&K 74, Oct.
 High-Level Mixer for 144-Mc. S.S.B. 30, Sept.
 High Power on 220 Mc. with the RCX 300A - Clark 17, Apr.
 Improved V.H.F. Con for Grid-Dip Meters - Newland 66, Apr.
 Improving Performance of Crystal-Controlled V.H.F. Converters - Tilton 27, Feb.
 Improving the "Chris-Saver" Two-Meter Portable Triodes 21, Mar.
 Let's Go Microwave - Brodson 13, June
 Modifying the Viking Adventurer for 50 Mc. - Brodson 22, Sept.
 New Thresholds in V.H.F. and U.H.F. Reception - Bateman, Barn 0, Dec.
 Obstacle-Gain Techniques for 50 Mc. and Higher - Craig 18, Mar.
 Push-to-Talk for the Communicator Land II - H&K 73, Dec.
 Receiver for the 50-Mc. Main, A - Brandt 14, July
 Sprague-E Skip on 200 Mc. - Cooper 31, Nov.
 "Top" Trap for V.H.F., A - H&K 60, Mar.
 Two-Band Halo for V.H.F. Mobile, A - Tilton 15, Sept.
 Two-Meter Ground Plane - H&K 68, Dec.
 "Umbrella for Two" - Novel Ground-Plane Antenna for 144 Mc. - H&K 63, Aug.
 Using TV signals on V.H.F. Propagation Studies - Grid 22, Feb.
 Versatile 50-Mc. Transmitter - A - Tilton 16, Oct.
 V.H.F. Crystal Oscillator - H&K 72, Nov.
 Working Ionospheric Scatter on 50 Mc. - Taylor 28, Dec.
 6-Meter Beardsmobile, The - Westroft 50, Feb.
 50-Mc. Station for the Beginner - McCoy 30, Apr.
 Part I 22, Mar.
 Part II 13, July
 144-Mc. Converter Design and Adjustment, Hints on - Burson 13, July
 World Above 50 Mc., The 76, Jan.
 Coaxial Tank for 50 Mc. 62, Mar.
 East Coast to Hawaii on 50 Mc. 69, Sept.
 Helical Elements in 6-Meter Antennas 78, Feb.
 Horizontal Dipole for the Communicator 69, Jan.
 Overtone Oscillator for the SR-522 - Feedback 148, Mar.
 Feedback 94, Dec.
 Putting the DX-35 on 50 Mc. 146, Aug.
 Putting the DX-10 on 50 Mc. 77, Feb.
 Trophy for First 50-Mc. WAC 64, Mar.
 50-Mc. WAC Achieved 64, Mar.

★ QST ★

Index to Volume XLIII—1959

ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

Adding a Reflector to the One-Element Rotary Thompson
 Antenna R.L. Indicator HAK
 Antenna-Horns Antenna Precautions Billings
 Antenna Switching the Mobile Antenna Antenna
 Band Pass HAK
 Choosing a Transmission Line Part I McCoy
 Antenna-Fittings Notes HAK
 Antenna Cable Attenuation Forber
 Converting a Ground Tower to Tilt-Over Chapman
 For Matching a Station for the GIZU Beam Blaylock
 End-Day Antenna Mast HAK
 Far-Range Mobile Antenna HAK
 Foldable Coax Antenna V HAK
 Ground-Pole Antenna The Johnsons
 Ground Towers Some Notes on HAK
 Grounding a D. F. Loop HAK
 Grounding a Loop Holo and Halo Campbell
 Grounding a Ground Plane The Mays
 Grounding a Special Antenna The Starbuck
 Grounding Protection for Verticals HAK
 Grounding Periodic Antennas Milner
 Grounding Antenna Beams
 Grounding Antenna Mount HAK
 Grounding Antenna System for the Newcomer McCoy
 Grounding a Spring Vertical HAK
 Grounding Errors in V.S.W.R. Measurement Brodz
 Grounding Antenna HAK
 Grounding a Quad The HAK
 Grounding Input Impedance Matching HAK
 Grounding a Stock Beam Element HAK
 Grounding a Cable Making Parallel Dipole Antennas HAK
 Grounding an Outdoor Antenna Connections HAK
 Grounding a Supporting Tower for Small Backyards Thompson
 Grounding a Dining Table HAK
 Grounding a Line Feed for Tri-Band Quads Holo
 Grounding a Forty-Cent Per Foot Authorized
 Grounding a Six-Element Stacked-Yagi Array for 220 Mc. A
 Tilton
 Grounding a Weak Spot in the 220-Mc. Array
 Grounding Considerations in the Selection of an Antenna Tower
 (Stable)
 Grounding a Top Rotator Freezing HAK
 Grounding a Mast for Two Campbell
 Grounding a 10-Band Converter for 10-Meter Beams Bump
 Grounding a 10-Element Three-Band Beam and Mast for the Lean
 Purse McDonough

Junk-Box D.C. Volt-Ohmmeter A McCoy
 Hpe Churn On C.W. OR Williams
 Multiband Antenna System for the Newcomer McCoy
 Seventy-Five-Watt Source 100 Watts General McCoy
 Simple Code-Practice Oscillator McCoy
 Solving Your TVI Problem McCoy
 What Value Component? McCoy

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

Affiliated Club Honor Roll
 Annual DXCC Membership Listing
 Club Councils and Federations
 Countries List
 Countries List Policy
 DXCC Notes
 Frequency Measuring Tests
 Meet the QCMs
 Net Directory
 RTTY Notes
 WAS Rules, Hawaii
 Training Aids Notes

CONTESTS AND OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Armed Forces Day Announcement
 Bermuda Contest
 CD Parties Results
 Contest Corrections OP News
 Field Day, 1959 ARRL
 Frequency Measuring Tests
 French Phone Contest
 Hely-22 Contest
 International DX Competition, 25th ARRL
 High Claimed Phone Scores
 High Claimed C.W. Scores
 Official Results
 IABRE DX Contest
 Operation Alert Results
 QSO Parties
 Connecticut
 Delaware
 Goose Bay
 Massachusetts
 Minnesota
 New Hampshire
 North Dakota
 Ohio Interstate
 Pennsylvania
 Pittsburgh
 QCWA
 San Gabriel
 West Virginia
 Wisconsin
 VEI
 Simulated Emergency Test, 1958 Results
 Announcement, 1959
 Pan-American Contest
 RSGB 21-28 Mc. Telephone Contest
 RTTY Contest Notes
 Scandinavian C.W. Contest
 Sweepstakes
 Results, C.W.
 Results, Phone
 Announcement, 1959

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT & DESIGN

Audio Conversion with Transformers Arvono
 Crystal Microphone Tips HAK
 IX-100 Audio Circuit Change HAK
 Emergency Modulator HAK
 Microphone Circuits HAK
 Parallel-Feed Plate Modulation HAK
 Remote I.M. Modulation for V.F.O.'s HAK
 Twenty-Five-Watt Audio 50-Cycle In-Line Tube

BEGINNER AND NOVICE

Adding a Reflector to the One-Element Rotary Thompson
 Antenna
 Antenna-Fittings Notes
 Choosing a Transmission Line Part I McCoy
 Crystal Control for the BC-457 and BC-450 McCoy
 Getting Started with the BC-451 McCoy

1959

VFW Contest
 Results 1958 81, Aug.
 Announcement, 1959 49, Sept.
 VK/ZL DX Contest 75, Sept.
 WAE Contest Announcement 75, Jan.
 YL-OM Contest Announcement 65, Feb.
 YLRL Anniversary Party 94, Oct.
 VHF Sweepstakes
 High Claimed Scores, 1959 170, Apr.
 Results 64, July
 Announcement, 1960 54, Dec.
 USNR DX Test 81, Apr.
 VHF QSO Party
 Announcement, June 50, June
 Results, June 85, Sept.
 Announcement, Sept. 88, Sept.
 Results, Sept. 49, Dec.

CONVENTIONS

Central-Midwest Division 16, Aug.
 Maritime Province 10, Sept.
 Massachusetts State 10, May
 Michigan State 10, Apr.
 National ARRL Convention, The 11th. 10, Mar.: 64, Apr.: 68, May
 New England Division 10, Aug.
 North Dakota State 10, July
 Ontario Province 10, Oct.
 Oregon State 10, Apr.
 Pacific Division 10, June
 Roanoke Division 10, Sept.
 Southwestern Division 10, July

DXPEDITIONS

DXpedition to Juan Fernandez Islands - Desmaras 80, May
 Portable ZSO - Lewin 52, Feb.
 Sao Marino Calling - Blencoe 46, July
 Space Station - or a Star is Born, or the *Yasna VII* (Johnson) 53, Jan.
 Story of KS4BB, The - Reynolds 71, Oct.
 Story of VS5JA Bruner - McQuillan 54, Sept.
 VQI DXpedition! (Dodd) 50, Jan.

EDITORIALS

Board Meeting 9, May
 Citizens Band 9, June
 Extra Class Status 9, Aug.
 Field Day 9, June
 Forty-Five Years 9, May
 Geneva Proposals 9, Aug.
 Join 'Em Up! 9, Feb.
 Membership Dues 9, July
 QSL Bureau 9, Nov.
 QST Preferences 9, Mar.
 Races Expansion 9, Apr.
 Reciprocal Licensing Privileges 9, Sept.
 Rogue's Gallery 9, Dec.
 What "American Group at Geneva?" 9, Mar.
 Who Does What? 9, Oct.
 Year in Review, The 9, Jan.

EMERGENCIES

Magie Mountain to Malibu (Shepherd) 56, Mar.

FEATURES

Amateur and Public Relations, The - Richman 82, May
 Amateur Radio Invades Television (Harris and Ryan) 64, Aug.
 Are Your Public Relations Showing? (Wheaton) 53, June
 Balanced? or Unbalanced? 66, Oct.
 Balloon Mobile (Thomas) 62, Oct.
 Bamboozlement (Decker) 69, Oct.
 Big Thrill, The 166, Mar.
Beudon's Last Voyage, The 73, June
 Circle Completed 52, Nov.
 Dialing the Code (Tatum) 48, July
 Don't Be Shy About It - Rolf 51, June
 Down the Hatch! 49, Aug.
 Field Day on the Green - Hebrews 58, Feb.

Geneva - 1959 Part I (Budlong) 54, Aug.
 Geneva - 1959 Part II (Budlong) 58, Sept.
 Glimpse of Russian Amateurs, A (Atchley) 50, Oct.
 Greetings from XE-Land (Majera) 65, Nov.
 Ham Radio Aids Nonstop Solo Flight - Goodin - Southwick 74, Dec.
 Ham-Aids Pull! (Pratt) 61, Jan.
 Hey! Why Aren't We Remembered? - Rolf 166, Feb.
 History in the Making (Kelley) 92, Mar.
 It Ain't Easy (Hansen) 86, Apr.
 Ivory Tower Confessions (Mix) 55, May
 K6USA - 1959 66, Apr.: 62, May:
 Look Back and Ahead at PRP, A (Southworth) 48, June:
 Mobiling in Mexico (Reynold) 66, July:
 My First SS (Flynn) 62, Aug.
 Operating in the ARRL DX Test - Nose 64, Sept.
 Recruiting More Hams (McCoy) 53, Oct.
 Riding the Rails (Treister) 44, Nov.
 Russia's Electronic "Iron-Curtain" - Villard 86, Dec.
 Story of KS4BB, The - Reynolds 71, Jan.
 Story of VS5JA Bruner, The - McQuillan 54, Feb.
 Variable SWR (Hartman) 90, Mar.
 WARC Automatic Club Programmer (Pace) 78, Apr.

FICTION

Balanced? or Unbalanced? 66, C
 Bamboozlement - Decker 69, C
 DX-Dream - O'Connor 51, I
 First, You Make a Country - Miller 74, I
 Hey! Why Aren't We Remembered? - Rolf 166, J
 Q8-59 Receiver, The - L.E.R. 67, A
 Space Station - Johnson 53, A

GENEVA CONFERENCE 1959

Geneva Part I - Budlong 51, A
 Geneva Part II - Budlong 58, S
 Geneva Conference Opens 79, C
 Geneva Proposals 9, A
 Report From Geneva 49, Oct.: 73, I
 U.S. Conference Proposals 71, J

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

Minutes of the 1959 Annual Meeting of Board of Directors 54, J
 Board Meeting Highlights 50, J
 Call Plates for N. Y. 62, F
 C.W. Bands on 6 and 2 57, Jan.: 62, Feb.: 67, Mar.: 84, May: 72, June: 51, J
 Color TVI Pamphlet 57, J
 Docket 1244 - Novice and Technician Exams 50, J
 Eisenhower Greets CQIR, Praises Amateurs 70, J
 Election Notice 67, Aug.: 78, Se
 Election Results 54, Jan.: 49, N
 Examination Schedule 57, Jan.: 53, J
 Executive Committee Minutes 164, Sept.: 154, N
 Extra Class Inquiry 152, N
 Extra Class Status 67, A
 Family Membership 64, A
 Fairbanks Gets FCC Exams 154, N
 FCC Expands Maritime Mobile Privileges 63, Fe
 Fort Bragg Maneuvers 79, O
 Geneva Conference Opens 79, O
 Iowa License Plates 84, M
 License Renewals 63, A
 More Races Frequencies Proposed 63, Fe
 National Convention 64, A
 New Phone Bands in the Canal Zone 49, O
 N.Z. Jamboree Traffic 56, Ja
 Races Expansion 144, Au
 Races Expansion Approved 51, Ju
 Races Filing 63, Ar
 Report from Geneva 49, O
 Rollins, George K., W3GA 63, Fe
 RTTY Proposal and Filing 55, Ja
 RTTY Rules Changed 67, Me
 Staff Notes 63, Ar
 Technicians on 144 Mc.? 66, Me
 Techs On Two 84, May: 79, Sep

1959

Panel Bushing from Potentiometers
 Transistor Protection
 Tube Testing Hunt
 91-Megohm Resistor

MISCELLANEOUS — TECHNICAL

Cool Kilowatt Plate Transformer, A. Coats 24
 Cubic Capacitor 48
 Hints and Kinks
 Adaptor for UT-243 Crystal 50
 Aluminum Solder 50
 Ball-Point Spaghetto 51
 Changing Resistor Values 74
 Crystal Frequency Compensator 74
 Crystal Puller 54
 Electrolyte for Ham Use 50
 Handy Cool Winder 51
 Illuminating Meters 50
 Noise Sniffer 58
 Obtaining a GSS 51
 Panel Bushing from Potentiometers, HAK 51
 Plastic Tube Spaghetto 51
 Preventing Wear on Panel Fasteners 59
 Removing Paint from Panels 56
 Socket Panel Driver 51
 Tip for a Soldering Tip, A 51
 Tube Testing Hat 54
 Tuning With Diodes 59
 TWT Tap 51
 "Use of the OST Experiment," Eilton 56
 New Material for Ham Construction, A. Luper 59
 Navigator — Solving the New in Tube Construction 54
 Parley's Wireless T-1 Networks, Charnik 54
 Power-Line Noise, Smith 26
 Radio Detection of Silent Satellites, Roberts, Kruttschnitt 54
 Simplified Design of Industrially Coupled Circuits, Marzetti 29
 What Value Components? McCoy 46
 New Apparatus
 One-Hook Miniature Meter 47
 Grid Mount 48
 Coaxial Cable Lightning Arrestor 170
 Ham Operating Desk Kit 57
 Mod. 1729 Car Load Microphone 52
 Antenna Connector 50
 New 500-watt 55
 Plug-In Antenna Copper 57
 A Century Coaxial Antenna Relay 58
 Wide-Band Transformers 57
 Classified Advertisements: Jan., 35; Feb., 61; Mar., 56; Apr., 57; May, 57; June, 172; July, 44; Aug., 81; Sept., 90; Oct., 64; Nov., 64
 Technical Correspondence
 Anvock's Help? Meakin 56
 ARC-5 and 273N, Goodfellow 46
 Carter Modification 56
 Dummy Loads, Miller 47
 Electronic Keyer Circuits, Hupf 51
 Grounded-Grid Triodes, Walsh 46
 Mechanical Filter for the Transistorized Concentration Receiver, Price 51
 Origin of Bell Bros., Fleming 47
 Satellite Noise, Gigg 50
 Subband Process Modifications, Bigler 49
 Slot Antenna, Brooks 47
 Slow-Speed Photo-Timer 47
 Voice Keyer, Naylor 36
 What Was I? Ehlert 51
 715 F-Track, The Brewer 206
 Technical Topics
 Automobile — Cooperatives — An Important Factor When Considering Equipment Placement 40
 Tunnel Diode — A New Semiconductor Device 40
 Variable Reactance Conference 39

I.A.R.U. NEWS

QSL Bureaus of the World 69, June 27, Dec.

KEYING, BREAK-IN & CONTROL CIRCUITS

Bell Break, Stany 44
 Bread-Break at Its Best, Rosenbaum 20
 C.W. Man's Friend, The "Pickett" 40
 Dead-Time-Sequence Keying for the DX-100, Reich 35
 Electronic Keyer Check, Tech. Correspondence 81
 Extra VOX Sensitivity for the Heath SG-10, HAK 64
 Frequency-shift Keying with the Johnson Model 122 V.F.O., HAK 32
 "Monitor" — A Station Control Center, Shroy 17
 Re-Voice Keying, Tech. Correspondence 33
 Relay Power Saver, HAK 51
 R.F.-Powered C.W. Monitor, HAK 51
 Simplified Break-In Control — Howitz 24
 Simple Electronic Key, A. Foster 36
 Station Control Circuit — Barton 14
 Station Control Circuit — HAK 50
 Transistorized Electronic Key and Monitor, O'Brien 38
 Viking Ranger V.F.O. Zero Button, HAK 49
 VR-Tube Receiver Muting, Kruttschnitt 38

MEASUREMENT AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Adjustable Load for Calibrating S.W.R. Bridges, Buzza 36
 Band-Spotter Wavemeter, HAK 50
 Buzzer Oscillator, HAK 52
 Dummy Loads, HAK 50
 Feed-Line Continuity and Short-Circuit Checker, HAK 50
 Grid-Dip Meter Calibration, HAK 74
 "Gimmick", The, Blett 30
 Inside Picture of Directional Wattmeters, An. Brugno 24
 Junk-Box D.C. Volt-Ohmmeter, McCoy 39
 Low-Power V.H.F. Dummy Antenna, HAK 59
 Modifying the Heathkit MM1 for Mobile Measurements, HAK 51
 Modulation-Percentage Indicators, HAK 74
 Possible Errors in S.W.R. Measurement, Broetz 22
 Shielding Dummy Loads, HAK 62
 Simple Phone Monitor, Dead 22
 Step-Type R.F. Attenuator, Hubbell 20
 Using the Heathkit AM-2 Reflected Power Meter as a Modulation Monitor, HAK 51
 100-Kc. Calibrator with 10-Kc. Markers, HAK 61

MISCELLANEOUS — GENERAL

Amateur and Public Relations, The, Richman 82
 Cherchez La Femme 56
 Circle Completed 52
 Cosmos Calkins Memorial Award 101
 Danger — Blasting — Turn Off Two-Way Radio 57
 Edison Award to K2KQJ 57
 Greetings from XF-band, Nagora 65
 Ham-Ads Pull! Pratt 64
 Hidden Transmitter Hunts 56
 Illuminated Call Letter Box, HAK 66
 "Just stroll" Along 56
 KofUSA, I.A. Council to Demonstrate Amateur Activities for CCIR Delegates 66
 New Form for CAP Satellite Broadcasts 49
 Recruiting More Hams, McCoy 53
 Ruler Sound 'N' Sight Code Course 48
 Two Hundred Meters and Down 40
 WIDE Elected Fellow, IRE 62
 Yasser Foundation 40

MOBILE

Another Modification to the Heath AM-2, HAK 58
 Anvock's Help? Tech. Correspondence 56
 Automobile Temperature — An Important Factor When Considering Equipment Placement 40
 Bandswitching the Mobile Antenna, Andradotir 40
 B.C. Band Hike, HAK 62
 Car Battery Rechargers, HAK 50
 Crystal Microphone Tips, HAK 59
 C.W. Monitor for the Mobile "Tukoff" 48
 Fast Ignition Noise, Campbell 48

int Concerning the KWM-1 H&K 50, Feb.

creasing Vibrator Life in the Elmic Power Supply (H&K) 48, May

obile Antenna Mount H&K 53, Mar.

obile Snks-Trap Whip H&K 60, July

obile S.S.B. Transceiver Vester 11, June

obling in Mexico Revy and 66, June

odifying the Heathkit MM1 for Mobile Measurements (H&K) 51, Aug.

ote to Mobile Operators H&K 73, Oct.

ortable and Mobile Rules 54, Apr.

edding a Charging Circuit Interference H&K 73, Oct.

ransistorized V.F.O. for Mobile S.S.B. D.S.B. Duple 34, Feb.

urnstyle for Two Campbell 29, Apr.

Band Mobile Antenna H&K 48, Feb.

Watts Audio 100-Car Inches Lubom, 23, Nov.

Mobile S.S.B. with the Collins KWM-1 Radom, 40, Nov.

Mobile with a KWM-1 Englestad 22, Mar.

for Mobile King 29, Oct.

Reassembling The HQ-110 and HQ-170 54, Nov.

Receiver Input Impedance Matching (H&K) 53, Mar.

Selective 21-Mc. Converter, A Atkins 11, Apr.

Simplified Product Detector Design (Ekstrom) 43, May

SPARC-Meter Transceiver, The (Worthington) 27, July

Spells for Heliometers SX-90 H&K 50, May

Superior Tracking Made Easier (H&K) 52, Aug.

Supersustained High Frequency Filters (Vester) 24, Jan.

Three Crystal-Controlled Converters (McGraw) 26, June

TR Switch (H&K) 63, June

Transistor B.F.O. (H&K) 60, June

Transistor Converter (H&K) 63, June

Tuna B-L-I, Receiver, Using the BC-451 (Erisson) 30, Sept.

Two-Meter Converter With a Noise Figure Under 2 Dbs, A 23, Dec.

Schubert 38, Feb.

VH-Fut- Receiver Mixing Krite 45, May

So Transceive with the BC-451 (McGraw) 30, Sept.

MODULATION

Technical papers, experiments and letters

OPERATING PRACTICES

rt and Practice of Delivering Messages The Fed 60, Oct.

permanence (C.W., O'Brien, Williams) 55, July

ory Power Promotions May 29, Nov.

our "On-the-Air" Personality Johnson 64, Oct.

perating in the ARRL DX Contest Nov. 64, Oct.

POWER SUPPLY

adjustable Power Supply H&K 52, Dec.

Becker-Sat. Light H&K 53, Mar.

ool Kilowatt Plate Transformer, A Coats 29, Sept.

inding Portable Generator Frequency H&K 58, Apr.

creasing Vibrator Life in the Elmic Power Supply (H&K) 48, May

zener Tube for the 1-H-40 Ballast Tube (H&K) 58, July

low Regulator (H&K) 48, May

Relay Power Saver (H&K) 51, May

Small Transistor Power Supply at Low Cost (Eriksen) 26, Aug.

Stable Low Voltage Supply H&K 60, July

RECENT EQUIPMENT

All-Trans to the 250 Series Matchboxes 46, Sept.

Archie TX-4 Transmitter Kit 44, Mar.

Broad Electronics TRV6 Transmitter Converter, The 33, Jan.

Collins Noise Blanker 46, Nov.

Four Mod-1720 90-Watt CW Transmitter 42, July

F.W. S-416 Mod-11712 Power Converter, The 34, Jan.

Galsco Mod-1G 200-R Receiver 43, July

Globe Mod-1A12 600-200 Transistor Power Supply 46, May

Globe Mod-1B106 Transmitter, The 44, Sept.

Harris 610 SR-3, The 42, June

Harris Grand HQ-145 Receiver 44, June

Harris Grand HQ-170 Receiver 42, Feb.

Heathkit Single-Sideband Adapter SB-10 45, Aug.

Johnson Viking Challenge 46, Dec.

Johnson Viking Converter 15, Nov.

Johnson Viking N2 VFO 43, Oct.

Keppler Transistor Power Supplies 46, May

LW-51 B-L-I 500-30 Transmitter 47, Dec.

Mobile Tone Modulator for G.D.O. 46, June

National N-5401 Receiver, The 42, Apr.

P&H Electronics 100A Converter, The 47, Sept.

Reaper Mod-1R1800 Transistor Power Supply 42, Oct.

RMI VHF-176 Converter, The 44, May

Shelton T-4-40-Mate, The 44, Apr.

Tricon HB10 Lead-Stray Meter 44, Apr.

Trans on Mobile Power Supplies 15, May

Tricon TNS 44, Feb.

Transit E-2, The 47, Aug.

Vacuum AT-30 120-Mc. Transceiver, The 32, Jan.

X-100 Crystal-Controlled Converter Kit for 6-Meters 44, Oct.

RECEIVING

Accurate Zero Beating H&K 50, Feb.

All-Transistor Communication Receiver (Preston) 11, Feb.

Mechanical Filter for Technical Correspondence 81, Dec.

ARC-5 Triple Superreg. An. Gies 26, Apr.

Duckbill, The (McCon) 10, Apr.

Bandspreading the BC-455 H&K 61, July

BC-448 Alignment (H&K) 48, May

Complete Civil Defense System at Low Cost (Walt) 37, Sept.

Crystal-Controlled Converter for 120 Mc. V. Gieseler 37, July

Electronic Level, The (Hutton) 15, Jul.

Foodbox 18, Dec.

Footpedal S. Meter, A (Forsgren) 11, Jan.

Getting started with the BC-451 (McCon) 11, Oct.

HBK-10 Communication Receiver, The (Crosby) 11, Oct.

Concerning the Type 190 Tuning Capacitor in the HBK-15 32, Nov.

Headphone Adapter for Contest Operating H&K 19, Mar.

Headphone Balancer H&K 19, Mar.

Hybrid Communication Receiver, A Line 19, Mar.

Improving the Operator's Convenience of the National NC-100 61, June

Manual Control Monitor H&K 59, Apr.

Modern Heterodyne Converter, A (Vail) 46, July

More Air to Gain From the 885 H&K 51, Sept.

New Techniques in V.H.F. and U.H.F. Reception 11, Jan.

Platinum Bath 28, Feb.

Device and Dept 28, Feb.

Circuit Diagram and Dodge Detail 35, Mar.

Practical Receiver 49, Feb.

Outboard P.I.O. H&K 6, June

Pandapter Converter for the 75A4, A (H&K) 26, Nov.

Power-Line Noise Smith 26, Nov.

REGULATIONS

"So, It's a Happening in the Month"

C.W. Bands on 6 and 2 62, Feb., 72, June, 51, July

Docket E-2114 (Novice and Technician Re-examination) 50, July

Examination schedule 57, Jan.; 53, July

FCC Expands Maritime Mobile Privileges 63, Feb.

General 1959 Bulletin Part II 51, Aug.

License Renewals 62, Apr.

Portable and Mobile Rules 54, Apr.

RACES Expansion 114, Aug.

RACES Expansion Approved 51, July

RTTY Rules Changed 67, Mar.

Third-Party Agreement with Mexico 79, Oct.

Two on Two 79, Sept.

What Bands Available? 67, Mar.

50 and 120 Mc. Changes 71, June

SINGLE SIDEBAND

Carrier Diplexer for Phasing Type S.S.B. Exciter (H&K) 49, May

"Cheaper and Easier S.S.B." Goes on 15' Hill 24, Aug.

DX-100 SB-10 Modification H&K 53, Aug.

Foodbox 88, Sept.

Extra VOX Sensitivity for the Heath SB-10 (L&K) 61, July

Grounded-Grid Tetrodes (Tech. Correspondence) 46, Apr.

Grounded screen-Grid Operation for Tetrodes (Campbell & Skyles) 37, Nov.

Mobile S.S.B. Converter (Vester) 11, June

Operating the PL-172 in Grounded Grid (Bartlett) 26, Mar.
 Phasing-Type Sidebander, A (Kelley) 15, Nov.
 Sideband Package Modifications (Bugler) 160, Jan.
 Simplified Product Detector Design (Ekstrom) 43, May
 Simplifying Carrier Null Adjustments H&K 50, May
 Step-Type R.F. Attenuator, A (Hubbell) 20, Dec.
 Transistorized V.F.O. for Mobile S.S.B. (D.S.B.) (Dunlap) 33, Dec.
 Two-Tone Test with the 328-1 H&K 51, Nov.
 50 Mc. with the Collins KWM-1 (Bahney) 40, Nov.
 6DQ5 as a Linear Amplifier, The (Gardner & Goeh) 19, Oct.
 75 Meters with a KWM-1 (Engelsted) 22, May
 800-Watt P.E.P. Input Linear, An (Noel) 11, July

Operating the PL-172 in Grounded Grid (Bartlett) 26,
 Perseids Powerhouse, The (Maer) 32,
 Simplified Design of Inductively Coupled Circuit-
 Marreca) 29,
 sockets for 1625s H&K 58,
 Stable Oscillator H&K 51,
 Step-Type R.F. Attenuator, A (Hubbell) 20,
 Thunderbolt Screen Protection H&K 51,
 Transmitter Neutralizing with the Station Receiver H&K 63,
 Tuning with Dielectrics H&K 59,
 Using the Heath VI-1 to Drive the VI-1 on 15-Meters-
 H&K 62,
 Viking Ranger on 50 Mc., The H&K 61,
 Viking Ranger V.F.O. Zero Button H&K 49,
 VXO-H - Shall 37,
 What Value Component? McCoy 46,
 6DQ5 as a Linear Amplifier, The (Gardner & Goeh) 19,
 75 Meters with a KWM-1 (Engelsted) 22,
 500-Watt Package, A (Mix) 21,
 800-Watt P.E.P. Input Linear, An (Noel) 11,
 6146s in Parallel (Reed) 17,

TRANSISTORS

All-Transistor Communications Receiver (Priebe) 11, Feb.
 Mechanical Filter (Tech. Correspondence) 81, Dec.
 Audio Compression with Transistors (Arvono) 22, June
 C.W. Monitor for the Mobile (Lukoff) 18, Apr.
 Efficient Transistor Heat Sink H&K 51, Aug.
 "Gimmick," The (Blett) 30, Nov.
 Mounting Power Transistors H&K 52, Dec.
 Oscillator Circuit for a 6-Meter Converter, An H&K 50, Aug.
 R.F.-Powered C.W. Monitor H&K 51, Sept.
 Simple Code-Practice Oscillator (McCoy) 30, July
 Small Transistor Power Supplies at Low Cost (Thunen) 26, Aug.
 Transistor B.F.O. H&K 60, June
 Transistor Converter H&K 63, June
 Transistor Protection H&K 53, Dec.
 Transistor Transmitter for 50 Mc., A (Kibler) 38, May
 Transistorized Electronic Key and Monitor (O'Brien) 38, May
 Transistorized V.F.O. for Mobile S.S.B. (D.S.B.) (Dunlap) 31, Dec.
 25 Watts Audio - 90 Cubic Inches (Lalomon) 24, Nov.

TVI

Amateur and Public Relations, The (Rehman) 82, J.
 Solving Your TVI Problem (McCoy) 18,
 TVI Tip H&K 51,
 V.H.F. TVI Hints 79, J.

V.H.F. & MICROWAVES

Amateur Communication at 36,500 Mc. 7 28, J.
 California to Hawaii on 220 Mc. 98, J.
 Converting the Viking Ranger for 50-Mc. Operation
 Rockafellow 32, J.
 Draconids Meteor Shower, 1959 (Berry) 80, J.
 Crystal-Controlled Converter for 1296 Mc., A (Goshaw) 37, J.
 Experimental Parametric Amplifiers (Jones) 11, J.
 Firing Up on 6 and 2 (Tilton) 23, J.
 High-Power Triode Amplifiers for 50 Mc., (Richardson) 24, J.
 Look Back and Ahead at PHP, A (Southworth) 38, J.
 Low-Frequency Crystals for the 6-Meter Gonset III
 H&K 53, J.
 Low-Power V.H.F. Dummy Antenna H&K 59, J.
 New Material for Horn Construction, A (Loper) 20, J.
 New Thresholds in V.H.F. and U.H.F. Reception (Bates-
 man, Bam) 11, J.
 Devices and Diodes 28, J.
 Circuit Theory and Diode Details 35, J.
 Practical Results 61, J.
 Obtaining a 6ES8 H&K 50, J.
 Oscillator Circuit for a 6-Meter Converter, An H&K 32, J.
 Perseids Powerhouse, The (Maer) 73, J.
 Feedback 47, J.
 Re the Slot Antenna (Tech. Correspondence) 27, J.
 SPARC 6-Meter Transceiver (Worthington) 11, J.
 Trans-equatorial Propagation of V.H.F. Signals (Crickwell) 28, J.
 Transistor Transmitter for 50 Mc., (Kibler) 23, J.
 Two-Meter Converter With a Noise Figure Under 2 dB (A
 Scheideler) 32, J.
 V.F.O. for 6-Meters, A (Beckage) 79, J.
 V.H.F. TVI Hints (WSNOH) 61, J.
 Viking Ranger on 50 Mc., The H&K 11, J.
 World Above 20,000 Megacycles, The (Shartough & Wat-
 ters) 40, J.
 50-Mc. S.S.B. with the Collins KWM-1 (Bahney) 28, J.
 75-Element Stacked-Yagi Array for 220 Mc., A (Tilton)

TRANSMITTERS

Simple Low-Power Multiband Rig, A (Cooks) 16, Jan.
 SPARC 6-Meter Transceiver (The Worthington) 27, July
 Transistor Transmitter for 50 Mc., (Kibler) 28, May
 75 Watts Novice - 100 Watts General (McCoy) 11, Sept.
 75-Watt V.F.O. for 20-40 C.W., A (Countryman) 26, Oct.
 160 for Mobile? (King) 26, Sept.
 40-Watt Transmitter for 220 Mc., (Tilton)

TRANSMITTING

Apache Spotting Switch H&K 52, Dec.
 Complete Civil Defense System at Low Cost (White) 48, Mar.
 Converting the Viking Ranger for 50-Mc. Operation
 (Rockafellow) 32, Apr.
 Correcting Wrong-Way Grid Current in the Heathkit DX-
 100 and Apache Transmitters H&K 62, June
 Crystal Control for the BC-457 and BC-459 (McCoy) 33, Nov.
 Diode Time-Sequence Keying for the DX-100 (Reich) 35, Apr.
 Ferroelectric Capacitors (Butler, Roberts) 32, July
 Fourteen Mars Frequencies with the Heathkit V.F.O.
 (H&K) 55, Nov.
 Frequency-Shift Keying with the Johnson Model 122
 V.F.O. H&K 52, Mar.
 Grounded Screen-Grid Operation for 1-Triodes (Campbell
 & Skeen) 37, Nov.
 High-Power Triode Amplifiers for 50 Mc., (Richardson) 24, July
 "Just Like GS7, Except . . ." (Tilton) 16, Mar.
 "Medium Power" Kilowatt, The (Blackburn) 37, Dec.
 Modifying the Heath VX-1 for C.W. Break-In H&K 48, Feb.

★ QST ★

Index to Volume XLIV—1960

ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

Antenna Patterns From the Sun (Bray, Kirchner)	11, July
Antenna Raising — No Climbing (H&K)	49, Aug.
Antenna Rotator Hint (H&K)	82, May.
Array Design with Optimum Antenna Spacing (Kasper)	23, Nov.
Better Way to Install Fittings on 1/4-Inch Coax. A (Howard)	29, Nov.
Budget Vertical on 20 Meters, The (Czerwinski)	36, Sept.
Choosing a Transmission Line — Part II (McCoy)	40, Feb.
Counterweight Antenna Support (H&K)	60, July
Counterweight Array for 50-Mc. Portable Work, A (Tilton)	38, Aug.
Feeding Grounded Towers As Radiators (Hubbell)	32, June
Footrest Without Climbing (Mueh) (Bridgman)	33, Apr.
Fox Vox Adapter, The (Fox)	18, Nov.
Gamma-Matched Ground Plane, The (Boss)	15, Nov.
Guy Anchors (H&K)	29, Apr.
Inexpensive Antenna Wire (H&K)	55, Jan.
Inverted V-shaped Dipole, The (Glanzer)	18, Aug.
Is There a Design for a Maximum-Gain Yagi? (Tech. Corres.)	43, Oct.
Lightweight Utility Mast (McCallum)	30, July
Limited-Space Antenna, A (McCoy)	23, Oct.
Long Antenna for a Short Lot (H&K)	49, Mar.
Multiband Antennas Using Decoupling Stubs (Lattin)	23, Dec.
Notes on Parasitic Beams (Nose)	43, Mar.
Patch Panel (H&K)	29, Apr.
Portable Antenna Mast (H&K)	54, Jan.
Portable Mast Holder (H&K)	51, Dec.
Printed Circuit Dummy Load (H&K)	51, Nov.
Simple Antenna System for the Novice, A (McCoy)	46, Dec.
Simplest is Best (Jones)	18, May
Some Amateur Applications of the Smith Chart (Cholewicki)	28, Jan.
Spark-Plug Lightning Arrestor (H&K)	48, Feb.
Switching Coaxial Feed Lines (Hubbell)	19, Oct.
Three-Band Rotary Antenna (H&K)	29, Apr.
Treating Bamboo Quad Elements (H&K)	29, Apr.
Useful Washers (H&K)	54, Jan.
V.H.F. Dummy Loads (Tilton)	28, Mar.
"What's Up Top?" (Troster)	38, June
3 Bapsis on a 12-Foot Boom (Swain)	41, Jan.
5A Special Antenna, The (Vitrigno)	15, Apr.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT AND DESIGN

High-Level Balanced Modulator for D.S.B. (Rockafellow)	22, Apr.
Transistor Preamplifier for Dynamic Microphones (Winters)	34, Nov.
12-Volt 50-Watt Transistor Modulator, A (Harper)	46, June

BEGINNER AND NOVICE

All-Band C.W. Transmitter for the Novice (McCoy)	32, Aug.
Choosing a Transmission Line—Part II (McCoy)	40, Feb.
Crystal-Controlled Converter for 14 Through 28 Mc., A (McCoy)	16, July
For the Command Receiver (McCoy)	48, Dec.
Harmonics, Harmonics, Harmonics (McCoy)	16, May
Feedback	29, June
How to Get Rid of the Other Fellow's Key Clicks (McCoy)	44, Jan.

Limited-Space Antenna, A (McCoy)	23, Oct.
Poor Man's Q Multiplier, A (McCoy)	46, Mar.
Preventive Maintenance (Smith)	22, Mar.
Simple Antenna System for the Novice, A (McCoy)	46, Dec.
Simple Wavemeter for Use in Coax Lines, A (McCoy)	16, Sept.
"Tech" Special, The (McCoy)	17, June.
Using a Broadcast Set for Amateur-Band Reception (McCoy)	18, Apr.
50- and 144-Mc. Reception at Low Cost (McCoy)	39, Nov.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

Affiliated Club Honor Roll	83, June; 108, Dec.
Amateur Band Usage Survey	112A, Dec.
Club Councils and Federations	81, June; 108, Dec.
Countries List (partial)	53, Jan.
DXCC Notes	86, Jan.; 80, Apr.; 90, Sept.; 92, Oct.
DXCC Membership Listing	109, Dec.
Elections	88, Feb.; 78, Apr.; 85, June; 84, Aug.; 92, Oct.; 108, Dec.
Frequency Measuring Tests results	85, Jan.; 88, Sept.
Meet the SCMS	85, Aug.
Net Directory	88, Nov.
Net Directory Supplement	86, Jan.; 99, Mar.; 98, May
RTTY Notes	95, May
Training Aids	107, Dec.
WIAW Operating Schedule	84, Jan.; 99, Mar.; 89, Sept.; 88, Nov.
General-Contact Schedule	101, May
Summer Schedule	101, May

CONTESTS AND OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Armed Forces Day, 1960	49, May
Rules	85, Jan.; 79, Apr.; 81, July; 87, Oct.
CD Parties Results	85, Jan.; 79, Apr.; 81, July; 87, Oct.
Field Day, 1960 ARRL	56, June
Rules	54, Dec.
Results	85, Jan.; 89, Feb.; 86, July
Frequency Measuring Test	85, Jan.; 89, Feb.; 86, July
Howdy Days Contest	154, Sept.
International DX Competition	49, Jan.; 10, Feb.
Announcement	56, Aug.
High Claimed Scores	52, Oct.
Results	84, Dec.
Preliminary Announcement, 1961	84, Dec.
Novice Roundup, 9th Annual (1960)	61, Jan.; 10, Feb.
Announcement	50, Aug.
Results	99, May
Operation Alert, 1960	80, Oct.
Announcement	86, Apr.
Results	150, Apr.
QSO Parties	114, Sept.
Delaware, 5th	138, Mar.
Goose Bay	164, Dec.
Great Lakes Div.	124, Sept.
Maine	164, Dec.
Massachusetts	124, Mar.
Minnesota	110, May
Neveda	160, Dec.
New England	128, Apr.
New Hampshire, 11th	112, Aug.
New Jersey	136, Jan.
New Mexico, 1st	39, Feb.
QCWA	138, Oct.
Utah	136, Sept.
Virginia	146, May
West Virginia	142, Dec.
Wisconsin	

RTTY Contest Notes	85, Jan.; 88, Feb.
RTTY Sweepstakes Contest	66, Oct.
Simulated Emergency Test, 1959 Result	52, Apr.
Announcement, 1960	49 Oct.
Sweepstakes	
Announcement, 1960	72, Oct.; 50, Nov.
High Claimed Scores, 1959	87, Feb.
Results: C.W.	54, May
Phone and Club Totals	50, June
VE1 Contest, 6th Annual	146, Jan.
VE/W Contest	
Results, 1959	58, June
Rules, 1960	57, Sept.
V.H.F. QSO Party	
June Announcement	64, June
Supplement, June Results	49, Oct.
June Results	58, Sept.
Sept. Announcement	60, Sept.
September Results	72, Dec.
V.H.F. Sweepstakes	
Results, 12th Annual	58, Apr.; 56, July
Announcement, 13 Annual	70, Dec.
YL-OM Contest, 11th Annual	
Announcement	68, Feb.; 78, Mar.
Results	70, July
Correction	76, Aug.
YLRL Anniversary Party	
Results	77, Mar.
Announcement	68, Sept.; 63, Oct.

CONVENTIONS

Central Division	12, Sept.
Dakota Division	12, Sept.
Eastern Canada	12, Sept.
Great Lakes Division	12, Sept.; 10, Oct.
Hudson Division	12, Sept.
Michigan State	10, Mar.; 10, Apr.
New England Division	10, Apr.
North Dakota State	10, July
Oklahoma State	12, Sept.
Oregon State	18, Apr.
Pacific Division	10, Aug.
Southeastern Division	10, June

DXPEDITIONS

Andaman Island Expedition (King)	86, May
Socorro Island, XE4B (Medina)	57, Feb.

EDITORIALS

... And Newcomers	9, July
Bread-and-Butter Publicity	9, Feb.
Directors' Meeting	9, May
DX Test	9, Feb.
Geneva — Final Report	9, Mar.
New Frontiers	9, Sept.
Our Cover, Our Anniversary	9, Dec.
QRP, OMI	9, May
Switch to Safety	9, June
The Best Years?	9, Mar.
Those Mail Order Exams	9, Apr.
Unsung Salesmen	9, Nov.
Volunteer Leaders	9, July
Which Call to Sign	9, Aug.
Year in Review, The	9, Jan.
20-Meter Cooperation	9, Oct.

EMERGENCIES

Amateurs at Agadir (Hay)	87, May
Western Illinois Amateurs in the Mississippi Flood	52, July

FEATURES & FICTION

Amateur and the Army, The (Cook)	58, N
Amateur Radio Emergency Corps and Public Service, The (Ermer)	50, S
Axioms of Home Brew, The (Amis)	55, F
"Dit-Dit" (Brogdon)	91, M
Hams on Ice (Mellen, Williams, Milner)	11, J
How I Was Cured of Ham Radio (Kent)	194, D
Key to Communication, The (Moreau)	60, A
Larsen E. Rapp Enterprises	51, A
Mobile C.W. (Nose)	75, D
My Salvation! (Covner)	25, D
Planning Ahead (Troster)	56, N
Plea for Dignity, A (Sikorski)	59, F
Project Moon Bounce (Harris - Orr)	62, 65, Sep
Project Scouting (Rosner)	80, De
Retreading an Old-Timer (Snell)	50, Ju
Congo Story, The (Cournoyer)	76, De
Those Crowded WIAW Code Practice Frequencies (Ben-nett)	82, De
Uh, — Uh-h-h- and Ah-h-h-h, Ah-h-h-h (Blett)	54, Feb
Unfortunate Ones, The (Amis)	90, May
Use Your Amateur License in the Naval Reserve (Hughes)	62, Feb

GENEVA CONFERENCE 1959

Geneva Amateur Allocations Summary	65, Mar
Geneva Radio Conference, The (Budlong, Huntton)	55, Mar
Report From Geneva	64 A, Jan
Geneva Radio Regulations	69, Dec

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

Amateur Growth	84, May
Board Meeting Highlights	64A, June
Board Meeting Minutes	62, July
Canadian TVI	67, Sept
C.W. Segments on 6 and 2	59, June
Election Notice	58, Aug.; 67, Sept.
Election Results	62, Jan.; 78, Nov.
Examinations Overseas	58, Aug.
Examination Schedule	63, Jan.; 61, July
Family Membership	85, May
Geneva Report	62, Jan.
Geneva Radio Regulations	69, Dec.
Haitian 3rd Party Traffic	68, Mar.
Honduras Third-Party Traffic	84, May
Iran Off Banned List	67, Sept.
ITU Ban List	69, Dec.
Minutes of Executive Committee	64 Jan.; 85, May; 59, Aug.; 79, Nov.
Montana Exam Points	67, Sept.
Paraguayan 3rd Party Traffic	69, Dec.
Report from Geneva	64A, Jan.
Report of the Finance Committee to the Board of Directors of The American Radio Relay League	154, July
Report of the Planning Committee to the Board of Directors of the ARRL	156, July
Saskatchewan License Plates	68, Mar.
Staff Notes	84, May; 61, July
Temporary Use of Amateur Frequencies by Army	79, Nov.
Venezuelan Third-Party Traffic	64, Jan.
VE Phone Expansion	10, Oct.; 78, Nov.
What Bands Available	62, July
W3GG Now ITU Secretary-General	68, Mar.
10-KMC, Radiolocation	78, Nov.
14 Mc. in Canal Zone	84, May
14-Mc. Phone Expanded	68, Mar.
14-Mc. Phone Order	68, Mar.
141-Mc. Army Use	84, May
1960 Merit Award	69, Dec.

HINTS AND KINKS

January, pages 54-55
 Expensive Antenna Wire
 More Sweep Voltage for the Electronic Eyeball
 One-Tube Crystal-V.F.O. Input Circuit
 Oscilloscope Circuit
 Portable Antenna Mast
 Useful Washers
 Using Dynamic Speakers
 February, pages 48-51
 Automatic C.W. Monitor
 Crystal Saver
 Distilled Water
 Improved Keying and Drive for the DX-100
 Improving Buzzer Performance
 Lecher Wires
 Mobile Logging Tips
 Pen-Light Cell Caution
 Reducing Stand-By Noise in the Viking Ranger
 Soldering-Iron-Tip Saver
 Spark-Plug Lightening Arrestor
 Transistor Two-Meter Transmitter Receiver
 Feedback - 54, Mar.
 Variable A.C.-D.C. Power Supply
 March, pages 48-49
 Apache Adjustments Made Easy
 Formula Aid
 Hoop Ruler
 KWS-1 Hunt
 Lazy Susan for Tools
 Long Antenna for a Short Lot
 Take-Off for R.F. Sampler
 April, page 29
 Guy Anchors
 Patch Panel
 Three-Band Rotary Antenna
 Treating Bamboo Quad Elements
 May, pages 82-83
 Antenna Rotator Hunt
 Cable Twister
 Colored Tape for Identification
 Copper Sheet Source
 Hair Curler Heat Sink
 Modulating the Grid-Dip Oscillator
 Mounting Air-Wound Coils
 Reducing the Noise Figure of Pentode Amplifiers
 Talk-in on Frequency with the GSB-100
 Transistor Power Supply
 June, page 41
 Farm Catalog Items
 Liquid Tape
 N.b.f.m. With the NC-300
 Stand-By Noise in the GSB-101
 July, page 60
 Blown Transistors
 Counterweight Antenna Support
 Multi-Emac M4970 Power-Supply Notes
 Sheet-Metal Drill
 August, pages 48-49
 Antenna Raising -- No Climbing
 Ball-Point Test Probes
 Extra Coverage on 20 with the KWM-1
 Good Chassis Layout Procedure
 Mini-ductor Taps
 Using the Grid-Dip Oscillator
 Using the Heathkit SB-10 with the Johnson Viking Valliant
 September, page 61
 Beeswax Substitute
 Frequency Spotter
 Handle Tube Puller
 Insulating Paint
 Low-Frequency Parametric Amplifier
 Nut Starter
 Safety Mat
 October, pages 50-51
 Circuit Change for the Heathkit MT-1 Mobile Transmitter
 Notes on the Heath "Sixer"
 Ranger Operating Convenience
 Sensitive Meter Protection
 S.S.B. with the 10B and Valliant

November, pages 54-55
 Apache Transmitter Modification
 Adding Squelch to the Heathkit VX-1
 Printed Circuit Dummy Load
 Using the Johnson Viking Valliant V.F.O. on Six and/or Two Meters
 10-Minute Transmission Reminder

December, pages 51-53
 Broken Tap Remover
 Coax-To-Terminal-Strip Adapter
 Earphone Cover Pads
 Magic-Eye Tube Hint
 Meter Safety
 Noise Limiter for Hybrid Receivers
 Pepping Up the SPARC Transceiver
 Portable Mast Holder
 Resurrect Broken Transistors
 Botching Up Chemical Fumes
 Transistor Gain Checker
 Use of Bug Key as Sideswiper
 12-Volt System for Volkswagen

I.A.R.U. NEWS

Belgium and the Congo	74, Oct.
Chilean Earthquake	75, Oct.
Emergency Work by Amateurs Overseas	74, Oct.
Folkstone Conference	60, June, 74, Oct.
John M. Moyle, VK2JU	60, June
QSL Bureaus of the World	60, June; 79, Dec.

KEYING, BREAK-IN CONTROL CIRCUITS

Adding Squelch to the Heathkit VX-1 (H&K)	55, Nov.
Automatic C.W. Monitor (H&K)	50, Feb.
Complete Break-In Unit for C.W., A (McGraw)	20, Jan.
Electronometer, The (Adolph)	23, Aug.
Field Day Tranquilizer, The (Garrett)	26, Apr.
Fox Vox Adapter, The (Fox)	18, Nov.
How to Get Rid of the Other Fellow's Key Clicks (McCoy)	44, Jan.
How to Make a Sideswiper (Stones)	28, July
Improved Keying and Drive for the DX-100 (H&K)	50, July
"Markie", The (Thornwall)	23, Mar.
Screen Protection and More (Evans)	22, Oct.
Synched-Multivibrator Electronic Key, A (Campbell)	26, Dec.
"Ultimate" -- Transistorized, The -- Part I (Kanda)	27, Sept.
Part II	31, Oct.
Universal Control System, A (Perkins)	36, Feb.
Use of Bug Key as Sideswiper (H&K)	52, Dec.

MEASUREMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Ball-Point Test Probes (H&K)	48, Aug.
Cathode-Ray Transmitter Monitor, A (Caywood)	18, Dec.
Dummy Load Off the Mind, A (Howard)	18, Oct.
Frequency Spotter (H&K)	61, Sept.
Hoop Ruler (H&K)	49, Mar.
Lecher Wires (H&K)	48, Feb.
Measuring Coil Q (Strandlund)	36, Nov.
Meter Reading by Sound (Blaney)	14, Oct.
Modulating the Grid-Dip Oscillator (H&K)	82, May
More Sweep Voltage for the Electronic Eyeball (H&K)	55, Jan.
Oscilloscope Circuit (H&K)	55, Jan.
Printed Circuit Dummy Load (H&K)	54, Nov.
Sensitive Meter Protection (H&K)	51, Oct.
Simple Wavemeter for Use in Coax Lines, A (McCoy)	16, Sept.
S.S.B. with the 10B and Valliant (H&K)	51, Oct.
Take-Off for R.F. Sampler (H&K)	49, Mar.
U.H.F. Coaxial S.W.R. Bridge (Burhans)	30, June
Using the Grid-Dip Oscillator (H&K)	49, Aug.
Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter R.F. Probe, A (Lamson)	22, May
V.H.F. Dummy Loads (Tilton)	28, Mar.

MISCELLANEOUS — GENERAL

Amateur and the Army, The Cook	55, Nov.
Annual DXCC Membership Listing	109, Dec.
California Mobilecade, 2nd Annual Announcement	57, Apr.
Results	78, Aug.
Console for the Home Station, A. Alexander	48, July
Edison Award to WSAIU	42, Apr.
Hear That Meter Reader? Richardson	152, Aug.
Home-Built Stations 60, 61, Feb.; 70, May; 79, Oct.; 53, Nov.	
New Books 67, Feb.; 71, May; 30, July; 19, 26, 48, 59, Sept.; 25, 48, 94, 159, Nov.	
Project Hope — WSOJJ	10, 9 Oct., 78, Nov.; 99, Dec.
Sudden Death	30, Nov.
Voice of America Amateur Radio Program	15, July
Word Puzzle, A	159, Aug.
10-Minute Transmission Reminder, H&K	35, Nov.
100 Years of Army Stations, Revisited	17, June

MISCELLANEOUS — TECHNICAL

After Sunspots — What? Characters	98, Mar.
Feedback	29, June
Amateur Expects Man to Use Ever Machine, Howard	49, Sept.
Amateur Coof Television, Shafer	19, Sept.
Amateur RTTY in Europe, Cox	18, Sept.
Amateur V.I.F. Preservation, Johnson	59, Mar.
Antenna Patterns from the Sky, Braas, Karner	11, July
Bottling Up Chemicals, H&K	51, Dec.
Broken Tap Repair, H&K	52, Dec.
Compression Experiments, H.F. Raitz, Savatman	79, Oct.
Detached Water, H&K	51, Feb.
First Amateur Transatlantic, Pacific Transmission, Hans of L. Moore, Williams, Miner	75, Mar.
Hints and Kinks	
Bosch Wax Substitute	61, Sept.
Circuit Saver	49, Feb.
Detached Water	51, Feb.
Lamp Contacting Items	41, June
Form-A-Vac	48, Mar.
Harsh Light Filter	51, Sept.
Improving Power Performance of Vacuum Tubes	50, Feb.
Insulating Paint	61, Sept.
Lamp Socket for Tubes	48, Mar.
Lamp Taps	41, Feb.
Mixer for Taps	41, Aug.
No-Starters	51, Sept.
Pencil Tube Coatings	50, Feb.
Safety Mat	51, Sept.
Solder-Free Copper-Plate Saver	48, Feb.
How About a JUNK Box? Howard	77, Sept.
How to Save a Quit Quiz, Stutz	1, June
How to Store Your Transistor Equipment, Brown	4, Sept.
Jiminy Marx, Morgan	190, Sept.
Let's That Wiring, Roseberry	8, July
Measuring Coax, Straub	69, Nov.
Meter Safety, H&K	52, Dec.
Motion Picture Transistor Design, Marosa	60, Nov.
New Apparatus	
Ampico Magnatone Two-Load	40, Jan.
Astron Key Tap	47, July
Cox Quiz Contest Kit	41, Feb.
Electric Saw-Motor Drive	17, May
Experiments	4, Feb.
Motor Speed Meter	1, May
New Method of Variable Capacitors	77, Nov.
Synthetic Quartz Filter	19, May
Vernier Variable	47, Feb.
Preventive Maintenance, Joe Smith	21, Mar.
Quit Quiz 65, Jan.; 72, Feb.; 70, Mar.; 41, Apr. 48, May; 77, Nov.; 71, Dec.	
Radio Propagation, Arnold	23, Feb.
Radio-type Conversion from Receiver L.F., J. McCoy	32, Jan.
Feedback	54, Mar.

Slow-Scan Image Transmission: A Progress Report McDonnell	56,
Some Amateur Applications of the Smith Chart Cronswan	25,
Speculations on Communications with Other Planet Civilizations, Adams	71, M
Technical Correspondence	
Actual vs. Apparent S.W.R., Goid	31, J
Another Case of Powerline Noise, Adams	47, F
Case for Narrow A.C. Line Solder	44, A
Cons for the H.F. Crystal Filter, Jackson	69, J
Designation of the S.S.B. Modulator	51, F
Double-tuned Filter, Responses and Interchange Campagna	45, E
D.S.B. Bandpass Modulator, Reckhow	59, M
Electron Beam, Hatton	15, E
Emerging Power, Baker	51, F
Fitting a Wax Adapter, Van Yon	47, A
Frequency-Adjusted Modulation, Haxton	24, C
Grid Resistors, Jones	59, F
HBRF Recovery in Rectifier, Fine, Goid	52, Ju
How to Save a Quit Quiz, Bennett	198, O
Is There a Unique Design for a Maximum Gain Van Nutz?	41, O
It Beats Us, Too, Ford	71, M
Low-loss Filters and Spurious Radiation, Kaper	11, O
Radio Shack, The Solder	15, Fe
Magnetic Interference Propagation, Goid	47, Au
New Statistics on Interference Noise Radiation, Dore	29, Ap
Phase by the Adjustment, Rott	9, Ap
Phone Interference with the HBRF, Jones	45, De
Plan for Improved Interference, Amateur Photo Assn. Members, Goid	59, Ma
Planned Elimination of Phase Impedance, Goid	49, Nov
Power Problems in the RTTY Converter, Stutz	52, Ma
RF Loss from Satellites, Kniss	14, Oc
Solder, A Matter of Choice, Haxton	49, Nov
Soldered Variable Capacitor, Haxton	19, Fe
Soldering Lead for Interference, Jones	59, Apr
Snows and Losses on the Q, McDonnell	74, May
S.S.B. Transceiver Modulator System	42, Oct
Strip the U.S. North	62, Jun
That Loud Noise, Kaper, Morgan, Lora, Kopy	45, Jul
The Radio Shack Converter, Goid	
Muffin	51, May
Tower Stress, Wiley	10, Apr
Tropospheric Scatter, Lora, Power	51, May
Whistlers, Rott	72, Jan
15-Meter operation with a modified 40-Meter Dipole Leont	69, June
Technical Topics	
Cooperation of Solder in the Double-tuned Rectifiers	46, July
More Information on Substitutes	29, Aug.
S.I. Changes	27, Aug.

MOBILE

California Mobile Radio Results, Van Yon	78, Aug.
Crack Charge for the Improved Mini-Mobile Trans- mitter	51, Oct.
Design and Construction of Transistor Power Converters Leont	49, Apr.
Feedback	49, Sept.
Extra Coverage on 20-watt, KWMS, H&K	49, Aug.
Low Impedance Mobile Noise Filter	45, May
Mobile W.V. Noise	75, Dec.
Mobile Wagering, H&K	51, Feb.
Multi-Phase M1070 Power Supply Notes, H&K	60, July
Quartz Mobile Transmitter, Goid	27, Feb.
Transistor Power for the Mobile, Van Yon	29, Mar.
Two-band Mobile Station	29, Oct.
Two-Meter I.M. for Noise-free Communication Van Yon	1, July
15-Watt System for Volkswagen, H&K	51, Dec.
15-Watt 50-Watt Transistor Modulator, A. Warner	1, June
50 Watts — Mobile Station	1, May

MODULATION

See Audio Properties, Equip. & Design

OPERATING PRACTICES

que on DXing, A (Tlapa)	148, Aug.
to Win the ARRL V.H.F. Sweepstakes (Kasper)	52, Aug.
ile C.W. (Nose)	75, Dec.
Working Ws (Kentner)	54, Aug.
for Dignity, A (Sikorski)	59, Feb.
You Want to Win a Contest! (McClendon)	56, Jan.
se Crowded WIAW Code Practice Frequencies (Benett)	82, Dec.
inking DX (Davies)	56, Feb.

POWER SUPPLY

esign and Construction of Transistor Power Converters (Tetz)	46, Apr.
edback	49, Sept.
dd Day Tranquilizer, The (Garrett)	26, Apr.
re on Homemade Transformer Design (Maresca)	30, Nov.
table Kilowatt Power Supply, A (Jennings)	16, Aug.
ransistor Power Supply (H&K)	83, May
rial le A.C.-D.C. Power Supply (H&K)	51, Feb.

RECEIVING

ild Your Own Receiver? (Greenlee)	19, Mar.
ax-to-Terminal-Strip Adapter (H&K)	51, Dec.
omplete 80-Meter C.W. Station Using Surplus Units (Cabaniss)	27, June
ystal-Controlled Converter for 14 Through 28 Mc. (McCoy)	16, July
I.F. Loop for 75 (Marshall)	36, June
irection Finishing Loop for V.H.F.	82, Sept.
ouble-Conversion Amateur Band Superheterodyne (Lamson)	11, Feb.
arphone Cover Pads (H&K)	51, Dec.
for the Command Receiver (McCoy)	48, Dec.
HBR-16 Notes	35, Apr.; 41, May; 62, June
High-Pass Filter for the Ham Receiver (Baird)	38, Nov.
I.F. Noise Limiter (Stiles)	16, June
Improved Audio-Driven A.G.C. Circuit, An (Woods)	20, Sept.
Improved Selectivity for Older Receivers (Palmer)	26, July
Low-Frequency Parametric Amplifier (H&K)	61, Sept.
More Sweep Voltage for the Electronic Eyeball (H&K)	55, Jan.
N.b.l.m. With the NC-300 (H&K)	41, June
Noise Limiter for Hybrid Receivers (H&K)	53, Dec.
Novistor as an R.F. Amplifier at 144 Mc.	38, Sept.
Pepping Up the SPARC Transceiver (H&K)	54, Dec.
PHJ-1, The (Lee)	39, Sept.
Feedback	77, Nov.
Poor Man's Q Multiplier, A (McCoy)	46, Mar.
Quieting Mobile Transistor Circuits (Dunlap)	27, Feb.
Radioteletype Conversion from Receiver I.F. (J. McCoy)	32, Jan.
Feedback	54, Mar.
Radioteletype Reception by Tone Conversion (J. McCoy)	11, Dec.
Self-Contained Portable Station for 50 Mc. (A. Tilton)	11, Mar.
Feedback	15, May; 40, July
Single-Crystal Converter Covering 3 Bands (Gillespie)	31, June
Some New Ideas in a Ham-Band Receiver (Arnold, Allen)	25, May
Feedback	25, July
S.S.B. Exciter Circuits Using a New Beam-Deflection Tube (Vance)	33, Mar.
Transistor Converter for 6 Meters (Meyer)	39, Dec.
Transistorized Hand-Talker, A (Engle)	20, Feb.
Tuning S-Meter Circuits (Tepper)	20, Aug.
Two-Band Coverage With the BC-151 (Boers)	36, Jan.
Two-Meter F.M. for Noise-Free Local Communication (Agard)	33, July
Using a Broadcast Set for Amateur-Band Reception (McCoy)	18, Apr.
Using Dynamic Speakers (H&K)	54, Jan.
Using the 7360 in the HBR-16 (Filipezak)	36, Dec.

RECENT EQUIPMENT

Aircon Converters	43, Aug.
B&W Transistor Power Converters	46, Aug.
Centimeg 432-Mc. Transmitter, The	46, Feb.
Chippawa Linear Amplifier and Power Supply, The	41, July
Drake 2-A Receiver, The	43, July
Globe Electronics "Deluxe" Transmitters	43, June
Gonset GSB-101 Linear Amplifier	45, Aug.
Hallerafters HA-1 Electronic Keyer	44, Nov.
Hallerafters HT-37 Transmitter	39, Mar.
Hallerafters SX-111 Amateur-Band Receiver	42, May
Hammarlund HQ-180 Receiver, The	42, June
Feedback	45, July
Hammarlund HX-500 Transmitter	45, Oct.
Heathkit Mohican Transistor Receiver	32, Dec.
Heathkit Mobile Equipment	41, Apr.
Heathkit Ten-Meter Transceiver	46, Nov.
Johnson Viking 6N2 Thunderbolt	46, Jan.
Knight-Kit Grid-Dip Meter	42, Mar.
KL-1 Amplifier, The	41, July
KS-1 Power Supply, The	41, Mar.
Mars Thunderbird Mobile Transmitter	41, Mar.
National NC-400 Receiver, The	44, Feb.
Transon Mobile Gear	43, Aug.
Transquelen	43, Aug.
Voxbox	44, Aug.
XC-2 Crystal-Controlled Converter Kit for 2 Meters	47, Sept.

REGULATIONS

C. W. Segments on 6 and 2	59, June
FCC Written Exam Procedure Changing	54, July
Haitian 3rd Party Traffic	68, Mar.
Iran Off Banned List	67, Sept.
ITU Ban List	69, Dec.
Montana Exam Points	67, Sept.
Paraguayan 3rd Party Traffic	69, Dec.
Temporary Use of Amateur Frequencies	79, Nov.
Which Call to Sign	9, Aug.
14-Mc. Phone Expanded	68, Mar.
14-Mc. Phone Order	68, Mar.

SINGLE SIDEBAND

Adding Squelch to the Heathkit VX-1 (H&K)	55, Nov.
"Der Loudenboomer" (Bergren, Bishop)	37, May
Fox Vox Adapter, The (Fox)	18, Nov.
High-Frequency Crystal Filters for S.S.B. (Healey)	35, Oct.
High-Level Balanced Modulator for D.S.B. (Rockafellow)	22, Apr.
"Imp" — a 3-Tube Filter Rig, The (Galeski)	11, May
More Beef for the "Imp" (Galeski)	11, Nov.
Some Notes on the "Side-Band Package" (White)	43, Feb.
S.S.B. Exciter Circuits Using a New Beam-Deflection Tube (Vance)	33, Mar.
Feedback	77, Nov.
S.S.B. on 144 Mc. with the T-23/ARC-5 (May)	20, May
"S.S.B. Package" Plus, The (Olberg)	38, Jan.
S.S.B. Transceiver Modifications (Vester)	42, Oct.
S.S.B. With the 10B and Valiant (H&K)	51, Oct.
Stand-By Noise in the GSB-101 (H&K)	41, June
Talk-in on Frequency with the GSB-100 (H&K)	93, May
Using the Heathkit SB-10 with the Johnson Viking Valiant (H&K)	48, Aug.

TRANSISTORS

Blown Transistors (H&K)	60, July
Design and Construction of Transistor Power Converters (Tetz)	46, Apr.
Feedback	49, Sept.

How to Stabilize Your Transistorized Equipment (Boelke)	43, Sept.
Portable Kilowatt Power Supply, A (Jennings)	16, Aug.
Quieting Mobile Transistor Circuits (Dunlap)	27, Feb.
Resurrect Broken Transistors (H&K)	51, Dec.
Transistor Gain Checker (H&K)	52, Dec.
Transistor 2-Meter Transmitter-Receiver (H&K)	49, Feb.
Transistor Power Supply (H&K)	83, May
Transistor V.F.O. with Linear Tuning (Arnold)	29, Mar.
Transistorized Handi-Talkie, A (Engle)	20, Feb.
12-Volt 50-Watt Transistor Modulator, A (Harper)	46, June

TRANSMITTING

Apache Adjustments Made Easy (H&K)	48, Mar.
Apache Transmitter Modification (H&K)	54, Nov.
Case for Narrow A2, The (Soifer)	44, Oct.
Complete 80-Meter C.W. Station Using Surplus Units (Cabaniss)	27, June
Deluxing the ARC-5 Transmitter (Shuart)	22, Sept.
"Der Loudenboomer" (Bergren, Bishop)	37, May
Extra Coverage on 20 with the KVM-1	49, Aug.
Frequency vs. Amplitude Modulation (Hadlock)	164, Oct.
KWS-1 Hint (H&K)	48, Mar.
Magic-Eye Tube Hint (H&K)	52, Dec.
Meter Safety (H&K)	52, Dec.
Mixing for Two-Meter V.F.O., S.S.B. and F.S.K. (White)	16, Jan.
More Beef for the "Imp" (Galeski)	11, Nov.
One-Tube Crystal-V.F.O. Input Circuit (H&K)	55, Jan.
Ranger Operating Convenience (H&K)	51, Oct.
Reducing Stand-By Noise in the Viking Ranger (H&K)	51, Feb.
Self-Contained Portable Station for 50 Mc., A (Tilton)	11, Mar.
Feedback	15, May; 40, July
Screen Protection and More (Evans)	22, Oct.
Some Simple HT-32 Modifications (Godwin)	34, Feb.
S.S.B. Exciter Circuits Using a New Beam-Deflection Tube (Vance)	33, Mar.
Feedback	77, Nov.
Stability with Simplicity (Hanchett)	11, Oct.
Stand-By Noise in the GSB-101 (H&K)	41, June
Table-Top Half Kilowatt, A (Coons)	24, Jan.
Transistor V.F.O. with Linear Tuning (Arnold)	29, Mar.
Transistorized Handi-Talkie, A (Engle)	20, Feb.
Two-Meter F.M. for Noise-Free Local Communication (Aagaard)	33, July
Using the Heathkit SB-10 with the Johnson Viking Valiant (H&K)	48, Aug.
V.H.F. Variable-Frequency Crystal Exciter, A (Saborsky)	27, Nov.
813s in Grounded-Grid (Stangel)	40, Aug.

TRANSMITTERS

All-Band C.W. Transmitter for the Novice (McCoy)	32, Aug.
--	----------

Complete Six-Meter V.F.O. Transmitter, A (Harrington)	11, J.
High-Efficiency 2-Meter Kilowatt, A (Tilton)	30, F.
Feedback	35, I.
SJ-97A Transmitter, The (Perthel)	27, A
Transistor V.F.O. with Linear Tuning (Arnold)	29, M
50 Watts — Mobile (Symes)	19, J

TVI

Harmonics, Harmonics, Harmonics (McCoy)	16, M
Feedback	29, J
High-Pass Filter for the Ham Receiver (Baird)	38, N
Low-Pass Filters and Spurious Radiations (Kuper)	43, O

V.H.F. AND MICROWAVES

Antenna Patterns from the Sun (Bray, Kirehner)	11, Ju
Coast to Coast Via the Moon on 1296 Mc. (Tilton)	10, Sep
Communication on 1215 Mc. with the APX-6 (Tilton)	31, Sep
Complete Six-Meter V.F.O. Transmitter, A (Harrington)	11, A1
Compression Tuning in the V.H.F. Range (Savetman)	16, O
Direction Finding Loop	82, Sep
Experimental Transceiver for 5660 Mc. (Prechtel)	11, Au
Featherweight Array for 50-Mc. Portable Work, A (Tilton)	38, Au
Hams on Ice (Mellen, Williams, Milner)	11, Ja
High-Efficiency 2-Meter Kilowatt, A (Tilton)	30, Fe
Feedback	35, Ap
High-Frequency Satellite Scatter (Soifer)	36, Ju
Low-Frequency Parametric Amplifier (H&K)	61, Sep
Mixing for Two-Meter V.F.O., S.S.B. and F.S.K. (White)	16, Jar
Notes on the Heath "Silver" (H&K)	50, Oc
Nuvistor as an R.F. Amplifier at 144 Mc.	38, Sep
Project Moon Bounce (Orr, Harris)	62, 65, Sept
Reducing The Noise Figure of Pentode Amplifiers (H&K)	83, Ma
Self-Contained Portable Station for 50 Mc., A (Tilton)	11, Mar
Feedback	15, May; 40, July; 91, Dec
S.S.B. on 144 Mc. with the T-23 ARC-5 (May)	20, Ma
"Tech" Special, The (McCoy)	17, Jun
Transistor Converter for 6 Meters (Meyer)	39, Dec
Transistor Two-Meter Transmitter Receiver (H&K)	49, Feb
Feedback	54, Mar
Two-Meter F.M. for Noise-Free Local Communication (Aagaard)	33, July
Using the Johnson Viking Valiant V.F.O. on Six and/or Two Meters (H&K)	55, Nov.
Using the 80-Meter V.F.O. on 2 (Guest)	34, May
V.H.F. Coaxial S.W.R. Bridge (Burhans)	30, June
V.H.F. Dummy Loads (Tilton)	28, Mar.
V.H.F. Variable-Frequency Crystal Exciter, A (Saborsky)	27, Nov.
50- and 144-Mc. Reception at Low Cost (McCoy)	39, Nov.

★ QST ★

Index to Volume XLV—1961

ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

All-Metal Quad for 15 Meters, Eehrenbach	36, Mar.
Backfire Antenna, The Technical Topics	50, Feb.
Backfire Antenna, The Technical Correspondence	50, Oct.
Big Wheel on Two, The Mellen, Miller	42, Sept.
Brief-Case Portable Antenna, A Jennings	47, Jan.
Burning 500-Ohm Load Line, H&K	61, Sept.
Coaxial Switch Performance, Braschwitz	39, Aug.
Coaxial Transformer for Voltage-Fed Antennas, Czerniewski	39, June.
Customizing the AM-2 Mismatch, Howard	39, Feb.
Dipole Connector Insulator, H&K	63, Dec.
DLH-K Compact Multiband Beam Antenna, The Venzbach	56, Feb.
E-Z-Up Antenna for 75 and 40, Alford	52, Oct.
Fast Mobile Band Changing, H&K	59, Sept.
Four Bands on a Split Level, Horwitz	44, Nov.
Home-Built Parabolic-Type Reflector for 1296 Mc., A LeBaron	41, Apr.
Feedback	37, Sept., 41, Dec.
How to Attenuate Your Harmonics, McCoy	41, May.
Increasing Dummy Load Dissipation, H&K	47, Apr.
Low-Angle Radiator	59, Aug.
Multiband Antenna, Dzambaka	55, Nov.
Multiband Antennas Using Loading Coils, Latten	43, Apr.
Novel Antenna for 40 and 80 Meters, A Czerniewski	48, Dec.
Novice Three-Band Antenna System, A McCoy	54, Oct.
Note Concerning H&K	63, Dec.
Performance Tests on the Big Wheel 2-Meter Array	60, Oct.
Road-Top Mobile Antenna, A Gieseking	26, May.
Simple Ground Plane, H&K	71, Nov.
Stiff Mobile Mount, H&K	71, Nov.
Sturdy Lightweight 37-Footer, A Lenz	24, Feb.
Temporary Coax Connector, H&K	58, Apr.
Three-Band Quad for Field Day, Adolph	30, Apr.
Twins on Twenty, Stead	24, May.
Wide-Range Transmatch, A McCoy	51, Nov.
10 Meters with the All-Metal Quad, Eehrenbach	15, Mar.
500-Ohm Transmatch, The McCoy	50, Apr.
75-40 Meter Dipole in Less Than 80 Feet, McCallister	178, Oct.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT AND DESIGN

A.M. with Collins S.S.B. Units, Popkin-Corman	26, Sept.
Complete Two-Band Station for the V.H.I., Bowman, A Part III, Tidoni	32, Sept.
High-Z to Low-Z Microphone Adapter, H&K	52, Apr.
Loop Modulator, H&K	64, Sept.
Plate Modulation for the TV-set surplus Transmitter, McCoy	22, July.
Simple Z Modulator, The H&K	70, Nov.
"Ultra-Linear" Modulator, An Voss	57, Oct.

BEGINNER AND NOVICE

Budda Modulator, Easton	42, Mar.
Code-Practice Oscillator, H&K	50, Mar.
Combination Band Checker, Field-strength Meter, and Mismatch, A McCoy	40, Dec.
Combination Code-Practice Oscillator-Monitor, A McCoy	49, Feb.
Complete Two-Band Station for the V.H.I. Beginner, Tidoni Part I	12, Feb.
Part II	30, Aug.
Part III	32, Sept.
Part IV	28, Oct.
Part V	41, May.
How to Attenuate Your Harmonics, McCoy	26, June.
Construction Techniques, McCoy	26, June.

Novice T.R. Switch, A McCoy	20, Jan.
Novice Three-Band Antenna System, A McCoy	54, Oct.
Note Concerning H&K	63, Dec.
Plate Modulation for the TV-Set Surplus Transmitter, McCoy	22, July.
Six Meters with the TV Surplus 150-Watt Amplifier, McCoy	24, Aug.
Surplus Tubes + An Old TV Set = 150-Watt Amplifier, McCoy	20, Apr.
Utility Power Supply Made from an Old TV Set, A McCoy	38, Sept.
Wide-Range Transmatch, A McCoy	51, Nov.
500-Ohm Transmatch, The McCoy	30, July.
65 Watts at Low Cost, McCoy	20, Mar.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

Associated Club Honor Roll	81, June; 90, Dec.
Club Councils and Federations	82, June; 90, Dec.
Contest Notes	90, Dec.
Contests List	80, Jan.
DXCC Membership Annual Listing	91, Dec.
DXCC Notes	94, Jan.; 79, Mar.; 91, May; 83, June; 78, Aug.; 83, Sept.; 90, Dec.
DXCC Notes	94, Jan.; 79, Mar.; 83, June; 78, Aug.; 83, Sept.
Elections	80, Feb.; 88, Apr.; 82, June; 82, Aug.; 96, Oct.; 88, Dec.
Meet the SCMs	98, Nov.
Net Directory	101, Nov.
Net Directory Supplement	96, Jan.; 78, Mar.; 87, May.
WIAW Operating Schedule	94, Jan.; 77, Mar.; 90, May; 91, May.
85, Feb.; 85, Aug.; 85, Sept.; 61B, Oct.; 105, Nov.; 89, Dec.	
YL Notes	75, Jan.; 91, Nov.

CONTESTS AND OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Anniversary Party (YL) Results	62, Mar.
Armed Forces Day, 1961	
A Day to Remember	49, May.
Preliminary Results	35, Sept.
Mar. 21 Was a Day to Remember	54, July.
Race from Hamburg	61, Feb.; 90, Oct.
C'D Parties, Results	90, Jan.; 83, Apr.; 79, July; 93, Oct.
Coordinated Drill	53, Apr.; 10, May.
Field Day, 1961 ARRL	
Rules	50, June.
Results	20, Nov.
Frequency Measuring Test	92, Jan.; 75, Feb.; 84, July; 79, Sept.
High Speed Code Test	77, Mar.; 81, July.
Howdy Days Results	75, Jan.
International DX Competition	
Announcement	77, Jan.
Reminder	10, Feb.
High Claimed Scores	47, July.
Results	36, Oct.
Summary of Rules - 1962	17, Dec.
Marconi's Miracle	9, Dec.
Novice Roundup, 10th Annual, 1961	
Announcement	76, Jan.
Reminder	10, Feb.
Results	67, July.
Operation Alert, 1961	
Results	56, Aug.
Operation 52	65, Dec.
PACU Contest, 6th Annual	69, Apr.
QCA Party	72, Jan.
QSO Parties	
Delaware, 6th	90, Apr.
Goose Bay	114, Apr.
Great Lakes Division	98, Sept.
Kansas Centennial	118, Jan.; 128, Nov.
Massachusetts	124, Jan.

1961

New England	132, Nov.
New Hampshire, 12th	122, Apr.
New Jersey, 2nd	108, Aug.
New Mexico, 2nd	136, Jan.
New York City	121, Nov.
New York State	85, June
Ohio, 9th	110, Apr.
SJRA, 2nd	92, May
VEI Contest, 7th Annual	116, Jan.
Washington State	121, May
West Virginia	132, May
Wisconsin	111, Dec.
RTTY Sweepstakes Contest, First World-Wide	65, Oct.
Simulated Emergency Test - 1960 (Part 1)	58, Apr.
Simulated Emergency Test Announcement	45, Oct.
Singleton Memorial Trophy	110, June
Sweepstakes	
Announcement	26, Oct., 12, Nov.
High Claimed Scores	80, Feb.
Results	52, May
U.S.S.R. Contest	29, Apr.
VE-W Contest - 1960 Results	52, June
Feedback	25, July
VE-W Cont St Announcement, 1961	25, Sept.
V.H.F. QSO Party - June 10-11 announcement	62, June
V.H.F. QSO Party, September Announcement	45, Sept.
V.H.F. QSO Party, September Summary	28, Dec.
V.H.F. QSO Party, June Summary	28, Sept.
V.H.F. Sweepstakes Summary	63, June
V.H.F. sweepstakes, Announcement of 15th	20, Dec.
WRONE Week	60, Feb.
YL-OM Contest, 12th Annual	75, Jan.
Results	71, July
YLRL Anniversary Party	172, Oct.
YL V.H.F. Contest	63, Mar.
Results	58, Aug.

CONVENTIONS

Central Division	10, Aug.
Delta Division	10, Apr.
Great Lakes Division	10, Oct.
Kentucky State	10, Oct.
Michigan State Convention	11, Mar.
Midwest Division	10, Sept.
New England Division	10, Apr.
New York State	10, Sept.
Oklahoma State	11, July
Ontario Province	10, Sept.
Oregon State	10, May
Rocky Mountain Division	10, June
Southeastern Division	10, Apr.
Southwestern Division	10, May
West Gulf Division	10, Oct.

DXPEDITIONS

DXpedition to Kure Island - Elbott	54, Aug.
Waging War on Malpelo Island - Reynolds	18, Oct.
With ZS1RM, ZS1OU in Basutoland - McMaster	111, Mar.

EDITORIALS

Amateur Approach, The	9, May
Amateur License Fees	9, Sept.
Board Meeting	9, Apr.
Board Meeting Highlights	9, June
CB TVI	9, Apr.
Director Elections	9, Aug.
FEMB	9, Aug.
Got Your Ballot?	9, Oct.
Margom's Miracle	9, Dec.
Operating Aid	9, Oct.
OSCAR	9, Nov.
Reciprocal Licensing	9, Oct.
Roll Your Own	9, Nov.
Sch-Polcing	9, Mar.
Wuff Hoag, The	9, Feb.
Year in Review, The	9, Jan.
14 Me.	9, Aug.
20 Meters - A Challenge	9, July

EMERGENCIES

Hurricane Donna Story, The (Hard)	51, Feb.
Night of Tragedy, A - Gary	72, Nov.

FEATURES AND FICTION

Amateur Radio Report - Letter	96, Oct.
Amateurs at the Boat Races - O'Brien	27, Dec.
DX King, The - Prodd	99, Dec.
European Fox Hunt - Lindgren	80, Nov.
It'll Only Take a Minute - Trotter	70, Aug.
KC9BZ - Portable Iron Lung - Douglas, Keller	65, Dec.
Morg-soc'd-for-ent - Antomia, Van Datta	50, Apr.
My First Transmitt'er - Carzill	54, Apr.
NAA-1961 - Radwano	80, Oct.
Novel Idea for Radio Clubs - A. Johnson	71, Nov.
Old DX Clobber - Trotter	70, July
Qualification for Radio Amateurs - Amos	19, Dec.
Red Balka Dot Paralyzer - The - Trotter	39, Dec.
Real Abbie Swell QSO - Charles - Trotter	51, May
Roger - Roger - Trotter	97, Apr.
Short QSO Anyone? - Trotter	18, June
Sweepstakes Comes Far - Trotter	47, Nov.
Voyage of the S.S. "Copa, The" - Charbonneau	53, Apr.
W. J. - B9X vs. P-9SL QSL - Trotter	27, Oct.

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

Amateur Radio Weeks	37, June, 67, Apr.
ARRL Asks for Easier Mobile Logging	77, Nov.
ARRL Adopts OSCAR	64, Oct.
ARRL Lists RTTY Position	70, Oct.
Banned Countries	64, Mar., 64, Apr.
Board Meeting Highlights	70, June
Board Meeting Telegrams	1, July
Board Meeting Minutes	51, Jan.
"Bud" Retires	11, Nov.
Canadian "Citizen's Band"	92, Aug.
Canadian Growth	65, Aug.
Conditionals Overseas	99, May
Conrad	64, May
Dr. Lee De Forest	76, Sept.
Election Notice	62, Aug., 68, Sept.
Election Results	62, Jan., 76, Nov.
Feedback	99, Apr.
Examination Schedule	64, Jan., 50, July
FVA Tower Rules	69, Sept.
FCC Denies Renewal of License	51, Mar.
And Suspends Three Others	54, Mar.
FCC Licensing Swells	68, Apr., 68, Sept.
FCC Okays Conditional Overseas	50, Sept.
FLASH - CONRAD DRILL	50, Apr.
Foundation Award	161, Mar., 199, Oct.
Lars Off Bar List	72, Oct.
League Talks on Conditional Class Overseas	64, Aug.
League seeks "Slow Scan TV"	99, Aug.
License Application Forms Revised	99, Jan.
License Suspensions	51, Mar., 68, Apr., 95, Mar., 79, Feb., 49, July, 69, Sept., 76, Nov., 65, Mar.
Maritime Mobile on 14 Me.	65, Mar.
Minutes of Executive Committee Meetings	158, Jan., 97, May, 55, July, 119, Sept., 77, Nov., 98, Apr.
National Amateur Radio Week	98, Apr.
New FCC Examination Point	77, Nov.
Newfoundland, Maine get License Plates	59, Jan.
Not Bootleggers	93, May
"PEAC"	93, Jan.
Reciprocal Licensing	75, Oct.
Report of Board Committees - Housing, Finance, Membership of Publications, Public Relations, Articles of Association and By-Laws Review	55, Feb.
Staff Notes	51, Mar.
Third-Party Traffic	61A, Oct.
VE Mobile Changes	99, Apr.
What Bands Available?	61A, Oct.
Which FCC Application to Use?	49, July
WIPBH License Suspended	65, Jan.
WYDQ Feedback	103, Apr.
14-Me. Maritime Mobile	65, Aug.
14 Me. Maritime Mobile Approved	70, Sept.

HINTS AND KINKS

January, pages 58-59	
Adaptor Plug	
Emergency Transmitter Operation	
High-Output Franklin Oscillator	
Mounting of Small Components	

Prevent Dial Cord Slipping
 Rack Mounting Heavy Equipment
 Ranger Heat Reducer
 Temporary Coax Connector
 Toothpaste-Tube Knots
February, pages 48-49
 Five-and-Dime spacers
 Mobile Bias Supply
 Mobile Transistor Converter
 Notes on the Heathkit GW-30 Transceiver
 V.H.F. Field-strength Meter
March, pages 52-53
 Black Crackle Brightener
 Capacitor Checker
 Crystal Sockets
 Emergency Solder
 Fly-Wheel Tuning
 Modulation Monitor
 One-Crystal Multiband Converter-Oscillator
 Using VOX for Automatic Change-Over on C.W.
 Solderstock Hole Cutter
April, page 47
 Breadboard Transistor Heat sink
 Corner Warning Light
 Improving G.C.A. sensitivity
 Increasing Dummy Load Dissipation
 Line Cord Hobbler
 New Prods for Old
 Plugging Panel Holes
 Transformer Saw
May, page 50
 Coil-Printer Oscillator
 Coil-Winding Tips
 Improved screen Protector
June, page 55
 APX-on 1200 Mc.
 Cable Lacing Material
 Coax to Mike Connector
 Transistor Automatic Regulator
July, page 76
 Dressing ring Tip
 Dummy Loads from Auto Regulators
 Glass Cutter
 Grid and Plate Caps
 Inexpensive Circuit Breaker
 Miniature Drill
 Rubber-Band Rheostat
 Water Heat sink
August, page 52
 Bearing Obit
 Emergency Earphone
 High-Z to Low-Z Microphone Adapter
 No-Tip I-F S Key
 O.J. Can Shield
September, pages 60-61
 Avoiding Crystal Burnout on the APX-5
 Bypassing 300-Ohm Feed-Line
 Cable Markers
 Contact Bounce May Cause Key Click
 Fast Mobile-Band Changing
 Grid-Dip Oscillator Calibration at V.H.F.
 Loop Modulator
 Mounting Feet for Equipment
 Panel Iron Cleaner
 Solder sponge
 Vacuum-Tube Rectifier Replacements
 V.T.V.M. Field-strength Meter
 Window-glass Priborator
October, pages 44-45
 Air-Wound Coil Mount
 Cable Reformer
 Emergency A-Line Wrench
 Emergency Coax Connector
 Hole size for T-400mg
 Parabolic Amplifier for 432 Mc.
 Versatile Marker
 Work Light
 715B Tune Data
November, pages 70-71
 Plate Cap Caution
 Simple Ground Plane
 Simplex Modulator
 Strip Mount
 surplus 271N Receiver Note

Tubeless Mini-Keyser
 12 Volts from 6-Volt Automobile system
 December, pages 92-93
 Certificate and QSL Holder
 Dipole Center Insulator
 Dual-Purpose Product Detector
 Economize Power - Cheap
 Heathkit Warrior Notes
 Inexpensive Control Knobs
 Note Concerning "A Noisy Three-Band Antenna System"
 Simple Alignment Tool
I.A.R.U. NEWS
 QSL Bureaus of the World 49, June; 43, Dec.
 G2NM, Gerald Mar use 48, July
 G4HQ, William Reddie's Mobile 18, July
 50 Years Old 18, July

KEYING, BREAK-IN AND CONTROL CIRCUITS

A.C. with silicon Capacitor for RTTY Reception (Munro) 46, Oct.
 PA-M-A Modulator - Eaton 42, Mar.
 Circuit switch Performance - Braschwitz 39, Aug.
 Contacts - Johnson 11, May
 Construction Coil-Printer Oscillator-Monitor - McCoy 19, Feb.
 Contact Bounce May Cause Key Clicks - H&K 61, Sept.
 Improved screen Protector - H&K 50, May
 Line Key - A. Nos 51, Oct.
 Key control controlled C.W. Station - Nelson 40, June
 Line Man's O'Queer - Skutt 62, Oct.
 Method of "Lifting a Key" - Blanchette 22, Feb.
 No-Tip I-F S Key - H&K 10, July
 No-Tip I-F S Key - H&K 52, Aug.
 Note: I-F Switch, A. McCoy 20, Jan.
 One-Key Voltage in Cathode-Keyed Circuits (Technical Tip) 38, Dec.
 P.O.M. Key, Jr., The - Livingston 50, Sept.
 Single-switch RTTY Control - Flynn 18, Nov.
 Some Applications of the Semiconductor Diode Line - Feedback 42, Jan.
 Thermostats on Keying Filters - Montgomery 18, Feb.
 Timing Adjustments in a Sequenced Change-Over System - Feedback 64, Nov.
 Transistorized "Ultimate" The - Technical Correspondence 40, Jan.
 Tubeless Mini-Keyser - H&K 70, Nov.
 Using VOX for Automatic Change-Over on C.W. (H&K) 52, Mar.

MEASUREMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Capacitor Checker - H&K 53, Mar.
 Case of the Meter - QRN, The - Rand 48, Sept.
 Customizing the AM-2 Mounting - Howarth 39, Feb.
 Dummy Loads from Auto Regulators - H&K 75, July
 Grid-Dip Oscillator Calibration at V.H.F. (H&K) 60, Sept.
 Modulation Monitor - H&K 53, Mar.
 On Q Measurement - Hobbs 178, Oct.
 Pulsed, Crystal-Controlled Signal Generator, A (McFarland) 25, Mar.
 T Patch, The - McAvoy 34, May
 Transistorized Auxiliary "Grid-Dip Meter" (Gundersen) 36, Aug.
 V.H.F. Field-strength Meter - H&K 18, Feb.
 V.T.V.M. Field-strength Meter (H&K) 61, Sept.
 Wide-Range Transmatch, A - McCoy 51, Nov.
 WWW on Your Ham-Band Revolver 52, Sept.
 50-Ohm Transmatch, The - McCoy 30, July

MISCELLANEOUS—GENERAL

Amateur Radio Report - Foster 66, Oct.
 California Mobiles and Field Traps 68, July
 Certificate and QSL Holder (H&K) 62, Dec.
 Colorado Ham Directory 29, June
 Communication on 52,000 Mc. (Gal) 52, Jan.
 Feedback 151, Apr.
 1960 Edison Award to W6NLZ and KH6UK 48, Apr.
 Five-and-Dime spacers (H&K) 49, Feb.
 Foundation for Amateur Radio - Award 161, May; 74, Oct.
 Ham Radio and the Coast Guard (Aug.) 72, June
 Ham's Interpreter, The 54, Jan.

Home-Built Stations 60, Mar.
 Hurricane Donna Story, The Hart 51, Feb.
 Ice Island Revisited, Melen, Milner 10, Feb.
 Junk Key, A. Nosen 51, Oct.
 LeMay, Radio Amateur, New Air Force Chief 17, July
 My First Transmitter, Cargill 53, Aug.
 Naval Reserve Communications Divisions 22, June
 New Books 35, Apr.; 21, Aug.; 19, Sept.; 19, Nov.
 No-Tip-J-38 Key (H&K) 52, Aug.
 Novel Idea for Radio Clubs, A. Johnson 74, Nov.
 Rack-Mounted Operating Table, A. Helms 62, Nov.
 Radio Amateur Licensing Handbook 61, Feb.
 Real Ahhhhh Swell QSO, Charles Troster 51, May
 Roger, Roger Troster 67, Apr.
 Summer Camp for Wound-Behaves 65, May
 Toothpaste Tube Knots, H&K 59, Jan.
 Versatile Marker, H&K 31, Oct.
 Voyage of the S.S. Hope, The Charbenear 51, Apr.
 World Time Keeping, Curry 51, Apr.

MISCELLANEOUS — TECHNICAL

Appearance of the Moon at Radio Frequencies, The Dyce 21, May
 Case of the Mysterious QRN, The Rand 48, Sept.
 Coaxial Switch Performance, Braschwitz 39, Aug.
 Construction Techniques, McCoy 26, June
 Dead Art? A 55, Jan.
 Feedback 18, Feb.
 Hints and Kinks
 Adaptor Plug 58, Jan.
 Air Wound Coil Mounts 75, Oct.
 Avoiding Crystal Burnout in the APX-6 61, Sept.
 Bearing Oiler 52, Aug.
 Black Crackle Brightener 52, Mar.
 Cable Lacing Material 35, June
 Cable Markers 61, Sept.
 Cable Retainer 35, Oct.
 Coax to Mike Connector 35, June
 Coil-Winding Tips 50, May
 Crystal Sockets 55, Mar.
 Desoldering Tip 76, July
 Emergency Allen Wrench 35, Oct.
 Emergency Coax Connector 35, Oct.
 Emergency Solder 53, Mar.
 Glass Cutter 76, Jul.
 Grid and Plate Caps 76, July
 Heathkit Warrior Notes, H&K 62, Dec.
 Hole Size for Tapping 31, Oct.
 Line Cord Holder 47, Apr.
 Loop Modulator 61, Sept.
 Miniature Drill 76, July
 Mounting Feet for Equipment 61, Sept.
 Mounting of Small Components 59, Jan.
 New Panels for Old 47, Apr.
 Oil Can Shields 52, Aug.
 Pencil Iron Cleaner 60, Sept.
 Plate Cap Caution 71, Nov.
 Plugging Panel Holes 47, Apr.
 Rack Mounting Heavy Equipment 58, Jan.
 Rubber-Band Hemostat 76, Jul.
 Shim-Stock Hole Cutter 53, Mar.
 Solder Sponge 60, Sept.
 Transformer Saw 47, Sept.
 Water Heat Sink 76, July
 Windows-Glass Perforator 60, Sept.
 Work Light 35, Oct.
 715B Tube Data 31, Oct.
 Home-Brew Custom Designing, Peck 17, Apr.
 Mechanisms of Space Communication, The Soifer 22, Dec.
 New Apparatus
 Alpha-X Heats-Shrinkable Tubing 26, Nov.
 Bartley Wire Stripper 49, Oct.
 Bayrox Coaxial Relay 25, June
 Cosen Mobile Products 19, Mar.
 Globar Dummy Load 63, Oct.
 Hyp-Oiler 23, May
 McCoy Single-Sideband Filters 63, Nov.
 Miller Heats-Sink Tool 35, Dec.
 Mobile Burglar Alarm 27, Jan.
 Mobile Window-Bracket Antenna 17, Oct.
 Mosley Whip-Klip 41, Sept.
 National Corp-Links 75, Nov.
 P&H Transceiver Antenna Transfer Unit 67, Oct.
 Radio Industries Antenna Rotator 78, Aug.
 Seco Model 511-A Attenuator 16, Nov.

Transistorized Signal Generator 78, M
 Quist Quiz 65, Oct.; 79, Nov.; 176, D
 S.C.I.M. — An Improved System for Slow-Scan Image Transmission, MacDonald, Part I 28, J.
 Part II 32, Fe.
 Screws, Nuts, and Things, Deane 17, Ne
 Space Communication and the Amateur, Soifer 20, Jc
 Spares-Parts Photo rat, The (Haywood) 53, No
 Technical Correspondence
 Another QRM Maker, Russell 53, No
 Buckle, Antenna, The Dorr 51, O
 Fixed Bias with Audio A.G.C., Cranford 31, Ja
 High-Accuracy Channel at 3-Kc, Intervias, Wick 38, Ju
 "High-Frequency Filters for S.S.B.," Healey 60, Ja
 Multiband Antenna, Dzambak 55, No
 Notes on Crystal Mixer, Glazar 50, O
 Note on Transformer Winding, Byrne 38, Ju
 On Q-Measurement, Hobday 178, O
 Radio Below 500 Kc., Gould 60, Ja
 Shielding and Filtering, Meade 75, No
 S.S.B. Transceiver, Sacks 180, O
 That Oscillating Crystal, Green, Haders 61, Jar
 Transistorized "Ultimate," The Kanda 64, De
 F.R. Current, Johnson 38, Ju
 F.R. Milling, Marsha 29, Ju
 Unidentified News "Signal," Swanson 60, Jan
 W2PPL Receiver, Eriksen 29, Jun
 75-Meter S.S.B. Dipole in Less Than 80 Feet, McCollister 178, Oct
 Technical Topics
 A.G.C. for Sideband and C.W. 51, Mar
 Buckle, Antenna, The 50, Fe
 Open-Key Voltage in Cathode-Keyed Circuits 8, Dec
 Tapped-Coil Pi Networks 29, Aug
 That Professional Touch, Miller 95, Jan

MOBILE

California Mobileade and Field Trails 68, July
 De-Luxe Transistor Power Converters, Karl 43, Mar
 Fast Mobile Band Changing, H&K 60, Sept
 Mobile Bias Supply, H&K 48, Feb
 Mobile Transistor Converter, H&K 49, Feb
 Not Just a Novice, Helton 22, Jan
 Road-Top Mobile Antenna, A. Gieskenz 26, May
 Stuff Mobile Mount, H&K 71, Nov
 Transistor Automobile Regulator, H&K 35, Jan
 Twenty-Five Watts — Mobile, Deane 26, July
 12 Volts from 6-Volt Automobile System, H&K 71, Nov.
 75-Meter S.S.B. Transceiver, A. Taylor 23, Apr.

MODULATION

(See Audio-Frequency Equip. & Design)

OPERATING PRACTICES

DX and Single Sideband, Leonard 61, Mar.
 Roger, Roger, Roger, Troster 67, Apr.
 Short QSO Anyone? Troster 48, June

POWER SUPPLY

De-Luxe Transistor Power Converters, Karl 43, Mar.
 Design of Regulated Low-Voltage Power Supplies, Goetz 21, Oct.
 Emergency Power — Cheap, H&K 63, Dec.
 Inexpensive Circuit Breaker, H&K 76, July
 Mobile Bias Supply, H&K 48, Feb.
 Multivoltage Variable-Voltage Power Supply, A. Cohen 27, Aug.
 Note on Transformer Winding, Byrne 38, June
 Semiconductor Rectifiers, Goser 42, July
 Two-Way Power Supply, A. Hahn 37, Dec.
 Utility Power Supply Made from an Old TV Set, A. McCoy 38, Sept.
 Vacuum Tube Rectifier Replacement, H&K 61, Sept.

PROJECT OSCAR

ARRL Adopts OSCAR 61, May
 Ground Support for Project OSCAR, Garner, Wells 45, May
 Handling OSCAR Reports by Raffozzi, Gindlin 18, Sept.
 OSCAR 29, Nov.
 OSCAR I Test 29, July
 Project OSCAR — Background, Orr 75, Feb.
 Project OSCAR — Future, Steiner 59, Feb.
 Project OSCAR Measurements and Tracking, Walters, Wells & Hills and I 59, Feb.

eking Information for the OSCAR Satellite, Wals, Orr, & Towns

RECEIVING

F.C. With Silicon Capacitors for RFTV Reception Muskova 46, Oct.
G.C. For Sideband and C.W. 51, Mar.
I-Transistor Walker-Talkie for 28 Mc. Thomas 35, May.
James Det. for a F.R.T. Receiver, Wals 29, May.
2453 as a Trimable I.F. in a Multiband Receiver, The Elton 11, Feb.
W2PPI Receiver Tech. Correspondence 39, June.
Complete Two-Band Station for the V.H.F. Beginner, A Part I - 1, 1960 12, July.
Complete Two-Band Station for the V.H.F. Beginner, A Part IV - Filter 28, Oct.
Dual-Purpose Product Detector H&K 63, Dec.
merzone Carbons H&K 52, Aug.
Evaluation of the Navigator, An Elton 31, Apr.
Fixed Bias with Audio V.G.C. Cranfield 91, Jan.
R-Wood Tuning H&K 52, Mar.
IBR-16 Product Detector Circuit 21, June.
IBR-16 with an I-F System, Dial, The Stewart 18, Dec.
Technique of Space Commutation, The Suter 49, Feb.
John Transistor Converter H&K 50, Oct.
John's Crystal Meyer-Gilazar 44, Apr.
Generator Pre-amplifier for 50 and 144 Mc. Elton 52, Mar.
Incrystal Multiband Converter-Oscillator H&K 53, Oct.
Practical Amplifier for 142 Mc. H&K 49, Dec.
Practical Amplifier for Transistor Application, North 59, Jan.
Recent Dial for Shipping H&K 41, Oct.
Sectional Diagrams of Communications Receiver, McGraw 44, May.
Simple Six-Meter Converter, Deane 41, Nov.
EMeter - Case 146, The Elton 47, Nov.
Simple Converter and the Amateur, Suter 22, Apr.
K.S.B. Practical Detector Adapter, An Buhner 71, Nov.
Krippe 274N Receiver Note H&K 49, June.
F.R. Yulman - Marston 57, May.
Transistor Two-Meter Converter, Meyer 40, June.
Feedback 47, May.
Unit-Freq. Receiver Construction, Rathbald 31, Dec.
W2WY on Your Ham-Band Receiver 52, Sept.
W2PPI Receiver, Elton 49, June.
75-Meter S.S.B. Transceiver, A Taylor 24, May.

RECENT EQUIPMENT

Arctronic Electronic Keyer 70, Oct.
Clegg Zeus V.H.F. Transmitter 55, Sept.
Collins 301-1 Linear Amplifier 67, Nov.
Communicator IV 41, Apr.
DX-10 Transmitter Kit 42, July.
Epic Model 725 60-Watt Transmitter 46, Mar.
Gonsky G-279 Multiband Transmitter Model 738 17, May.
Halterators H-F-30 Transmitter 59, Dec.
Halterators SX-10 Receiver 58, Dec.
Hammarlund HQ-100A Receiver 60, Dec.
Hammarlund HQ-145X Receiver 60, Dec.
Hammarlund HQ-105TR Transmitter-Receiver 61, Dec.
Hammarlund I.F. Noise Silencer 45, June.
Heathkit Transistor-Diode Checker Kit 16, June.
Heath Model VHF-1 Transmitter 18, Jan.
Knight-K A R-55 5-Band Shortwave Receiver 58, Sept.
Lafayette HL-30 Receiver 90, Nov.
Model HA-70 Warner Linear Amplifier 41, June.
National NC-190 Receiver 68, Oct.
National NC-270 Receiver 49, Jan.
RME-6900 Amateur-Band Receiver 41, Feb.
Tape Tone FC-1124 Crystal-Controlled Converter 49, Feb.
Vandy Weaver Transmitter 44, Feb.
200V Transmitter 49, May.

REGULATIONS

Amateur License Suspension 68, Apr.
ARRL A-46 for Ever-More License 77, Nov.
ARRL A-109 for ARRL 61, Mar.
Bande Countries 64, May.
Bande Countries 63, Jan.
Examination Schedule 50, July.
Examination Schedule 61, Oct.
Extract of Regulations - Special Inserts 61, Sept.
FAA Tower Rule 51, Mar.
F.C. Decree - Renewal of License 51, Mar.
F.C. Decree - Suspension of Other 51, Mar.
F.C. Decree - Grounding Overseas 70, Sept.

Loos Of Bar List 72, Oct.
League Files on Conditional Class Overseas 64, Aug.
League Seeks "Slow-Scan TV" 63, Aug.
License Application Forms Revised 63, Jan.
Maritime Mobile on 14 Mc. 65, May.
New FCC Examination Point 77, Nov.
Which FCC Application to Use? 49, July.
W2PHI License Suspended 63, Jan.
14-Mc. Maritime Mobile 65, Aug.

SINGLE SIDEBAND

Career Warning Light H&K 47, Apr.
Compact High-Power Linear, A Peck 11, June.
Feedback 178, Nov.
DX and Single Sideband, Leonard 61, Mar.
Grounded-Grid Linear Amplifier, The Orr, Rinaldo, Sutherland 16, Aug.
High-Frequency Filters for S.S.B. Healy 60, Jan.
High-Power Zero-Bias Grounded-Grid Linear, Barber, Sutherland 11, Sept.
"Imp-TR", The Galaski 10, Dec.
S.S.B. Product-Detector Adaptor, An Buhner 22, Aug.
S.S.B. Transceiver, Sacks 186, Oct.
Transistor Antenna for the 20-A Anderson 26, Jan.
4000A Amplifier for C.W., S.S.B. or A.M., A Lamson 33, Jan.
75-Meter S.S.B. Transceiver, A Taylor 24, Apr.

TRANSISTORS

All-Transistor Walker-Talkie for 28 Mc. (Thomas) 36, Apr.
Beaumont Transistor Beat Stick H&K 47, Apr.
Band Modulator, Easton 42, Mar.
D-Type Transistor Power Converters, Karl 11, Mar.
Design of Regulated Low-Voltage Power Supplies, Gonsky 24, Oct.
Empire Control, World Above 50 Mc. 57, Mar.
"Imp-TR", The Galaski 16, Dec.
Mobile Base Supply H&K 48, Feb.
Mobile Transceiver Converter H&K 49, Feb.
Miniature of Small Components H&K 59, Jan.
Practical Ham-Shack Transistor Application, North 40, Dec.
Transistor Antenna for the 20-A Anderson 26, Jan.
Transistor Antenna-Regulator H&K 35, June.
Transistor Two-Meter Converter, Meyer 37, May.
Feedback 70, June.
Transistorized Voltmeter "Grid-Dip Meter" Gundersen 36, Aug.
V.H.F. I-F, I-F-Stronath Meter, H&K 48, Feb.

TRANSMITTERS

Compact Packaging for the 6146 Transmitter (Hanchett) 12, Mar.
65-Watt at Low Cost, Mc Coy 20, Mar.
Feedback on the SD-97A Transmitter described in Aug. 1960 79, June.

TRANSMITTING

All-Transistor Walker-Talkie for 28 Mc. (Thomas) 36, Apr.
A.M. with Collins S.S.B. Units - Popkin-Chirman 26, Sept.
Career Warning Light H&K 47, Apr.
Compact High-Power Linear, A Peck 11, June.
Feedback 178, Nov.
Compact Packaging for the 6146 Transmitter (Hanchett) 12, Mar.
Emergency Transmitter Operation H&K 59, Jan.
Efficient Choke for Grounded-Grid Amplifiers, A Lamson 48, Oct.
Fixed or Portable for 2 through 160, Noel 20, Sept.
Frequency Control, World Above 50 Mc. 57, Mar.
Grounded-Grid Linear Amplifier, The Orr, Rinaldo, Sutherland 16, Aug.
Heathkit Warner Notes (H & K) 62, Dec.
High-Accuracy Channels at 3-Kc. Intervals, Wick 38, June.
High-Output Franking Oscillator H&K 58, Jan.
High-Power Zero-Bias Grounded-Grid Linear (Barber, Sutherland) 11, Sept.
Improved Screen Protector (H&K) 50, May.
"Imp-TR", The Galaski 10, Dec.
Notes on the Heathkit GW-30 Transceiver (H&K) 18, Feb.
Practical Ham-Shack Transistor Application, North 19, Dec.
Ranger Beat Receiver H&K 59, Jan.
Single-Band Grounded-Grid Linears, Kleber 56, Nov.
Surplus Tubes - An Old TV Set - 150-Watt Amplifier - Mc Coy 20, Apr.
Tapped-Coil Pi Networks 29, Aug.
Top Efficiency at 144 Mc. With 4X250Bs - Brevoort 21, Dec.
Twenty-Five Watts - Mobile Deane 36, July.

Two-Band Station for the V.H.F., Beginner A, Part II	
Edton	
Understanding Electrode Screen Current Mechanism	30, Aug.
VE5725 on Grounded Grid Wells	26, Jan.
1-100A Amplifier for C.W., S.S.P. or A.M., A. Larsson	16, May
75-Meter S.S.B. Transceiver, A. Taylor	33, Jan.
	24, Apr.

TVI

How to Attenuate Your Harmonics, M. Long	41, May
Low-Pass Filter for 6-Meter Operation, Lantz	2, Feb.

V.H.F. AND MICROWAVES

Apparatus for the Measurement of Reflection Coefficients, Eric Davis	25, May
APX on 1296 M., H&K	35, Oct.
Avoiding Disturbance from the APX's, H&K	67, Sept.
Biz Wheel on Two-Freq. Modem, M. Long	42, Sept.
Coaxial Filter, World Aways 50 M.	65, Feb.
Communication on 72.090 M., Eric Davis	53, Jan.
Complete Two-Band Station for the V.H.F., Beginner A, Edton, Part I	12, Jan.
Part II	9, Apr.
Part III	2, Sept.
Part IV	28, Oct.
Evaluation of the Noise of an Filter	12, Apr.
Frequency Converter, World Aways 50 M.	57, May
High-Band Parametric Stage, Bob Taylor, 1296 M., A. Taylor	17, Apr.
(to be continued)	7, Sept.
	2, Dec.

Low Angle Radiation, World Aways 59 M.	40, Aug.
Low-Pass Filter for 6-Meter Operation, Lantz	31, Feb.
Method for Determining V.H.F. Station Capacities, A. Taylor	21, Feb.
Noise Factors Affecting V.H.F. Communication, M. Long	36, May
Notch on Crystal Mixers, Glazar	15, Jan.
Newest Transmitters for 50 and 144 M., Eric Davis	50, Oct.
Parametric Amplifier for 1296 M., A. Taylor, M. Long	44, Oct.
Parametric Amplifier for 142 M., H&K	34, Oct.
Performance Tests on the Biz Wheel 2-Meter Amplifier	61, Oct.
Practical Harmonic Filters for 1215 M., Eric Davis	27, Feb.
Practical Construction of a Signal Generator, A. Taylor	1, May
Signal Spectrum Analyzer, Degree	25, May
Six Meters with the TV Strip, 1500 Watt Amplifier, M. Long	44, May
Spectral of Waveform Services for the Six Meter Modem	24, Feb.
Upper Limits of V.H.F. Propagation	19, Aug.
Use of 100 Watt 144 M. With 6X250Bs, Eric Davis	66, Feb.
Use of a Two-Meter Converter, M. Long	41, Feb.
V.H.F. Frequency Meter, H&K	77, May
Wave-Band 12 M. for 144 M., H&K	18, Feb.
70-Meter Frequency Converter, World Aways 50 M.	11, May
1296-Meter with World Aways 50 M.	10, Feb.
(to be continued)	8, May
	50, Feb.

★ QST ★

Index to Volume XLVI—1962

ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

Antenna Rotor Hardware	H&K	43, Feb.
B. C. Radio Antenna Connector Substitute	H&K	58, June
Building an Antenna Coupler	Kuper	29, Feb.
Choosing an Antenna	McCoy	25, Jan.
Close-Spacing the WAQLE Quad	Krider	45, Jan.
Dipole To Point H&K		38, Jan.
Five-Element Two-Meter Beam for \$1.50	A. McCoy	17, Oct.
Guttersuper, The	H&K	51, May
Harpoon Match, The	Goodrich, Gardner, and Roberts	11, Apr.
Hand-Powered Beam Rotator	H&K	62, Apr.
Inexpensive 40- and 80-Meter Antenna	Am. Buchanan	62, Sept.
Multiband Mobile Antenna Loading Coil	Zemendorf, Lampus	42, Apr.
New Lid for sluggish AR22 Rotators	Kirchner	71, Oct.
No-Holes V.H.F. Mobile Installations	Tilton	49, June
Plastic Clothesline Test	H&K	58, June
QSY De-Front Seat	Osborn	19, Sept.
Remote Tuned Gamma Match	H&K	62, Apr.
Removing Stock Ground Rods	H&K	51, May
"Retrievable" Antennas	Griner	34, Apr.
Shortening Quad Elements	H&K	58, Mar.
Simple Dummy Load	H&K	33, Feb.
Small Tilt-over Mast for Roof-Top	A. Gines	34, May
Space-Age Antenna Ideas	Kim	13, June
Stow-Hold Knot for Plastic Line	H&K	43, Feb.
The 6-Watt Food-Through	Countryman	70, Oct.
Transmission Line Spacers	H&K	59, Mar.
Transmission Line Splitters	Brogdon	52, Jan.
Trap Vertical, The	Tomeyer	48, Mar.
Treating Bamboo Quad Arms	H&K	59, Mar.
Using the Helical Antenna at 1215 Mc.	Scott and Banta	13, July
Using the Monomatch on 6 and 2 Meters	Soto	62, Sept.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT AND DESIGN

Clamp-Type Modulator	Finke	57, Apr.
Clean A.M. with 8-Line Units	McCollister	38, Apr.
Correcting High Modulator Standby Current in the DX-100	Bazwell	56, Apr.
G.D.O. Modulator	H&K	28, Jan.
Looking at Phone Signals	Granger	66, Dec.
Low-Distortion Headphone Output	Allen	59, Aug.
More on the "Ultra-Linear" Modulator	H&K	49, Jan.
Plate Modulation for the 150-Wattter	McCoy	42, July
Versatile Receiver-Audio System	A. Thurston	44, May
Zero-Bias Sweep-Type Modulators	Hanchett	34, Feb.
Feedback		80, June

BEGINNER AND NOVICE

Choosing An Antenna	McCoy	25, Jan.
Easy-To-Build V.H.F. Ant.	McCoy	25, Feb.
50-Kc. Motor Generator	A. McCoy	19, Mar.
Five-Element Two-Meter Beam for \$1.50	A. McCoy	17, Oct.
How to Avoid Reduction of Spurious Signals	McCoy	26, Apr.
How to Protect Your Station From Lightning	McCoy	17, Dec.
"Novice" Callion for General 150-Wattter	A. McCoy	36, July
Plate Modulation for the 150-Wattter	McCoy	42, July
Simple Three-Band Prescaler for 20, 15, and 10, A	McCoy	12, Nov.
Simple Waveform for V.H.F. Beginners	McCoy	18, May
66-J5 on 6 Meters	McCoy	36, Sept.
Three-Band 4-Element-Controlled Converter	McCoy	24, Aug.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

Club Comments	93, June; 103, Dec.
Club Honor Roll	93, June; 103, Dec.
Club Practice Stations	95, Oct.
Country List	22, Jan.
DXCC Membership Annual Listing	105, Dec.
DXCC Notes	85, Apr.; 85, Sept.
Net Directory Supplement	86, Jan.; 77, Mar.; 84, May
Net Registration Procedures	90, Sept.
Re-Net Directory	81, Nov.
WIAW Schedules	85, Jan.; 82, Feb.; 81, Mar.; 86, Apr.; 87, May; 94, June; 93, July; 85, Aug.; 191, Sept.; 196, Oct.; 87, Nov.; 104, Dec.

CONTESTS AND OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Anniversary Party	YL	58, Feb.
Armed Forces Day		63, May
CD Parties		80, Jan.; 80, Apr.; 89, July; 90, Oct.
1962 DXCC Rules		28, June
1962 ARRL Results	White	22, Dec.
1MFI		81, Feb.; 86, Sept.
DX Competition, 1962		79, July
High-Speed Contest		41, Oct.
200-2 Results		20, Jan.
Summary of Rules - 1963		61, Dec.
High Speed Code Test		80, Mar.
Howdy Days		148, Jan.
Novice Roundup		24, Jan.
QSO Parties		112, Apr.
Delaware, 7th		82, Mar.
Georgia		128, May
Goose Bay		154, Oct.
Maine		106, Mar.
Massachusetts		114, Apr.
New England QSO Party		122, Nov.
New Hampshire, 13th		112, Jan.
New Jersey		118, Aug.
New Mexico		126, Jan.
NYC-IL		100, Feb.
Ohio, 19th		100, Mar.
Pennsylvania		101, Apr.
QCWA		90, Jan.
Rhode Island		10, Feb.
South Jersey, 3rd		108, Feb.
VI1		88, May
Virginia QSO Party		136, Jan.
West Virginia		136, Nov.
Wisconsin		121, May
RSGB 21-28 Mc. Phone Contest		141, Dec.
RTTY Sweepstakes		160, Nov.
Simulated Emergency Test		68, Oct.
Announcement - 1962		15, Oct.
Results - 1961	Hart	21, Apr.

1962

Sweetpages

Announcement - 1992 52, Nov.

High Claimed Scores - 1991 77, Feb.

Results - 1991 20, May

YL90M Contest, 15th Annual

Announcement 149, Feb.

Results - YL News 66, July

YLRL Anniversary Party 174, Oct.

VL W Contest

Announcement - 1992 98, Sept.

Results - 1991 69, Mar.

VK ZL Contest 81, Oct.

YL BPL Certificate Winners 96, Mar.

YL News 84, Oct.

US-AR DX Contest 25, Apr.

V.H.I. Sweetpages Summary - 1992 44, June

V.H.I. June Party Summary 24, Sept.

V.H.I. Sweetpages - September Summary 79, Dec.

V.H.I. Sweetpages - Announcement of 6th 59, Dec.

V.H.I. QSO Party

Announcements 60, June

Results 4, Sept.

"You bet ha... E.H.I. ... That's For Sure..."
 Yeeooooooooohhhhh! Truster 75, Mar.

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

Ambassador to Lebanon - The 66, Jan.

Amateur Week Honors K0EAB 66, Jan.

"An Old Timer's..." 66, Apr.

ARRL Awards Presented 66, Feb.

ARRL Display Booth 55, June

ARRL License Fee Filing 57, June

ARRL Urges Adoption of 426MHz Proposals 70, Aug.

Board Committee Reports 72, Aug.

Board Meeting 59, Mar.

Board Meeting Highlights 66, Apr.

Canada Post Radio Party Traffic 69, Mar.

Canada - Honduras - Mexico 59, Oct.

Canada Okays Ham Benefits 55, June

Canadian Amateur Congress 64, Sept.

Canadian License Statistics 71, Aug.

Congratulatory for H.I. 65, Sept.

Congratulations to Sport Arto 66, Dec.

Electron Notice 79, Aug.

Electron Results 69, Jan.

Examination Schedule 59, June

FOC Proposals 8, Apr.

FOC Proposals Kwan-20 12, Apr.

FOC Reorganization 6, Nov.

FOC Comments Division 6, Apr.

50 Years of Licensing 6, Apr.

Get Appointed FOC Districts 7, Dec.

Important Changes to Form 1-A 57, June

Jobs Open at K0EAB 6, Sept.

January Exam Descriptions 71, Aug.

League Assesses More Power for 426 66, Feb.

League Proposes License Fees 59, Mar.

League Requests Expansion of Meter Privileges 61, Jan.

License Fees Proposed 64, Apr.

License Fees - British Columbia 65, Sept.

License Suspension 31, Jan. - 32, Mar. '68, Apr. - 71, Aug.

Mail Exam - Now on the Internet 71, Aug.

Message From the President 59, June

Minutes of Executive Committee Meetings 65, June - 66, Sept. - 64, Dec.

Minutes of the Annual Meeting of Board of Directors 59, July

More Amateur Radio Waves 71, Aug.

No Trap? Why not? 66, June

Party - Next Year's 62, June

Phone Expansion Done! 67, Sept.

Public Relations Committee 71, Aug.

Radio of the Future - A Review 67, Jan.

Report of the Working Committee 72, Aug.

Report of the Finance Committee 71, Aug.

Report of the Membership and Publications Committee 71, Aug.

RFLY Installation - Page 41 66, Oct.

RFLY Installation - Page 42 66, Oct.

Ries Visitation 66, Apr.

SSB Power Society 66, Jan.

SIB Band Change 66, Jan.

1962 - In Review 66, Sept.

The Member Board Report 72, Aug.

1961 - 1962 Membership 66, Jan.

Practical - Band Change 66, Mar.

Prize Party - Win a Salvador 66, Jan.

Prize Party - Prizes - V.I. - V.V. to YV 66, Jan.

WB6ABU to WB2AVB 66, Mar.

CONVENTIONS

ARRL National Conventions 10, Feb. - 10, May '64, July

ARRL 25th National Convention - Grants 20, Aug.

Delta Division Convention 10, Aug.

Hudson Division Convention 10, Oct.

Kentucky State Convention 20, Sept.

Maine State Convention 10, Apr.

New England Division Convention 10, Mar.

Ontario State Convention 20, Oct.

Ontario Provincial Convention 10, Oct.

Rhode Island Convention 20, May

Rocky Mountain Division Convention 10, July

Southwestern Division Convention 10, May

Western Division Convention 10, July

West Virginia State Convention 10, July

EDITORIALS

Class - 1962 QSO? 9, Sept.

Golden Anniversary of the QSO 9, Oct.

Hoover Board's First Year 9, Jan.

1961 - Prizes 9, Feb.

1961 - Reports 9, Dec.

League Summary 9, Feb.

License Fee - Not Easy 9, Apr.

1961 - Year 9, Feb.

New Handbooks 9, Feb.

Telephone - A Handbook 9, Nov.

Use Your Board with 9, Aug.

Wireless - A Handbook 9, May

Year In Review - The 9, Jan.

EMERGENCIES

Arrivals - S.F. - Truster 29, Mar.

Arrivals - L.A. - Hart 79, Feb.

FEATURES AND FICTION

Alton - King of the Queen Road - M. ... Truster 78, Aug.

Art - How We're Doing 77, Nov.

Brass - Leg Newby - Truster 82, June

Car - How's Our Rate of Matter 49, Apr.

QSSS - QSS - QSSS - QSSS - QSSS - Truster 29, Nov.

DX - How's Our Rate of Matter - Truster 79, Feb.

H.I. - How's Our Rate of Matter 49, Aug.

Franklin - Philosophy - The - Truster 66, Sept.

Har - How's Our Rate of Matter 49, Oct.

Improvement - Program - How's Our Rate of Matter - HAK 66, Apr.

Low - The - D. - Truster 45, July

Plan - M. - How's Our Rate of Matter 49, Jan.

Prize - How's Our Rate of Matter 51, Feb.

Radiation - Announces - New WASH - Port - Truster 66, Oct.

Radio - How's Our Rate of Matter - How's Our Rate of Matter 89, Aug.

Radio - How's Our Rate of Matter - Truster 66, Mar.

Powering - Program - The - King 49, Oct.

2-MHz - How's Our Rate of Matter 52, Oct.

VB5AA - DX - How's Our Rate of Matter 59, Dec.

HEADQUARTERS BUILDING

A Building - How's Our Rate of Matter 66, Mar.

Building - How's Our Rate of Matter 66, June - 71, Jan. - 29, Aug.

Building - How's Our Rate of Matter 66, Sept. - 71, Feb. - 29, Nov.

Clubs - How's Our Rate of Matter 66, July

Headquarters - How's Our Rate of Matter 66, May

Members - How's Our Rate of Matter 66, Aug. - 71, Oct.

Message - How's Our Rate of Matter 66, Nov.

New - How's Our Rate of Matter 66, Dec.

New - How's Our Rate of Matter 66, Mar.

HINTS AND KINKS

January, Pages 18-19 66, Jan.

Article - How's Our Rate of Matter 66, Feb.

Article - How's Our Rate of Matter 66, Mar.

Filament Probs for Circuit
G.D.O. Modulator
Log Protection
More on the "Ultra-Linear" Modulator
Push-Button Send-Receive
Simple Code-Practice Oscillator

February, Page 33
Antenna Rotor Hardware
Airing in the G-76 Transceiver
Bending Copper Tubing
Heathkit Warner Modifications
Save Burned-Out Transformer
Simple Dimmer Load
Semi-Fold Knot for Plastic Line

March, Pages 58-59
Hi-Fi Interference
Miniature Pilot Lamps
Miniature Wire Cutter
Pressing Unusual Deals
Resistor Tuning Slug-Fixed Coils
RTTY Polar-Relay Adjustment
Shorting Quad Elements
Tri-State Illumination
Transmission Line Spacers
Using Bamboo Quad Arms
Using Spray Paints

April, Pages 62-63
Four-Way Power Supply
Hand-Powered Beam Rotator
Improving the Performance of a 758-1 Receiver
Impedance Transformers
Mobile Power Supply for the KWM-2
Remote-Tuned Gamma Match
Universal Retriever Socket

May, Page 51
Cutter-Shaper, The
Improving the Electromount
Removing Stub Ground Rods

June, Page 58
B.C. Radio Antenna Connector Substitute
Keying Modification for the 200V
Paper Thermometers
Plastic Cloth-Line Test
Soldering Gun Heat
Storing Resistors

July, Pages 52-53
Construction Hint
Curing Buzzy Relays
Extended Coverage for the Drake 2-B Receiver
Improved Noise Limiter for the Monaural
Transistor B.F.O.
Transistor C.W. Filter
Transistor Power Supply Note
Transmission Line Spreaders
Vacuum Tube File

August, Pages 56-57
Aluminum Brightener and Cleaner
Cheap Tube Modulator
Correcting High Modulator Standby Current in the DX-100
Handy Solder Dispenser
Low-Distortion Headphone Output
Mobile Burglar Alarm
Mobile Shock Mounts

September, Pages 62-63
Better Tune for Little Oskey
Convenient Panel Marker
Crack on Thermometers
Dual Tuning Eye for RTTY
Lazily Tapping Tap for Mobile Operators
Increasing the Heathkit "Shawnee" Spotting Signal
Inexpensive Flexible Shaltun
Inexpensive 40- and 80-Meter Antenna A.V.
Lever for Electronic Keyers
Speaker Repair Solution
Tap for Ex-Bug Users, A
Tap for the Monomatch on 6 and 2 Meters

October, Pages 70-71
Automatic GSB-101 and KWM-2 Operation
Convenient Chassis Tie-Down

Finger Keying
Mobile Noise Suppression
New Life for Sluggish AR2 Rotators
Surge Protection for Diodes
Thick-Wall Feed-Through
Unusual Mobile Log

November, Pages 58-59
Miniature 6-Meter Transmitter
More on Finger Keying
Non-Strain Equipment Feet

December, Pages 62-63
Dial-switching Mobile Batteries
Keying Modification for the 100V
Retriever Checker
Simple VFO Oscillator
Springs From Old Pressure Cans
Transistor Modulator Control Circuit

IARU NEWS

QSL Bureaus of the World - 86, June; 88, Dec.
International Hamfest - Brazil - 88, Dec.

KEYING, BREAK-IN CONTROL CIRCUITS

Vac-Triode Keyer and C.W. Control Unit, An. Lyons 33, July
Better Tune for Little Oskey, Sullivan 63, Sept.
Finger Keying Jumper, ... 70, Oct.
Improving the Electromount, H&K 51, May
Keying Modification for the 200V, H&K 58, June
Lever for Electronic Keyers, Lawry 62, Sept.
"Little John" on 10 and 80, Johnson 52, May
Magnetic Tape Second Operator, Smith 55, Sept.
Monitor-1 Electronic Key and Keyer, A. MacFarlane 51, Dec.
More on Finger Keying, H&K 59, Nov.
More on the Electromount, Adolph 47, Jan.
Narrow Key for Use with Electronic Keyers, A. Brougher 39, Aug.
Pentamode Electronic Key, The "Muir" 48, Mar.
Push-Button Send-Receive, H&K 58, Mar.
RTTY Polar-Relay Adjustment, H&K 58, Mar.
Selective Signaling Device, Imler 43, Aug.
"Solid" Look at "Little Oskey," A. Warner 48, Mar.
Tap for Ex-Bug Users, A. Dalrymple 63, Sept.
Transistor Modulator Control Circuit, H&K 62, Dec.

MEASUREMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Emergency Transistor Check, H&K 59, June
50-Hz. Marker Generator, A. McCoy 29, Mar.
G.D.O. Modulator, H&K 38, Jan.
Simple VFO Oscillator, H&K 63, Dec.
Simple Waxometers for V.H.F., Beginners, McCoy 18, May
Transmitter Measuring Unit, A. ... 59, Sept.
U.H.F. Grid-Dip Oscillator, A. Schwesinger 55, Feb.
Using the Monomatch on 6 and 2 Meters, Soto 62, Sept.

MISCELLANEOUS - GENERAL

Amateur Attend Youth Conference on the Atom (Eller-
mann) 22, Mar.
Club Licensing Programs, Welsh 72, Apr.
Crossword Puzzle, Saunders 57, Mar.
Dr. A. Hoyt Taylor 49, Mar.
50 Years of Amateur Radio 68, Dec.
Hans Help to "Get Out the Vote," Broglioni 62, May
Hawaii to Massachusetts on 12.6 Mc! 73, Sept.
Licenses in Germany 80, Oct.
Licenses in Israel 67, Nov.
Log Protection, H&K 39, Jan.
Navy MARS 63, Oct.; 67, Dec.
Navy Space Surveillance Antenna 80, June
New Books 27, 76, July; 154, 156, Aug.; 162, 158, Nov.
Paul M. Segal - A Tribute 46, Jan.
Protect That Invention, Keller 63, Jan.
Statement From Project Oscar, A. ... 63, Oct.
Story of K4USA-K14A, The (Lassenber) 66, Apr.
V.L. News and Views Tenth Anniversary 58, Jan.

MISCELLANEOUS - TECHNICAL

Aluminum Brightener and Cleaner, Martini 56, Aug.
Amateur TV - The Easy Way, Campbell 33, Nov.

Crystal-Controlled Converter With Bandswiteling Mersdith 11, Mar.
 Crystal-Controlled 1296-Mc. Converter Meyer 11, Sept.
 Extended Coverage for the Drake 2-B Receiver Head 52, July
 High-Performance Tuner for V.H.F. Converters, A Margot 30, Jan.
 Improved Noise Limiter for the Mohan-Bunnier 53, July
 Listening for Satellite-Tracking Transmitters on 150 Mc. 15, Apr.
 Low-Distortion Headphone Output Allen 56, Aug.
 Low-Noise Pre-amplifier for 432 Mc. Schmalzbauer 36, Dec.
 Low-Noise Transistor Pre-amplifier for 50 or 144 Mc. Meyer 30, Nov.
 Navigator Converter for 220 Mc. Filipzou 38, Feb.
 O.C. Audio Filter, The Gonsler 16, Jan.
 Feedback 73, Apr.
 100-Meter Converter for Six-Meter Receivers, A Hatfield 55, Jan.
 Recent Trends in Receiver Front-End Design Andrade 17, June
 Feedback 65, July
 Single-Tube-Band Pre-selector for 20, 15, and 10, A McCoy 12, Nov.
 Q.V.C. Product Detector for the HBR-16 B&K 59, June
 Some Lessons Neutralizing R.F. Stages Enten 26, Aug.
 Three-Band Crystal-Controlled Converter McCoy 24, Aug.
 Transistor P.E.O. Hoopes 52, July
 Transistor W. Filter Filter 53, Feb.
 Tuning F.F. Amplifier Using Transistors, A Harris 11, Dec.
 Two-Meter Transistor Pre-amplifier, A McInow 43, Aug.
 Using the 687 Navigator Converters with Amateur-Radios Only Receivers F.P.T. 58, Aug.
 Versatile Receiver Audio System, A Thurston 41, May

RECENT EQUIPMENT

Wilson's Model K RTTY Converter 51, June
 Wilson CX-50, CX-111 and CX-220 Crystal-Controlled Converters 12, Sept.
 Collins 75S-1 Receiver 52, Feb.
 Electronic I.S.C-250 Frequency Shift Converter 53, Nov.
 Electro-Mechanical Units 60-650-Mc. Transmitters, The 51, Aug.
 Converter 407-105 2-Meter Communicator 49, July
 Converter 407-212 Receiver 58, May
 Converter 407-201 Linear Amplifier 51, Feb.
 Converters HA-2 Transmitter 13, Sept.
 Converter HF-1 Linear Amplifier 36, July
 Converter SX-415 Receiver, The 51, Mar.
 Heath Power 2-Meter Receiver Kit Model HW-20 59, Jan.
 Heath "Mars" HBX-10 Transmitter 55, Oct.
 Knight Model P-2 S.W.R. Meter 55, Nov.
 Knight F-90 Transmitter Kit 69, May
 Loopthrough Linear Amplifier, The 55, June
 Maynor HF-6-Meter Filter, The 55, Sept.
 National NC-405 Receiver 73, Apr.
 National NC-455 Receiver 17, July
 Polycom 62B, The 52, Apr.
 Radiophone Band Scanner Panoramic Receiver 59, Mar.
 Swan Mobile Single-Sideband Transceivers 52, Aug.
 T.E.L. Model 200 50-Mc. Converter, The 52, Apr.
 Trans-Pro CW Monitor 83, Dec.
 Waters G-Multiplier 71, Oct.
 WRL SB-175 "Motor" Transmitter 81, Dec.

REGULATIONS

Canada Chile Third-Party Traffic 70, Dec.
 Canada Costa Rica Third-Party Traffic 59, May
 Canada O.K.s Ham Bulletin 55, July
 Examination Schedule 62, Jan.
 Get Applicants from FCC Districts 73, Oct.
 Important Changes in Comm. Act 55, July
 Junior Exams Discontinued 71, Aug.
 Licenses in Germany 80, Oct.
 Licenses in Israel 67, Nov.
 Mail License Now Go to Gettysburg 72, Aug.
 SSB Power in Canada 61, Jan.
 Third-Party Traffic VE AO to YV 60, Jan.

RTTY

Dual Taping Eye for RTTY Iversen 63, Sept.
 Getting Started in RTTY Magnusson 25, June
 RTTY Not 77, Mar.
 RTTY Test Equipment Magnusson 11, July

SINGLE SIDEBAND

Another Phasing-Type S.S.B. Exciter Evans 28, Sept.
 Feedback 182, Oct.

Automatic GSB-101 and KWM-2 Operation Zimmerman 71, Oct.
 Complete Transmitter from an SB-10 Adapter Mengler 12, Aug.
 50-Mc. S.S.B. Converter 67, Feb.
 Filter-Type Subband Exciter 15, Nov.
 How to Run Your Linear Grammar 11, Nov.
 Phasing Filter S.S.B. Generator (McMahon) 38, Oct.
 P.E.L. Plate Circuit in Kilowatt Amplifiers (Rinaldo) 17, July
 Six-Meter S.S.B. The Simple Way Ries 11, Jan.
 Feedback 54, Feb.
 Two-Kilowatt P.E.P. Amplifier Using the 3-1000Z, A Sutherland-Barber 40, Dec.

TRANSISTORS

Evanson's Transistor Choke B&K 59, June
 Heater 12-Volt D.C. to 110-Volt A.C. Inverter Sebent 18, Aug.
 Feedback 76, Sept.
 "Hayward" P.E.P. Amplifier 32, Mar.
 Inexpensive Transistor Power Supply B&K 59, June
 Low-Noise Transistor Pre-amplifier for 50 or 144 Mc. 30, Nov.
 Low-Meter Transistor Pre-amplifier, A Mabew 11, Aug.
 Pre-selector P.E.O. Hoopes 52, July
 Pre-selector W. Filter Filter 53, July
 Transistor Power Supply, A Grammar 52, June
 Transistor Power Supply Note Kral 52, July
 Transistor Pre-amplifier for 6 Meters, A Greenlee 37, June
 Transistor Types Recommended for Amateur Applications A.V.O. 50, Mar.
 Feedback 65, July
 Transistors with Transistors Goldberger 19, Sept.
 Transistor Modulator Control Circuit B&K 62, Dec.
 Tuning F.F. Amplifier Using Transistors, A Harris 11, Dec.

TRANSMITTING

Class A-M with S-Line Units McCollister 38, Apr.
 Comparison of Fundamental and Overtone Crystal-Oscillator Circuit North 37, July
 Controlling High Modulator Standby Current in the DX-100 Bagwell 56, Aug.
 DX-100 Modulators Countryman 34, Sept.
 Easy-to-Build V.F.O. An McCoy 25, Feb.
 50-Mc. S.S.B. Converter 67, Feb.
 Frequency Multiplication with Power Variators at U.H.F. Cross 60, Oct.
 Hand-Portable Kilowatt P.E.P. Linear with Power Supply A Jennings 10, May
 How to Avoid Radiation of Spurious Signals 26, Apr.
 How to Run Your Linear Grammar 11, Nov.
 Increasing the Heathkit "Shawnee" Spotting Signal Hazleton 62, Sept.
 Keying Modification for the 100V B&K 63, Dec.
 Looking At Phone Signals Grammar 16, Dec.
 Phasing Filter S.S.B. Generator (McMahon) 38, Oct.
 P.E.L. Plate Circuit in Kilowatt Amplifiers (The Rinaldo) 17, July
 P.E.L. for Six Meters (Deane) 36, Sept.
 Some Tips on Neutralizing R.F. Stages Tilton 36, Aug.
 Transmitter Metering Unit, A 59, Sept.
 Two-Kilowatt P.E.P. Amplifier Using the 3-1000Z, A Sutherland-Barber 40, Dec.
 Ultimate Exciter The Harvey 11, Oct.
 V.H.F. Contest Special, The Meyer 20, Oct.

TRANSMITTERS

Beetle Boy, The Harrier 44, Feb.
 Compact Six-Meter Transmitter, A Bases 57, Dec.
 Complete Transmitter from an SB-10 Adapter (Mengler) 12, Aug.
 Five-Transistors Two Tubes 45 Watts (Moissner) 16, Apr.
 Four Watt for Six Meters (Deane) 28, Aug.
 "Navyen Gallon" for General 150-Watt, A McCoy 39, June
 Have You Tried 100 Labels? Hayward 49, Apr.

V.H.F. AND MICROWAVES

All-Transistor Six-Meter Receiver (Daskam, Tronzo) 29, Feb.
 Amateur Participation in Echo A-12 Solder 32, Apr.
 Amateur TV The Easy Way (Campbell) 33, Nov.
 Attention Hammer Ping-Jockeys 50, Aug.
 Compact Six-Meter Transmitter, A Bases 57, Dec.
 Crystal-Controlled 1296-Mc. Converter, A Meyer 11, Sept.
 Feasibility of Amateur Space Communication, The Sobers 12, Jan.

1062

50-Mc. S.S.B. Converter.....	67, Feb.	Nuvistor Converter for 220 Mc. (Filipezak).....	38, July
Five Watts at 432 Mc. With the 6939 Dual Pentode (Filipezak).....	36, Mar.	Research, Tracking and Reporting (Soifer).....	22, June
Four Watts for Six Meters (Deane).....	28, Aug.	Simple 420-Mc. Transceiver, A (Lange).....	11, May
Frequency Multiplication With Power Varactors at V.H.F. Cross.....	60, Oct.	Feedback.....	80, June
Hawaii to Massachusetts on 1296 Mc. J.....	73, Sept.	Simple Wavemeters for V.H.F. Beginners (McCoy).....	18, May
"Heavyweight", The Vreeland.....	32, Mar.	6GJ5s on 6 Meters (McCoy).....	26, Sept.
High-Performance Tuner for V.H.F. Converters, A (Margot).....	30, Jan.	Six-Meter S.S.B., The Simple Way (Ries).....	11, Jan.
Feedback.....	73, Apr.	Feedback.....	54, Feb.
Listening for Satellite Tracking Transmitters on 136 Mc. J.....	15, Apr.	Some Tips on Neutralizing R.F. Stages (Tilton).....	36, Aug.
Low-Noise Pre-amplifier for 432 Mc. Schmalenbach.....	36, Dec.	Space-Age Antenna Ideas (Kunze).....	11, June
Low-Noise Transistor Pre-amplifier for 50 or 144 Mc. (Meyer).....	30, Nov.	2-Meter Moonbounce.....	52, Oct.
Miniature 6-Meter Transmitter H&K.....	58, Nov.	Two-Meter Transistor Pre-amplifier (Mahew).....	14, Aug.
No-Holes V.H.F. Mobile Installations (Tilton).....	49, June	Transistor Transceiver for 6 Meters, A (Greenlee).....	37, June
		C.H.F. Grid-Dip Oscillator, A (Schwesinger).....	55, Feb.
		Using the Helical Antenna at 1215 Mc. (Scott and Banta).....	14, July
		V.H.F. Contest Special, The Meyer.....	29, Oct.
		V.H.F. Repeater Problems and Possibilities (Green).....	26, July

★ QST ★

Index to Volume XLVII—1963

ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

Another Dipole Connector, H&K	90, May
Antenna Wavemeter Model, H&K	76, Oct.
Antennas and Feeders, Grammer	
Part I	30, Oct.
Part II	36, Nov.
Part III	53, Dec.
Can Boost Your Wood Pole Smallwood	18, Apr.
can, Rotator, H&K	53, Mar.
Car-Laboratory Antenna, H&K	52, Mar.
Cass-Matching for High-Impedance Antennas, Computer	47, Jan.
lar, Miller, The, Kuper, Rizzo	20, Oct.
Antenna, Quad Array for 50 and 110M, Atchph	11, Feb.
Technical Experiment, The Tower at KFH11	72, Feb.
Introduction, The Bergen	11, May
Loss Calculating System, H&K	64, Jan.
Paul, Barry on Whip, The, Hubbard	47, Mar.
Plastic Feeding Spreaders, H&K	63, Nov.
Quarter-Wave Antenna for the 1215-Mc Band, A. Froetschel	9, Apr.
Construction of a Mobile Antenna, Jackson	11, Jan.
Resistive Losses in Matching With Quarter-Wave Line	56, Feb.
Coaxial	24, June
Spectrum Delight, The, McCoy	17, Feb.
Simplified Transmission-Line Calculations, Hat-Cheer	10, Nov.
Slew-Plate or Wheel Antenna, The, Mellon, Miller	
Some Notes on the Care and Feeding of Grounded Verticals, Badlow	45, Oct.
Three-Bar 140 Periode Antenna, Heshin	59, Feb.
Trap Coaxial Antenna, A. Bell	30, Apr.
Vertical Antenna Extension, H&K	90, Mar.
WGHF Cover Story	90, Jan.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

ARRL's Official Observer, The Handy	20, Nov.
Club Councils and Federations	95, June
Club Honor Roll	95, June
DXCC Membership Annual Listing	105, Dec.
DXCC Notes	87, Mar.; 82, Apr.; 93, June; 94, July
Election Notes	84, Feb.; 84, Apr.; 95, June; 83, Aug.; 104, Dec.
Election Results	84, Feb.; 84, Apr.; 95, June; 83, Aug.; 104, Dec.
High-Speed Cook-Test	84, Mar.; 88, Sept.
More Award Net Registrations	81, Feb.
Net Directory Not Available	85, Mar.
Net Registration Info	81, Aug.; 88, Sept.
Official Observer Honor Roll	92, July
R. Net Directory	93, Jan.
WIAW Schedules	96, Jan.; 85, Feb.; 86, Mar.; 85, Apr.; 101, May; 96, June; 99, July; 85, Aug.; 91, Sept.; 102, Oct.; 94, Nov.; 103, Dec.

CONTESTS AND OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Anniversary Party, YL	59, Feb.
Results	
April Fools Day	80, May
Announcement	68, Sept.
Results	90, Oct.
CD Parties - Results	91, Jan.; 79, Apr.; 98, July; 99, Oct.
DX Competition, 1963	
High-Called Scores	27, July
Results, 1963	64, Oct.
Announcement	55, Jan.
DX Competition	55, Jan.
Announcement	27, July
High-Called Scores	64, Oct.
Results, 1963	55, Jan.
Summary of Rules, 1964	20, Dec.
Field Day	22, June
Rules, 1963	36, Dec.
Results, 1963	
EMT	83, Feb.; 87, Sept.
Announcements	
Results	90, Jan.; 94, June
Novice Roundup	41, Jan.
Announcement	18, July
Results	77, May
PACC Contest	
QSO Parties	104, Oct.
Delaware - 8th	132, May
Georgia	136, Apr.
Goose Bay	112, Mar.
Kansas	116, Dec.
New England	138, Oct.
New Hampshire	104, Aug.
New Jersey	136, Jan.
New Mexico	110, Feb.
N.Y.C.-L.I.	102, Apr.
Ohio	88, Mar.
Pennsylvania	81, Feb.
QCWA	120, Feb.
Rhode Island	102, May
South Jersey	114, Apr.
Vermont	146, Jan.
VE1	158, Dec.
Virginia	146, May
West Virginia	128, Mar.
West Virginia Centennial	132, Dec.
Wisconsin	90, Oct.
R.S.G.B. 7 Mc. DX Contest	82, Nov.
R.S.G.B. 21/28 Mc. Phone Contest	

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT AND DESIGN

A.M. for Coils with Front Panel Control, Hayes	18, June
High-Quality Speech Compressor, Richards, Painter	19, Feb.
Intermodulation Distortion in Linear Amplifiers, Orr	52, Sept.
Transistor Audio System with Squish Control, A. Harris	28, Feb.

BEGINNER AND NOVICE

Bandwidth Limit Absorption Wavemeter, A. McCoy	52, Aug.
Basics for Beginner	
A.C. Radio Circuits, Grammer	20, Mar.
Part I	22, Apr.
Part II	38, May
Part III	44, June
Part IV	31, July
Part V	
Antennas and Feeders, Grammer	30, Oct.
Part I	46, Nov.
Part II	53, Dec.
Part III	
How to Read Current Diagrams	39, Aug.
Part I	36, Sept.
Part II	47, May
Eight-Meter BUL Goner	24, Mar.
Have You Received an FCC QSL?, McCoy	18, Dec.
How to Fight Your License Battle, McCoy	23, Nov.
How to Build and Dial Leads, McCoy	12, July
Novice R.S.G.B. The McCoy	35, Jan.
Novice Power Line, A. McCoy	34, Feb.
Putting the AR-15 T-18 on 100 and 80 Meters, McCoy	24, June
Spectrum's Delight, The, McCoy	44, Sept.
Some Remarks on Learning, McCoy	35, Oct.
Updating the "Novice Gallon", McCoy	

RFTY Sweepstakes
 Announcement 1963 78, Oct.
 Results 1962 50, Feb.
Second European Fox Hunt
 Simulated Emergency Test
 Announcement 1963 38, Oct.
 Results 1962 Hart 70, June

Sweepstakes
 Announcement 1963 91, Oct.
 High Claimed Scores 1962 79, Feb.
 Results 1962 24, May
 Feedback 98, July
 Rules 1963 34, Nov.
 Trophy 95, Jan.
U.S.S.R. DX Contest 76, May
VE W Contest
 Announcement 1963 49, Sept.
 Results 1962 84, May
V.H.F. QSO Party
 Announcement June 39, June
 Announcement - September 35, Sept.
 Results - June 47, Sept.
 Results - September 75, Dec.
V.H.F. Sweepstakes
 Announcement - 17th 28, Dec.
 Results 34, June
 Feedback 78, Aug.; 79, Oct.
VK ZL Contest 99, Oct.
YL OM Contest, Fourteenth Annual
 Announcement 73, Mar.
 Results 76, July

CONVENTIONS

ARRL National 10, May
ARRL National - 1961 23, Dec.
Atlantic Division 19, Aug.
Dakota Division 10, Sept.
Delta Division 10, Nov.
International V.H.F. - U.H.F. 66, May
Michigan State 46, Mar.
Midwest Division 10, Oct.
New England Division 10, Apr.
Ontario Province 10, Sept.
Oregon State 10, May
Pacific Division 19, May
Rocky Mountain Division 61, June
Saskatchewan Province 61, June
Southeastern Division 28, Jan.
Southwestern Division 10, Oct.
West Gulf Division 10, May
West Virginia State 61, June

EDITORIALS

Are You Ready? 9, Oct.
ARRL Program, The 10, June
ARRL Program, The 9, Sept.
Board Meeting 9, Apr.
FCC Sets Forfeiture Rules 9, Apr.
Field Day and Amateur Radio 9, Dec.
Incentives - Continued 9, July
League Acts to Strengthen License Structure 9, Nov.
League Goals 9, June
Our Building Fund - A New Challenge 9, May
Restricted Voice Bands 10, Mar.
Restricted Voice Bands Again? 9, Feb.
Understanding Amateur Radio 9, Mar.
We Move 9, Aug.
Year In Review, The 9, Jan.

EMERGENCIES

Typhoon Karen - Hart 56, Mar.

FEATURES

Amateur: A Study in Information Theory, The (Humer) 75, June
Amateur Radio and Public Service (Lunks) 82, Dec.
ARRL's Official Observers, The (Handy) 20, Nov.
Control Towers, Contests - and Traffic Nets - Happily 60, Nov.
CQ de AP Land (Nose) 72, Jan.
Day at the FCC Laurel Monitoring Station, A (Johnson) 55, Aug.
Enchid and a Quart of Resistors (Koranyi) 64, July
Fun as a Technician (Yanicy) 76, Sept.

Hang in the Tether Project 94, Oct.
High School Radio Club Lyhatat - Olsson 63, Oct.
Interview with Barry SK7GVA, An 69, Oct.
Mainio Conference, The 66, Oct.
Mechanical Ingenuity Tower at KPTEL, The 72, Oct.
Midwest Lyhatat Network, The 79, Oct.
On the Art of QSLing 61, Oct.
Operation Red Line - Patterson 96, Oct.
Oscar Lyhatat in Geneva, Switzerland 49, Oct.
Portable Ham Shack, A Williams 26, Oct.
Project Oscar Finds a New Home - Orr 98, Oct.
Quarter Century Watchless Association, Inc., The (Dillon) 64, Oct.
Second European Foxhunt 45, Oct.
Seventy-Three - Moriau 54, Oct.
Telegraph Key With A Memory, A Habag 70, Oct.
Two Plus Two Equals Four - Walker 18, Oct.
Typhoon Karen - Hart 56, Oct.
World Above 70 Mc., The - Titton 55, Oct.
WWAB - WWAL 54, Oct.

FICTION

"AA" Troster 27, N.
Baked Ham - Martin 59, N.
Chartrouse Pans, The - Troster 57, N.
DXCC 500 - Troster 21, N.
Gus-Watchers, The - Troster 28, N.
Harris's Theorem - Harris 5, N.
Henry, Are You Drunk? - Auger 67, N.
It's the Cats-Not - Troster 36, N.
Just One More Guidebook, Please! - Kennedy 78, N.
"Maybe Next Year, Charlie" - Troster 59, N.
Micro-Band E. M. - Wasmuth 59, N.
QMT - Troster 79, N.
S.C.A.R.S. - Junge 25, N.
Sweepstakes from the Sidelines - Sisson 11, N.
S4+30 Db. - Troster 29, N.
Templeton Case, The - Najork 68, N.
WASP Discontinued - New WORM Award Announced - Troster 7, N.
"ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ" - Troster 86, N.

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

Alfred Clyde Heck, W3GEG 61, M.
Amateur Radio Week 62, Jn.
Amateur Radio Weeks 65, Spt.
Another Amateur Radio Week 59, Au.
ARRL Opposes "Hobby-Class" License 61, M.
ARRL to Oppose 1-Mc. TV Proposal 61, M.
Bandwidth Standards 58, Au.
Banned Country 61, Ju.
Board Meeting Highlights 65, Ju.
Canada-Bolivia Third Party 61, Spt.
Canada-El Salvador Third Party 59, Ju.
Canadian License Figures 59, Au.
Citizens Rules Proposals 66, Ja.
Commission Eases Mobile Logging 66, Ma.
Effective Spectrum Use 65, Ma.
Election Notice 58, Aug.; 62, Sep.
Election Results 64, Jan.; 66, Nov.
Examination Schedule 66, Jan.; 61, Jul.
Executive Committee Meeting 69, Jul.
FCC Adopts Application Fees 58, Jul.
FCC Denies Anthem Request 62, Jun.
FCC Exam - Correction 64, Mar.
FCC Gets Tough 65, Jan.
FCC Inspectors 65, Sept.
FCC License Figures 61, Sept.
FCC Proposes Simplified Mobile Logging 65, Jan.
FCC Rules Changes 79, Dec.
Filing Fee Rules 78, Dec.
Filing on Amateur TV 459, Aug.
Incentive License Filing 69, Nov.
Intruders 61, Spt.
League Opposes Hobby Class Proposal 62, Aug.
League Requests Commemorative Stamp 65, Jan.
License Fee Reaffirmed 69, Nov.
License Fees 61, May.
Licenses Revoked 61, July; 62, June; 61, Sept.; 452, Nov.
License Suspensions 52, Apr.; 61, July; 60, Aug.
License Suspension Sustained 59, Aug.
Mail Exams Tightened Again 79, Dec.

Manitoba Gets Call Letter Plates 60, Aug.
 Minutes of Executive Committee Meetings 67, Jan., 65;
 Sept., '60; Mar., '60; Mar., 152, Nov.
 Minutes of 1963 Annual Meeting of The Board of Directors 62, July
 National Amateur Radio Week 64, Mar.
 National Convention Caps Depletes 52, Apr.
 New York 60
 New York Call Letter Plates 70, Nov.
 Operating Suggestions 61A, Sept.
 QSL Bureaus Are a Lie? 80, Dec.
 Reciprocal Licensing Bill 65, Jan.
 Reciprocal Operating Bill 59, July, 70, Nov.
 Reciprocal Operating Bill's 920 92, May
 Reciprocal Operating Bill's 920 10, Apr.
 Rehearings A Fool on Four 60, Aug.
 Report of The Finance Committee 156, Aug.
 Report of The Planning Committee 154, Aug.
 Report of The Public Relations Committee 152, Aug.
 Senate Approves Goldwater Bill 80, Dec.
 Senator Gets Amateur License 94, May
 Space Conference 78, Dec.
 Staff Anniversaries 65, Jan.
 Summary of FCC Citations 52, Apr.
 Temporary, Four-Party Agreements 64, July
 Third-Party Agreements W.K. and HI 60, July
 Third-Party Exam Procedures 69, Nov.
 100 Meter Changes 60, July, 62, June
 100 Meter Privileges Expanded 64A, Mar.
 120-150 M. Power Limit Removed 65, Feb.

Cleaning Small Gas Tanks
 Color Coding Leads
 Double Coax for the VO-Can
 Home-made Terminal Board
 Improved Keying for the BC-459
 Mobile Log Device
 Modernized Paratone
 Noise Cancelling S.S. Jam
 Prototyping Mobile Relays
 Theft-Proofing Mobile Equipment
 July, Pages 74-75
 Better Grid-Block Keying With W30PO Electronic Keyer
 Connecting Stranded Wire
 Key Base
 Removing Hermetically-Sealed Crystals
 Splicing for the Communicator I
 U.C.X. 250 Tube Late in the KWS-1 Transmitter
 August, Page 47
 Bug Hold Down
 Outboard Keying Terminals
 Resin Cleaner
 Soldering Resistance Wire
 Third Hand Gadget
 September, Page 84
 Grid-Dipper Calibration
 Headphone Adjuster Springs
 Transients and Power-Supply Diodes
 October, Pages 76-77
 Antenna Bumper Mount
 Better Heat Radiating Tube Shields
 Chassis Hole Punch
 Crystal socket
 Hang A G.C. Circuit
 Knots For Miniature Shafts
 Mobile Burglar Alarm
 Shield Can Source
 S.I.L. Dial Readout with an S.L.C. Tuning Capacitor
 Stable V.H.F. Oscillator
 Trimmer Capacitor Shaft
 November, Pages 64-65
 Extending APX-6 Frequency
 Plastic Tubing Spreaders
 Replacement R.F. Amplifier
 Semiconductor Heat-Sink Clamp
 Wide-Band F.M. Receiver — The Easy Way
 Zero-Inducted "Hang" A.G.C.
 December, Pages 66-67
 Breadboarding Transistorized Circuits
 Changing Control Paper
 Cutting Metal Tubing
 Ice-Cube Burn Cure
 Insulating Compound
 Multiple-Crystal Package
 Pilot Lamp Installer
 Power Supply Turn-on Circuit
 QST References
 Semiconductor I.F. Noise Silencer

HEADQUARTERS BUILDING

Building Fund — A New Challenge 82, May
 Building Fund Progress 92, Jan., 55, Feb., 54, Mar., 47, June,
 72, July, 34, Aug., 42, Sept.,
 34, Oct., 62, Nov., 74, Dec.
 Membership Savings 64, Jan., 55, Feb., 55, Mar., 58, May,
 74, July, 42, Sept., 34, Oct., 62, Nov., 74, Dec.
 We Move 9, Aug.
 Your League Headquarters 71, Dec.

HINTS AND KINKS

January, Pages 60-61
 Changing I.P. Panel Layout
 Blowing Up Honeycombs
 Mobile Equipment Test
 Keeping the Speech Circuit
 Watering Antennas?
 22 Volt. For Mobiles
 250 Volt. From 115 Volt. Generators
 February, Page 70-71
 Another Nait Starter
 Blowing Up a Church Ceiling
 Control Taps for Chokes
 Fixing To Do the Past
 Moving Mobile Equipment
 A V.H.F. Pentode Receiver
 March, Page 52-62
 100-1000 Ohm Switch
 Duct for A-1
 Hints on Winding Coils on Small Polystyrene Forms
 Removing Glass from Meter Cases
 Repairing Socket Holes With Accuracy
 Save Brown Faces
 S.S. Another NAA Receiver
 Weatherproof Solder
 April, Page 48
 Another Nait Starter
 Coaxial Flat Wire
 Excessive Source
 Slugging Out Knob
 Solder Removing Tip
 Storing Drill Chuck Keys
 Low Resistor Band Monitor
 May, Page 90-91
 Another Dipole Connector
 Coax Connector Removal
 Perma-key Filter For Improved Receiver Sensitivity
 Vertical Antenna Frequency Extension
 June, Pages 64-65

IARU NEWS

Geneva International Hamfest 68, Dec.
 QSL Bureaus of The World 60, June; 68, Dec.
 R.S.G.B. Golden Jubilee 60, June

KEYING, BREAK-IN AND CONTROL CIRCUITS

Adapting the 20A Exciter to RTTY (Anderson) 21, Dec.
 Better Grid-Block Keying with the W30PO Electronic Keyer (H&K) 75, July
 Bugless Bug, The (Boelke) 23, Sept.
 Bug Hold Down (H&K) 47, Aug.
 Finger Keying Consolidated Jockey 32, Aug.
 Improved Keying for the BC-459 (H&K) 65, June
 Instantaneous Break-In with the Collins S-Line (Hidreth) 50, Dec.
 Key Base (H&K) 74, July
 Modernized Paratone (H&K) 65, June
 Outboard Keying Terminals (H&K) 47, Aug.
 Power Supply Turn-on Circuit (H&K) 67, Dec.
 Self-Rectifying Switching (McCoy) 44, Sept.
 Simple Automatic CQ Sender, A (Calvert) 53, Oct.
 Transistor Switches in Transmitter Keying (Corbett) 58, Nov.

1963

MEASUREMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Audio Meter Reader for the Sightless, An (Blaney).....	28, Apr.
Bandwidth Absorption Wavemeter, A (McCoy).....	52, Aug.
Checking Signal Quality with the Receiver (Grammer).....	31, Mar.
Grid-Dipper (Calibration) (H&K).....	83, Sept.
Hamper, The (Kuper, Rizzo).....	29, Oct.
Measuring Inductance of D.C. Loaded Chokes (Ellison).....	16, Feb.
Modernizing a Transistor Dip Meter (Campbell).....	29, May
Neon Bulbs and Dial Lamps (McCoy).....	23, Nov.
Signal Checking with Phone-Bandwidth Receivers (Grammer).....	62, Dec.
Transistor Auditory Meter for the Blind (Swan).....	32, Nov.
Two-Tone Test Oscillator Using Transistors (Neidich).....	20, July

MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL

Amateur: A Study in Information Theory, The (Himer).....	75, June
Amateur License Figures.....	84, Dec.
DX, Where Is Thy Choice Location? (Culler).....	32, Mar.
Hams at Headquarters.....	160, Nov.
Ice-Cube Burn Cure (H&K).....	67, Dec.
New Books.....	57, 162, Feb.; 59, June; 39, 162, July; 158, Nov.; 180, Dec.
QST References (H&K).....	67, Dec.
Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation.....	182, Dec.

MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICAL

A.C. in Radio Circuits (Grammer)	
Part I.....	29, Mar.
Part II.....	22, Apr.
Part III.....	38, May
Part IV.....	14, June
Part V.....	39, July
Antennas and Feeders (Grammer)	
Part I.....	39, Oct.
Part II.....	36, Nov.
Part III.....	53, Dec.
Criticizing C.W. Signals (Goodman).....	53, June
Eighty-Meter BCI (Geiser).....	17, May
Euclid and a Quart of Resistors (Koranyi).....	64, July
Grinding surplus Hermetically Sealed Crystals (Wilson)	30, Mar.
Hints and Kinks	
Another Nut Starter.....	70, Feb.; 18, Apr.
Ball Interlock Switch.....	52, Mar.
Beam Rotator.....	53, Mar.
Beeswax From Church Candles.....	70, Feb.
Better Grid-Block Keying with the W4OPD Electronic Keyer.....	75, July
Breadboarding Transistorized Circuits.....	66, Dec.
Bug Hold Down.....	17, Aug.
Changing Control Taper.....	66, Dec.
Chassis Hole Punch.....	77, Oct.
Cleaning Litz Wire.....	48, Apr.
Cleaning Small Gas Tanks.....	64, June
Color Coding Leads.....	64, June
Connecting Stranded Wire.....	74, July
Crystal Socket.....	77, Oct.
Cutting Metal Tubing.....	69, Dec.
Desoldering Aid.....	53, Mar.
Double Coax for the VO-Can.....	65, June
Fiberglass Source.....	48, Apr.
Grid-Dipper Calibration.....	83, Sept.
Headphone Adjustor Springs.....	83, Sept.
Hints on Winding Coils on Small Polystyrene Forms.....	52, Mar.
Homemade Terminal Board.....	65, June
Insulating Compound.....	67, Dec.
Key Base.....	74, July
Knobs for Miniature Shafts.....	77, Oct.
Mobile Burglar Alarm.....	76, Oct.
Multiple-Crystal Package.....	67, Dec.
Outboard Keying Terminals.....	47, Aug.
Pilot Lamp Installer.....	67, Dec.
Removing Glass From Meter Cases.....	53, Mar.
Removing Hermetically-Sealed Crystals.....	75, July
Repunching Socket Holes With Accuracy.....	53, Mar.
Resin Cleaner.....	47, Aug.
Save Blown Fuses.....	53, Mar.
Semiconductor Heat-Sink Clamp.....	65, Nov.
Shield Can Source.....	77, Oct.
Slug-Tuned Coil Knob.....	48, Apr.

Soldering Resistance Wire.....	47, Aug.
Solder Removing Tip.....	18, Apr.
Squeech for the Communicator I.....	74, July
Storing Drill-Chuck Keys.....	48, Apr.
Third Hand Gadget.....	47, Aug.
Transients and Power-Supply Diodes.....	83, Sept.
Trimmer Capacitor Shaft.....	77, Oct.
Two or Silver Band Monitor.....	48, Apr.
Weatherproof Sealer.....	52, Mar.
How Does TE Work? - Whiting.....	43, Apr.
How To Read Circuit Diagrams - Basics for Beginners	
Part I.....	39, Aug.
Part II.....	36, Sept.
Intermodulation Distortion in Linear Amplifiers - Orr.....	52, Sept.
Moonbounce Problem, 28 Mc. and Up, The (Howard).....	30, Sept.
New Apparatus	
Call Sign Rack.....	29, June
Continuity Checker.....	32, Jan.
Ham Tape Recorder.....	29, June
Miniature Noise Limiter.....	44, Feb.
Mobile Boom-Microphone Headset.....	87, May
Mobile Power-Supply Kit.....	25, Aug.
New Aluminum Castings.....	14, Jan.
New Coaxial Switches.....	22, Feb.
New High-Power Solid State Rectifier Stack.....	41, Sept.
New S.W.R. Bridge and Indicator.....	87, May
Remote-Operated Coaxial Switch.....	28, Feb.
Transistor Signal Tracer.....	49, May
Wideband Wavemeters.....	89, Jan.
World Time Clock.....	21, June
Radio Control of Model Airplanes - Wilson.....	11, Sept.
Series-Resonant Bypassing for V.H.F. Applications - Summers.....	65, May
Simplified Transmission-Line Calculations - Hatcher.....	17, July
Technical Correspondence	
Comment on Broad-Banding - Brody.....	75, Sept.
Different Conversion Idea, A - Hak.....	34, Dec.
Double-Conversion V.H.F. Converters - Keene.....	46, Apr.
Dying Until 1989 and Later - Welsh.....	56, July
Filament Choke - Orr.....	29, Mar.
Grounded Power Outlets - Bell.....	29, Mar.
How to Tune a Dipole - Fisher.....	33, Dec.
Micro-Band F.M. - Matthews.....	54, July
More on the Subband Package - Metcalfe.....	57, July
More 50-Mc. Moonbounce Experiments - Gooden.....	46, Apr.
Moving Plated Crystals - Wilson.....	75, Sept.
New Version of 6DQ5 Tube - Gooch.....	33, Dec.
Pickard's Oscillating Crystal Detector - Joseph.....	24, Mar.
Power Frequency Synchronization - Tyrrell.....	57, July
Propagation Conditions and Communications - Gray.....	55, July
Reflection from Open-Wire Line at 420 Mc. - Boyars.....	55, July
Satellite Scatter for 50-Mc. DX - Souter.....	34, Dec.
Silicon Transistors for the Amateur - Hendin.....	53, July
Ten Meters "Dead"? - Groth.....	75, Sept.
Twin-Lead Balun - Johnson.....	45, Apr.
Two-Tone Generator - Woods.....	33, Dec.
200-Linear Cop-Bands.....	75, Sept.
Technical Topics	
New Breed, The.....	61, Dec.
New Propagation Prediction Formula.....	47, Apr.
Telegraph Key with a Memory - Haber.....	70, July
T ₂ Propagation - V.H.F. Discovery - Extraordinary.....	11, Apr.
Three-Band Log-Periodic Antenna - Hoshino.....	59, June

MOBILE

Antenna Bumper Mount - H&K.....	76, Oct.
28 Volts for Mobiles - H&K.....	64, Jan.
Car-Radio Dummy Antenna - H&K.....	52, Mar.
Mobile Burglar Alarm - H&K.....	76, Oct.
Mobile Log Device - H&K.....	64, June
7-Mc. Mobile S.B. Transceiver, A - Isaacs.....	11, Aug.
Mounting Mobile Equipment - H&K.....	74, Feb.
Protecting Mobile Relays - H&K.....	64, June
Remote-Tuned Mobile Antennas - Jackson.....	11, June
Skew-Planar Wheel Antenna, The - Mollen, Mihner.....	11, Nov.
Thet-Proofing Mobile Equipment - H&K.....	64, June
Transistor Squeech Circuit - H&K.....	60, Jan.
What Car Voltage? - H&K.....	64, Jan.

OPERATING PRACTICES

ARRL's Official Observers, The - Randy.....	20, Nov.
Criticizing C.W. Signals - Goodman.....	53, June

Control Towers, Contests — and Traffic Nets: Happesley 60, Nov.
 Survey of Communications Practice on our High-Frequency Bands, A. Griffin
 Part I 52, Feb.
 Part II 42, Mar.

POWER SUPPLY

Ball Interlock Switch (H&K) 52, Mar.
 Center-Tapped Chokes (H&K) 71, Feb.
 Creating Small Gas Tanks (H&K) 61, June
 Inexpensive Power Supply for a Kilowatt Linear Goodman 22, Aug.
 Power Supply Turn-on Circuit (H&K) 67, Dec.
 Transients and Power-Supply Diodes (H&K) 83, Sept.
 230 Volts From 115 Volt Generators (H&K) 61, Jan.

PROJECT OSCAR

Oscar Exhibit in Geneva, Switzerland 49, Apr.
 Oscar II: A Summation (Orr) 53, Apr.
 Oscar III: V.H.F. Translator Satellite, The (Orr) 42, Feb.
 Project Oscar Finds a New Home (Orr) 26, Oct.

RECEIVING

Added Versatility for the HBR-16 (McKay) 36, Jan.
 Feedback 75, Mar.
 All-Noise Converter for 420 Mc., An. Kaiser 11, Jan.
 Feedback 75, Mar.
 Automatic Gain Control for C.W. Reception (Salmon) 22, July
 Double-Conversion V.H.F. Converters (Keen) 46, Apr.
 Double-Conversion V.H.F. Converter with a 2.25 Mc. Oscillator (Bishop) 18, Feb.
 Flyback to the Past (H&K) 71, Feb.
 Frequency Stability of Third-Overtone Crystal Oscillators (Eds) 58, Jan.

Full-Band V.H.F. Coverage With Amateur-Band Crystal Receivers (Forster) 10, June
 Grounded-Grid Noise Preamplifiers (Bohmer) 42, Mar.
 Handi-Talkie for 7 Mc. (Hulick) 45, Nov.
 Hang A.G.C. Circuit (H&K) 77, Oct.
 HBR-8 Communications Receiver, The (Crosby) 11, Mar.
 HBR-8 Becomes the HBR-11, The (Crosby) 67, Apr.
 Feedback 19, Mar.
 Home-made Hot-croombs (H&K) 60, Jan.
 How to Fight Your Image Battle (McCoy) 18, Dec.
 Improving the C.W. Selectivity of the Collins 75A-4 (Montgomery) 55, May
 Minimizing Interference from Lorain on 100 Meters (Hoover) 24, Jan.
 Modifying the HBR-11 for A.M. Phone (McCartney) 12, Apr.
 New Approach to Receiver Front-End Design (Squires) 31, Sept.
 Noise Controlling System (H&K) 61, June
 Noise (RS-3), The (McCoy) 12, July
 Permalloy Filter for Improved Receiver Selectivity (H&K) 90, May
 Pre-I.F. Noise Silencer, A (Squires) 22, Oct.
 Replacement R.F. Amplifier (H&K) 65, Nov.
 Selective Transistor I.F. Strip and Dual Detector System (Harris) 42, Jan.
 Semiconductor I.F. Noise Silencer (H&K) 66, Dec.

Signal Checking with Phone-Bandwidth Receivers (Crane) 62, Dec.
 S.L.C. Dial Readout with an S.L.C. Tuning Capacitor (H&K) 76, Oct.
 Solid-State S.S.B. Transceiver, A (Vester) 27, June
 Squelch for the Communicator I (H&K) 74, July
 Still Another NAA Receiver (H&K) 53, Mar.
 TDC's Communications Receiver, The (Thomas)
 Part I 41, Oct.
 Part II 13, Nov.
 There is still Life in that Old Receiver (Chapin) 40, Oct.
 Transistor Audio System with Squelch Control, A (Harris) 38, Feb.
 Transistor High-Frequency Converters (Harris) 38, Mar.
 Two Navstar Converters for 220 Mc. (Skerrit) 25, Apr.
 Ubiquitous HBR, The (Hemmenway) 15, Feb.
 V.H.F. Preamplifier Receiver (H&K) 70, Feb.
 V.H.F. Preamplifier Receiver (H&K) 65, Nov.
 Wide-Band F.M. Receiver — The Easy Way (H&K) 61, Nov.
 Zero-Modulated "Hang" A.G.C. (H&K) 61, Nov.
 7-Mc. Mobile S.S.B. Transceiver, A (Isaacs) 21, Aug.
 50-Mc. Double-Conversion Transistor Receiver, A (North) 11, Nov.
 Feedback 41, June
 50-Mc. Hand-Carried Transceiver, A (Light) 41, June

RECENT EQUIPMENT

B&W 6100 Transmitter 58, Sept.
 Clegg "Thor" 50-Mc. Transceiver, The 50, July
 Collins 328-3 Transmitter 46, Feb.
 Collins 628-1 V.H.F. Converter 52, Nov.
 Eco Mod-1 722 V.F.O. 18, Feb.
 Hallerators HA-8 Modulation Indicator 41, Aug.
 Hallerators SR-150 Receiver 56, June
 Hallerators SX-117 Receiver, The 50, May
 Hammarlund HX-50 Transmitter 50, Mar.
 Heath Kit H9-10 Monitor Scope 58, Dec.
 Heathkit HR-10 Receiver 48, July
 Heathkit Model H8-10 V.F.O. 51, Oct.
 Heathkit 50-Mc. S.S.B. Transmitter Model HX-30, The 51, May
 Heath Tuned-Dipper Mod-FHM-10A 61, Sept.
 Inverters for Ham Use 50, Jan.
 Knight T-150 Transmitter Kit 52, Jan.
 Poly-Comm PCB, The 41, Apr.
 Transenna Model-1 101 T.R. Switch and Presetector 49, Jan.
 Waters "Little Dipper" 57, Dec.
 Whappany Laboratories "Li'l Lulu" 50-Mc. Transmitter 45, Aug.
 WRL Galaxy 300 S.S.B. Transceiver 55 Oct.

REGULATIONS

Bandwidth Standards 58, Aug.
 Commission Eases Mobile Logging 93, May
 FCC Proposes Simplified Mobile Logging 69, Jan.
 FCC Rules Changes 79, Dec.
 Filing For Rules 78, Dec.
 Mutual Exams Tightened Again 79, Dec.
 100 Meter Changes 60, July
 420-450 Mc. Power Limit Removed 65, Jan.

RTTY

Adapting the 20A Exciter to RTTY (Anderson) 21, Dec.

SINGLE SIDEBAND

Intermodulation Distortion in Linear Amplifiers (Orr) 52, Sept.
 RC 240-L Amplifier, The (Copeland) 29, Feb.
 Feedback 75, Mar.
 Single-Sideband for 6 (Stotts) 15, Apr.
 Single-Sideband Sixer, The (Gooch, Carter) 11, Oct.
 Solid-State S.S.B. Transceiver, A (Vester) 27, June
 S.S.B. with an AN ARCT-13 (Brunner) 27, Oct.
 There is still Life in that Old Receiver (Chapin) 40, Oct.
 Transistor Squelch Circuit (H&K) 60, Jan.
 Tuned-Circuit Temperature Compensation (Decker) 24, Dec.
 Two-Meter Transceiver, A (Mandy) 28, Sept.
 WJWV S.S.B. Exciter, The (Curtis) 15, Jan.
 Feedback 10, Feb.
 4-1000A in Grounded Grid, The (Kleber) 29, July
 7-Mc. Mobile S.S.B. Transceiver, A (Isaacs) 11, Aug.

THE ARRL PROGRAM

ARRL Program, The 10, June; 9, Sept.
 Board Meeting 9, Apr.
 Board Meeting Highlights 63, June
 Board Meeting Minutes 62, July
 Board Meeting Minutes 74, Apr.; 88, May
 Correspondence From Members 9, July
 Incentives (Continued) 9, Nov.
 League Acts to Strengthen License Structure 9, Jan.; 81, Sept.
 League Goals 9, Jan.; 81, Sept.
 Minutes of Executive Committee Meeting 65, Sept.
 Operating Suggestions 61A, Sept.
 Restricted Voice Bands 10, Mar.
 Restricted Voice Bands Again? 9, Feb.
 Two Plus Two Equals Four (Walker) 48, Oct.

TRANSISTORS

Handi-Talkie for 7 Mc. (Hulick) 15, Nov.
 Modernizing a Transistor Dip Meter (Campbell) 20, May
 Selective Transistor I.F. Strip and Dual Detector System (Harris) 42, Jan.
 Solid-State S.S.B. Transceiver, A (Vester) 27, June

TDCS Communications Receiver, The (Thomas) ... 41, Oct.
 Part I ... 41, Nov.
 Part II ... 29, Dec.
 TOT, The (Glorioso) ... 38, Feb.
 Transistor Audio System with Squelch Control, A (Harris) ... 32, Nov.
 Transistor Auditory Meter for the Blind (Swaid) ... 38, Mar.
 Transistor High-Frequency Converters (Harris) ... 60, Jan.
 Transistor Squelch Circuit ... 58, Nov.
 Transistor Switches in Transmitter Keying (Corbett) ... 20, July
 Two-Tone Test Oscillator Using Transistors (Neidich) ... 21, July
 50-Mc. Double-Conversion Transistor Receiver, A (North) ... 38, Aug.
 Feedback ... 41, June

V.H.F. AND MICROWAVES

All-Nuvistor Converter for 120 Mc., An (Kaiser) ... 11, Jan.
 Feedback ... 75, Mar.
 Crystal Control on 10,000 Megacycles (Garret, Mauls) ... 28, Nov.
 Double-Conversion V.H.F. Converters (Keene) ... 46, Apr.
 Double-Conversion V.H.F. Converter with a Single Oscillator (Bishop) ... 18, Feb.
 Extending APX-6 Frequency (H&K) ... 61, Nov.
 Frequency Stability of Third-Overtone Crystal Oscillators (Ellis) ... 58, Jan.
 Full-Band V.H.F. Coverage with Amateur-Bandspread Receivers (Forester) ... 49, June
 Grounded-Grid Nuvistor Preamplifiers (Bohmer) ... 42, May
 How Does TE Work? (Whiting) ... 13, Apr.
 Interlaced Quad Array for 50 and 144 Mc. (Adolph) ... 11, Feb.
 Medium-Power Band-Switching V.H.F. Transmitter, A (Adolph) ... 11, Dec.
 Moonbounce Problem, 28 Mc. and Up, The (Howard) ... 29, Sept.
 More 50 Mc. Moonbounce Experiments (Goelaere) ... 46, Apr.
 Operation Red Line (Pattison) ... 49, July
 Practical Gear for Amateur Microwave Communication (Peterson) ... 17, June
 Pulse: A Practical Technique for Amateur Microwave Work (Guba, Zimmer) ...
 Part I ... 24, Feb.
 Part II ... 29, Mar.
 Part III ... 31, Apr.
 Part IV ... 58, May
 Quadhelix Antenna for the 1215-Mc. Band, A (Troetschel) ... 36, Aug.
 R.F. Chokes for the V.H.F. Bands (Tilton) ... 41, Nov.
 Series-Resonant Bypassing for VHF Applications (Summer) ... 65, May
 Simple Sideband for 6 (Stotts) ... 15, Apr.
 Single-Sideband Sixer, The (Gooch, Carter) ... 41, Oct.
 Skew-Planar Wheel Antenna, The (Mellen, Milner) ... 41, Nov.
 Squelch for the Communicator I (H&K) ... 74, July
 Stable but Variable Frequency-Control System for the V.H.F. Bands, A (Tilton) ... 41, July
 Stable V.H.F. Oscillator (H&K) ... 76, Oct.
 TE Propagation (V.H.F. Discovery Extraordinary) ... 41, Apr.
 Three-Band Log Periodic Antenna (Heslin) ... 59, June
 TOT, The (Glorioso) ... 29, Dec.
 Traveling-Wave Tube, The (Scott) ... 35, July
 Two or Six Band Monitor (H&K) ... 48, Apr.
 Two-Meter Transverter, A (Mandy) ... 28, Sept.
 Two Nuvistor Converters for 220 Mc. (Skorr) ... 25, Apr.
 Using the 1X250B as a Frequency Multiplier to 432 Mc. (Tilton) ... 39, Jan.
 V.H.F. Panoramic Receiver (H&K) ... 70, Feb.
 V.F.O. for 50-Mc. Transmitters, A (Moody) ... 26, Aug.
 Wide-Band F.M. Receiver (The Easy Way) (H&K) ... 65, Nov.
 50-Mc. Double-Conversion Transistor Receiver, A (North) ... 24, July
 Feedback ... 41, Nov.
 50-Mc. Hand-Carried Transceiver, A (Light) ... 41, June

TRANSMITTING

A.M. for Collins with Front Panel Control (Hayes) ... 48, June
 Feedback ... 89, July
 Better Heat Radiating Tube Shields (H&K) ... 76, Oct.
 Criticizing C. W. Signals (Goodman) ... 53, June
 Crystal V.F.O., A. (Noble) ... 45, May
 Hand-Talkie for 7 Mc. (Hulick) ... 45, Nov.
 Improved Keying for the BC-459 (H&K) ... 65, June
 Intermodulation Distortion in Linear Amplifiers (Orr) ... 52, Sept.
 Putting the ARC-5/T18 on 160 and 80 Meters (McCoy) ... 31, Feb.
 RCC 230-L Amplifier, The (Copeland) ... 29, Feb.
 Simple Automatic CQ Sender (Calvert) ... 53, Oct.
 S.L.C. Dial Readout with an S.L.C. Tuning Capacitor (H&K) ... 76, Oct.
 Stable but Variable Frequency-Control System for the V.H.F. Bands, A (Tilton) ... 41, July
 Tuned-Circuit Temperature Compensation (Decker) ... 24, Dec.
 Updating the "Novice Gallon" (McCoy) ... 35, Oct.
 V.F.O. for 50-Mc. Transmitters, A (Moody) ... 26, Aug.
 VO-Can, The (Shurt) ... 19, Apr.
 1CX250 Tube Life in the KWS-1 Transmitter (H&K) ... 75, July
 4-109A in Grounded Grid, The (Kleber) ... 29, July

TRANSMITTERS

Medium-Power Band-Switching VHF Transmitter, A (Adolph) ... 11, Dec.
 Novice 40-Watt, A (McCoy) ... 33, Jan.
 Simple Sideband for Six (Stotts) ... 15, Apr.
 Single-Sideband Sixer, The (Gooch, Carter) ... 41, Oct.
 Solid-State SSB Transceiver, A (Vester) ... 27, June
 S.S.B. With an AN/ART 13 (Brunner) ... 27, Oct.
 Two-Meter Transverter, A (Boelke) ... 28, Sept.
 W1WJY S.S.B. Exciter, The (Curtiss) ... 15, Jan.
 Feedback ... 10, Feb.
 7-Mc. Mobile S.S.B. Transceiver, A (Isaacs) ... 41, Aug.
 50-Mc. Hand-Carried Transceiver, A (Light) ... 41, June

★ QST ★

Index to Volume XLVIII—1964

ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

CONTESTS AND OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Accuracy of S.W.R. Measurements (Hall) 50, Nov.
 An Easy-to-Make, Coax-Fed, Multiband Trap Dipole (McCoy) 28, Dec.
 The Antalo (Banta) 24, Dec.
 Antenna Relay for the Beginner, An (Hanes) 59, Apr.
 Antennas & Transmatches (McCoy) 18, Oct.
 Broad-Band Balun Transformers (Furrin) 33, Aug.
 Completely Flexible Transmatch for One Watt to 1000, A (McCoy) 39, June
 Different Satellite-Tracking Antenna System, A (McMechan and Clifford) 31, Oct.
 Dipole Center Insulator 59, Nov.
 Finding V.H.F. Balun Lengths (H&K) 56, Apr.
 Flagpole Without a Flaz (Davidson) 56, Nov.
 Folding a Rigid Tower (Angell) 16, May
 How DX Kings Rate Antennas (Ross) 75, Jan.
 Indoor and Outdoor Antennas for Apartment Dwellers (McCoy) 45, Jan.
 Keyed Antenna Relay, A (McKinley) 29, July
 Monomatch and S.W.R. The (Shallon) 54, Aug.
 Short Quad, The (Pinner) 49, Feb.
 Strengthening the "Lightweight" Quad (H&K) 71, Dec.
 Strong, Lightweight Construction for the Three-Band Quad (Clark, Marsha) 46, June
 Ten-Meter Vertical (H&K) 63, June
 Tilted Verticals (Covington) 32, Sept.
 V.H.F. Antenna Leads and Fallaces (Tilton) 52, Jan.
 Part I 50, Feb.
 Part II 29, Mar.
 Part III 50, Sept.
 Working 15- and 20-Meter Antennas on 40 and 80 (Talley) 45, May
 400-Cycle Supply for Selsyn Indicators, A (Windom) 45, May

Armed Forces Day
 Announcement 28, May
 Results 56, Sept.
 CD Parties - Results 97, Jan.; 95, Apr.; 107, Oct.
 Code Proficiency Program 108, Oct.
 DX Competition 42, July
 High-Claimed Scores 22, Oct.
 Results 1964 57, Jan.
 Announcement 95, Dec.
 Summary of Rules (1965) 48, June
 Field Day, Rules 1964 51, Dec.
 Results
 FMT
 Announcement 87, Feb.
 Results 97, Jan.
 Novice Roundup 43, Jan.
 Announcement 56, Aug.
 Results 1964
 QSO Parties 110, Oct.
 Delaware 118, Apr.
 Missouri 132, Oct.
 New Hampshire 110, Feb.
 N.Y.C.-L.I. 112, Apr.
 Ohio 116, Feb.
 Vermont 88, Nov.
 Virginia 91, Nov.
 Wisconsin
 RTTY Sweepstakes 54, Feb.
 Results
 Simulated Emergency Test
 Announcement - ARRL 1964 86, Oct.
 Results - 1963 (Hart) 196, Mar.
 Sweepstakes
 Announcement - 14th World-Wide 63, Oct.; 16, Nov.
 High-Claims Scores - 1963 92, Feb.
 Results - 30th ARRL 80, May

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT AND DESIGN

Audio Phase-shift Network For Transistorized S.S.B. Transmitters and Receivers (TC) 33, Dec.
 Black Box, The (Countryman) 41, Feb.
 Ever Use An Audio Limiter? (McCoy) 62, July
 High-Voltage Audio Limiter (H&K) 184, Dec.
 Speech Clipping for Single Sideband (Squires, Clegg) 41, July
 Speech Compressor (H&K) 59, Feb.

BEGINNER AND NOVICE

An Easy-To-Make, Coax-Fed, Multiband Trap Dipole (McCoy) 28, Dec.
 Antennas & Transmatches (McCoy) 18, Oct.
 Completely Flexible Transmatch for One Watt to 1000, A (McCoy) 39, June
 Ever Use An Audio Limiter? (McCoy) 62, July
 Indicating Wavemeter Or How to "See" R.F. (McCoy) 18, Nov.
 Indoor and Outdoor Antennas for Apartment Dwellers (McCoy) 45, Jan.
 Monomatch - Mark III and Mark IV, The (McCoy) 20, Sept.
 "Novice Gallon" - Mark II, The (McCoy) 11, Apr.
 A F.O. and Phone for the "Gallon" Mark II (McCoy) 59, May
 Tailor-Made Voltz (McCoy) 36, Feb.
 Two-Band Sixty-Watt for the Novice (Anderson) 15, Mar.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

ARRL's Official Observer, The 105, Oct.
 DXCC Listing 110, Dec.
 DXCC Notes 101, Jan.; 92, Feb.; 96, Apr.
 Election Notice 92, Feb.; 96, Apr.; 106, Oct.; 108, Dec.
 Election Results 92, Feb.; 96, Apr.; 106, Oct.; 108, Dec.
 Official Observer Honor Roll 106, Oct.
 Standard For EC Appointments 62, Nov.
 WIAW Schedules 105, Jan.; 94, Feb.; 97, Mar.; 98, Apr.; 108, Oct.

VEI Contest
 Announcement 146, Jan.
 VEI W Contest
 Announcement - 1964 42, Sept.
 V.H.F. QSO Party
 Announcement 38, June
 Announcement - September 64, Sept.
 Results - June 60, Sept.
 Summary - Sept. 35, Dec.
 V.H.F. Sweepstakes
 Announcement 105, Dec.
 Results 32, July
 YL/OM Contest
 Rules 77, Feb.
 Results 103, July

CONVENTIONS

ARRL National 10, July; 36, Aug.
 Delta Division 178, Dec.
 Florida State 51, Jan.
 Florida State 10, Mar.
 Great Lakes Division 10, Aug.
 Maritime Province 10, Oct.
 Michigan State 10, Apr.
 New England Division 10, Oct.
 Oklahoma State 10, Sept.
 Ontario Province 23, May
 Oregon State 10, Sept.
 Pacific Division 10, June
 Rocky Mountain Division 10, Aug.
 Southwestern Division 10, June
 West Gulf Division 10, June
 West Virginia State 10, June

No-Chirp Keying
 Reaching Old Tube Labels
 Rosin Solvent
 Simple Crystal Filter
 Tapping Homemade Coils
 Updating the 420-Mc. Preamplifier
 V1-1 Stabilizer
 April, pages 56, 57
 Another Weatherproofing Compound
 Finding V.H.F. Balun Lengths
 Group Code-Practice Oscillator
 New Balanced-Modulator Transformer Design
 No-Scar Equipment Modification
 400-Cycle Transformers
 May, pages 58, 59
 Auto Radios for 160 Meters
 Bending Copper Tubing
 Better Dial Illumination for the Super-12
 DX QSL Tip
 More on Heat-Radiating Tube Shields
 Novel Bias Supply
 Plastic Bags for the Workshop
 Rack Panel Speaker Enclosure
 Transformer Winding Notes
 Workshop Ideas
 70 Mc. WWV with the Collins Receiver
 June, page 63
 Labnstock Phone Jack
 Neon Lamp Firing Voltage
 Plug-In Mechanical Filter
 Ten-Meter Vertical
 July, pages 80, 81
 Compact Coil Forms
 DX-100 High-Voltage Rectifier Arring
 Frequency Meter for Portable Generators
 Mike Hook
 Modified CQ Sender
 More Audio for the Knight C-100
 Receiver Overload Protection
 Ranger Keying Monitor
 Repairing Speaker Cones
 August, pages 64, 65
 Decal Note
 Mobile Mount
 Oiling Unretractable Pulleys
 "Pawnee" Notes
 Stacked Hubs for Omni-Directional Coverage
 6-Volt Tap on 12-Volt Battery
 September, pages 58-59
 Better Selectivity with the APX-6
 Black-Magic Interference Reducer
 Bonus 24-Volt Power Supply
 Drip Hole for Verticals
 Fast Etch for Copper-clad Boards
 Improving the K6AZN 1296-Mc.
 Snap-Box Handles
 Tin-Lead Solder for Aluminum
 November, pages 58-59
 Dipole Center Insulator
 Improved Frequency Stability for the RWS-1 Transmitter
 Increased Gain for "Communicators"
 Plastic Shield Protects Microphones from Wind Noise
 Receiver Muter
 Stop Power Supply Oscillations
 Temporary Fuse Holder
 24-Volt D.C. Supply
 December, pages 71, 182, 184
 Color Coding Leads
 Communicator screwdriver
 Curving Loose Coil Slugs
 Easy Dial Calibration
 High-Voltage Audio Limiter
 Homemade QSL Cards
 Mobile Log Device
 Rubber-Band Bimostat
 Rubber Equipment Feet
 Silver For V.H.F. Leads

Great Britain 83, Aug.
 Guayaquil Radio Club 10th Anniversary 64, June
 Japan 82, Aug.
 New Member Societies 83, Aug.
 QSL Bureaus of the World 65, June; 74, Dec.
 Radio Barcelona Anniversary 64, June
 Region II Organization Formed 64, June
 Sierra Leone 61, July
 South African V.H.F. Experiment 61, June
 Temporary Operating Permission in Belgium 64, June
 U.S.S.R. 82, Aug.

KEYING, BREAK-IN AND CONTROL CIRCUITS

Cleaner Break-In with the 32-S3 Shafter 46, Nov.
 C.W. Sign-Off with RTTY Tape Sapp 31, Mar.
 F.S.K. for the AN ART-13 Flying 22, May
 High Power Version of the Keyed Antenna Relay 20, Dec.
 Magnamate Key, The Pfeiffer 23, Mar.
 More on the Filterless Terminal Unit for F.S.K. (Davist) 18, Feb.
 Neon-Bulb Keyer, The (Gensler) 38, Sept.
 No-Chirp Keying (H & K) 65, Mar.
 R.F. Activated Transceiver-Amplifier T.R. Switch 58, Feb.
 Ranger Keying Monitor 81, July
 Transistor Keyer, Muter for Collins S Line (Hidreth) 16, Dec.
 VOX in a Box (Campbell) 11, Mar.

MEASUREMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Extending the Range of the BC-221 Frequency Meter (Robinson) 31, Dec.
 Flying Spot, The (Grammer) 38, Mar.
 Part I 41, Apr.
 Part II 31, June
 Part III 18, Nov.
 Indicating Wave-meter Or How to "See" R.F. (McCoy) 18, Jan.
 Meet the Oscilloscope (Grammer) 51, Aug.
 Mismatch and S.W.R. (The Shallon) 28, Feb.
 Noise Diode Caper, The (Olson) 33, Feb.
 A Symposium on Noise Generators
 Noise Generators for 120 Mc. and Up (Olson, Lehman) 40, Oct.
 A Symposium on Noise Generators
 Oscilloscope Setups for Transmitter Testing (Grammer) 28, Aug.
 Pronometer, The (Blakeslee) 21, Nov.
 Supplemental Patterns (Grammer) 23, Feb.
 Updating the 1-177 Surplus Tube Tester (Bradley) 47, Oct.
 V.H.F. Noise Generator A (Hue) 28, Aug.

MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL

Another Weatherproofing Compound (H & K) 56, Apr.
 ARRL National Traffic System, The (Hart) 43, June
 ARRL Red Cross Renew Agreement 20, Apr.
 Code-Practice Oscillator (H & K) 59, Feb.
 Commemorative Stamp for Amateurs 99, Oct.
 Commemorative Stamp Approved 10, Aug.
 Drip Hole for Verticals (H & K) 59, Sept.
 DX Expedition to Kuria Mura (Herm) 56, Feb.
 DX-100 High-Voltage Rectifier Arring (H & K) 81, July
 Frequency Meter for Portable Generators (H & K) 80, July
 Group Code-Practice Oscillator (H & K) 57, Apr.
 Gus in Bhutan (Browning) 48, Feb.
 Homemade QSL Cards (H&K) 71, Dec.
 K2's - Progress Report 39, Aug.
 License Expiration Notice Service 22, Dec.
 Maxin Medal Awarded to Reinartz, First 45, Oct.
 Modified CQ Sender (H & K) 80, July
 New ARRL Message Precedences (Hart) 14, Jan.
 New Books 168, Jan.; 13, Aug.; 166, Sept.; 57, Oct.; 98, Oct.; 15, Nov.; 83, Dec.
 Plastic Bags for the Workshop (H & K) 59, May
 Rosin Solvent (H & K) 65, Mar.
 Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation 66, Dec.
 Tapping Homemade Coils (H & K) 65, Mar.
 Workshop Ideas 58, May

IARU NEWS

Australia 61, July
 European Band Plan, The 61, July
 Geneva 61, July

constant Converter Front End for 432 Mc. A
 Not Goes Mobile on 50 Mc. (Blodgett)
 In-Mechanical Filter H & K
 In Detectors for the HRO Row Window
 Amplifiers for 120 and 1215 Mc. with Planar Ceramic
 Triodes Rush
 Panel Speaker Enclosure H & K
 Converter Front-End Attenuator Talley

No Tubes - Four Watts - Six Meters Cross
 Power-Saving Conversion V.F.O. G.G.
 Transistor C.W. Station for 7 Mc. A Hayward
 Transistor Keyer-Meter for Collins S Line Hildreth
 Transistor Voltage Limitations Campbell
 VOX in a Box Campbell

RECEIVING

Keyer Meter H&K
 Receiver/Amplifier Protection H&K
 Selective Transceiver, V.I. 2 style, A Rapp
 Simple Crystal Filter H&K
 Simple Low-Frequency Converter, A Wilson
 Simplest C.W. Station for 7 Mc. A Hayward
 Simple and Dual F.F. System for an Amateur-Band Receiver
 (Based on)
 Feedback
 Me. WVA with the Collins Receiver H&K
 60 Mixers in the 75-A-1 Dial

TRANSMITTING

Reciprocal Amplifiers - 50 Watts
 Crystal V.F.O. with Full-Band Coverage - Noble
 C.W. Station with RTTY Taps Sapp
 Improved Exciter for 144 Mc. Tilton
 Improved Propagation Quality for the KW-81 Transmitter
 H&K
 Increasing Power in the V.H.F. Station Tilton
 Kilowatt Amplifiers for 5 and 144 Mc. Tilton
 MARS Frequencies with the H4-47
 More About Those Elementary QST Transmitters
 Power-Saving Conversion V.F.O. G.G.
 Practical Kilowatt Amplifier for 432 Mc. Margot
 Feedback
 Simple Heterodyne Unit for 50 Mc. S.S.B. A Blodgett
 Simplified Frequency Synthesizer, A Briggs, Morrison
 Simple Clipping for Single Sideband Squares, Clegg
 Two-Band Nonlinearized V.F.O. Amplifier, A Anderson
 VOX in a Box Campbell
 V.F.O. Standby H&K

RECENT EQUIPMENT

Simple MF-to-MF Modulator Kit
 Log Amplifier 50 Mc. S.S.B. Transceiver, The
 alky H.B. Transceiver
 anation H4X-1 Linear Amplifier, The
 atantki H4X-20 in Panoramic Adapter Model H4X-1
 leatkit H4X-20 Mobile Receiver
 leatkit H4X-20 Mobile S.S.B. Transmitter
 leatkit On-Band S.S.B. Transceivers
 leatkit SB-100 Communications Receiver
 leatkit Transistorized D.C. Power Supply
 Modulator H4X-50 Receiver
 Mobiltrans 7-10 Transmitter/Converter
 Parks Two-Motor Converter, Model H4X-1
 SBE-1 Single-Sideband Transceiver
 SBE-1 Linear Amplifier SBE-1A
 Shipping Enclosures
 Hand HX Signal System
 Converter Enclosures - Shipping Kit
 Webster Electro-Shield
 Meter and Interference Shield
 Squareswitchers S.S.B. Receiver

TRANSMITTERS

All-Trans for 50 Mc. Station, An Ewald
 Compact 500-Watt Transmitter for 50 Mc. A Orr
 Receiver
 Compact Mobile Package, A Tilton
 Part I
 Part II
 Converting the Knight C-100 CB Transceiver to 50 Mc.
 Penkowski
 Heterodyne-Type Transmitter for 144 Mc. A Forster
 "Navy" Gallon Mark II, The McCoy
 600S Two-Motor Transmitter, The Wright
 OHS Two-Motor Converter, V.I. 2 style, A Rapp
 Transistor C.W. Station for 7 Mc. A Hayward
 Two-Band Sixty-Watt for the Navy, Anderson
 V.F.O. and Phone for the "Gallon" Mark II McCoy

REGULATIONS

(See "Happenings of the Month")

RTTY

C.W. Sign-off with RTTY Taps Sapp
 F.S.K. for the AN ARTE Flynn
 Morse Code Filter for Terminal Unit for F.S.K. Davis
 Simple Morse Code Terminal U.S.K. Sapp

V.H.F. AND MICROWAVES

All-Trans for 50 Mc. Station, An Ewald
 Balanced Modulators for V.H.F. and U.H.F. Sideband
 of Horn and Sly
 Better Selectivity with the APX-6 H&K
 Communicator Screwdriver H&K
 Compact 500-Watt Transmitter for 50 Mc. A Orr
 Receiver
 Converting the Knight C-100 CB Transceiver to 50 Mc.
 Penkowski
 Coaxial-Tank V.H.F. Filter, Tilton
 Different Satellites-Tracking Antenna System, A
 McManhan & Chford
 Featherweight Portable Station for 50 Mc. Tilton
 Loading V.H.F. Balun Lengths H&K
 Heterodyne-Type Transmitter for 144 Mc. A Forster
 High Performance Two-Motor Converter Gibbs
 Improving the K6AXN 1296 Mc. H&K
 Increased Gain For "Communicators"
 Increasing Power in the V.H.F. Station Tilton
 Kilowatt Amplifier for 5 and 144 Mc. Tilton
 Low-Drain 6-Meter Mobile Receiver Hanson
 Lumped-Constant Converter Front End for 432 Mc. A
 Foot
 Feedback
 More Audio for the Knight C-100 H&K
 No Tubes - Four Watts - Six Meters Cross
 Novistor Goes Mobile on 50 Mc. (Blodgett)
 "Pawnee" Notes H&K
 Practical Kilowatt Amplifier for 432 Mc. Margot
 R.F. Amplifiers for 120 and 1215 Mc. with Planar Ceramic
 Triodes Rush
 Silver for V.H.F. Leads (H&K)
 Simple Heterodyne Unit for 50 Mc. S.S.B. A (Blodgett)
 Sky Temperature Behind the Moon (Somelock)
 Some Notes on High-Power Operation on 144 Mc. (H&K)

SINGLE SIDEBAND

Balanced Modulators for V.H.F. and U.H.F. Sideband
 of Horn and Sly
 Compact Mobile Package, A Tilton
 Part I
 Part II
 New Balanced-Modulator Transformer Design H&K
 Practical Kilowatt Amplifier for 432 Mc. Margot
 Sideband Scope Patterns Grammer
 Simple Transceiver, V.I. 2 style, A Rapp
 Simple Heterodyne Unit for 50 Mc. S.S.B. A Blodgett
 Simple Frequency Synthesizer, A Briggs, Morrison
 Simple Clipping for Single Sideband Squares, Clegg
 Working 120 and 20 Meter Antennas on 10 and 150 Talley

TRANSISTORS

Audio Phase-Shift Network for Transistorized S.S.B.
 Transmitters and Receivers TC
 All-Trans for 50 Mc. Station, An Ewald
 Converting the Knight C-100 CB Transceiver to 50 Mc.
 Penkowski
 Two-Band Transistor Converter - No Band Switches
 - North
 Low Cost Transistor Mobile Power Supply (Raydon)
 Low-Drain 6-Meter Mobile Receiver (Hanson)

1964

Stacked Halos for Omni-Directional Coverage (H&K) ... 65, Aug.
 Up-Lating the 420 Mc. Preamplifier (H&K) ... 65, Mar.
 Using V.H.F. Converters with the Collins S-Line Receivers (H&K) ... 182, Dec.
 V.H.F. Antenna Facts and Fallacies (Tilton)
 Part I ... 52, Jan.
 Part II ... 59, Feb.
 Part III ... 29, Mar.

Early Techniques and Equipment ... 71, J.
 Emergency Communications ... 71, J.
 Emergency Communications ... 76, J.
 Emergency Communications ... 71, J.
 Emergency Communications ... 70, Aug.; 72, Sept.; 71, Oct.; 70, N
 Fifty Years Emergency Communications ... 89, I
 King Spark: Crescendo and Diminuendo ... 74, M
 Late Thirties, The ... 69, J
 Maturity ... 65, J
 Feedback (July), pp. 67 & 68 ... 16, A
 Memorable Meeting: A Tuska ... 66, J
 More Anniversary Letters ... 84, E
 Operating Achievements ... 70, Apr.; 69, M
 Operating in the Fifties ... 70, C
 Operating in the Late 50's ... 68, N
 Operating 1960-1961 ... 88, D
 Operating Trends ... 75, J
 Post-War Amateur Operating ... 70, Se
 Prohibe Thirties, The ... 76, J
 Reason Why, The: Maximo ... 10, M
 S.S.B. Comes of Age ... 75, O
 S.S.B. and TVI ... 77, Se
 Subband, TVI & Regulatory Battles ... 66, O
 Some Anniversary Greetings ... 60, May; 68, Ju
 Stabilization ... 73, Ne
 Surplus and Single Signal ... 81, Ju
 Technical Achievements ... 74, Ar
 Technical Progress ... 73, May; 1926-1929, 78, Jun
 73, July; 72, Aug.; 74, Sept.; 73, Oct.; 71, Nov.; 69, De
 The Quenched Pace ... 85, De
 Up to Now ... 91, De
 War Years, The ... 75, Au

50 YEARS OF ARRL

Advertising: Broadcast Boom, The
 Part I ... 78, Apr.
 Part II ... 77, May
 Anniversary Message from Our President ... 65, Jan.
 ARRL
 Birth of ARRL, The ... 68, Jan.
 Boom Years, The ... 79, June
 Early Years, The ... 66, Feb.
 Evolving Years, The ... 66, Apr.
 Growth and Stability ... 65, Nov.
 Postwar Readjustment ... 66, S. pt.
 ARRL Amateurs Serve Their Country ... 66, Mar.
 ARRL and International Amateur Radio ... 65, May
 ARRL Serves in Wartime ... 66, Aug.
 ARRL 50th Anniversary Message: May 17th ... 10, May
 Coming of C.W., The ... 71, Mar.
 Commemorative Stamp for Amateurs ... 26, Sept.; 99, Oct.
 Communications in the War Years ... 79, Aug.
 Early Emergency Communications ... 73, Apr.
 Early Manufactured Gear ... 73, Feb.

★ QST ★

Index to Volume XLIX — 1965

ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

Antenna Behavior Over Real Earth - Anderson	62, July
Antenna & Transmission Line Quiz - Edwards	191, July
Antenna & Transmission Line Quiz - Answers to Last Month's Edition	55, Aug.
Antennas, Bayside - Gordon	87, Nov.
Aquatic Drones - Lovis	121, June
Beers and Beams - 114, 220 and 432 M. - Holladay and Farwell	48, Feb.
Feedback	1, Mar.
91, Oct.	
65, Apr.	
29, Nov.	
81, May	
52, Apr.	
54, Mar.	
68, Mar.	
66, Dec.	
29, Sept.	
29, July	
48, Mar.	
23, Feb.	
63, Apr.	
68, Sept.	
25, Feb.	
24, Oct.	
19, Mar.	
58, July	
37, Aug.	
46, Oct.	

123, Oct.	
108, Dec.	
158, Mar.	
111, May	
115, Nov.	
109, Dec.	

CONTESTS AND OPERATING ACTIVITIES

88, May	
101, Oct.	
114, Nov.	
106, July	
112, May	
107, Sept.	
96, Mar.	
101, Apr.	
110, Dec.	
57, Jan.	
73, July	
64, Oct.	
76, Dec.	
27, Oct.	
40, June	
72, Nov.	

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT AND DESIGN

21, Aug.	
84, July	
32, Nov.	
51, Feb.	
47, Dec.	
69, Sept.	

BEGINNER AND NOVICE

26, Nov.	
45, Mar.	
19, June	
42, Feb.	
22, Jan.	
28, Mar.	
25, Jan.	
24, Feb.	
19, Mar.	
58, July	
37, Aug.	
49, Oct.	
77, Dec.	
58, Sept.	
46, Sept.	

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

114, Nov.	
106, July	
112, May	
107, Sept.	
96, Mar.	
113, June; 124, Oct.; 112, Nov.	
123, Oct.	
108, Dec.	

86, Feb.; 106, Sept.	
86, Jan.; 111, June	
51, Sept.	
65, Jan.	
89, July	
116, Dec.	
122, Apr.	
126, Oct.	
142, Mar.	
156, May	
96, Aug.	
130, Dec.	
132, Sept.	
120, Apr.	
132, Nov.	
146, Oct.	
108, Aug.	
116, Apr.; 118, Dec.	
112, Sept.	
136, Feb.	
100, Jan.	
112, Feb.	
134, Jan.	
136, July	
26, Feb.	
60, Oct.	
56, Aug.	
62, Feb.	
30, Oct.	
86, Feb.	
66, May	
120, Oct.; 42, Nov.	
104, Sept.	
57, 58, Mar.	
74, June	
98, Sept.	
53, Sept.	
70, Dec.	

V.H.F. Sweepstakes
 Rules 93, Dec.
 Summary 99, June

CONVENTIONS

ARRL National 1965 10, Apr.; 52, May; 52, June
 Boston or Bust! 1966 86, Nov.
 Delta Division 30, Mar.
 Florida State 73, Jan.
 Georgia State 10, May
 Hawaii State 10, July
 Maritime Province 10, Aug.
 Michigan State 10, Feb.
 Midwest Division 10, Mar.
 New England Division 10, Apr.
 Ontario Province 10, Sept.
 Rocky Mountain Division 10, July
 West Gulf Division 10, June
 West Virginia State 10, June

EDITORIALS

CB — Ham Prospects 9, Mar.
 Congress — Or FCC? 9, June
 Conversational Art, The 9, July
 Emergency Communications 9, Oct.
 FCC Incentive Proposals 9, Oct.
 Fees — and Appropriations 9, May
 Fifty Years Ago 9, Feb.
 Handy 9, Dec.
 Handsets 9, June
 Representative Democracy 9, Apr.
 Sweepstakes, 1965 Contest 9, Nov.
 The New Handbook 9, Feb.
 Year in Review, The 9, Jan.
 "You Guys Up There" 9, Aug.
 You Guys Out There, Part II 9, Nov.
 "4-Track" Call Signs 9, Sept.
 100 Years for ITU 9, Sept.

EMERGENCIES

Emergency Plan, The — by Steve M. Calkin 27, Oct.
 Floods at the Maritime Convention 51, Nov.
 Hurricane — The Catastrophe 30, Jan.
 Hurricanes, A Forecast 88, Oct.

FEATURES

All the QSLs in the World 83, Nov.
 Amateur Radio Station Operation, The — Meeting 83, Nov.
 Amateur Viewpoint — Kratoch 83, Dec.
 Antennas — Look at QST, An 83, Dec.
 ARRL Board of Directors, The — Photos 41, 42, 43, Mar.
 "By Golly" Letter, The — February 61, Feb.
 Crisis in the Caribbean — I. J. J. 43, Sept.
 Crisis in the Caribbean — H. S. 43, Sept.
 Death of a Technician — of Amateur Radio, The — Gower 83, Mar.
 Data, Current, The — Bingham 58, Sept.
 Lord Davy B. Morgan 58, Sept.
 Bob Hill, Variations 58, Sept.
 How To Write for Information, The 55, Feb.
 Here and There 39, Jan.
 Inventions, N.E.E. — Montague, G. 53, Sept.
 International Telecommunication Union, The — Jones 69, Sept.
 Junk Box, The — Martin 59, Apr.
 KP4BPZ Story, The 67, Feb.
 Making the New Ideas and Inventions 67, Feb.
 Men Who Made Radio History, What's 67, Nov.
 Now is the Time 49, Aug.
 Saga of ChOX, The — Cushing 59, Aug.
 Story of E. Rafter, The — DeMaw 24, Sept.
 You and the Amateur Extra License, Jr. 79, Feb.
 You're Tired, The — Hard Way 24, Apr.
 What ARRL Means to Me — Christo 41, Mar.; 49, Apr.;
 Morgan, 56, May; Osterman, 78, June; Shott, 28, Feb.; Young, 64, Jan.
 WSNRB in the Soviet Union — DeMiler 28, May
 Your Code Is Showing — Martin 59, Apr.
 200 Meters Down — Piers 57, Feb.
 4-ITU Calling — Weir 68, Apr.

FICTION

"..... and the OMEGA Class Troster 44, Aug.
 DXMANSHIP — Phase I — Troster 53, Mar.
 DX Vertical, A — Boett 99, Oct.

Experiences — Technique — Finesse — Troster 41, Feb.
 Key Kiviers — and — Pencil Pulses — Troster 76, Sept.
 Insula Nuevo — Johnson 96, Feb.
 "It's Whoopee Six — Troster 22, June
 "Nothin' On" — Troster 67, Apr.
 That's a Hot One — Troster 63, July
 When I Got My Mind Made Up (Mayev) 59, July

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

Amateur Exams at Gettysburg 33, Sept.
 Amateur Radio Weeks 39, June; 48, Aug.; 41, Sept.; 178, Oct.
 Anti-QRM Bill 48, Aug.
 ARRL Asks Lower Fees 42, June
 ARRL Staff Notes 74, Jan.; 37, July; 178, Oct.
 Australia and Luxembourg Reciprocity 59, Oct.
 Ballot Counting at Headquarters — Photo 72, Jan.
 Canada Adopts C.W. segments on V.H.F. 42, Mar.
 Canadian Alternate Addresses 45, Feb.
 Canadian Rules Changes 38, Oct.
 Canadian Tariff Matters 37, Apr.; 178, Sept.
 Commemorative Stamp Issued 74, Jan.
 Conditional Class Changes 34, Apr.
 Conditional Class Examination Circles 46, Feb.
 Cover Plaque Award to Loucks — Photo 41, Dec.
 Danials New Hudson Director 42, Mar.
 Director Election Results 74, Jan.
 Docket 15928 37, Sept.
 Dominican Republic Reciprocity 37, Apr.
 Election Notes 48, Aug.; 178, Sept.
 Election Results 35, Nov.
 Examination Schedule 74, Jan.; 178, July
 FCC Denies Hobby License 37, Sept.
 FCC Examination Points Change 37, Apr.; 178, Aug.
 FCC Proposals For Incentive Licensing 44, May
 Highlights of the Board Meeting 35, July
 Houghton, David H., Retires 38, Oct.
 License Loss Rules Legal 42, Mar.
 License Suspended 178, Oct.
 Local Log Matters 38, June
 Log-Keeping in Canada 35, Nov.
 Massachusetts License Plates Issued 38, June; 50, Aug.; 178, Oct.
 Minutes of the Executive Committee Meetings 43, Mar.; 46, Jan.;
 50, Aug.; 84, Sept.; 85, Nov.
 Minutes of 1965 Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors 40, July
 PLOON Diaries — Photo 74, Jan.
 Reciprocity Operating — First permit granted — Photo 38, July
 Reciprocity Operating Rules 65, Apr.
 Re-registering of Residences 35, Oct.
 Reports from Canada 38, Sept.
 Report of the License Committee 38, Sept.
 Report of the Membership and Publications Committee 35, Sept.
 Report of the Planning Committee 38, Sept.
 Report of the Public Relations Committee 35, Sept.
 Retiring Novice Class 42, Feb.
 Suspensions and Revocations 35, July
 The Party That's Worth ITU 35, Nov.
 U.S. Amateur vs. Greenland 35, Oct.
 Washington Television Experimenters Committee — Photo 36, July

HINTS AND KINKS

January, page 83
 Cable for 12 Meter
 Controlling Modulation of the Screen in 4CX250B A.M. Transmitters
 More on V.H.F. Ground Tanks
 Saw Bridge for Transformer
 Transformer Saw
 February, page 27
 Another Use for Dual Tube Sockets
 Compact Choke Coils
 Crystal Test Oscillator
 V.H.F. Converter With Filtered Input
 March, page 74
 Cable Leaving Cord
 Control Rotator, Rig 42
 Simple Interference Cure
 Window Feedthrough
 12-Volt Power in a 6-Volt Car
 April, page 53
 More on The Balance Modulator Transformer Core
 Nifty Equipment Test
 Power and Muting for Morse Converter
 Soldering Iron Choke and Holder

ue, pages 50-51
 Improved Modulation for the November QST Transistor Rig
 Labeling Equipment
 Mobile Noise Hint
 O-T Special
 Parasitic Suppressors for Final Amplifiers
 Parts Storage Rack
 Relayless Screen-Grid Keying Circuit
 Rotor Operation for the Handicapped
 The KWM-2 and Ranger on Field Day

uly, pages 80-81
 Break-In Plus Sidetone
 Heath SB-400
 Key Base
 V.F.O. Drift Measurement
 Voltage Regulation?
 3.5-Mc. Auto-Radio Conversion

August, pages 70-71
 Cheap and Easy Squelch
 Coil Forms and Standoffs
 Heath "Twoer"
 Oscilloscope Tube Stretcher
 Soldering Aluminum?
 Transformer Winding Jug
 V.H.F. Grounds
 V.H.F. Scope Connections

September, pages 68-69
 A New Rubber Cement
 C.W. Audio Selectivity
 Regulator-Tube Protection
 The Telematch Revisited
 Two-Circuit Connectors
 4A 150 Screen Modulator, Regulator

October, pages 94-95
 Compact Coil Forms
 Cone Insulator Extender
 Crystal Oscillator for the 32V
 Dipole Center Insulator
 Junk-Box Zeners
 Making Mounting Boards
 Shock Mounting
 Using The Drake Noise-Blanker

November, pages 64-65
 Adapting Crystals for FT-243 Holders
 Cable Lacing Cord
 Protecting Relays
 Soldering-Iron Holder
 Transient Protection for Power Supplies
 Turn-to-Talk Microphone
 Using the QST RX Bridge
 A Xc With The 20A
 WAW On The Drake 2B

December, pages 46, 47
 Cleaning Aluminum
 Cleaning Aluminum
 Equipment Shelf from Pipe Fittings
 Key Springs
 Panadapter Adapter
 Pin-Booth plugs
 "Smarter" RTTY Converter
 Transistor speech Amplifier

IARU NEWS

Amateurs in Turkey?	31, Nov.
Amateur Teletype	18, July
Australian Amateur Licensing	96, Oct.
Boards	71, June
Business Instructions	49, July
Cables	60, Sept.
Cyprus	67, Jan.
DX Operating Notes	98, Oct.
DX Restrictions	82, Feb.
Emergency	82, Feb.
Germany	75, June
IARU Convention	34, Nov.
Japan	82, Feb.
Japanese Amateur Licensing	59, Sept.
Korean Amateur Licensing	65, Dec.
North America	59, Sept.
New operators	31, Nov.
Operator Practice	62, July
Peru	60, Sept.

QSL Bureaus of the World	75, June
Reciprocal Operating Rules for CT	34, Nov.
Region I Executive Committee	34, Nov.
Switzerland	82, Feb.
United Kingdom Licensing	72, Aug.
U.S.S.R.	66, Jan.

KEYING, BREAK-IN AND CONTROL CIRCUITS

Break-In Plus Sidetone (H&K)	80, July
"Bugless-Bug" Modifications (Hedgecock)	51, Jan.
More on the "Bugless Bug" Patriarche	82, Sept.
Keying, Break-in for Crystal-Controlled Cathode-Keyed Transmitters (Erdman)	19, Oct.
Monitor, The (Tyrrell and Tinker, Jr.)	18, Nov.
Mox-Box, The (McCoy)	22, Jan.
O-T Special (H&K)	51, June
Perfect Code at Your Fingertips (Horowitz)	11, Aug.
Feedback	10, Nov.
Relayless Screen-Grid Keying Circuit (H&K)	50, June
Save That Bug! (Temple)	88, Sept.
Simple Electronic Key, A (Hayward)	51, Dec.
Variable-Level Receiver Muter, A (Schaefer)	59, June

MEASUREMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Amateur Measurement of R + jX (Strandlund)	24, June
Aqueous Dummy Loads (Marion)	16, June
Calibrating the LM Frequency Meter (Countryman)	18, Apr.
"Cantenna" as an R.F. Wattmeter, The (Lukoff)	29, Dec.
Dipper, The (McCoy)	26, Nov.
Frequency Measurement with the LM/BC-221 (Sapp)	28, Sept.
KH6EG Frequency Standard, The (Hall)	33, May
Low-Cost Precision Frequency Measurement (Skeen)	32, Jan.
Meter Magic (Harbach)	21, Apr.
Mini-Mono-Monmatch, The (Rush, Jr.)	54, Mar.
Monomatch Construction (Schleicher)	68, Mar.
Multimilliammeter, The (Shannon)	86, Oct.
Noise-Figure Indicator (Sly)	20, Jan.
Oscilloscope Tube stretcher (H&K)	70, Aug.
Panadapter Adapter (H&K)	46, Dec.
Pulsed Signals Through S.S.B. Transmitters	18, Sept.
Pulsed Two-Tone Test Oscillator, A (Lange)	11, Sept.
"Telematch", The (Goodman and Lange)	21, Feb.
Feedback	64, Apr.
Testing a Sub-band Transmitter (Blakeslee)	14, Sept.
Transistor Audio Oscillator, A (Baxter, Jr.)	51, Feb.
Transistor Secondary Frequency Standard, A (Grigg)	11, July
Using The QST RX Bridge (H&K)	64, Nov.
V.F.O. Drift Measurement (H&K)	80, July
V.H.F. Scope Connections (H&K)	70, Aug.
Using the Lightning Calculator (McCoy)	42, Feb.

MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL

All the QSLs in the World (Campbell)	81, Nov.
Amateur Radio and the Public Interest (Loucks)	54, Feb.
Amateur Radio Needs Public Relations (Snyder)	42, June
Amateur Radio Station Operation From a Monitoring Enforcement Viewpoint (Kratokvil)	74, Apr.
Anniversary Look at QST, An	32, Dec.
Antenna and Transmission Line Quiz (Fenwick)	10, Dec.
Antenna and Transmission Line Quiz, Answers to Last Month's (Fenwick)	19, July
ARRL Awards Honor Roll for 1964	55, Aug.
ARRL Board of Directors, The (Photos)	59, Mar.
ARRL QSL Bureau	11, 43, May
ARRL QSL Bureau	150, Jan.; 31, Apr.; 49, May; 77, June; 87, Sept.; 10, Nov.
Blow-to-Talk	54, June
Challenge of Milliwatt Power, The (Dreher)	56, Oct.
Crisis in the Caribbean - I (Lann)	43, Sept.
Crisis in the Caribbean - II (Saldana)	41, Sept.
Effective spectrum Use	17, Apr.
Fatal Current, The (Bramard)	58, Sept.
FCC Amateur Station Inspections (Kratokvil)	36, June
Headquarters Building	57, Feb.; 63, Aug.; 52, Dec.
Building Fund Progress	76, Mar.; 51, May
Complete The Drive in Sixty-Five!	51, May; 43, Aug.
Members Are Saying	57, Feb.; 75, Mar.; 51, May; 43, Aug.
Ho, Hum! (Varotum)	52, Dec.
	38, Sept.

How To Write for Information (Fried) 55, June
 International Telecommunication Union, The (Gross)..... 66, Sept.
 Junk Box, The (Martin) 56, June
 Keeping Up Interest in Your AREC Group (Hart) 43, Jan.
 K2US Opens April 21 (Photos) 95, May
 K7GS At The 1965 Girl Scout Roundup (Roehlitzer)..... 70, Nov.
 Labeling Equipment (H&K) 51, June
 Last Cruise of "Big Mamie", The (Olberg) 103, Oct.
 Marketing New Ideas and Inventions (Verrusot) 67, July
 More Commemorative Stamp Coverage (Photos) 85, 87, Apr.
 New Books 56, Jan.; 67, Mar.; 70, Mar.; 10, Apr.;
 31, June; 60, June; 92, Nov.

Notes From FCC Reports 85, Sept.
 Parts Storage Rack (H&K) 50, June
 PICON Has Another Meaning (Berry) 57, Nov.
 Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation... 166 Dec.
 W2USA World's Fair Station - 1939 (Photos) 86, Aug.
 You and The Amateur Extra (Lathrop, Jr.) 70, July
 200 Meters Down (Pierce) 57, June

MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICAL

Adapting Crystals for FT-243 Holders (H&K) 65, Nov.
 Amateur Measurement of R + IX (Strandlund) 21, June
 Amateur Reception of Weather Satellite Picture Transmissions (Anderson) 11, Nov.
 Antenna Connectors 20, Apr.
 Cable Lacing Cord (H&K) 71, Mar.; 64, Nov.
 Cable Lacing Material (H&K) 81, Jan.
 Cleaning Aluminum (H&K) 16, Dec.
 Coil Forms and Standoffs (H&K) 71, Aug.
 Compact Coil Forms (H&K) 27, Feb.; 94, Oct.
 Cone Insulator Extender (H&K) 91, Oct.
 Control Rotation Right? (H&K) 71, Mar.
 Crystal Oscillator for the 32V (H&K) 95, Oct.
 Cutting Aluminum (H&K) 16, Dec.
 Desk-and-Door Console, The (McKenna) 32, Apr.
 Equipment Shelf from Pipe (H&K) 17, Dec.
 Junk-Box Zeners (H&K) 91, Oct.
 Key Base (H&K) 80, July
 Key Spring (H&K) 46, Dec.
 Making Mounting Boards (H&K) 91, Oct.
 Motor Magic (Harbach) 21, Apr.
 New Apparatus

American D-501 Microphone 88, Nov.
 Antenna Baluns 101, Oct.
 Antenna Connectors 20, Apr.
 Carter Drill-Tap Holder 50, Sept.
 Dow DK78 Coax Switches 51, Apr.
 Handy Dandys 34, Nov.
 Kolm Microphone Preamplifier 48, Apr.
 Nitrogen Foam Coaxial Cable 51, Apr.
 Quad Antenna Components 53, Apr.
 Trav-Electric Power Pack 50, Sept.
 New Distance Record on the 21,000 Mc. Band (Sharbaugh) 26, Apr.
 Nifty Equipment Feet (H&K) 33, Apr.
 O-T Special (H&K) 51, June
 Perfect Code at Your Fingertips (Horowitz) 11, Aug.
 Pill-Bottle Plug-ins (H&K) 17, Dec.
 Protecting Relays (H&K) 65, Nov.
 Rotor Operation for the Handicapped (H&K) 51, June
 Rubber Cement, A New (H&K) 69, Sept.
 Save Burned-Out Transformers (H&K) 81, Jan.
 Shock Mounting (H&K) 94, Oct.
 Slow-Scan Vidicon Camera, A (Macdonald)

Part I - Performance and Electrical Design 11, June
 Part II - Mechanical Design 15, July
 Part III - Setup and Operating Procedures 21, Aug.
 Soldering Aluminum? 70, Aug.
 Soldering Iron Cleaner and Holder (H&K) 33, Apr.
 Soldering-Iron Holder (H&K) 65, Nov.
 Technical Correspondence

Contacting the Power Company 82, 83, Sept.
 Copper vs. Aluminum 68, Mar.
 Cross Modulation, Note on 83, Sept.
 Dynamic Regulation in C.W. Power Supplies 69, Mar.
 Losses in Coax 52, Apr.
 Microwave Pulse Communication 82, Sept.
 Mismatch Construction 68, Mar.
 More on K6YRQ's Frequency Counter 51, Apr.
 Feedback 27, May
 Power Input 84, Sept.
 Power-Line Noise 70, Mar.
 Power Mounts for Moon Tracking 81, Sept.
 Rectification 69, Mar.

R.F. Attenuator Switch 68, Ma
 Sky Temperature 68, Ma
 Feedback 53, Ap
 7360 Mixers in the 75A-4 69, Ma

Technical Topics

Some Observations with V.H.F. Folded Dipoles 82, Ap
 Voltage Transient Protection for Semiconductor Power Supplies 81, Ap
 Tracking the Moon - In Simple English (Michael) 37, Jan
 Transformer Saw (H&K) 81, Jan
 Transformer Winding Jig (H&K) 71, Aug
 Tube Sockets, Another Use for Octal (H&K) 27, Feb
 Turn-to-Talk Microphone (H&K) 65, Nov
 Two-Circuit Connectors (H&K) 69, Sept
 Using The QST RX Bridge (H&K) 64, Nov
 Window Feedthrough (H&K) 71, Mar
 W6EL Chassis Design, The (Alexander) 79, June

MOBILE

A.C. For Your Car (Lawson) 19, Feb.
 Antenna for 2-Meter Mobile, Improved Vertical (Epp) 32, Oct.
 Mobile Noise Hunt (H&K) 59, June
 Power and Muting for Mobile Converter (H&K) 33, Apr.
 Simple Ignition-Noise Reduction (Lukoff) 61, Aug.
 Simple Interference Cure (H&K) 71, Mar.
 6-and 2-Meter Mobile, A Turnstile/Dipole for Tilton 19, Nov.
 12-Volt Power in a 6-Volt Car (H&K) 7, Mar.
 500-Watt D.C.-to-D.C. Converter (Steele) 99, Dec.

OPERATING PRACTICES

Code, High Speed (Nose) 53, Nov.
 Deluges of Traffic (Hart) 68, Feb.
 Keeping Up Interest in Your AREC Group (Hart) 13, Jan.
 Public Service Through Civil Defense Communication (White) 28, Apr.
 Some Fine Points in Traffic Handling (Hart) Part IV - Handling Traffic by Radioteletype 39, Feb.
 Some Random Thoughts on Public Service (Hart) 38, Dec.
 Traffic Men, Aids for (Hippus) 93, Nov.
 What Price BPL? (Hart) 76, Apr.
 Your Code Is Showing (Martino) 59, Apr.

POWER SUPPLY

A.C. for Your Car (Lawson) 19, Feb.
 General-Purpose Voltage-Regulated Power Supply, A (Roberts) 12, Dec.
 Helper for the Workbench, A (Schleicher) 88, June
 Junk-Box Zeners (H&K) 91, Oct.
 Nickel-Cadmium Cell, The (Craven, Jr.) 82, July
 Regulator-Tube Protection (H&K) 69, Sept.
 Silicon Replacement of Tube Rectifiers (Countryman) 16, Jan.
 Transient Protection for Power Supplies (H&K) 64, Nov.
 Voltage Regulation? (H&K) 80, July
 Voltage Regulator, Simple Adjustable (Meredith, Jr.) 65, Sept.
 Voltage Transient Protection for Semiconductor Power Supplies 81, Apr.
 500-Watt D.C.-to-D.C. Converter (Steele) 99, Dec.

PROJECT OSCAR

Oscar III

Calls Heard 63, May
 Communications Results (Gabrielson) 81, Dec.
 Compatibility with Transmat-Receive Converters (McKay) 17, Feb.
 Congratulations to Project Oscar (And More Pictures of Oscar Participants) 80, 81, June
 Making Use of the Telemetry Signals (Walters) 16, Mar.
 Orbital Predictions and How to Use Them (Gabrielson) 11, Mar.
 Orbits the Earth (Orr) 59, May
 Photo Story 15, Mar.
 Orbital Predictions for (Gabrielson) 69, May
 "Quickie" Orbital Predictions for Orr and Walters 11, Feb.
 Feedback 81, Apr.
 Recording (Elink, H) 29, Feb.
 Slow-Scan Via 29, Feb.
 Some Oscar Participants (Photo Story) 65, May
 Telemetry System, The (Norgaard - Orr) 29, Jan.
 W6EE 28, June

Oscar IV

Launch Announcement 41, Dec.

PUBLIC SERVICE

is For Traffic Men (Hippisley)..... 95, Nov.
 Amateur Radio and the Public Interest (Loucks)..... 42, June
 Amateur Radio Public Service Corps (Hart)..... 60, Jan.; 68, Feb.;
 88, Mar.; 76, Apr.; 90, May; 84, June; 74, July; 67, Aug.;
 78, Sept.; 58, Oct.; 66, Nov.; 56, Dec.
 Anatomy of Public Service Communications, The (Hart)
 Part I How John Haman Got His ARPS Certificate..... 65, June
 Part II The Ins and Outs of John Haman's Progress..... 26, July
 Part III The Drive of John Haman's Pronounce..... 40, Aug.
 Part IV Putting the FCC to Work..... 72, Sept.

ARRL National Calling and Emergency Frequencies,
 The..... 61A-B, June
 Education Plus (Hart)..... 90, May
 Deluges of Traffic (Hart)..... 68, Feb.
 Emergency Communications
 Emergency Drill, Deluxe Style (McCullum)..... 27, Oct.
 Floods in Midwest (Chamalian)..... 51, Nov.
 Flaming Iron: Your Fall-out Shelter (Hart)..... 60, Jan.; 44, Mar.
 Hurricane Heka (Chamalian)..... 30, Jan.
 Jurisdiction of The Emergency Coordinator (Hart)..... 88, Mar.
 Keeping Up Interest in Your ARCC Group (Hart)..... 43, Jan.
 57GS At The 1965 Girl Scout Roundup (Roshitzer)..... 70, Nov.
 Public Service Through Civil Defense Communications
 (White)..... 28, Apr.
 Simulated Emergency Test - 1964 (Hart & Chamalian)..... 62, Feb.
 Some Random Thoughts on Public Service (Hart)..... 38, Dec.
 Some Fine Points of Traffic Handling-IV (Hart)..... 36, Feb.
 Somehow, A Lot of Hart..... 88, Oct.
 The Flagpole (Hart)..... 84, June
 Using The National Calling and Emergency Frequencies
 (Hart)..... 60, Mar.
 What Price BPL? (Hart)..... 76, Apr.
 200 Meters Down (Pierce)..... 57, June

RECEIVERS

Shrimp Transceiver, The (Galeski, Jr.)..... 22, May
 Variable-Circuit Receiver Mixer, A (Schafer)..... 59, June
 WWV on Ft. Drake 2B (H&K)..... 64, Nov.
 2N2 Receiver, The (Blakeslee)..... 11, Jan.

RECEIVING

Chopstick (Easy Squelch) (H&K)..... 71, Aug.
 Cross Modulation, Note on (Davis)..... 83, Sept.
 Cyclic Antenna Selectivity (H&K)..... 68, Sept.
 Drive Noise Blanker, Using The (H&K)..... 95, Oct.
 Harmonic Converter for 160, 80, and 40 Meters, Modified
 (Hart)..... 55, Nov.
 HF Developments (Crosby)..... 11, Oct.
 High Selectivity for 3-Kc.-Bandwidth Receivers
 (Hart)..... 41, Apr.
 Low-Cost Double-Conversion 144-Mc. Converter, A
 (Hart)..... 22, July
 New Considerations in Receiver Design (Boomer)..... 24, May
 Noise..... 45, June
 Noise..... 20, Jan.
 Noise Indicator (Sly)..... 17, Feb.
 Operating Compatibility with Transmit-Receive Convert-
 ers (Hart)..... 46, Dec.
 Power Meter (H&K)..... 33, Oct.
 Power Meter..... 31, Dec.
 Simple Detector Converter for 132 Mc., A (Clark)..... 60, Dec.
 Some Thoughts on Hang A.G.C. Systems (Opal).....
 Some Thoughts on Home Receiver Design ("The Miser's"
 Design) (Goodman)..... 41, May
 Feedback..... 26, Aug.
 Feedback..... 62, Oct.
 Feedback for Preamplifier for 132 Mc., A (Brannin)..... 27, Feb.
 Variable Converter With Untuned Input (H&K)..... 25, Dec.
 Variable V.H.F. Reception (Olson)..... 48, Dec.
 Variable Converter-Preamplifier, The (DeMaw)..... 80, July
 Variable Auto-Radio Conversion (H&K)..... 46, Sept.
 Standard 10-Meter Transistorized Converter, A (McCoy).....

RECENT EQUIPMENT

Wattmeter-Howard Model-L RTTY Converter..... 51, Oct.
 GE2 Amplifier Linear Amplifier, The..... 91, Nov.
 GE2-18 Booster..... 87, July
 GE2-27, The..... 38, Apr.
 GE2-27, The..... 80, Dec.
 GE2-27, The..... 51, Oct.
 DeMaw 10-Band Conversion Kit..... 61, Mar.
 DeMaw 10-Band Conversion Kit..... 76, Aug.
 Gonset 2-Meter Transceiver, The.....
 Gonset 6-Meter Transceiver, The.....

Gonset 903A and 913A V.H.F. Amplifiers..... 74, Aug.
 Halheralters SR-12 and SR-46 V.h.f. Transceivers..... 85, July
 Heathkit HW-11 Sideband Linear Amplifier Kit, The..... 89, Nov.
 Heathkit SB-100 Linear Amplifier, The..... 88, May
 Heathkit SB-200 Linear Transmitter, The..... 54, Jan.
 Henry 2-K Linear Amplifier..... 82, June
 NCL-2000 Linear Amplifier, The..... 58, Feb.
 Racial RA-71, The..... 52, Oct.
 Swan 350 Transceiver, The..... 61 Sept.

REGULATIONS

Canada Adopts C.W. Segments of C.H.F..... 42, Mar.
 Canadian Alternate Addresses..... 46, Feb.
 Citizens Rule Changes..... 39, June
 Conditional Class Examination Circles..... 46, Feb.
 Conditional Class Mileage Changed..... 34, Apr.
 Dominican Republic Reciprocity..... 75, Apr.
 DX Operating Notes..... 77, June;
 Examination Point Changes..... 49, July
 Examinations, Alaska..... 38, June
 FCC Proposals For Incentive Licensing..... 44, May
 For Adjustment Proposed..... 48, May
 Reciprocal Operating Rules..... 35, Apr.; 48, May; 38, June
 Retaining Novice Calls..... 46, Feb.

RTTY

Amateur Teletype..... 48, July
 Audio Frequency-Shift Keying for RTTY (Hoff)..... 32, June
 Fun with Teletype (Hoff)..... 44, Dec.
 Machine TT-L F.S.K. Demodulator, The (Hoff)..... 27, Aug.
 Operating The Teletypewriter (Hoff)..... 29, Feb.
 Over-All Design Considerations for RTTY Demodulators
 (Hoff)..... 44, Apr.
 Receiving Radioteletype (Hoff)..... 24, Mar.
 RTTY Reception for Beginners (Blakeslee)..... 28, Mar.
 RTTY Indicator Systems (Hoff)..... 21, Oct.
 RTTY Station, Operating The (Hoff)..... 44, Nov.
 Some Fine Points in Traffic Handling (Hart)
 Part IV Handling Traffic by Radioteletype..... 36, Feb.
 "Starter," RTTY Converter (H&K)..... 14, Jan.
 Teletype Machine, The (Hoff)..... 16, May
 Transmitting Radioteletype (Hoff).....

SINGLE SIDEBAND

Filterfiter, The (MacCuer and Thompson, Jr.)..... 32, Nov.
 Heath SB-100 (H&K)..... 80, July
 Pulsed Signals Through S.S.B. Transmitters..... 18, Sept.
 Pulsed Two-Tone Test Oscillator, A (Lange)..... 11, Sept.
 Testing a Sideband Transmitter (Blakeslee)..... 14, Sept.
 VXO With The 20A (H&K)..... 65, Nov.
 5-Mc. V.F.O., A Compact Stable (Meredith)..... 29, Nov.
 6-Meter S.S.B. Mixer-Converter, A (Deane)..... 51, Aug.

TRANSISTORS

Audio Peak Limiter for Voice Transmission, An (Moate)..... 21, Aug.
 Challenge of Milliwatt Power, The (Dreher)..... 56, Oct.
 Dipper, The (McCoy)..... 26, Nov.
 Filterfiter, The (MacCuer and Thompson, Jr.)..... 32, Nov.
 Improved Modulation for the November QST Transistor
 Rig (H&K)..... 50, June
 Moufiter, The (Tyrrell and Tinker, Jr.)..... 18, Nov.
 Semiconductor Converter for 132 Mc., A (Clark)..... 34, Dec.
 Simple Electronic Key, A (Hayward)..... 51, Dec.
 Transistor Audio Oscillator, A (Baxter, Jr.)..... 51, Feb.
 Transistor Preamplifier for 132 Mc., A (Brannin)..... 62, Oct.
 Transistor Preamplifier for 132 Mc., A (Grigg)..... 11, July
 Transistor Secondary Frequency Standard, A (Grigg)..... 10, Nov.
 Feedback..... 47, Dec.
 Transistor Speech Amplifier (H&K)..... 46, Sept.
 80- and 40-Meter Transistorized Converter, An (McCoy)..... 32, Sept.
 500-Watt D.C.-to-D.C. Converter (Steele)..... 90, Dec.

TRANSMITTERS

Shrimp Transceiver, The (Galeski, Jr.)..... 22, May
 Single-Band Combos (Schorle, Jr.)..... 32, Mar.
 35 Watts Input, 80 and 40, Crystal or V.F.O. (McCoy)..... 58, Apr.
 100 Watts on 6 Meters (Yancey)..... 12, Apr.

TRANSMITTING

A.M./C.W. Exciter for 144 Mc., An (DeMaw)..... 39, Sept.
 Audio Frequency-Shift Keying for RTTY (Hoff)..... 32, June

Controlling Modulation of the Screen in 4CX250B A.M. Transmitters H&K
 Crystal Oscillator for the 32V H&K
 Crystal Test Oscillator H&K
 Different Type of V.F.O. Circuit, A Gordon
 Grounded-Grid Linear Amplifier, A "Top-Band" Sutherland and Barber
 Have You Got Them - Harmonics, That Is? M. Coy
 Heath SB-400 H&K
 HW-12 Modifications, Some Biggs
 Keying Break-in for Crystal-Controlled Cathode-Keyed Transmitters. Ir-Iman
 KWM-2 and Ranger on Field Day, The H&K
 Oscar III Compatibility with Transmit-Receive Converters M. Kay
 Parasitic Suppressors for Final Amplifiers H&K
 Rayless Screen-Grid Keying Circuit H&K
 Sweep-Tube Linear Amplifier for 75 Meters, A. Woffla, II
 V.F.O. Drift Measurement H&K
 WJEL Chassis Design, The Alexander
 4 x 150 Screen Modulator Regulator H&K
 5-Mc. V.F.O., A Compact Stable Meristal

84, Jan.
 95, Oct.
 27, Feb.
 30, July
 40, Oct.
 45, Mar.
 80, July
 71, Apr.
 19, Oct.
 51, June
 17, Feb.
 51, June
 50, June
 64, July
 80, July
 79, June
 69, Sept.
 29, Nov.
 Beer-Can Baluns for 144, 220 and 432 Mc. (Holladay and Farwell)
 Feedback
 Heath "Twoer" H&K
 Helical Beam, The Basic DeMaw
 How High The Moon Lunt
 Improved Modulation for the November QST Transistor Rig H&K
 KP4BPZ Story, The
 Low-Noise Double-Conversion 144-Mc. Converter, A Lippin
 Microwave Pulse Communication Zimmer
 New Distance Record on The 21,000 Mc. Band Starbanch
 Oscar Practice
 Power Mounts for Moon Tracking Michael
 Screen-Diode Converter for 432 Mc., A. Clark
 Some Observations with V.H.F. Folded Dipoles
 Story of El Radar, The DeMaw
 Tracking the Moon - In Simple English Michael
 Transistor Pre-amplifier for 432 Mc., A. Braithwaite
 V.H.F. Coaxial Tanks, More on H&K
 V.H.F. Grounds H&K
 V.H.F. Spot Connections H&K
 Weak Signal V.H.F. Receiver, Olson
 2-Mc. Converter-Pre-amplifier, The DeMaw
 2N2 Receiver, The Bakeses
 2-Mc. 2-Meter Mod., A Tarantula Dipole for Three
 5-Meter SSB Mixer Converter, A Deane
 100 Watts on 2 Meters, Yagci

48, Feb.
 43, Mar.
 71, Aug.
 20, Nov.
 55, July
 50, June
 88, Aug.
 22, July
 82, Sept.
 26, Apr.
 262, July
 84, Sept.
 31, Dec.
 82, Apr.
 24, Sept.
 57, Jan.
 12, Oct.
 84, Jan.
 71, Aug.
 70, Aug.
 25, Dec.
 48, Dec.
 11, Jan.
 11, Nov.
 11, Aug.
 22, Apr.

V.H.F. AND MICROWAVES

Arcular Reception of Weather Satellite Picture Transmissions Anderson
 A.M. C.W. Exciter for 144 Mc., Am. DeMaw
 A New Era for 2-Meter Models, Improved Version 141

11, Nov.
 26, Sept.
 82, Oct.

Index to Volume L—1966

ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

Antenna, The Conical Monopole Pappas 21, Nov.
 Antennas, Predicting the Size of Long-Wire Elongato, Jr. 57, Jan.
 Array for 50 and 144 Mc., Building Your Own Tilton 33, Oct.
 Balanced & Unbalanced Lines, A Transmatch For (McCoys) 38, Oct.
 Arrays for 50 and 144 Mc., Portable Tilton 32, Jan.
 Beam Drilling Aids H&K 75, Jan.
 Beam, Low Loss, Diamond and Futh 15, Dec.
 Better, An Effective Low-Pass Wave 16, Jan.
 Beam-M Rotator with long control lines, Using the (H&K) 81, Sept.
 Beam-S.W.R. Meter, Bonding a Transmatch into the (Peterson) 20, Jan.
 Beam-Feeding Unbalanced H&K 66, July
 Networks for Reactive Loads Gordon 30, Sept.
 Beam-Antenna, A V.H.F. Gine & Giel 34, Dec.
 Beam-Antenna, A Seat 5+Mc. Tilton 41, May
 Low-conductivity Trays Handling 28, May
 Beam-Directivity 99, Nov.
 Beam-Workshop Reports H&K 15, Mar.
 Beam-Design, For DX Rockwell 50, Sept.
 Part I—Antenna Pipes & Stings
 Beam-Chart Calculations for the Radio Amateur Hall
 Part I—Graphical Solutions of Transmission-Line Problems 22, Jan.
 Beam-Back 76, Mar.; 10 June
 Part II—Determining Actual Antenna Impedances 50, Feb.
 Beam-Back 76, Mar.
 Telescope Mast, A Mark II (Cornet) 96, Apr.
 Tower Support, Inexpensive H&K 71, June
 Transmission Lines as Circuit Elements, A Review of 34, Nov.
 Two-Beam Beam for 15, A.M. Coy 41, Sept.
 Yagi, The D-Maw 11, May
 Yagi Array for 142 Mc. Tilton 19, Apr.
 Yagi, Quiet Fit 29, Oct.
 Yagi, for 142 Mc. for 80 and 10, Gains 15, May
 Yagi, for 142 Mc., Novices—Are You Ready for 31, Mar.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT AND DESIGN

Audio Amplifier for C.W. (H&K) 70, Feb.
 Circuit for Voice, An Automatic (Taylor) 75, Mar.
 Design, An Amateur Application of Modern 11, July
 Design, A Passive Scholcher 22, Dec.
 Design, High-Performance (Hof) 14, Aug.
 Design—Improved Designs for Better Reception 34, Sept.
 Part II—High-Performance RTTY Filters 18, Dec.
 Design, The (McCoys) 27, Jan.
 Signal Control, Some Thoughts On (Blakeley) 30, July
 25 to 25,000 Cycles—Range 25, Dec.
 Universal Modulator, 50 Watts (De Maw)

BEGINNER AND NOVICE

Best of an Unbalanced Line, A Transmatch for (McCoys) 38, Oct.
 Components, How To Substitute (McCoys) 21, June
 Beam-S.W.R. Meter, Building a Transmatch into the (Peterson) 20, Jan.
 Beam-Feeding—Your Problem? (McCoys) 29, May
 Mighty Midget, The (McCoys) 51, Feb.
 Mighty Midget, A Mate for the (McCoys) 19, Apr.
 Mighty Midget, The (McCoys) 18, Dec.
 Submerged, The (McCoys) 41, Sept.
 Two-Element Beam, For 15, A.M. Coy 41, Sept.
 Use A Meter! (McCoys) 29, Nov.
 Wave Bridge, The (McCoys) 43, July
 15-Meter Operating—Novices—Are You Ready for (McCoys) 31, Mar.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

ARRL Affiliated Club Honor Roll 100, June
 ARRL Program, The 97, June
 C.D. Article Contest 97, Mar.
 A New Year's Resolution (Johnston) 109, July
 DX Operating Procedures (Hemmigan) 103, Sept.
 Reclamation (Amis)

Club Councils and Federations 99, June
 Public Service Work 97, June

CONTESTS AND OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Armed Forces Day
 Announcement 55, May
 Results 80, Oct.
 ARRL Countries List 90, Jan.
 ARRL Intruder Watch 10, May
 C.D. Parties
 Results 92, Jan.; 103, Apr.; 101, July; 115, Oct.
 CE and VA, On Using 98, Sept.
 Code Proficiency Issuances 96, Mar.
 Code Proficiency & Certificate Issuances, More Top-Level 98, Sept.
 Code, Some Notes on Acquiring the (Johnston) 62, Nov.
 Conditions Good on 160 94, Feb.
 Contest Calendar 58, Jan.
 Correct, Accurate Reports 97, May
 DX Competition 59, Jan.
 Announcement 51, July
 High Claimed Scores 58, Oct.
 Results 58, Oct.; 11, Dec.
 Announcement—1967 88, Jan.
 DXCC, About 90, Jan.
 DXCC Notes 30, Jan.; 67, Feb.; 158, Mar.
 DX Operating Notes 9, June
 DXpeditions—A Caution 98, Mar.
 Emergency Principles Determined in New Orleans
 Meeting 98, July
 Field Day Rules Proposed 89, Jan.
 Field Day Rules Changes, About 101, Apr.
 Field Day, Rules 1966 52, June
 Results 66, Nov.
 Field Organization, etc., Invitation to be in 98, Mar.
 IFT
 Announcement 91, Feb.; 99, Sept.
 Results 89, Jan.; 109, June
 G.B.A. (Moreau) 55, Oct.
 Goals 81, Aug.
 Handling Q Signals Correctly 85, Aug.
 High Speed Code Test 98, Mar.; 102, Sept.
 Identification, About 85, Aug.
 Individual Responsibility 109, Sept.
 ID Requirements & Phonetics 98, Sept.
 ID Requirements & Calling CQ 96, Mar.
 Listen Before Calling CQ 91, Mar.
 MARS Opens Viet Nam Circuits 97, May
 NCEF, Standby Receiver on 97, May
 NCEFs, Using the 87, May
 Net Operations, Ideas That Can Improve Your 96, Aug.
 Novice Roundup 50, Jan.
 Announcement 55, July
 Results 96, Feb.
 Novice Roundup, About the 112, Oct.
 OES Becomes OVS 99, July
 Official Observer Information 100, July
 Originating Traffic, Some Hints on 99, July
 Overseas Viewpoint 99, May
 Posts for Tools 99, May
 "QSL... Send Copy" Trust 51, Oct.
 QSO Party
 Ala., 131, June; Calif., 146, Oct.; Conn., 121, Oct.; Del., 117, Oct.; Fla., 136, Mar.; Ga., 138, May; Ill., 91, Aug.; Ind., 92, Aug.; Iowa, 122, Apr.; Kan., 118, May; La., 97, Jan.; Md.-D.C., 118, Oct.; Mass., 129, Sept.; Minn., 106, July; Mo., 114, Mar.; New Eng., 126, Nov.; N. H., 130, Nov.; N. J., 99, Aug.; N. Y. State, 101, June; N. D., 108, May; NYC-LI, 110, Feb.; Ohio, 116, Apr.; 113, Nov.; Penn., 105, Sept.; Annual QCWA, 73, Jan.; R. I., 120, Mar.; S. C., 108, Aug.; Tenn., 106, Feb.; Va., 118, Feb.; Va., 122, Jan.; Wash. State, 126, Sept.; W. Va., 138, Oct.
 RTTY Assumes TCC Role
 RTTY Sweepstakes
 Results—Fifth Annual World-Wide 69, Feb.
 Sixth World-Wide 98, Oct.
 Section Net News 95, Feb.
 Simulated Emergency Test, ARRL 21st Annual 82, Oct.
 S.S.B., Achieving the Clean Signal 81, Aug.
 Sweepstakes
 High-Claimed Scores—1965 98, Feb.
 32nd Phone—C.W. Club Results 72, Apr.
 Announcement—33rd ARRL 112, Oct.

1966

Sweepstakes Phone & C.W. Equipment Tabulation 59, May
 Traffic Netters, A Special Word to 99, May
 Tulsa Has an AREC Kit 99, Sept.
 Use Those SEC Addresses 113, Oct.
 VE W Contest
 Results — 1965 54, June
 Announcement — 1966 57, Sept.
 VEI Contest — Twelfth Annual 107, Jan.
 VHF Nets 91, Feb.
 V.H.F. Netting Invites You 98, June
 V.H.F. QSO Party
 Announcement — September
 Results 66, Sept.
 Jan.-66, Sept. 1, Sept. 2, Dec. 1, 1966
 V.H.F. Repeaters & Contest Scoring 99, Sept.
 V.H.F. Sweepstakes 88, Jan.
 V.H.F. Sweepstakes
 Announcement 61, Dec.
 Results — 19th ARRL 59, June
 YL O.M. Contest
 Rules — 17th Annual 89, Jan.
 Results 88, July
 Wanted, Ck. Pra. Tech. Schedules 114, Oct.
 Western Union Surplus Printers 98, July
 95.75 — or Best Bid
 Part I 52, Oct.
 Part II 58, Nov.

Part II — Economics of Station Design and Construction 48,
 Part III — (a) Station Configuration & (b) Receiver Topics 50, N.
 Part IV — (a) Propagation Quirks and (b) Operating Tips 53, I.
 TVHS still With Us, Kratochvil 50, I
 What Waves Think About Ham Radio 57, I.

FICTION

Antenna Raiser, The Troster 74, J
 F-0-R-I, Troster 78, F
 "QSL" "Soul Copy" Troster 51, C
 The Nature-Lover, Troster 15, A
 Tower, The Invisibly, Turney 55, A

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

A Letter From Our President 19, Mt
 Awards & Members 41, Mi
 Amateur Radio as a Career 41, Ma
 Amateur Radio Weeks Photos, Feb. 70, Janet N. W. 75, Sept.
 Feb. 70, Janet N. W. 75, Sept.
 Awards, D. J., W0YQ 72, De
 A Letter to a Victim 49, Ja
 Antenna Form 40-A Now Optional 28, Ja
 Antennae, Ben Chars Senate 74, Au
 ARRL Asks Low End of Two 47, Jan
 Board To Meet Later 29, Ma
 Boy Scouts M. W0MXX 89, Oct
 Canadian Contest Plans 88, Oct
 Canadian Contest Plans 89, Aug
 CB Operator Names Dispute "Ship Call" 79, Aug
 CB Operator Names Dispute 88, Oct
 Contest Plans for Canada 88, Jan
 Change of Address, N.A. 72, Jun
 Challenge Against CB License 69, Aug
 Cover Page Awards 69, Aug
 W4WQZ, 34, Mar. K1PLP, 36, Apr. W4LH, W4DCG/
 DD0BV, 39, May. K0IA, 74, 8 Jan. W4WJZ, 88, Oct.;
 W0RL & K0RLZ, 85, Nov. W4YLB, 85, Nov.

CONVENTIONS

ARRL National — 1966 19, Jan. 58, Feb. 27, March 5, Apr
 California State 49, May
 Great Lakes Div. 95, Oct.
 Hudson Div. 95, Oct.
 Michigan State 59, Mar.
 Ontario Province 71, Sept.
 Rocky Mountain Div. 19, May
 Southeastern Div. 19, Jan.
 Southwestern Div. 19, Jan.
 Western Div. 19, Apr.
 West Virginia State 19, May
 10, June

EDITORIALS

ARRL Editor Warns The Board Meeting 9, May
 DAP's Plans — A Card, et 9, Apr.
 Emergency Communications — A National Plan 9, June
 Power Newsletters 9, Aug.
 Propaganda 9, Feb.
 Paper 9, Nov.
 The August '67 9, Oct.
 IARRL Progress 9, Oct.
 Rate QST's 9, Apr.
 National Convention 9, Mar.
 New Operating Manual 9, Apr.
 QST Changes 9, Dec.
 RACES 9, July
 The Amateur's View of The Business Year in Review, The 9, Sept.
 Year in Review, The 9, Jan.
 W0ZH — A Tribute 9, June
 20 Meters and Down 9, Mar.

EMERGENCIES

Call Defense Radio Station, Setting Up A 9, June
 Emergency Communications — A National Plan 9, Aug.
 Emergency Preparedness — The Non-Military Plan 9, Aug.
 W0S & Hays 9, Aug.
 Hurricane Anna 9, Sept.
 Mass Governor Praises Amateurs 9, Sept.
 Simulated Emergency Test — ARRL 21st Annual 9, Sept.
 You and Emergency Communications, Hart 9, May

FEATURES

A Letter From Our President 19, Mar.
 A Letter to Balcon, The 55, Nov.
 Amateur Radio — A National Review 24, Apr.
 Amateur Radio For People's Association & U.S. 24, Apr.
 ARRL Awards Honor Board for 1965 69, Apr.
 As The Ham Sings — ARRL Waters 69, May
 BARE — Dittmar 54, May
 Election Five Meters — Yeager 54, Nov.
 For Safety's Sake — Morgan 59, Dec.
 Red Cross Award to ARRL 25, Apr.
 Red Cross Plans Presented to ARRL 25, Apr.
 Red Wave to Post Drive — Hart 25, Apr.
 Station Design for DX 52, Dec.
 Part I — Antenna Erection and Station 58, Sept.

Director Election Resigns 74, Jan.
 Dunning, Dr. Lawrence, Jr., W2LP 88, Oct.
 Election Notice 74, Sept.
 Election Resigns 58, Aug.
 Examination Schedule 49, Nov.
 Family Membership 49, Jan.
 Letter Operating Privilege Denied 89, Oct.
 FCC Decides To Repeal 88, Oct.
 FCC Decides Lower Rate 89, Feb.
 FCC Decides Station Awaits First A 89, Oct.
 FCC Exam Changes 49, Apr.
 FCC Hearings on New Rules 49, July
 FCC Hearings Approves Changes 49, May
 FCC Personnel Changes 49, Mar.
 FCC Repeals I.M. TV License 49, Apr.
 FCC Says Inspector 49, Feb.
 Letter to Committee Review 49, Feb.
 Letter, Wolfgang, New Midwest Director 49, May
 Long, Vesp. Mass. Amateur Radio Week — photo 49, Mar.
 Moments of Emergencies 74, June
 Moments of Emergencies Debated 74, June
 Kratochvil, Retiree 49, Feb.
 K2BV, Award Group photo 49, Mar.
 Las Vegas Exam 49, Mar.
 Letter Reports Long Meter K1FY 74, June
 Massachusetts License Plans 74, June
 Minutes of Executive Committee Meeting 49, Mar.
 Minutes of Executive Meeting of Board of Directors 74, July
 More Amateur Radio Weeks 74, Aug.
 National Convention 1967 54, Aug.
 National Amateur Radio Week 84, Nov.
 New Amateur Club, W0B 49, Sept.
 New Novice Question 49, May
 Overseas & Assistant Managers 74, Sept.
 Permanent Status Proposed for RACES 49, Mar.
 Plans for W4MVB for Service as Director, photo 49, Oct.
 President's Report to Executive Board 49, Oct.
 Progress of Antenna Lower Rates 49, Mar.
 Questions on Honors for VE-EX 49, Mar.
 RACES New Presentation 49, Sept.
 Repeal of Operating with Paralytic 49, Mar.
 Renewal by U.S. Amateurs Overseas 49, Apr.
 Report of Membership & Publications 49, Apr.
 Report on 1966 Awards 49, Apr.
 Report of Planning Committee 49, Apr.
 Report of Public Relations Committee 49, Apr.
 Revised Articles & By-Laws 49, Feb.

and Prison Sentence 28, Apr.
 Off Notes 72, Dec.
 Pensions and Revocations 35, Feb.
 Telephone Company Fraud Billed 59, Aug.
 Temporary Traffic with I.U.H.F. 88, Oct.
 U.K. presentation photo 77, Sept.
 United Kingdom Reciprocity 56, Jan./68, Feb.
 VHF Bands Available 85, Nov.
 WJZ presentation from WJQV photo 69, July
 WJWX New ARRL President 68, July

IARU NEWS

Amateur Radio in Yugoslavia 59, Apr.
 Amateur TV in France 56, Apr.
 Application Procedure - France 78, Sept.
 Arabian President Thanks Amateurs 92, Oct.
 Colombia Reciprocity 49, Jan.
 Operating News 79, Sept./74, Dec.
 QX Operating Notes 20, Jan./67, Feb./158, Mar.
 77, June/113, July

European Band Plan 86, Nov.
 Finnish Amateur License 67, Feb.
 First Foreigner Operator in England 31, Jan.
 "Kash" Party Plans with U.K. 87, Nov.
 License of NSM's Maritime Operation 81, July
 License of PA's Maritime Operation 73, May
 License of QSL Bureau Station 81, July
 License of U.S. Resoperty 78, Sept.
 License of U.S. Resoperty 78, Sept.

U.S. Jan. WAC/WA/WA-ARI President Dr. R. Seta 74, Mar.
 U.S. Feb. photo 89, Nov.
 U.S. Apr. photo 9, Apr.
 U.S. Progress 65, Aug.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. Reciprocity 90, Oct.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. Radio 86, Nov.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. Results 92, Oct.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. 80, July
 U.S. U.S. U.S. 79, Sept.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. 56, Apr.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. 73, Sept.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. 78, Sept.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. 80, July
 U.S. U.S. U.S. 68, Feb.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. 86, Nov.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. 87, Nov.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. 30, Jan.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. 152, Sept.

U.S. U.S. U.S. 79, June
 U.S. U.S. U.S. 74, Jan./75, Dec.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. 68, Feb.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. 31, Jan.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. photo 74, May
 U.S. U.S. U.S. photo 64, Aug.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. photo 79, Sept.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. photo 31, Jan.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. photo 89, Nov.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. photo 59, Apr.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. photo 51, Mar.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. photo 56, Jan.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. photo 68, Feb.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. photo 74, Mar.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. photo 71, Dec.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. photo 89, July
 U.S. U.S. U.S. photo 92, Oct.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. photo 76, June
 U.S. U.S. U.S. photo 153, Sept.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. photo 30, Jan.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. photo 153, Sept.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. photo 30, Jan.
 U.S. U.S. U.S. photo 65, Aug.

KEYING, BREAK-IN AND CONTROL CIRCUITS

Keying, Break-in and Control Circuits 43, May
 Keying, Break-in and Control Circuits 35, Dec.
 Keying, Break-in and Control Circuits 24, Apr.
 Keying, Break-in and Control Circuits 29, Feb.
 Keying, Break-in and Control Circuits 74, Apr.
 Keying, Break-in and Control Circuits 67, July
 Keying, Break-in and Control Circuits 11, Oct.
 Keying, Break-in and Control Circuits 53, Nov.
 Keying, Break-in and Control Circuits 74, May
 Keying, Break-in and Control Circuits 11, Nov.
 Keying, Break-in and Control Circuits 66, Apr.
 Keying, Break-in and Control Circuits 27, Jan.
 Keying, Break-in and Control Circuits 29, Nov.

MEASUREMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Audio Light Meter (H&K) 63, Jan.
 Audio Oscillator, Finding the Value of an Unknown Inductance With an H&K 67, Apr.
 Beacon-signal Generator 72, Aug.
 Capacitance Meter, Wide-Range (Goding) 18, Sept.
 Checking Resonant Frequencies (H&K) 62, Jan.
 Electrical Interference (Nelson)
 Part I - Causes and Identification 11, Apr.
 Part II - Tracking and Cure 39, May
 Heath S.W.R. Meter, Building a Transmatch into the Meter 20, Jan.
 I. Networks for Reactive Loads (Gordon) 30, Sept.
 Oscilloscope, Single Linear sweep for H&K 71, Feb.
 Pad Construction (H&K) 44, Mar.
 Power for the Noise Generator (Conley) 48, Feb.
 Receiver, A Noise-Locator (DeMaw) 47, June
 RTTY Filters, High-Performance (Hoff)
 Part I - Improved Designs for Better Reception 34, Sept.
 Part II - Checking Hoff 35, May
 RTTY Shifts, Checking Hoff 34, Sept.
 Smith-Chart Calculations for the Radio Amateur (Hall)
 Part I - Graphical Solutions of Transmission-Line Problems 22, Jan.
 Part II - Determining Actual Antenna Impedances 30, Feb.
 Feedback 76, Mar./40, June
 Test Generator, A Simple Two-Tone (Check) 26, Aug.
 Transistor 100-Kc. Standard & Harmonic Generator 28, June
 Transistors, Field-Effect (George) 16, Oct.
 Transmatch, A 200-Ohm Standard For the G&G 22, Oct.
 Varnometer, The (DeMaw) 11, May
 Voltmeter, A Readout A.C. Line (G&G) 20, July
 25 to 25,000 Cycles (Lange) 30, July

MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL

A Letter From Our President 10, Mar.
 Amateur Balance, The (Greenfell) 55, Nov.
 Amateur Radio Frequency Allocations & Use (Schmeling) 61, Apr.
 Amateur Radio on The Seven Seas 28, July
 Anniversary Series - "Classic" QST Articles, January, page 41-46; February, page 62-65; March, page 59-65; April, page 68-69; page 77; June, page 80; July, page 82-83; August, page 68-69; September, page 82; October, page 96; November, page 92; December 80.
 ARRL Awards Honor Roll for 1965 46, Mar.
 ARRL QSL Bureau 150, Feb.; 152, May; 156, July; 158, Sept. 164, Nov.
 As The Ham Sees ARRL (Waters) 46, May
 Astronet (Calkins & Guter) 50, Feb.
 Auto License Plates - H&K 48, Nov.
 B.A.R.F. (Dittmann) 52, May
 Blind - "Auditory Meter Dial" 93, Mar.
 Feedback 38, May
 Bobloch, WA2GXI Receives Anne Sullivan Award 33, Sept.
 Canadian Ham History 28, Nov.
 Coax, Using Old (H&K) 49, Nov.
 Coax-Speed Nomograph (H&K) 74, June
 Civil Defense Radio Station, Setting Up A (Geiser) 63, June
 Cycles, Cycles Per Second, or Hertz 48, Aug.
 Easy Box, The 17, Sept.
 Family Membership 52, Feb.
 FCC Socks Engineers 93, Feb.
 Flying Submarine, New Jersey Ham Builds 95, May
 G. B. A. (Moreau) 55, Oct.
 Goldwater Operating WA7AOW (photo) 84, Jan.
 "Ham of the Year" Award 10, Feb.
 Hamquest 67 17, Dec.
 Headquarters Building
 Building Fund Progress 34, Jan./76, May; 63, Aug.
 Members Are saying 31, Jan./76, May; 63, Aug.
 Help Your Library Help You 21, Mar.
 Heck, Harry (Photo) 16, Jan.
 Improve Your Child's Training Program (Foss) 55, Jan.
 Jamboree On The Air (Grab, Jr.) 58, Sept.
 Keeping The Log Book Flat (H&K) 74, June
 Key Base, A Heavy (H&K) 67, July
 "Little Black Box" (Vander Heek) 33, Nov.
 Lightning Calculator (H&K) 48, Dec.
 Meeting The Challenge (Watson) 51, June
 Museum Items Wanted 26, Jan.
 My Friend, CR6B (Barbosa) 53, Aug.
 New Books 79, Feb.
 New Books 79, Feb.
 New MARS Club (KARK) (photo) 58, Jan.
 Privilege (or Right?) (Greenfell) 55, Sept.
 QST Abbreviations used in Text & Drawings, Some 57, Nov.
 QST Conventions 61, Jan./10, Apr.
 QSL Card Mounts (H&K) 74, May

Radio Frequency Management (Buss)	52, July
Rubber Feet (H&K)	49, Nov.
SJRA 50th	71, Dec.
Slow-Scan	
Twenty-Meter Tests	38, Sept.
TV Communications with Antarctica	20, Nov.
"Talking On Air" (Russell)	51, Nov.
Ten-Minute Tuner (H&K)	75, June
TVI Television Forum (photo)	77, Feb.
Weekly Radio Program	26, Jan.
WWV to QSL, "First-Day" Reception	53, Nov.

MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICAL

Adapter for Mikes without P.T.T. Switch (H&K)	56, Oct.
Adapter Plug (H&K) (Feedback 77, Dec.)	49, Nov.
Cable Lacing, Another Method of Forming Vinyl (H&K)	57, Oct.
Chassis Mounting of Printed-Circuit-Type Transformers (H&K)	48, Dec.
Circuit Boards, "Unetched"	16, Nov.
Cleaning Crackle Finishes (H&K)	70, Aug.
Coaxial Shield Connectors, Neat (H&K)	66, Apr.
Connection Weatherproofing (H&K)	67, Apr.
Crystal V.F.O., Building a Simple (Noble)	18, Nov.
Crystals, Restoring Etched (H&K)	66, Apr.
Electrical Interference (Nelson)	
Part I — and Identification	11, Apr.
Part II — Tracking and Cure	39, May
Emergency Alignment Tool (H&K)	48, Nov.
Equalizing the Low-Voltage Requirements of the HW-12 and SB-100 (H&K)	49, Dec.
Filter Design, An Amateur Application of Modern (Wetherhold)	14, July
Gimmicks & Gadgets	
Lazy-R Antenna, A. V.H.F.	34, Dec.
One-Watt Rig for 40 Meters, A (Dwight)	40, Nov.
Transistor Supply, Zener-Regulated Low-Current	28, Sept.
Transmatch, A 300-Ohm Standard For The	22, Oct.
U.H.F. Oscillator, An Experimental	24, Aug.
Feedback	94, Sept.
Voltmeter, A Readout A.C.-Line	20, July
Hardware, Vibration-Proof (H&K)	85, Sept.
Heat Dissipating Plate Caps (H&K)	62, Jan.
Heath HW-32 Alignment (H&K)	74, May
Heath HX-20, Improved C.W. Operation of the (H&K)	44, Mar.
Hi-Fi and Electronic Organ Interference (McCoy)	32, June
HP-23 With The HW-12 And The SB-100, Using The (H&K)	75, May
HW-12 Rattle (H&K)	49, Dec.
HX-20 and HR-20 Dial Pointers (H&K)	74, June
Insulators, Toothpaste-tube Cap (H&K)	74, May
Is One of These Your Problem? (McCoy)	26, May
Key Clicks?, Why? (Gramer)	11, Oct.
Feedback	53, Nov.
KWM Relays (H&K)	66, July
Mating Shafts of Different Diameters (H&K)	75, May
More Modifications for the Knight C-100 (Streeter)	38, Dec.
Neon Lamps (H&K)	56, Oct.
New Apparatus	
Ami-Tron Toroid Kit	17, Nov.
Broad-band Ferrite Baluns	17, May
Budwig Equipment Feet	29, Sept.
Esco PS-3	29, July
Johnson Insulated Terminals	45, Nov.
Meter Protector	33, Sept.
Meter Shield, New	88, Feb.
Millen No-String Illuminated Slide-Rule Dial	108, Oct.
Millen R.F. Switches	29, July
No Hole Mobile Antenna Mount	46, July
Omega Multirange Panel-Meter Kit	108, Oct.
Polyphase Coaxial Switches	34, May
Quick On-off PL-259 Adapter	29, July
Sontech "Slipcaps"	100, Feb.
TRP Tunavertor	35, Feb.
Vero Breadboard Kit	17, Nov.
Waters Reflectometer	56, Sept.
Nonconductive Guys (Hamlin)	28, May
Feedback	99, Nov.
Potentiometer Replacement (H&K)	81, Sept.
Printed-Circuit Cleaning Tool (H&K)	63, Jan.
Quick Connector (H&K)	48, Nov.
Removing Slugs From Greenlee Punches (H&K)	62, Jan.
Rotary Switch Contacts (H&K)	62, Jan.
Shaft Couplings (H&K)	71, Aug.
Shrinkable Sleeve Eliminates Shielding Gap in R.F. Cable (H&K)	66, July
Silver-Plating Paste, Inexpensive (H&K)	75, May
Silver Polish in the Ham Shack (H&K)	71, Feb.

Smith-Chart Calculations for the Radio Amateur	Hall
Part I — Graphical Solutions of Transmission-Line Problems	22, J.
Part II — Determining Actual Antenna Impedances	30, F.
Feedback	76, Mar.; 40, Ju.
Soldering Aid (H&K)	70, At.
Soldering-Gun Tip, Emergency (H&K)	85, Se.
S.S.B. Transmitters, Telephone QRM from (Balmer)	34, Ju.
Strengthening Feedthrough Capacitors (H&K)	48, Di.
Technical Correspondence	
Active Filter for RTTY	46, Ne.
Alternator Power Supply	48, Ju.
BC-221 Maintenance	78, M.
"Antenna" as an R.F. Wattmeter, The	79, Ma.
Cross-Modulation in Receiver R.F. Pentodes	41, Ju.
CW Control System, The	54, Ar.
Essa II	40, Sept.; 46, De.
Fire Protection	79, Ma.
Ground Plates, Phased	37, Au.
Hertzies? Why Not?	39, Sep.
Improvisation — The Mark of the Amateur	48, Jul.
I-177 Surplus Tube Tester, The	36, Aug.
Micro-Circuit Shift Register	78, Mar.
Mouffilter	77, Mar.
Narrow-Band TV Using Pseudo-Random Dot Scan	46, Oct.
Noise Locator	46, Nov.
Polar Coordinate Converters, Note on	54, 55, Apr.
One Plus One = Solid Copy	79, 80, Mar.
On Using The 6EH7	49, July
Feedback	94, Sept.
Plastic Quad Frame	45, Dec.
Reactance Signposts	39, Sept.
Smith Chart, On Using The	40, June
Standards for Moonbouncers	77, Mar.
Transistor Regenerative Detector	40, June; 39, Sept.
Transistors for Amateur Applications, Low-Priced	
Premium	47, Oct.
TV Boosters	40, Sept.
TVI From Boosters	48, July
Vertical for 80-40	46, 47, Nov.
V.F.O. Stability	45, Dec.
Voltage Regulators	46, Nov.
W3QLV Crystal V.F.O., The	77, Mar.
Technical Topics	
Noise Figure & Receiver Noise	21, Sept.
Telescope Mast, A Mark II (Corziat)	96, Apr.
Toroid Cores, Miniature (H&K)	57, Oct.
Transformer, Improved Mounting for the Balanced-Modulator (H&K)	67, Apr.
Transformer Laminations, Cleaning (H&K)	66, July
Transistors, Field-Effect (George)	16, Oct.
"Unputting" Permalloy Filters (H&K)	48, Dec.
Work Light (H&K)	70, Aug.
WWV Moving to Colorado	39, June
8-Mc Crystals with the SR-12 & SR-16, Using (H&K)	70, Feb.

MOBILE

Beams for 50 and 144 Mc., Portable (Tilton)	32, Jan.
Mobile Antenna, A Neat 50-Mc. (Tilton)	41, May
Power Supply, A Transistorless 300-Watt Mobile (Exam & Johnson)	23, May
Feedback	52, Aug.
QSL Holder for Mobile (H&K)	62, Jan.
Super-9 The Simple (North)	20, Aug.
Feedback	70, Sept.; 54, Nov.
Transmitter/Converter Unit, A Ten-Meter Mobile (Rush)	29, Aug.
6 Meter "Rushbox", The (DeMaw)	41, July

OPERATING PRACTICES

C.D. Article Contest	
"A New Year's Resolution" (Johnston)	97, Mar.
"DX Operating Procedures" (Henigan)	100, July
"Rachmaninoff" (Amis)	103, Sept.
CL and VA, On Using	98, Sept.
Code, Some Notes on Acquiring the (Johnston)	62, Nov.
DX Operating Notes	67, Feb.; 158, Mar.
G B A (Moreau)	55, Oct.
Identification, About	85, Aug.
ID Requirements and Phonetics	98, Sept.
Listen Before Calling CQ	96, Mar.
NCEFs, Using the	97, May
Originating Traffic, Some Hints on	100, July
Q Signals, Handling Correctly	85, Aug.
"QSL . . . Solid Copy" (Troster)	51, Oct.
S.S.B. Signal, Achieving the Clean	84, Aug.
Traffic Netters, A Special Word to	99, May

3 - or Bust! (Linn) 52, Oct.
 Part I
 Part II 58, Nov.

POWER SUPPLY

Power Supply, Variable-Voltage, Water-
 al-Voltage, D.C. Supply (H&K) 32, Nov.
 al-Voltage Power Supply Has Increased Efficiency
 H&K 70, Aug.
 75, June
 Automatically Regulated Supply Using an Overload Re-
 lay without H&K 19, Nov.
 Power for the Noise Generator (Conley) 48, Feb.
 Power Supply, A Transistorized 100-Watt Mobile Exam-
 Johns 52, Aug.
 Feedback 52, Aug.
 Power Supply, Wide-Range Voltage-Regulated, No-Lin-
 Feedback 38, May
 Feedback 38, May
 Transistor Supply, Zero-Residual-Flow Current, GAT
 2 Volts at 5 Ma., Residual Current 28, Sept.
 50, Feb.

PROJECT OSCAR

Dear TV 10, Jan.
 D. D. 40, Jan.
 50, 81, Feb.
 31, Jan.

PUBLIC SERVICE

72, Sept.
 in the U. S. Coast Guard Auxiliary 88, Nov.
 61, Jan. 12, Feb.
 17, Sept.
 84, Oct.; 79, Nov.
 82, Oct.
 50, Feb.
 63, June
 14, Apr.
 ARPS Meetings 59, May;
 51, Jan.; 46, Feb.; 52, Mar.; 46, Apr.; 59, May;
 51, Jan.; 59, July; 59, Aug.; 68, Sept.; 81, Oct.; 81, Nov.
 9, Aug.
 A National Plan 63, July
 ARCC Hart 67, June
 for Year Net 67, Sept.
 26, Feb.
 Hart 58, Sept.
 The Air Grid, Jr. 11, Feb.
 Frases Amateurs 92, Dec.
 102, Apr.
 Precedence Messages First 60, July;
 System, 60, Jan.; 60, May; 67, June; 60, July;
 55, Aug.; 68, Sept.; 86, Oct.; 80, Nov.
 43, Feb.
 51, Mar.
 45, Apr.
 Are You 97, June
 Work 59, July
 ARPS 70, June; 60, July; 57, Aug.
 59, July
 August 1 Deadline for 14, Feb.
 Representation in Areas Nets 25, Mar.
 Emergency Test - 1965 Hart & Chalmers 67, Dec.
 99, July
 New ARPS Slide Collection 59, May
 S. Cook & R. Cook 63, May
 Hart 63, May

RECEIVERS

15, June
 19, Apr.
 17, June
 12, June
 20, Aug.
 70, Sept.; 53, Nov.
 11, Aug.
 35, Jan.
 23, Oct.
 51, Jan.
 10, Apr.
 11, July

RECEIVING

A Plate Tuning Capacitor (H&K) 67, July
 Instant H&K 66, July
 Tuning and F.S.K. (for the Swanson) 20, June

Electrical Interference (Nelson) 11, Apr.
 Part I - Causes and Identification 39, May
 Part II - Tracking and Cure 71, Mar.
 Filter, Selectable-Sideband Adapter (Fielder) 22, Feb.
 Frame-Grid R.F. Pentode, Improving Your Receiver
 With a Balog 16, Apr.
 HRO-60 S.S.B. Modification (Crowell) 70, Aug.
 Power Load For Antenna-Mounted Preamplifier (H&K) 40, Apr.
 RTTY: Diversity is Worth the Effort (Combs) 18, Jan.
 Transceivers, Accessory Package for (Schultz) 29, Aug.
 Transmitter/Converter Unit, A Ten-Meter Mobile (Rush) 17, June
 Transistor Converter for 132 Mc., A Low-Noise (Bramm) 89, Aug.
 Feedback 36, Feb.
 Transistor Preamplifiers for 50 through 132 Mc. (Tilton) 97, Apr.
 World Above 50 Mc., The (Harris) 90, May
 More Noise About Noise 85, June
 120-Mc. Preampl. 28, June
 132-Mc. Preamplifier, Part II
 WWV Converter Circuit, A

RECENT EQUIPMENT

Delta VDX-5 Antenna Coupling System 33, May
 Drake T-1X and T-1 30, May
 Drake 2-C Receiver 42, Dec.
 Drake 2-NT Transmitter 42, Dec.
 Eco 75 S.S.B. Transceiver 68, Mar.
 FCC Model 1200 F.S.K. Demodulator 41, July
 FCC 46, Aug.
 Halldrafter HA-26 V.F.O. 44, Aug.
 Halldrafter HF-16 88, Apr.
 Halldrafter's X-116 Receiver 41, Nov.
 Heath HM-15 Reflex-1-Power Meter, The 45, Sept.
 Heathkit SB-100 Transceiver, The 19, Sept.
 Heathkit SB-100 Communications Speaker, The 76, Feb.
 Knight C-577 Compressor 42, Oct.
 Knight-Kit TR-106 Transceiver, The 43, Oct.
 Knight-Kit V-107 V.F.O., The 66, Mar.
 Lafayette HA-650 50-Mc. Transceiver, The 36, June
 Lafayette 50-Watt Mobile Linear Amplifier 75, Feb.
 Milten Transmatch Junior 44, Oct.
 Parks 432-3 Converter, The 38, July
 SB-31 S.S.B. Transceiver 70, Jan.
 Singer Sentries Panadapter 37, June
 Sprague Sanders SS-1V Video Bandscanner 42, Nov.
 WRL Duo-Bander 81 68, Jan.
 WRL Galaxy 2000 Linear Amplifier 72, Feb.
 6-meter Transceiver, The Heath SB-110

REGULATIONS

Amateur Radio Frequency Allocations and Use 61, Apr.
 Schmelting 48, Jan.
 Antenna Form 101-A Now Obsolete 47, Jan.
 ARRL Asks Low End of Two for Weak Signals & A-1 48, Jan.
 Centennial Calls for Canada 49, Jan.
 Columbia Reciprocity 30, Jan.; 67, Feb.; 158, Mar.
 DX Operating Notes 49, Jan.
 Examination Schedule 34, Feb.
 FCC Drops Fee Reductions 49, Jan.
 Las Vegas Exams 55, Sept.
 Privilege - or Right? (Greenfield) 40, Mar.
 RAC ES, Permanent Status Proposed for 52, July
 Radio Frequency Management - Bus 68, Feb.
 Reciprocal Operating Rules for HK 38, Apr.
 Renewals By U.S. Amateurs Overseas 74, Mar.
 U. K. Reciprocal Operating Rules 56, Jan.
 United Kingdom Reciprocity 68, Feb.
 U. S. - United Kingdom Reciprocity 85, Nov.
 What Bands Available

RTTY

Drake TR-3, Offset Tuning and F.S.K. (for the Swanson) 20, June
 F.S.K. for the HX-50 (H&K) 48, Dec.
 RTTY: Diversity is Worth the Effort (Combs) 10, Apr.
 RTTY Filters, High-Performance (Hoff)
 Part I - Improved Designs for Better Reception 16, Aug.
 Part II - 37, Sept.
 RTTY Ribbon Rejuvenation (H&K) 67, July
 RTTY Shunts, Checking (Hoff) 35, May
 Teletype-Printer Noise Reduction (H&K) 71, Aug.

SEMICONDUCTORS

Circuits, Practical Tripler (Blakeslee) 14, Mar.
 Feedback 10, Apr.
 C. W. Keying Monitor, A Better (Trueblood) 23, Apr.
 D. C. Power Supply, Variable-Voltage (Wagner) 32, Nov.
 Diode-Multipliers, Improving Output From (H&K) 57, Oct.
 Field-Day Gallon, A Daughters 17, Mar.

Field-Day Gallon, Notes on the (Daughters) 30, June
 Field-Day Gallon, Further Notes on the (Campbell) 31, June
 Field Effect Transistor as a Stable Element (Hanchett) 11, Dec.
 One-Watt Rig for 40 Meters, A (Dwight) (G&G) 40, Nov.
 Power Supply, A Wide-Range Voltage-Regulated (Nydram) 22, Mar.
 Feedback 38, May
 Receiver, A Noise-Locator (DeMaw) 47, June
 Receiver, A Two-Meter Pocket (DeMaw) 42, June
 Semiconductor Heat Sinks (H&K) 85, Sept.
 Super-9, The Simple 20, Aug.
 Feedback 70, Sept. 53, Nov.
 Transistor Amplifier, High-Gain Voltage-Controlled (H&K) 45, Mar.
 Transistor Converter for 432 Mc., A Low-Noise (Bramm) 17, June
 Feedback 89, Aug.
 Transistor Oscillator (H&K) 71, Feb.
 Transistor Power Supply (H&K) 49, Dec.
 Transistor Preamplifiers for 50 Through 432 Mc. (Tilton) 36, Feb.
 Transistor Supply, Zener-Regulated Low-Current (G&G) 28, Sept.
 Transistor 100-Kc. Standard and Harmonic Generator 28, June
 Transistorized Impedance Transformer (H&K) 38, Nov.
 Transistors, Field-Effect (George) 16, Oct.
 Tuning Capacitor Heat Sink (H&K) 71, Feb.
 U.H.F. Oscillator, An Experimental (G&G) 21, Aug.
 Feedback 91, Sept.
 Varactor Converter for 50 to 432, A (Hess) 19, Mar.
 Varactor Diodes in Theory and Practice (DeMaw) 11, Mar.
 V.L.F. Receiver without Tuning Capacitors or Coils, A (Tiffany) 23, Oct.
 3-Transistor Receiver, A 5-Band 51, Jan.
 Feedback 10, Apr.
 6 Meter "Rushbox", The (DeMaw) 11, July
 25 to 25,000 Cycles (Lange) 30, July
 160-Meter "Solid Status" (Lally) 57, Apr.

SINGLE SIDEBAND

Filter Design, An Amateur Application of Modern (Wetherhold) 14, July
 Filter, Selectable-Side-Band Adapter (Fielder) 71, Mar.
 HRO-60 S.S.B. Modification (Crowell) 16, Apr.
 S.S.B. Exciter for 7 Mc., A Simple (Fullinwider) 30, Apr.
 S.S.B. Transmitter for Transceive Operation, An (Karentz) 11, June
 S.S.B. Transmitter, Telephone QRM from (Balmer) 34, June
 "Stanley Steamer," The (Quinn) 18, May
 Test Generator, A Simple Two-Tone (Check) 26, Aug.
 Transmit-Receive Converter, A 100-Watt 2-Meter (Hall) 35, Jan.
 Transverter for 144 Mc., The (Ashley) 25, Nov.
 6 '60 Special (Raydo) 11, Jan.
 700-Watt Linear Amplifier, A Low-Cost (McCoy) 15, Feb.

TRANSMITTERS

"Das Softenboomer 160" (DeMaw) 28, Aug.
 Field-Day Gallon, A (Daughters) 47, Mar.
 Mighty Midget, The (McCoy) 51, Feb.
 One-Watt Rig for 40 Meters, A (Dwight) (G&G) 40, Nov.
 S.S.B. Transmitter for Transceive Operation, An (Karentz) 11, June
 Transceiver, The TR-2 (Dennison) 11, Aug.
 Transmit-Receive Converter, A 100-Watt 2-Meter (Hall) 35, Jan.
 Transmitter, 180-Watt D.S.B. (Rush) 22, July
 U.H.F. Oscillator, An Experimental (G&G) 24, Aug.
 Feedback 94, Sept.
 6 '60 Special (Raydo) 11, Jan.
 160-Meter "Solid Status" (Lally) 57, Apr.

TRANSMITTING

Amplifier for 2 Meters, An All-Mode (DeMaw) 11, Sept.
 Circuits, Practical Tripler (Blakeslee) 14, Mar.
 Feedback 10, Apr.

Coaxial Neutralizing Capacitor (H&K) 71, Au
 CQ Machine for Voice, An Automatic (Taylor) 75, Mj
 Crystal V.F.O., Building A Simple (Noble) 18, No
 Field-Day Gallon, Notes on the (Daughters) 30, Jur
 Field-Day Gallon, Further Notes on the (Campbell) 31, Jur
 Field Effect Transistor as a Stable Element (Hanchett) 11, De
 Filter, An Effective Low-Pass (Welsh) 16, Ja
 Filter Design, An Amateur Application of Modern (Wetherhold) 14, Jul
 Grounded-Grid Amplifier, Evolution of a (Cooper) 29, De
 Ranger II, Cooling for (H&K) 85, Sep
 S.S.B. Exciter for 7 Mc., A Simple (Fullinwider) 30, Ap
 "Stanley Steamer," The (Quinn) 18, Ma
 Transceive Modifications for the Heath SB-300/SB-400 Combination (Brekford) 21, Dec
 Transceivers, Accessory Package for (Schultz) 18, Jan
 TVI Filter For 50 Mc., A Simple (Copeland) 31, Aug
 Varactor Converter for 50 to 432, A (Hess) 19, Mar
 V.F.O. Stability (Tech. Corres.) 45, Dec
 V.F.O. Stability — Recap and Postscript (Grammar)
 Part I — An Examination of Some Design Principles, Old and New 22, Sept
 Part II 26, Oct
 432-Mc. Kilowatt Amplifier, The W1QWJ 11, Feb.
 700-Watt Linear Amplifier, A Low-Cost (McCoy) 15, Feb.

V.H.F. AND MICROWAVES

Amplifier for 2 Meters, An All-Mode (DeMaw) 11, Sept.
 Antenna for 2 Meters, Quickie (H&K) 56, Oct.
 Arrays for 50 and 144 Mc., Building Your Own (Tilton) 33, Oct.
 Beacon-Signal Generator 72, Aug.
 Beams for 50 and 144 Mc., Portable (Tilton) 32, Jan.
 Circuits, Practical Tripler (Blakeslee) 14, Mar.
 Feedback 10, Apr.
 C. W. With the "Two-Band V.H.F. Station", Improved (H&K) 75, May
 Filter, An Effective Low-Pass (Welsh) 16, Jan.
 Microwave Oscillators, Stable (Jensby) 33, July
 Mobile Antenna, A Neat 50-Mc. (Tilton) 11, May
 Piston Trimmers, Low-Cost (H&K) 63, Jan.
 Receiver, A Two-Meter Pocket (DeMaw) 42, June
 Transceiver, The TR-2 (Dennison) 11, Aug.
 Transistor Converter for 432 Mc., A Low-Noise (Bramm) 17, June
 Feedback 89, Aug.
 Transistor Preamplifiers for 50 Through 432 Mc. (Tilton) 36, Feb.
 Transmit-Receive Converter, A 100-Watt 2-Meter (Hall) 35, Jan.
 Transverter for 144 Mc., The (Ashley) 25, Nov.
 TVI Filter For 50 Mc., A Simple (Copeland) 34, Aug.
 U.H.F. Oscillator, An Experimental (G&G) 24, Aug.
 Feedback 94, Sept.
 U.H.F. Tuned Lines with Piston Trimmers (H&K) 18, Nov.
 Varactor Converter for 50 to 432, A (Hess) 19, Mar.
 Varactor Diodes in Theory and Practice (DeMaw) 11, Mar.
 V.H.F. Transmitters, Oscillator Instability in (H&K) 45, Mar.
 V.H.F.-U.H.F. Signal Source (H&K) 56, Oct.
 Weather Satellite 56, Mar.
 World Above 50 Mc., The 94, Nov.
 Aurora 104, Oct.
 VK3ATN-K6MYC Moonbounce 84, July
 Moonbounce Down Under 97, Apr.
 More Noise about Noise 95, Sept.
 One-Way California — Australia on 144 Mc. 80, 81, Feb.
 Oscar IV (article & photos) 84, Dec.
 Plain Talk About Antennas 80, Jan.
 Solid State and the V.H.F. 72, Aug.
 50-Mc. F2 DX Coming? 90, May
 420-Mc. Preamp 85, June
 432-Mc. Preamplifier, Part II 19, Apr.
 Yagi Arrays for 432 Mc. (Tilton) 11, July
 6 Meter "Rushbox", The (DeMaw) 11, Jan.
 6 '60 Special (Raydo) 11, Feb.
 432-Mc. Kilowatt Amplifier, The W1QWJ 11, Feb.
 5650-Mc. Record, Breaking the Trollman 82, June

Index to Volume LI — 1967

ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

Antenna Whip for Winlow-51 Antenna H&K 49, July
 Antenna for the Trailing Man, An. Santangelo 54, Sept.
 Antenna for E2-Mc, Mobile, A "Mini-Wheel" Poland 20, Apr.
 Antenna Relay, A New High-Power Keyed 18, Oct.
 Antenna Rotators and Indicators: Campbell 32, Aug.
 Part I - Rotators 24, Apr.
 Part II - Indicators 34, May
 Antenna Switching for Beginners: McCoy 36, Oct.
 Antenna System, A Complete Multiband: McCoy 26, Nov.
 Antenna System, A Simple 8-M and 10-Meter H&K 49, Nov.
 Antenna Work, Using Standards for H&K 48, Feb.
 Antennas, Making Radiation Patterns with Whip Analyzer 41, Feb.
 Antenna Station, Note on: McCoy 38, Nov.
 Antenna Constructor for Unwanted Radiation, The: Koss 10, Feb.
 Antenna Switch, A Really Rugged G&G 49, Feb.
 Antenna for the Homebrew, The: Pfeiffer 11, Aug.
 Antenna Work, The Anderson: G&G 32, July
 Antenna Work, The: 24, Dec.
 Antenna Rotators: H&K 50, Mar.
 Antenna Rotators: H&K 49, Feb.
 Antenna Rotators: H&K 40, Aug.
 Antenna: McCoy 44, Aug.
 Antenna, Practical Consideration and Application: 27, Feb.
 Antenna, One Hundred Dollars: Brooks 28, Mar.
 Antenna, The 2-Meter: Overbeck 16, May
 Antenna Rotator: H&K 48, July
 Antenna Work, An Inexpensive Approach to Building 42, Nov.
 Antenna, A Phase of End-Fire Element: Knopp 34, Aug.
 Antenna, The: 42, Dec.
 Antenna, A Four-Band: Rogers 35, Mar.
 Antenna, The: McCoy 42, June
 Antenna, The: Towers 34, Sept.
 Antenna: H&K 18, May
 Antenna, Stopping Up: Myerson 28, Dec.
 Antenna, The: McCoy 38, May
 Antenna, The: Johnson 22, Oct.
 Antenna: 20, July
 Antenna, A Match for 2-Meter: 19, July
 Antenna, The: 29, June
 Antenna, More Ideas for: Tilton 15, Oct.

AUDIO FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT AND DESIGN

Audio, A Solid-State: G&G 26, Sept.
 Audio, A Resonant: An. Ellison 45, June
 Audio, HBR: Phillips 42, July
 Audio, The FET: A. Blakeslee 47, Aug.
 Audio, The: 21, Aug.
 Audio, A Handy: Utz: G&G 28, Sept.
 Audio, The: For the Phone Man, The: G&G 28, Apr.

BEGINNER AND NOVICE

Beginner and Novice: McCoy 38, Oct.
 Beginner and Novice: 31, Dec.
 Beginner and Novice: McCoy 26, Nov.
 Beginner and Novice: McCoy 25, Mar.
 Beginner and Novice: McCoy 17, Sept.
 Beginner and Novice: McCoy 49, May
 Beginner and Novice: McCoy 24, Dec.
 Beginner and Novice: McCoy 44, Aug.
 Beginner and Novice: McCoy 36, Feb.
 Beginner and Novice: McCoy 22, Jan.
 Beginner and Novice: McCoy 42, June
 Beginner and Novice: McCoy 41, Apr.
 Beginner and Novice: McCoy 34, Jan.

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

ARRL Affiliated Club Honor Roll 105, June
 C.D. Artele Contest 98, Dec.
 "Are You Ready?" (Padgett) 87, May
 "Will You Teach A Radio Class?" 105, June
 Club Councils and Federations 91, Sept.
 DXCC WAS Service Charges 105, June

CONTESTS AND OPERATING ACTIVITIES

47th Forces Day 60, May
 DX Competition, 1967 ARRL International 56, Jan.
 Announcement 64, July
 High Claimed Scores 52, Oct.
 Results 60, Dec.
 DXCC Last Annual 102, Dec.
 DXCC Notices 103, Mar.; 92, Sept.; 109, Dec.
 DXCC WAS Service Charges 91, Sept.
 Field Day - ARRL 1967 64, June
 Rules 60, Nov.
 How to Operate in a DX Contest (LeKashman) 58, Feb.
 Part I - Winning a DX Contest 58, Mar.
 How to Win The 1967 C.W. Sweepstakes (Ross) 52, Sept.
 Novice Roundup 55, Jan.
 Announcement 61, July
 Results 55, Jan.
 QSO Parties 132, Aug.; 138, Oct.; Ariz., 124, Jan.; Ark., 99, Jan.; B.C. Cent., 132, Aug.; Calif., 112, Oct.; Conn., 120, Nov.; Del., 107, Oct.; Fla., 142, Mar.; Ga., 124, May; Hawaii, 132, Mar.; Idaho, 112, Aug.; Ill., 108, July; Ia., 109, Jan.; Me., 108, Jan.; Md.-D.C., 107, July; Mass., 110, Sept.; Minn., 109, July; Mo., 108, Apr.; Neb. Cent., 118, June; N. J., 96, Aug.; N. Y., 111, June; Ohio, 102, Apr.; Penn., 97, Sept.; Sask., 134, Jan.; S. C., 120, Aug.; Tenn., 106, Feb.; Va., 110, Feb.; Wash. State, 114, Sept.; W. Va., 134, Nov.; Wis., 105, Feb.; Zero Dist., 104, Aug.
 RTTY Sweepstakes 57, Sept.
 Seventh World-wide 78, Mar.
 Structured Emergency Test (1966) 101, Feb.
 Sweepstakes 60, Mar.
 High-Claimed Scores - 1966 58, Nov.
 Third Phone-C.W.-Club Results 86, Nov.
 Announcement - 34th ARRL 65, July
 Third Telephone Pioneer Ham QSO Party 55, Sept.
 VEI Contest - 1966 132, Jan.
 Announcement - 1967 63, June
 Results - June 58, Sept.
 Announcement - Sept. 9-10 56, Sept.
 Results - Sept. 62, Dec.
 V.H.F. Contest 66, June
 Announcement - 20th ARRL 59, Dec.
 Results 66, June
 Rules 21st 59, Dec.

CONVENTIONS

Alaska State 86, July
 ARRL National (Welling) 52, June
 Atlantic Provinces 67, Aug.
 Central Div. 90, June
 Dakota Div. 68, May
 Florida State 23, Jan.
 Kentucky State 68, Aug.
 Midwest Div. 90, June
 New England Div. 55, Apr.
 Ontario Province 91, Oct.
 Oregon State 68, May

Roanoke Div.	91, Oct.
Southwest/Pacific Div.	68, Aug.
West Virginia State.	90, June

EDITORIALS

Board Meeting.	9, Apr
Courtesy.	9, June
"Drop Dead".	9, Feb.
"Gear Overseas".	9, Mar.
"How Tough An Exam?".	9, Nov.
Incentive Licensing.	9, Oct.
Membership Dues.	9, July
Now — Better Operating Procedures.	9, Dec.
Public Relations.	9, May
The Old Man.	9, Sept.
The Wouff Hong.	9, Aug.
The Year In Review.	9, Jan.

EMERGENCIES

Emergency Communications Preparation (Loucks)	72, Dec.
Hurricane Beulah.	69, Dec.
Hurricane Inez.	72, Feb.
In Emergency.	65, Sept.
Simulated Emergency Test, 1966.	78, Mar.

FEATURES

Amateur Radio — An International Resource (SRI Report).	58, June
An Affair of the Heart.	41, Feb.
Antenna Placement As The Key to Successful DXing (Book).	61, Feb.
A Visit With Soviet Hams (George).	54, Feb.
Does Your High School Have A Ham Station? (Hill).	63, Feb.
DXers Dream, A (Rinaldi).	59, July
Electrical Safety.	54, Aug.
Examination Room Revisited (Williams).	56, Dec.
FCC's Chairman Looks at Amateur Radio (Hyden).	60, Apr.
Ham School (Sanders).	53, Nov.
Hamming on the HOPE (Morgan).	69, Aug.
How To Win The 1967 C.W. Sweepstakes (Ross).	52, Sept.
Instruction Books, Who Needs Them? (Kirchhuber).	33, July
Life With a Ham "Hubby" (Cunnigham).	55, Dec.
MED-AID (Hoff).	50, Oct.
Mobile at 160 m.p.h. that is (Horne).	58, Aug.
Neighbour To The North (Eaton).	54, July
New Look at WIAW.	58, Jan.
QTH Here is ... (Clark).	54, Dec.
Return of the Native (Phillips).	95, Dec.
Scouting And The Radio Amateur (Gribbi).	52, July
WWV Moves to Colorado (Beers)	
Part I.	11, Jan.
Part II.	30, Feb.
20,000 QSLs.	58, Apr.

FICTION

A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to BPL (Sanders)	58, May
DXer, The (Blasi).	49, Oct.
DXers Dream, A (Rinaldi).	59, July
"QRZED The Frequency?" (Troster).	75, June
Return of the Native (Phillips).	95, Dec.
TVE Prevention — a New Method (Marino).	51, Apr.
Unusual Story, An (Blasi).	53, Dec.
"Who's Gonna Read It?" (Troster).	55, Nov.

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

Amateurs and Members.	84, Mar.
Amateur Radio Week.	64, Aug.
"Anti-Snag" Bill in Congress.	72, July
Argentina/U.S. Agreements.	65, May
ARRL Comments on RACES Fax.	78, Oct.
ARRL National Convention.	81, Mar.
ARRL Supports New I.D. Rules.	68, Sept.
Berkner, Lloyd V.	64, Aug.
British Columbia License Plates.	72, Apr.
Budlong, A. L., WIBUD.	74, Feb.
Callbook to Show License Class.	78, Oct.
Canadian Briefs.	65, May
Canadian Centennial Calls Okay in States.	65, Jan.
Canadian Rules Changes.	72, July
Codeless License Denied.	72, July
Connecticut Amateur Radio Week.	82, June
Cycles Per Second in Canada.	72, Apr.
Davis, Tom E., W0SW.	82, June

Easier VI, Foreign Reciprocity.	84, M
Election Notice.	64, Aug.; 68, Se
Election Results.	65, Jan.; 76, N
Examination Schedule.	65, J.
Executive Committee Meeting.	72, A
Facsimile for RACES.	82, J.
FCC Action on CB Upheld.	72, J.
FCC Adds Hertz to Definitions.	65, J.
FCC Annual Report.	72, A.
FCC Corrects Two-Letter Call Rule.	76, N.
FCC Demos Separation of Modes.	76, N.
FCC to Move Walkie-Talkies.	82, J.
FCC Warns of Skap.	84, M.
Fourth QSL Bureau Splits.	65, J.
Handy Retires.	74, Fe
Hart New Communications Manager.	74, Fe
Incentive Licensing.	78, O
KACG Joins Navy MARS.	65, M.
Legislative Activities.	84, M.
Licenses for Nationals.	74, Fe
Martin, Walter Bradley, W3QV.	72, Ju
Minnesota Exases License Plates.	82, Ju
Minutes of Executive Committee Meeting.	65, Jan.; 82, Jun
72, July; 68, Sept.; 76, N	
Minutes of 1967 Annual Meeting of Board of Directors.	72, Ju
More New Novice Questions.	72, Ju
MSTS Amateurs Warned.	72, Ju
National Convention Accommodations.	72, Ap
Netherlands-U.S. Reciprocity.	74, Fe
New Canadian Federation Formed.	76, No
New Examining Point.	74, Fe
New Form 610.	74, Fe
No Superpower.	84, Ma
No Typ-writers.	65, Ma
Overseas and Absentee Ballots.	64, Au
Real, Alex, VE2BE.	72, Ap
Retesting Rule Clarified.	82, Jun
RTTY Clarification on Signing.	64, Aug
Slow Scan TV Proposal.	76, Nov
Special Temporary Authority.	65, Jar
Suspensions and Revocations.	74, Fe
Staff Notes.	74, Feb.; 65, May; 68, Sept
Talending to Become Legal.	82, Jun
Two-Year Novices Now Issued.	76, Nov
U.S. Calls in Britain Shortened.	65, Jan.
Viet Nam Still on Ban List.	74, Fe
What Bands Available.	68, Sept
WATE Retires.	78, Oct
3rd Class Tickets for the Blind.	68, Sept

IARU NEWS

Agreements Signed Between Argentina and U.S.	86, Jun
Amateur Growth in Dominican Republic.	81, Feb
Amateur Radio in 9HI and OY.	80, Feb
Amateurs Serve at Punta del Este.	85, July
Canada Signs Three Reciprocity Agreements.	86, Jun
Changes and Corrections.	162, Nov
December IARU Calendar.	149, Apr
DX Operating News.	87, Mar.; 86, Jun
DX Operating Notes.	70, Aug.; 88, Nov
Four New IARU Members, Two More Nominated.	71, Jan
Four New Societies Elected.	87, Mar.
French QSL Bureau Change.	80, Feb.
Headquarters Travel.	87, Nov.
Hurricane Quits Several EGT Amateurs.	70, Jan.
Import Duty Off 6Y5 Ham Gear.	80, Feb.
Israeli Operating Changes.	75, Apr.
ITU Secretary-General Dies.	149, Apr.
Japan's 160-Meter Meeting with WIBB.	86, July
Kenya Releases Licenses.	156, June
Liberian Field Day.	149, Apr.
Licensing in India.	70, Jan.
LMRE Convention.	149, Apr.
Member Society Officer Changes.	88, Nov.
More Reciprocity.	70, Aug.
Netherlands Antilles Reciprocity.	87, Nov.
Netherlands-U.S. Reciprocity.	87, Mar.
New Hebrides Call Signs.	162, Nov.
New Zealand Reciprocal Notes.	87, Nov.
Operating in SV0.	70, Jan.
Panama Reciprocity.	81, Feb.
Poland Issuing Courtesy Licenses.	85, July
QSL Bureaus of the World.	86, June; 76, Dec.
RAL QSL Bureau.	149, Apr.

Region II Conference	81, July
Region II to Meet in Caracas	70, Jan.
House, John, Q24HL	70, Aug.
Special Probs for Finnish Club Stations	88, Nov.
Three-Side IARC Membership	83, July
Two Societies Flirted, Three More Apply	70, Aug.
U.S. — Panama Reciprocal Signed	71, Jan.
U.S. Signs Reciprocity With Trinidad and Norway	86, July
Uruguay Reciprocity	88, Nov.
Viet Annuitants and the Pasmanian Fires	86, June
Visit Pakistan Resumes Licensing	88, Nov.
Yugoslavia, Licenses Courtesy Licensed	88, Nov.
7 IARC Convention	140, Apr.

KEYING, BREAK-IN AND CONTROL CIRCUITS

Antenna Noise Bridge (Hart)	39, Dec.
Antenna Relay, A New High-Power Keyed	32, Aug.
Break-in C.W. with S.S.B. Equipment (Hippesley, Jr.)	29, Nov.
Break-In Keying Without Relays (Steen)	26, Dec.
Beeps and Chirps — Let's Clean 'Em Up! (McCoy)	17, Sept.
Electronic Keyer, A Single-Tube Drury	49, Mar.
ET-57, Simple "Tattoo" Control for the Ruzick	34, Apr.
Hamamate "Concept, The Gensler	18, Jan.
Keyer, The Micro-TO Opad	17, Aug.
Keyer, The WEP-TV Squeeze (Muss)	22, July
Keyer Feedback	32, Oct.
Keyer, The QO Mark II (Lutz)	15, June
Keying Keying (H&K)	47, Sept.
Keyer Driver for Solid State Keyers (Utz)	45, Dec.

MEASUREMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Bridge for R.F. Measurements, An (Cherub)	30, Sept.
Check Out on The Correct Band? (McCoy)	25, Mar.
Simple Step Goodham	24, Aug.
Responsive Signal Generators (H&K)	51, Jan.
Impedance G&G	41, Jan.
Impedance G&G (Skurnowicz)	39, Jan.
Impedance G&G (Guentzler)	30, Apr.
Impedance G&G (Creason)	22, Jan.
Impedance G&G	39, Feb.
Impedance G&G	36, May
Impedance G&G (Colorado Beers)	11, Jan.
Impedance G&G	30, Feb.

MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL

Accident Happened on the Way to BPL (Sanders)	58, May
Accident at The Falcott Mountain Science Center	56, June
Accident — An International Resource (SRI)	58, June
Accident Report	41, Feb.
Accident Report (Dweller's Wichele)	54, Sept.
Accident Report (Roll) for 1966	86, Mar.
Accident Report (Maxim Gold Medal)	
Accident Report (National Merit Award)	
Accident Report (Awards)	
Accident Report (96, Jan.; 131, Feb.; 151, June; 181, Sept.; 92, Nov.)	
Accident Report (Hans (George))	54, Feb.
Accident Report (But, Ma'am (Clark))	71, Apr.
Accident Report (Meter Conversion of (Lange))	20, Feb.
Accident Report (Light and Ham Radio (Smith))	51, June
Accident Report (Have a Ham Station? (Hill))	63, Feb.
Accident Report (Mobile Reg (Cresthill))	55, May
Accident Report (Award Dunnamo)	57, Apr.
Accident Report (Amateur Radio (Hyde))	69, Apr.
Accident Report (Network (Hastor))	62, Apr.
Accident Report (Prep. W/CJD)	68, 69, Jan.
Accident Report (Singer Stevens)	91, Apr.
Accident Report (HOPE (Morgan))	69, Aug.
Accident Report (Sgt Grass Trail Ride)	81, June
Accident Report (Funding)	
Accident Report (Progress 74, Jan.; 90, Mar.; 99, July; 87, Oct.)	
Accident Report (Traffic at the County Fair (Kjar))	69, Apr.
Accident Report (Club Program Chairman (Johnston))	56, July
Accident Report (Who Needs Them? (Kirchhauber))	33, July
Accident Report (for info)	
Accident Report (Some Facts About The Military Affiliate)	51, Feb.

Part II — Some Facts About The Military Affiliate	
Radio System	51, Mar.
Feedback	48, June
Log Keeping (H&K)	49, July
MED-AID (Hoff)	50, Oct.
Mobile Equipment Protective Alarm, A (Lukoff)	16, Mar.
Moonray	56, Nov.
Neighbour To The North (Eaton)	51, July
New Books	45, Feb.; 40, May; 81, June; 25, 43, 46, Aug.
Operation Yukon 800 (Weber)	56, May
Peruvian Adventure (Payet)	70, Apr.
QSL Via Box 88 (Is There Any Other Way?) (Hannah)	77, Sept.
Scouting And The Radio Amateur (Gribb)	52, July
Study Questions For New FCC Exams	83, Nov.
Thumb-Groove Indexing the Handbook (H&K)	50, Jan.
TVI Committee Operation (Holler)	56, Feb.
Useful Publications (H&K)	47, Oct.
WWW Moves to Colorado (Beers)	
Part I	11, Jan.
Part II	30, Feb.
20,000 QSLs	58, Apr.

MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICAL

Adding Controls Without Adding Holes (H&K)	57, Apr.
Adhesive-Backed Terminal Board Eliminates Mounting Screws (H&K)	51, Jan.
Aluminum Finishes (Nichelson)	33, Oct.
Amplified A.I.C. for the HT-32B (H&K)	47, Sept.
Amplifiers, Semi- and Super-Cathode-Driven (Orr and Savers)	34, July
Another Adapter for Mikes Without P.T.T. Switch (H&K)	39, Aug.
Another Remedy for Sliding Keys (H&K)	39, Aug.
Another Simple CB Conversion (H&K)	40, Aug.
Automatic Picture Transmission for the Radio Amateur (Seese)	49, Dec.
Battery Connectors (H&K)	40, Aug.
BOA — Constructor for Unwanted Radiation, The (Kasperl)	40, July
Broadcast Station Interference, Rejecting (DeMaw)	35, Dec.
Cabinets by the Gallon (H&K)	48, May
Cable Racks (H&K)	51, Jan.
Coax Cable Guide (H&K)	51, Mar.
Coil-Winding Tip (H&K)	47, Oct.
Cooling Nixitors (H&K)	50, Nov.
Copying C.W. and S.S.B. with a V.H.F. Receiver Lacking a B.F.O. (H&K)	39, Aug.
Emergency Coax Connector (H&K)	56, Apr.
Emergency Solder Lug (H&K)	50, Mar.
Equipment Feet (H&K)	51, Jan.
Equipment Labeling (H&K)	40, Feb.
FET Code Practice Oscillator (H&K)	49, July
Gimmicks and Gadgets	
Amplifier/Modulator, A Solid-State	26, Sept.
Antenna for 432-Mc. Mobile, A "Mini-Wheel" (Poland)	48, Oct.
Attenuator, A Low-Z Ladler-Type	41, Nov.
Coaxial Switch, A Really Rugged	40, Jan.
Custom Cab, The	40, Feb.
Economatch, The (Anderson)	32, July
Image Dipper (Umberger)	41, Jan.
Microphone Preamp Using the FET, A (Blakeslee)	47, Aug.
P-Picker, The (Leubowitz)	39, Feb.
Speech Amplifier-Clipper, A Handy Utz)	28, Sept.
Squarer, The (Blakeslee)	56, May
Torofil — a QRM Reducer for the Phone Man, The	28, Apr.
Transistor-Battery Substitute, A	32, Mar.
50-Mc. One-Watt	34, June
Grommet Cable Holder (H&K)	51, Jan.
Handy Tool (H&K)	49, Nov.
Heat Sink Source (H&K)	49, May
HF Propagation Effects at High Latitudes (Hunsucker)	16, Feb.
Improved Break-In Monitoring (H&K)	40, Aug.
Incremental Tuning for the S8-100 (H&K)	49, May
Insulated Shaft Extensions for Printed-Circuit Controls (H&K)	46, Oct.
Jumper Plug Switch (H&K)	48, Feb.
Key Base (H&K)	39, Aug.
Low-Cost Transistor Audio Amplifier (H&K)	49, June
Makeshift Rubber Feet (H&K)	40, Aug.
M.C.W. with a Code-Practice Oscillator and a Throat Mike (H&K)	57, Apr.
Metal Spacers (H&K)	49, Apr.
Mica Washers (H&K)	49, June
Microphone Cover (H&K)	47, Oct.

More Tie Taps H&K	49, Aug.	Whip Antenna Wiesen	51, July
Mounting Air-Wound Coils H&K	46, Sept.	WBEV Squeeze Keyer Walker	15, Oct.
Mounting Components on Perforated Board H&K	49, Feb.	14-Mc. IC Converter Robinson	48, Dec.
NCX-3 Output Stage H&K	51, Mar.	The Tabs H&K	57, Apr.
New Apparatus		Tilt-up Foot H&K	18, Feb.
Adapt-A-Size Wrench	39, July	Transmuting Tubes, Forced-Air Cooling of Otr	29, Sept.
Aladin Breadboarding Kits	49, Jan.	TVI Filter, A Ten-Meter Harmonic Wetherhold	37, Sept.
Ami-Tron Ferrite Beads	47, July	TVI, How to Handle McCoy	41, Apr.
Design Industries "Diplomat" Operating Desk	57, Feb.	TVI Tip H&K	57, Apr.
Kirk Power Supply Diode Boards	91, June	"Vacation special," The Ladder	11, May
New Vacuum Relay	16, Aug.	Winding Coils H&K	18, May
Terminal Board Kit	49, Jan.	Winding Small Toroids H&K	49, Nov.
Vector Frame-Loc Cassettes	49, Jan.	Wire Source H&K	57, Apr.
Waters Dummy Loads	37, May	2-Meter E-Layer DX, Working Enthus	24, June
Waters Protax Coaxial Switches	47, Mar.	3-Meter Handicapper Gilmer	41, Aug.
Notes on the Knight-Kit C-560 H&K	49, June	142-Mc. Solar Patrol Wilson	26, Aug.
Pebble-Grain Finish H&K	47, Oct.		
Phone-Jack Panel Bearing H&K	51, Jan.		
Portable Ham Gear, Choosing Batteries for Tilton	49, Sept.		
Quality Control H&K	49, May		
Receiver Offset Tuning for the KWM-2 Phillips	38, Mar.		
Receiving Filters, Front-End Conklim	14, Aug.		
Recording Hint H&K	50, Nov.		
Recovering Old Ground Rods H&K	49, Nov.		
R.F. Clippers for S.S.B. Sabau	13, July		
Salvaging Components From Surplus Printed-Circuit Boards H&K	48, July		
SB-34, Improved Loading for the H&K	48, Feb.		
SB-100 Modifications H&K	49, Nov.		
SB-200 Tip H&K	49, Aug.		
SCR Motor-speed Control H&K	47, Dec.		
Shotgun-Shell Coil Form H&K	48, May		
Simple CB Conversion H&K	49, May		
Soldering-Iron Temperature Reducer H&K	50, Feb.		
Some Uses for Plastic Drinking Straws H&K	50, June		
Sticking Meters H&K	49, May		
Stripped Threads H&K	49, July		
Technical Correspondence			
Aloft The "Connecticut Longhorn" Blocker	48, Dec.		
Adjustable Regulated Supply Baker	51, July		
All-Band Antenna Hardware	48, Mar.		
Circuit Diagrams by RTTY Carlson	50, July		
Detector Efficiency Fisher	44, Oct.		
Emergency Coax Connector Kozakoff	53, Aug.		
FET Operating Conditions Cupp	45, Oct.		
Fire Hazard Greenes	47, Jan.		
Frequency Check Durkee	53, Apr.		
Frequency Shifting W2YM's VFO for RTTY Olberg	48, Mar.		
Further Notes on the I-177 Tube Tester Schleicher	46, Feb.		
Gate-Dip Oscillator Hayward	45, Sept.		
Getting the Most out of Your Linear Amplifier Berman	438, Sept.		
High or Low? Austin	47, May		
Hurricane Pictures Burton	49, Dec.		
Indoor Dipole Lantier	45, Sept.		
Instability in Variable Capacitors Wood	51, Nov.		
Integrated Circuits for Keyers Green	15, Oct.		
Keeping Filaments Hot Jablin	48, Mar.		
Keying Relay Protection Springer	44, Oct.		
Modern Design Methods Applied to the Speech Filter Wetherhold	51, Nov.		
"Modern Filter Design" Toroid White	49, Mar.		
Monitoring With A D.C. Scope White	50, July		
More Reed Switches Olberg	46, May		
MOS Caution Norman	48, Jan.		
No Room for an Antenna? Helton	47, May		
Operator Factor, The Fredrickson	46, Feb.		
Organs and Sewing Machines Simandl	52, Nov.		
Pseudo-Random Scanning Macdonald	47, Jan.		
QST-Inspired Transmitter-Receiver Clowers	46, May		
Relayless Lambdate Adapter for the Keyer Heydt	53, Apr.		
R.F. Attenuator, The "Position"	52, Nov.		
Simple Super Selectivity Turino	48, Jan.		
Solid-State Susceptibility Parker	45, Oct.		
Still More On The I-177 Mayer	54, Apr.		
Taking The Strain Off The Rotator Nughman	45, Oct.		
Telephone Interference Suppressor Balmer	50, July		
That GE SCR (Lukoff)	51, July		
TM11-1000 (Bodrossyan)	53, Apr.		
Tower Hints (DeLaMatry)	46, May		
Transistor QRP (Pagel)	52, Nov.		
Using Aircraft Reflections in V.H.F. Communications (Root)	53, Aug.		
Weatherproofing the Quad Frohardt	46, May		
		MOBILE	
		Antennator 442-Mc. Mobile, A "Mini-Wheel" Poland	48, Oct.
		Antennas, Modeling Radiation Patterns of Whip Coaxing ton	31, Jan.
		Compact Longhorn, The Pfeiffer	11, Aug.
		Feedback	79, Sept.
		Don't Lose Your Mobile Rig Cresthall	75, May
		Ford Mobile Hints H&K	46, Oct.
		Mobile Alarm H&K	48, Sept.
		Mobile at 160 mph, that is Hornet	58, Aug.
		Mobile Equipment Protective Alarm, A Lukoff	16, Mar.
		Feedback	48, June
		Mobile Logging H&K	48, July
		Noise Blunder, "Sermons" in an Experimental DeMaw	15, Jan.
		Portable Ham Gear, Choosing Batteries for Tilton	49, Sept.
		Receiver, An "Obsolete" 50-Mc. Mobile Cross	
		Part I	11, Nov.
		Part II	31, Dec.
		OPERATING PRACTICES	
		How To Deliver A Message Hart	52, Jan.
		How to Operate in a DX Contest LeKashman	
		Part I	58, Feb.
		Part II - Winning a DX Contest	58, Mar.
		How to Originate Messages Hart	69, Feb.
		POWER SUPPLY	
		Surge Suppressor H&K	59, Mar.
		Transistor-Battery Substitute, A	32, Mar.
		Transistor Power Supply, An Adjustable Regulated Baker	28, May
		Use Surplus and Save McCoy	48, Oct.
		Voltage Regulation for Large Variations in Load Current H&K	59, June
		PROJECT OSCAR	
		Australis-Oscar Arrives in U.S.	58, July
		Project Oscar - A Progress Report (Gabrielson)	59, Mar.
		PUBLIC SERVICE	
		Amateur Radio Public Service Corps Hart	
		Requirements for Being EC	60, Jan.
		Silence Is Golden	70, Feb.
		The Party Line	74, Mar.
		Take Me To Your Leader	64, Apr.
		The Rebels	61, May
		A New Date for the SET	76, June
		The C.W. Hotshots	68, July
		Talking It Up	60, Aug.
		The Phone Hotshots	64, Sept.
		Weather Public Service	74, Oct.
		The Great Experience	72, Nov.
		The Local Scene	68, Dec.
		Football Score Network (Flisher)	62, Apr.
		How To Deliver A Message Hart	52, Jan.
		How To Originate Messages Hart	66, Feb.
		How To Stop Traffic at the County Fair (Kjar)	69, Apr.
		MEDSAD Ho?	59, Oct.
		Operation Yukon 800 Welber	56, May
		Peruvian Adventure Pavet	70, Apr.
		RECEIVERS	
		Audio Filter For Speech Reception, An (Ellison)	45, June
		Feedback	31, July
		Audio Selectivity for the HBR Phillips	42, July

... 20, Feb.
 ... the 758-3 and 428-3 New-
 ... H&K) 38, Apr.
 ... SP-100 (H&K) 73, Mar.
 ... for 40 A. Dwight) 48, July
 ... (Mc, Moore, Cross) 29, Oct.
 ... 11, Nov.
 ... 31, Dec.
 ... with the MOS Transistor, Solid-State
 Hayward and Alexander) 11, Apr.
 ... 22, May
 ... 96, July
 ... with the Gitanas) 35, Apr.
 ... 96, July
 ... (Almost) Karentz) 11, Dec.
 ... Watt P.E.P. Output (Day) 29, June
 ... Mc, Transistor Tilton)
 ... A Better Receiver, Still Under
 ... 11, Feb.
 ... and Packaging 20, Mar.
 ... 94, Apr.
 ... 11, Oct.
 ... 11, May
 ... 11, July

RECEIVING

... Type (G&G) 41, Nov.
 ... Goodman) 24, Aug.
 ... (10-Meter Graber) 35, Nov.
 ... 2 Meters (DeMaw) 11, May
 ... Parasites in the Crosby) 74, June
 ... (H&K) 51, Mar.
 ... (An Experimental DeMaw) 15, Jan.
 ... for the KWM-2 (Phillips) 38, Mar.
 ... System (H&K) 59, Nov.
 ... Amplifier (H&K) 16, Oct.
 ... (Paul Conklin) 14, Aug.
 ... for the Phone Man, The
 ... 28, Apr.
 ... (Emerson) 25, Oct.

RECENT EQUIPMENT

... Processor 46, Mar.
 ... Network 42, Jan.
 ... Kit 42, Oct.
 ... 14, July
 ... Amplifier 15, Nov.
 ... Low-Voltage Power Supply 46, Nov.
 ... A.C. Generators 42, Feb.
 ... Transceiver and P-2000 Power
 ... 59, May
 ... 15, Jan.
 ... Power, The 43, Mar.
 ... 42, Mar.
 ... Modification Kit SBA-1008-2 52, Aug.
 ... 42, Feb.
 ... SBX-9 S.S.B. Exciter and SBA-50
 ... 48, Sept.
 ... Transceiver, The 49, Oct.
 ... Transceiver, The 47, Jun.
 ... Late, Mark 2, The 44, Feb.
 ... 50-Mc. Transceiver 48, Apr.
 ... (P-2000), The 18, Aug.
 ... 11, Feb.
 ... The TET Mackay Marine 35, Apr.

REGULATIONS

... Agreements 65, May
 ... RACES Fax 78, Oct.
 ... New I.D. Rules 68, Sept.
 ... Reciprocity Agreements 86, June
 ... Calls-Overlay in States 65, Jan.
 ... Changes 71, July
 ... 72, July
 ... News 87, Mar.; 86, June
 ... Notes 70, Aug.
 ... Reciprocity 81, Mar.
 ... File 66, Jan.
 ... U.S. 82, June

FCC Corrects Two-Letter Call Rule 76, Nov.
 FCC Denies Separation Modes 76, Nov.
 Incentive Licensing Adopted 78, Oct.
 Israeli Operating Changes 75, Apr.
 Licenses for Nationals 76, Feb.
 More New Novice Questions 73, July
 More Reciprocity 70, Aug.
 MSTS Amateurs Warned 72, July
 Netherlands-U.S. Reciprocity 87, Mar.
 New Exam Point 74, Feb.
 New Form 610 74, Feb.
 No Superpower 84, Mar.
 No Typewriters 65, May
 Resting Rule Clarified 82, June
 RTTY Clarification on Signing 61, Aug.
 Slow Scan TV Proposed 76, Nov.
 Special Temporary Authority 65, Jan.
 Tailending to Become Legal 82, June
 Two-Year Novices Now Issued 76, Nov.
 U.S. Calls in Britain Shortened 66, Jan.
 U.S.-Panama Reciprocal Signed 71, Jan.
 U.S. Signs Reciprocity with Trinidad and Norway 86, July
 Viet Nam Still on Ban List 74, Feb.
 What Bands Available 71, Sept.
 3rd Class Tickets for the Blind 70, Sept.

RTTY

RTTY Bandpass Filter for 1275/2125 c.p.s., An (Wether-
 hold) 21, Aug.
 RTTY Bulletin 75, Jan.
 RTTY Clarification on Signing (Haps) 64, Aug.
 RTTY Demodulator, Mark-hold and Motorstart for the
 W2JAV (Dedel) 18, Nov.
 Teletype Keys, Tightening Loose Spring-Loaded (H&K) 50, Feb;

SEMICONDUCTORS

Amplifier/Modulator, A Solid-State (G&G) 26, Sept.
 Converter for 144 Mc., A Low-Noise (DeMaw) 11, Sept.
 Converter, The W3KCR 10-Meter (Graber) 35, Nov.
 Determining Transistor Beta (H&K) 56, Apr.
 FET Converters For 6 and 2 Meters (DeMaw) 11, May
 FET 21-Mc. Converter, The Bonus (McCoy) 19, May
 "Iambumatic" Concept, The (Gensler) 18, Jan.
 Keyer, The Micro-TO (Opal) 17, Aug.
 Microphone Preamplifier Using the FET, A (Blakeslee) 47, Aug.
 Noise Blanker, "Semicon's" in an Experimental (DeMaw) 15, Jan.
 Novice Frequency Standard, A (Creason) 22, Jan.
 Pocket-Portable Superhet for 80 or 40 A. (Dwight) 29, Oct.
 Preamplifier — That Works!, A 1296-Mc. (Katz) 32, Nov.
 Receiver, An "Obsolete" 50-Mc. (Cross)
 Part I 11, Nov.
 Part II 31, Dec.
 Receiver Design with the MOS Transistor,
 Solid-State (Daughters, Hayward and Alexander)
 Part I 11, Apr.
 Part II 22, May
 Feedback 96, July
 Relay Driver for Solid State Keyers (Utz) 45, Dec.
 Speech Amplifier-Clipper, A Handy (Utz) (G&G) 28, Sept.
 TTXM101 Transistor at 1296 Mc., Using the (Holshouser,
 Jr.) 33, Nov.
 Transceive With Transistors (Almost) (Karentz) 11, Dec.
 Transceiver, Mark II, 50-Mc. Transistor (Tilton)
 Part I — More Power and A Better Receiver; Still
 Under Five Pounds 11, Feb.
 Part II — Receiver Details and Packaging 20, Mar.
 Feedback 91, Apr.
 Transistor-Battery Substitute (G&G) 32, Mar.
 Transistor Power Supply, An Adjustable Regulated
 (Baker) 28, May
 Transistor 5-Wattor For 80 and 40 A. (DeMaw) 11, Jun
 Transistor, Save Those (Emerson) 25, Oct.
 Transmitter from India, A Transistor (Jayaraman) 16, Nov.
 Transmitter-Receiver, A Miniwatt 2-Meter (Utz) 11, Oct.
 Wire Device Protects MOS Transistors from Damage
 (H&K) 51, Mar.
 6-Meter Rushbox with an FET Front End, Updating the
 (DeMaw) 11, July
 50-Mc. One Wattor (G&G) 34, June

SINGLE SIDEBAND
 Break-in C.W. with S.S.B. Equipment (Hippisley, Jr.)... 20 Nov.
 R.F. Clippers for S.S.B. (Sabu) 13, July
 Feedback 81 Dec.

S.S.B. Noise Limiter for the HR-20 (H&K)	47,	Oct.
Transceiver With Transistors (Almost) (Karentz)	11,	Dec.
VOX-to-P.F.T. Modification for the KWM-2 (Lewis)	46,	Dec.

TRANSMITTERS

CB Transceivers, 10-Meter Conversion of (Lange)	20,	Feb.
Cross-Band Operation with the 75S-3 and 32S-3 (Newlander)	38,	Apr.
Six-Meter Kilowatt with 4-400As or 4-125As (Jones)	11,	Mar.
S/Lane, Increased Flexibility with the (Gianas)	35,	Apr.
Feedback	96,	July
Transceiver With Transistors (Almost) (Karentz)	11,	Dec.
Transceiver, Mark II, 50-Mc. Transistor (Tilton)		
Part I - More Power and A Better Receiver; Still Under Five Pounds	11,	Feb.
Part II - Receiver Details and Packaging	20,	Mar.
Feedback	91,	Apr.
Transistor 5-Wattter For 80 and 40, A (DeMaw)	11,	June
Transmitter from India, A Transistor (Jayaraman)	16,	Nov.
Transmitter-Receiver, A Miniwatt 2-Meter (Utz)	11,	Oct.
"Vacation Special," The (Latter)	41,	May
50-Mc. One Watter (G&G)	34,	June
50 Watts on Six and Two (Bradshaw and DeMaw)	24,	Jan.
75-Watt Transmitter, A Two-Tube (McCoy)	34,	Jan.

TRANSMITTING

Amplifier for 2 Meters, A 90-Watt (DeMaw)	16,	Apr.
Amplifiers, Semi- and Super-Cathode-Driven (Orr and Sayer)	34,	July
Cathode-Driven Linear Amplifier, The (Orr and Sayer)	36,	June
"Iambinatic" Concept, The (Gensler)	18,	Jan.
Receiver Offset Tuning for the KWM-2 (Phillips)	38,	Mar.
Transceiving Converter for Less Than \$30, A (Clark)	29,	July
Transmitting Tubes, Forced-Air Cooling of (Orr)	20,	Sept.

V.H.F. AND MICROWAVES

Amplifier for 2 Meters, A 90-Watt (DeMaw)	16,	Apr.
Converter for 144 Mc., A Low-Noise (DeMaw)	11,	Sept.
FET Converters For 6 and 2 Meters (DeMaw)	11,	May
Heath "Sixer", Final Tuning Knob For The (H&K)	50,	Jan.
Moonray	56,	Nov.
Preamplifier - That Works!, A 1296-Mc. (Katz)	32,	Nov.
Six-Meter Kilowatt with 4-400As or 4-125As (Jones)	11,	Mar.
Stabilizing the Three-band 4CX250 Amplifier (H&K)	49,	July

TIXM101 Transistor at 1296 Mc., Using the (Holshouser, Jr.)	33,	Nov.
Transceiver, Mark II, 50-Mc. Transistor (Tilton)		
Part I - More Power and A Better Receiver; Still Under Five Pounds	11,	Feb.
Part II - Receiver Details and Packaging	20,	Mar.
Feedback	91,	Apr.
Transmitter-Receiver, A Miniwatt 2-Meter (Utz)	11,	Oct.
World Above 50 Mc., The		
January, page 83		
November Leonids - Shower of Lifetime		
February, page 90		
Australia to New Jersey on 144 Mc.		
March, page 91		
Australia to California Via The Moon		
April, page 86		
F8DQ-W6DNG QSO Via The Moon		
K6MYC Collinear		
LaPort Rhombic		
May, page 74		
"Closed" Band DX on 50 Mc.		
Meteor Shower Chart		
June, page 92		
Space Communications - Our Future		
July, page 91		
VK3ATN and W6DNG Win ARRL Merit Award		
432-Mc. Generator		
August, page 75		
Meteor Scatter DX		
Audio Filter		
R.F. Choke Guide		
September, page 81		
Auroral DX		
October, page 94		
More About Meteors and Aurora		
November, page 98		
Worldwide 50-Mc. DX		
December, page 88		
Year Review		
Attenuator Ideas		
1296 Dish		
Yagi Arrays, The L-Match for 2-Meter	19,	July
2-Meter E-Layer DX, Working (Ennis)	24,	June
50-Mc. Portable Arrays, More Ideas for (Tilton)	15,	Oct.
50 Watts on Six and Two (Bradshaw and DeMaw)	24,	Jan.
432-Mc. Solar Patrol (Wilson)	26,	Aug.